English-Lojban
and
Lojban-English
Dictionary

Edition 8 - January 2010

lo ckuke'u be fi li bi - lo pavmasti be li 2010

Version History
liste loi ckuke'u

All versions include at least an up-to-date word list from the jbovlaste. Additionally, some versions contain new features:

- Version 1 (November 2008) was the first publication or this dictionary.
    - Nicely formatted dictionary, both English to Lojban, and Lojban to English.
    - List of Rafsi.
    - Invisible search strings for valsi and rafsi. For example, if you search for $perli$, you will get to the definition. Same thing if you search for per.
- Version 2 (December 2008) added the following:
    - Analysis of lujvo (in blue).
    - Links from the lujvo analysis, from the {See also} notes and from the list of rafsi to the appropriate definitions.
    - Error lists, so that readers may update jbovlaste.
- Version 3 (January 2009) added the following:
    - A cheat sheet with tenses and aspects.
- Version 7 (November 2009) added the following:
    - Bug fix for lujvo analysis. Still has some bugs - see for example feirmasti.

Note to Mac OS X 10.6 ("Snow Leopard") users:Preview.app has changed in a way that makes searching not work. To keep searching for terms like $be'o$, please use Acrobat Reader from http://www.adobe.com, or Skim from http://skim-app.sourceforge.net

Table of Contents - liste loi ckupau

Version History - liste loi ckuke'u 2
Lojban-English Dictionary - liste loi jbovla 4
A 4
B 6
C 23
D 47
E 60
F 61
G 71
I 80
J 81
K 94
L 107
M 115
N 132
O 142
P 143
R 156
S 165
T 196
U 216
V 217
X 226
Y 233
Z 234
English-Lojban Dictionary - liste loi glivla 241
List of Rafsi - liste loi rafsi 355
Reference Pages - pixra be cmavo 365
Missing English Definitions - na'ezvati glivalsi 368
Missing Definitions - na'ezvati valsi 370

Lojban - English Dictionary
liste loi jbovla

Indias cmene
India.
Cf. xingu'e.

KEnydys cmene
Canada
Cf. kadnygu'e, kenyDAS.

KOLkatas cmene
Kolkata

LIEtuvas cmene
Lithuania.

OTa,uas cmene
Ottawa

SINgapur cmene
Singapore.

UAcintyn cmene
Washington

VLANDeren cmene
Flanders.

A

a cmavo [A]
logical connective: sumti afterthought or.

a'a cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: attentive - inattentive - avoiding.
See also jundi, rivbi.

a'acu'i cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: attentive - inattentive - avoiding.

a'anai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: attentive - inattentive - avoiding.

a'e cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: alertness - exhaustion.
See also sanji, cikna, tatpi.

a'enai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: alertness - exhaustion.

a'i cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: effort - no special effort - repose.
See also gunka, slunandu, guksurla, troci, selprogunka.

a'icu'i cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: effort - no special effort - repose.

a'inai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: effort - no special effort - repose.

a'o cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: hope - despair.
See also pacna.

a'onai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: hope - despair.

a'orne fu'ivla
x_1 is maple of species/variety x_2.
syn. ricrxacero; see also na'itsi

a'u cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: interest - disinterest - repulsion.
See also cinri, selcni.

a'ucu'i cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: interest - disinterest - repulsion.

a'unai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: interest - disinterest - repulsion.

abniena fu'ivla
x_1 is Guaraní in aspect x_2.
see also niengatu

abu cmavo cluster [BY*]
letteral for a.

agbakate fu'ivla
x_1 is an avocado (fruit or tree) of species/variety x_2.

ai cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: intent - indecision - rejection/refusal.
See also termu'i, terzu'e, seljdi, selcu'a.

aicu'i cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: intent - indecision - rejection/refusal.

aierne fu'ivla
x_1 Armenian in aspect x_2
See also kafkaso, kartuli.

ainai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: intent - indecision - rejection/refusal.

aizdo fu'ivla
x_1 is woad of species/variety x_2.

akmela fu'ivla
x_1 is a toothache plant/spotflower/paracress of species/variety x_2.

alba'aka fu'ivla
x_1 is basil of species/variety x_2.
syn. spatrbasiliko

alfabeta fu'ivla
x_1 is an alphabet used to write x_2.
see also selyle'u, fu'arka, anbani, abgida, abjadu, snile'u

alminiu fu'ivla
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of aluminium.
Cf. jinme.

altamru fu'ivla
x_1 is a date (fruit or tree) of species/variety x_2.

alzaitu fu'ivla
x_1 is an olive of species/variety x_2.

ampigravle fu'ivla
x_1 is celery.
Cf. spatrxapio, stagi, spati.

amtisti fu'ivla
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of amethyst from source x_2.
Cf. jadni, jemna, krili, rokci.

amxari fu'ivla
x_1 is Amharic in aspect x_2.
cf. gurnrtefi

andiroba fu'ivla
x_1 is carap of species/variety x_2.

angeli fu'ivla
x_1 is an angel.

angila fu'ivla
x_1 is an eel of species x_2.
syn. sincykaifi'e

anji fu'ivla
x_1 is a Chinese hanzi / Japanese kanji (logogram) with meaning x_2 and radical x_3.
Cf. lerfu.

anmonia fu'ivla
x_1 is a quantity of / contains / is made of ammonia.
Cf. trano.

ansoptera fu'ivla
x_1 is a dragonfly of species x_2.
Cf. laxsfani, zgoptera, odnata, sfani, cinki.

antilope fu'ivla
x_1 is an antelope of species x_2.
Cf. bajbakni, mirli, dorkada.

arktik cmene
Arctic Ocean.

armoraki fu'ivla
x_1 is horseradish of variety x_2.
Cf. cpinytsapi, kobli, stagnrafanu, snapisa.

arxokuna fu'ivla
x_1 is a raccoon of species x_2
syn. prokioni, lumge'u

asycy'i'is cmene
ASCII.

atinas cmene
Athens

atkuila fu'ivla
x_1 is an eagle of species/breed x_2.
Cf. cipni.

au cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: desire - indifference - reluctance.
See also djica.

aucu'i cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: desire - indifference - reluctance.

aunai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: desire - indifference - reluctance.

auskalerik cmene
Basque country.

avgusto fu'ivla
x_1 is August in year x_2 on calendar x_3

axlte fu'ivla
x_1 is an axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum).
Cf. banfi.

B

ba cmavo [PU]
time tense relation/direction: will [selbri]; after [sumti]; default future tense.

ba'a cmavo [UI2]
evidential: I expect - I experience - I remember.
See also bavykri, lifri, morji.

ba'acu'i cmavo cluster [UI*2]
evidential: I expect - I experience - I remember.

ba'anai cmavo cluster [UI*2]
evidential: I expect - I experience - I remember.

ba'argau lujvo
x_1=g_1 (agent) marks x_3=b_2 with mark(s) x_2=b_1 of material x_4=b_3.
Cf. barna, gasnu, tcita, pandi
barna (mark) + gasnu (bring about)

ba'armo'a lujvo
m_1 is a pattern of marks m_2=b_1 arranged according to structure m_3 on x_4=b_2 of material x_5=b_3.
Cf. taxfu, jadni, bitmu, bimxra.
barna (mark) + morna (pattern)

ba'e cmavo [BAhE]
forethought emphasis indicator; indicates next word is especially emphasized.

ba'i cmavo [BAI]
basti modal, 1st place replaced by ...

ba'o cmavo [ZAhO]
interval event contour: in the aftermath of ...; since ...; perfective | |----.

ba'orzu'e lujvo
z_1 grows b_1 for purpose/goal z_3 to size/form b_2 from b_3.
Cf. tsiju, spati, cange.
banro (grow) + zukte (act)

ba'ostu lujvo
x_1 is a nursery where x_2 grows to size/form x_3 from x_4.
Cf. ba'orzu'e, cange, spati, tsiju.
banro (grow) + stuzi (location)

ba'u cmavo [UI3]
discursive: exaggeration - accuracy - understatement.
See also satci, dukse.

ba'ucu'i cmavo cluster [UI*3]
discursive: exaggeration - accuracy - understatement.

ba'unai cmavo cluster [UI*3]
discursive: exaggeration - accuracy - understatement.

ba'urdu'u lujvo
d_1 whines/bitches about d_2 by uttering b_2.
Cf. fengu, krixa, klaku.
bacru (utter) + dunku (anguish)

ba'urnoi lujvo
n_1=b_2 is a spoken/uttered message about subject n_2 uttered by n_3=b_1 to intended audience n_4.
bacru (utter) + notci (message)

ba'urtadji lujvo
t_1 is b_1's pronunciation of utterance b_2 under conditions t_3.
bacru (utter) + tadji (method)

ba'usku lujvo
x_1 (agent) says x_2 (sedu'u/text/lu'e concept) for audience x_3 through expressive medium x_4.
Unlike cusku, which can refer to other forms of expression, ba'usku refers only to talking. Cf. tavla.
bacru (utter) + cusku (express)

ba'usle lujvo
s_1 (phone/speech sounds) is a segment of utterance/speech stream s_2=b_2.
Cf. tavla, lerpoi.
bacru (utter) + selci (cell)

baba cmavo cluster [PU*]
time tense: will be going to; (tense/modal).

babilon cmene
Babylon.

baca'a cmavo cluster [PU*]
time tense: future actuality; modal aspect.

baca'o cmavo cluster [ZAhO*]
time tense: will be then; (tense/modal).

backemselrerkru lujvo
k_1 is a hyperbola in k_2 at k_3 defined by set of points/properties k_4.
bancu (is beyond) + ke (start grouping) + se (2nd conversion) + renro (throw) + kruvi (curve)

backla lujvo
b_1=k_1 goes beyond destination b_2=k_2 from origin k_3 via route k_4 using means/vehicle k_5.
Cf. dukse, kuspe, fa'a.
bancu (is beyond) + klama (come)

bacru [ba'u] **gismu**
x_1 utters verbally/says/phonates/speaks [vocally makes sound] x_2.
Also voices; does not necessarily imply communication or audience; ('says' is usually cusku).
See also krixa, cusku, casnu, tavla, voksa, pinka.

bacycripu lujvo
c_1 is a bridge to the beyond across c_2 between c_3=b_3 and c_4=b_1.
Poetic coining.
bancu (is beyond) + cripu (bridge)

badgai lujvo
g_1 is a protective cover for b_2=g_2 against g_3.
From bandu gacri; Cf. santa, calku, xacysanta, dabycalku.
bandu (defend) + gacri (cover)

badgau lujvo
g_1 causes event b_1 which defends/protects b_2 (object/state) from threat/peril/potential b_3 (event).
Made from bandu + gasnu.
bandu (defend) + gasnu (bring about)

badna gismu
x_1 is a banana/plantain [fruit/plant] of species/breed x_2.
See also grute.

badri [dri] **gismu**
x_1 is sad/depressed/dejected/[unhappy/feels sorrow/grief] about x_2 (abstraction).
See also klaku, gleki, betri, cinmo, junri.

badydi'u lujvo
x_1 is a defensive building (castle, fortress etc.) for protection of x_2 from x_3 (enemies, danger).
Cf. nolzda, damba.
bandu (defend) + dinju (building)

bagyce'a lujvo
c_1=b_1 is a bow that shoots arrow c_2 from string c_3, and is made of material b_3.
Cf. xarci.
bargu (arch) + cecla (launcher)

bai cmavo [BAI]
bapli modal, 1st place (forced by) forcedly; compelled by force ...

bajbakni lujvo
x_1 is an antelope (any of various bovids) of species x_2.
Cf. antilope, mirli, friko, mabru, cinfo.
bajra (run) + bakni (bovine)

bajli'a lujvo
b_1=c_1 runs away from c_2 via route c_3 on surface b_2 using limbs b_3 with gait b_4.
Cf. darbajra.
bajra (run) + cliva (leave)

bajra [baj] **gismu**
x_1 runs on surface x_2 using limbs x_3 with gait x_4.
See also cadzu, klama, litru, stapa, plipe, cpare.

bajriga fu'ivla
x_1 is a budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus) of breed x_2
Cf. melpsita, cipni.

bajyjvi lujvo
b_1=j_1 races against j_2 in race j_3 for prize j_4 on track b_2 with legs b_3 and gait b_4.
Cf. xadyplijvi, bajykla.
bajra (run) + jivna (compete)

bajykla lujvo
k_1=b_1 runs to destination k_2 from origin k_3 via route k_4 using limbs b_3 with gait b_4.
Cf. dzukla.
bajra (run) + klama (come)

bajypipre'ojvi lujvo
j_1=b_1=p_1=r_1 compete(s) in a track and field athletics match against j_2 in competition j_3 for prize/title j_4.
From bajra, plipe, renro, jivna. Cf. bajypipre'oterjvi.
bajra (run) + plipe (leap) + renro (throw) + jivna (compete)

bajypipre'oterjvi lujvo
j_3 is a track and field athletics match with j_1=b_1=p_1=r_1 competing against j_2 for prize/title j_4.
From bajra, plipe, renro, jivna. Cf. bajypipre'ojvi.
bajra (run) + plipe (leap) + renro (throw) + te (3rd conversion) + jivna (compete)

bajystu lujvo
s_1=b_2 is a running track.
Cf. bajyjvi.
bajra (run) + stuzi (location)

bakcange lujvo
x_1 is a cattle ranch at x_2 where farmer x_3 raises cattle x_4.
Cf. ba'ostu.
bakni (bovine) + cange (farm)

bakcatra lujvo
x_1 kills bull/cow x_2 by method x_3.
bakni (bovine) + catra (kill)

bakfu [baf] **gismu**
x_1 is a bundle/package/cluster/clump/pack [shape/form] containing x_2, held together by x_3.
See also daski, dakli, tanxe.

baklanme lujvo
l_1 is a musk ox of breed l_2 belonging to herd l_3.
bakni (bovine) + lanme (sheep)

bakma'i lujvo
x_1 is May of year x_2 in calendar x_3.
Cf. mumymasti, kanbyma'i, nanca.
bakni (bovine) + masti (month)

bakni [bak] **gismu**
x_1 is a cow/cattle/kine/ox/[bull/steer/calf] [beef-producer/bovine] of species/breed x_2.
See also danlu.

bakplixa lujvo
p_1 plows p_2 with tool p_3 propelled by oxen/cattle of species/breed b_2.
Cf. bakykakpa, cange.
bakni (bovine) + plixa (plow)

bakre'u lujvo
r_1 is beef/bovine meat from species/breed r_2=b_2.
bakni (bovine) + rectu (meat)

bakrecpa'o lujvo
p_1=r_1 is beefsteak.
bakni (bovine) + rectu (meat) + panlo (slice)

bakri gismu
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of chalk from source x_2 in form x_3.
See also pinsi, blabi, jilka.

bakrycedra lujvo
x_1 is the Cretaceous Era.
bakri (chalk) + cedra (era)

bakryta'o lujvo
t_1 is a chalkboard.
Cf. ckule.
bakri (chalk) + tanbo (board)

bakskapi lujvo
s_1 is hide/leather of/from bovine s_2=b_2, of species b_2.
bakni (bovine) + skapi (pelt)

baktu gismu
x_1 is a bucket/pail/can/deep, solid, wide-topped container of contents x_2, made of material x_3.
See also botpi, patxu, tansi, lante, lanka.

baktydekpu lujvo
d_1 is d_2 bucketfull(s) of contents b_2.
Cf. litce.
baktu (bucket) + dekpu (gallon)

bakyjanbe lujvo
j_1 is a cowbell producing sound/note j_2.
bakni (bovine) + janbe (bell)

bakyjba lujvo
x_1 is a cowberry/lingonberry/blueberry/cranberry of species/variety x_2.
bakni (bovine) + jbari (berry)

bakykakpa lujvo
x_1 plows, removing x_2 from x_3 using tool x_4 and oxen x_5.
Cf. bakplixa, cange, foldi, ba'ostu.
bakni (bovine) + kakpa (dig)

balcu'e lujvo
c_1 is a university at c_2 teaching subject(s) c_3 to audience/community c_4 operated by c_5.
Cf. ma'urcu'e, balkulctu, ctufau, tadni, saske, cilre.
banli (great) + ckule (school)

baldakyxa'i lujvo
xa_1 is a great sword for use against xa_2 by x_3.
Cf. cladakyxa'i.
banli (great) + dakfu (knife) + xarci (arm)

baljamna lujvo
j_1 fights a great war against j_2 over territory/matter j_3.
banli (great) + jamna (war)

balji gismu
x_1 is a bulb [body-part] of plant/species x_2; [metaphor: rounded, bulgy].
See also punli, batke.

baljypau lujvo
x_1 is a clove of bulb x_2 of plant/species x_3.
see also sunga, kriofla
balji (bulb) + pagbu (part)

balku'a lujvo
k_1 is a Hall in structure k_2 surrounded by partitions/walls/ceiling/floor k_3 (mass/jo'u).
Cf. nolzda, badydi'u.
banli (great) + kumfa (room)

balkulctu lujvo
x_1 is a professor teaching audience x_2 ideas/methods/lore x_3 (du'u) about subject(s) x_4 by method x_5 (event).
Cf. balcu'e, balkultadni.
banli (great) + ckule (school) + ctuca (teach)

balni gismu
x_1 is a balcony/overhang/ledge/shelf of building/structure x_2.
See also kajna.

balnkpi fu'ivla
x_1 is a shoebill/whalehead (Balaenicipitidae) of genus/species x_2.
Cf. cipni.

balre [ba'e] **gismu**
x_1 is a blade of tool/weapon x_2.
See also dakfu, tunta, tutci, guska, kinli, katna.

balsai lujvo
s_1=b_1 is a banquet/feast including dishes s_2, elaborate by standard b_3.
Cf. banli, sanmi, vacysai, tersla, pixsla, ctisla.
banli (great) + sanmi (meal)

balsoi **lujvo**
s_1=b_1 is a great soldier of army s_2 great in property b_2 (ka) by standard b_3.
Cf. jamna.
banli (great) + sonci (soldier)

baltutra **lujvo**
t_1=b_1 is a realm belonging to/controlled by t_2, great in property b_2 (ka) by standard b_3.
Cf. noltru.
banli (great) + tutra (territory)

balvi [bav] **gismu**
x_1 is in the future of/later than/after x_2 in time sequence; x_1 is latter; x_2 is former.
Also sequel, succeed, successor, follow, come(s) after; time ordering only (use lidne otherwise); aorist in that x_1 may overlap in time with x_2 as long as it extends afterwards; non-aorist future (= cfabalvi); (default x_2 is the space time reference, whereupon:) x_1 will occur. See also lidne, cabna, purci, farna.

balzgibe'e **lujvo**
ba_1=be_1 is an orchestra, consisting of performers be_2, and conducted by be_3, performing music z_1=be_4.
Cf. cibjgataidamri, bikydamri, jgita.
banli (great) + zgike (music) + bende (association)

bamvinji **lujvo**
v_1 is a bomber carrying bomb v_2=j_1 with explosive material/principle j_2, aircraft propelled by v_3.
jbama (bomb) + vinji (airplane)

bancu [bac] **gismu**
x_1 exceeds/is beyond limit/boundary x_2 from x_3 in property/amount x_4 (ka/ni).
On the other side of a bound, but not necessarily directly 'across' nor at the shortest plausible distance (per ragve); also not limited to position in space. See also dukse, ragve, zmadu, kuspe.

bandu [bad] **gismu**
x_1 (event) defends/protects x_2 (object/state) from threat/peril/potential x_3 (event).
Also secures (verb); x_1 wards/resists x_3; protective cover/shield (= badgai). See also ckape, fanta, fapro, marbi, rivbi, zunti, snura, binra, lunbe, pulji.

banfi **gismu**
x_1 is an amphibian of species/breed x_2.
See also danlu, respa.

bangrfarsi **fu'ivla**
x_1 is the Farsi language used by x_2 to express/communicate x_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote).
c.f. bangrxirana

bangrnaidjiria **fu'ivla**
x_1 is the Nigerian English language used by x_2 to express/communicate x_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote).
Cf. glibau, friko.

bangrpolska **fu'ivla**
x_1 is the Polish language used by x_2 to express/communicate x_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote).
Cf. po'olska, slovo.

bangrtalia **fu'ivla**
x_1 is the Italian language used by x_2 to express/communicate x_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote).
Cf. gugdrtalia, ropno, bangu.

bangrturkie **fu'ivla**
x_1 is the Turkish language used by x_2 to express/communicate x_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote).
Cf. kulnrturkie, kulnrturko, tu'urki.

bangrvietnama **fu'ivla**
x_1 is the Vietnamese language used by x_2 to express/communicate x_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote).
Cf. xazdo, bangu.

bangrxangu **fu'ivla**
x_1 is the Korean language used by x_2 to express/communicate x_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote).
Cf. bangu, bangrgogurio, gugdrgogurio.

bangrxirana **fu'ivla**
x_1 is the Iranian Farsi language used by x_2 to express/communicate x_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote).
Cf. bangrfarsi.

bangu [ban bau] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the language/dialect used by x_2 to express/communicate x_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote).
Also tongue. See also tance, cusku, ve tavla, valsi, gerna, jufra, natmi, slaka.

banjikske **lujvo**
s_1 is sociolinguistics based on methodology s_2.
bangu (language) + jikca (social) + saske (lore)

banli [bal ba'i] **gismu**
x_1 is great/grand in property x_2 (ka) by standard x_3.
Indicates a subjective greatness, as compared to the objective standard implied for barda; (synonyms, possibly requiring tanru:) extraordinary, illustrious, magnificent, impressive, awesome, grandiose, august, inspiring, special, majestic, distinguished, eminent, splendor, stately, imposing (all generally zabna); terrible (mabla). See also barda, nobli, se sinma, pluja, misno, vajni, fasnu, cizra, traji, mutce, se manci.

banmenske **lujvo**
s_1 is psycholinguistics based on methodology s_2.
Cf. banjikske, banpliske.
bangu (language) + menli (mind) + saske (lore)

banpliske **lujvo**
s_1 is pragmatics based on methodology s_2.
The science of how language interacts with the world. Cf. banjikske, banmenske.
bangu (language) + pilno (use) + saske (lore)

banro [ba'o] **gismu**
x_1 grows/expands [an increasing development] to size/into form x_2 from x_3.
Also rising, developing; x_1 gets bigger/enlarges/increases. See also farvi, zenba, jmina, barda, makcu, ferti.

banskepre lujvo
p_1 is a linguist (scientist).
Cf. banjikske, banmenske, banpliske.
bangu (language) + saske (lore) + prenu (people)

bantadni lujvo
t_1 studies language t_2=b_1 used by b_2.
Cf. banpliske.
bangu (language) + tadni (study)

banxa [bax] **gismu**
x_1 is a bank owned by/in banking system x_2 for banking function(s) x_3 (event).
See also sorcu, zarci, canja, kagni.

banzgu lujvo
Exact meaning uncertain, probably something like b_1 is a language-rose.
Used as a title of one of Michael Helsem's poems in his book ``luryri'e'' (Moon River).
bangu (language) + rozgu (rose)

banzu [baz] **gismu**
x_1 (object) suffices/is enough/sufficient for purpose x_2 under conditions x_3.
See also dukse, claxu, nitcu, ricfu, curmi.

baple'i lujvo
p_1 pays bribe p_2 to p_3 for favor/services p_4=b_2.
Not necessarily with a negative connotation.
bapli (effect) + pleji (pay)

bapli [bap bai] **gismu**
x_1 [force] (ka) forces/compels event x_2 to occur; x_1 determines property x_2 to manifest.
Also constrains; requires success, unlike the physics term (better expressed by danre). See also fanta, rinju, jimte, jitro, rinka, krinu, zukte, randa, danre, cmavo list bai, marxa, tinsa, xarnu.

bapu cmavo cluster [PU*]
time tense: will have been; (tense/modal).

barbei lujvo
x_1 exports x_2 to x_3 from x_4 via x_5.
bartu (out) + bevri (carry)

barda [bra] **gismu**
x_1 is big/large in property/dimension(s) x_2 (ka) as compared with standard/norm x_3.
See also banli, clani, ganra, condi, plana, cmalu, rotsu, banro, xanto.

barfa'e lujvo
f_1 is inside-out, with part(s) b_1 currently on the outside.
bartu (out) + fatne (reverse)

barfle lujvo
x_1 is a stream of x_2 flowing out of x_3.
bartu (out) + flecu (flow)

bargu [bag] **gismu**
x_1 arches/curves over/around x_2 and is made of x_3; x_1 is an arch over/around x_2 of material x_3.
Also arc; x_2 need not be an object, but may be a point or volume. See also cripu, kruvi, korcu, condi.

barja gismu
x_1 is a tavern/bar/pub serving x_2 to audience/patrons x_3.
See also gusta, birje, jikru, sanmi, vanju, xotli, ckafi, se pinxe.

barjygu'a lujvo
g_1 is a bartender at bar b_1, serving b_2 to audience/patrons b_3.
Cf. barjyse'u.
barja (bar) + gunka (work)

barjyja'a lujvo
j_1 is a bar/café manager/owner of bar/café j_2=b_1.
Cf. barjyse'u, barjygu'a.
barja (bar) + jatna (captain)

barjyse'u lujvo
s_1 is a bartender at bar b_1, serving b_2 to audience/patrons b_3=s_2.
Cf. barjygu'a, djabeipre.
barja (bar) + selfu (serve)

barkalri lujvo
x_1 is an exit/outlet/way out of x_2 for x_3.
Cf. li'avro.
bartu (out) + kalri (open)

barkalyle'o lujvo
l_1=b_1 is a monocle/pair of (eye)glasses/spectacles allowing the clear sight of l_2 (light) by k_2 (wearer).
Cf. le'otci.
bartu (out) + kanla (eye) + lenjo (lens)

barkla lujvo
x_1=k_1 exits/goes out/outside from x_2=k_2=b_1 with route x_3=k_3 with transportation method x_4.
Omitted: x5 = klama2 (destination) = bartu1 (something external). Cf. bartu, klama, zevykla.
bartu (out) + klama (come)

barku'e lujvo
x_1 projects/extends out of x_2.
Cf. bartu, kuspe.
bartu (out) + kuspe (range)

barli'a lujvo
x_1=c_1 leaves/exits/goes outside of x_2=c_2=b_2 via route x_3=c_3.
Cf. barkla.
bartu (out) + cliva (leave)

barna [ba'a] **gismu**
x_1(s) is a/are mark(s)/spot(s) on x_2 of material x_3.
ba'armo'a for a pattern of marks. See also sinxa, pixra, se ciska, se prina.

barselonas cmene
Barcelona

barterzga lujvo
x_1 is a sense organ used to observe x_2 which is outside the observer x_3 under conditions x_4.
bartu (out) + te (3rd conversion) + zgana (observe)

bartu [bar] **gismu**
x_1 is on the outside of x_2; x_1 is exterior to x_2.
See also jibni, nenri, sruri, lamji, korbi, calku, vasru.

basme'e lujvo
b_1=c_1 is a pseudonym of c_2 to/used-by namer/name-user c_3 (person).
Cf. cmebasti.
basti (replace) + cmene (name)

basna gismu
x_1 emphasizes/accentuates/gives emphasis/stress/accent to x_2 by (action) x_3.
Also: say forcefully. See also pandi.

basti [bas] **gismu**
x_1 replaces/substitutes for/instead of x_2 in circumstance x_3; x_1 is a replacement/substitute.
Also: x_1 trades places with x_2. See also cmavo list ba'i, binra.

basygau lujvo
g_1 (agent) replaces/substitutes b_1 for/instead of b_2 in circumstance b_3.
basti (replace) + gasnu (bring about)

basysi'u lujvo
x_1 replace/trade places with one another in circumstance x_2.
Cf. basti, simxu.
basti (replace) + simxu (mutual)

basyvla lujvo
v_1=b_1 is an anaphora/pronoun/pro-word in language v_2 replacing word b_2 under conditions b_3.
basti (replace) + valsi (word)

batci [bat] **gismu**
x_1 bites/pinches x_2 on/at specific locus x_3 with x_4.
Bite through (= ka'arbatci, batygre); pinch (= cinzybatci). See also denci, jgalu, guska, citka.

batfendi lujvo
b_1=f_1 (agent) bites apart b_2=f_2 into sections/partitions f_3 with bite locus b_3.
batci (bite) + fendi (divide)

batke gismu
x_1 is a button/knob/[handle] on/for item x_2, with purpose x_3, made of material x_4.
See also jadni, balji, punji, jgari, lasna.

batkyci'a lujvo
c_1 writes c_2 on medium c_3 with keyboard c_4.
Cf. lercu'aca'a.
batke (button) + ciska (write)

batkyke'a lujvo
k_1 is a buttonhole in k_2=b_2 for button b_1.
batke (button) + kevna (cavity)

batmai lujvo
m_1=b_1 is chewing gum of type/composition m_2 in shape/form m_3.
Cf. batci, marji.
batci (bite) + marji (material)

bau cmavo [BAI]
bangu modal, 1st place in language ...

baucmu lujvo
c_1 is the basis of language c_2=b_1 used by b_2 to express/communicate b_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote).
bangu (language) + jicmu (basic)

baucre lujvo
c_1 is a language expert of language c_2=b_1.
Cf. sorbaucre.
bangu (language) + certu (expert)

baukle lujvo
k_1 is a language type/category/subgroup/subset (linguistic taxon) within languages b_1=k_2, with typological features k_3.
bangu (language) + klesi (class)

baupli lujvo
x_1 uses language x_2 for purpose x_3.
Cf. bangu, pilno.
bangu (language) + pilno (use)

bauske lujvo
s_1 is linguistics based on methodology s_2.
Cf. banpliske, banjikske, banmenske.
bangu (language) + saske (lore)

bauspi lujvo
s_1 is a split piece of language b_1=s_2.
Poetic compound.
bangu (language) + spisa (piece)

bavla'i lujvo
b_1=l_1 is next after b_2=l_2 in sequence l_3.
Cf. prula'i.
balvi (future) + lamji (adjacent)

bavlamcte lujvo
n_1=l_1=b_1 is the night after b_2=l_2 at location n_3.
Cf. nicte, prulamcte, bavlamdei.
balvi (future) + lamji (adjacent) + nicte (night)

bavlamdei lujvo
d_1=b_1=l_1 is tomorrow; d_1=b_1=l_1 is the day following b_2=l_2, day standard d_3.
Cf. prulamdei, bavlamcte.
balvi (future) + lamji (adjacent) + djedi (full day)

bavlamjeftu lujvo
j_1=b_1 is the week after b_2 by standard j_3.
balvi (future) + lamji (adjacent) + jeftu (week)

bavlamke'u lujvo
x_1 is the next/following time that x_2 happens.
Cf. balvi, lamji, krefu, bavlamdei.
balvi (future) + lamji (adjacent) + krefu (recur)

bavlamvanci lujvo
x_1 is the evening of the next day x_2 at location x_3.
balvi (future) + lamji (adjacent) + vanci (evening)

bavmi gismu
x_1 is a quantity of barley [grain] of species/strain x_2.
See also gurni.

bavyfarvi lujvo
f_1 ages / passes through time into future form f_2 = b_1 from current / past / earlier form f_3 = b_2 through stages f_4.
Made from balvi + farvi. Cf. citno, nilnalci'o.
balvi (future) + farvi (develop)

bavykri lujvo
x_1 expects/anticipates x_2 to happen.
Cf. balvi, krici, ba'a.
balvi (future) + krici (believe)

bavypunji lujvo
p_1 delays p_2 until after b_2.
Cf. balvi, punji, prupu'i.
balvi (future) + punji (put)

bavyspe lujvo
s_1 is the fiancé(e)/betrothed of s_2 under law/custom/tradition/system/convention s_3.
Cf. pruspe.
balvi (future) + speni (married)

baxso gismu
x_1 reflects Malay-Indonesian common language/culture in aspect x_2.
See also meljo, bindo.

be cmavo [BE]
sumti link to attach sumti (default x_2) to a selbri; used in descriptions.

be'a cmavo [FAhA1]
location tense relation/direction; north of.

be'aspe lujvo
x_1 is a daughter-in-law (son's wife) of x_2 according to law/custom x_3.
Cf. ti'uspe, spemamta, spepa'u, me'ispe, bunspe.
bersa (son) + speni (married)

be'e cmavo [COI]
vocative: request to send/speak.

be'i cmavo [BAI]
benji modal, 1st place (sender) sent by ...

be'o cmavo [BEhO]
elidable terminator: end linked sumti in specified description.

be'u cmavo [UI5]
attitudinal modifier: lack/need - presence/satisfaction - satiation.
See also claxu, nitcu, mansa.

be'ucu'i cmavo cluster [UI*5]
attitudinal modifier: lack/need - presence/satisfaction - satiation.

be'udzu lujvo
c_1=b_2 crawls on c_2.
betfu (abdomen) + cadzu (walk)

be'unai cmavo cluster [UI*5]
attitudinal modifier: lack/need - presence/satisfaction - satiation.

bebgei lujvo
g_1 is giddy about g_2.
bebna (foolish) + gleki (happy)

bebna [beb] **gismu**
x_1 is foolish/silly in event/action/property [folly] (ka) x_2; x_1 is a boob.
See also fenki, xajmi, prije, fliba.

bebzunpre lujvo
b_1=z_1=p_1 is a troll on z_2 with inflammatory message z_3.
x2 is usually an internet bulletin board or newsgroup.
Cf. zunti, prenu, malzunpre.
bebna (foolish) + zunti (interfere) + prenu (people)

befcro lujvo
x_1 has a bellyache.
betfu (abdomen) + cortu (pain)

befkafke lujvo
k_1=b_2 burps.
betfu (abdomen) + kafke (cough)

befke'a lujvo
k_1 is the abdominal cavity of k_2.
betfu (abdomen) + kevna (cavity)

befru'e lujvo
p_1 is the digestion of p_2 with output p_3 passing through stage p_4 of person/animal/plant b_2.
Cf. djaruntygau, djaruntyrango, citka, tunlo, xelbefru'e.
betfu (abdomen) + pruce (course)

befsfeke'a lujvo
k_1 is the navel of k_2.
Cf. befyba'a, befke'a.
betfu (abdomen) + sefta (surface) + kevna (cavity)

befsri lujvo
d_1 is a belt of material d_2.
betfu (abdomen) + dasri (ribbon)

befti'e lujvo
t_1 is the lower back [body-part] of b_2.
betfu (abdomen) + trixe (back)

befyba'a lujvo
be_1=ba_1 is the navel / belly button (umbilicus) of be_2=ba_2.
In humans, the navel can appear as a depression (kevna) or as a protrusion (punli). Cf. befsfeke'a, betfu, barna.
betfu (abdomen) + barna (mark)

begbau lujvo
be_1=ba_1 is the Bengali language used by ba_2 to communicate ba_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote).
Cf. bengo bangu.
bengo (Bengali) + bangu (language)

begygu'e lujvo
b_1=g_1 is Bangladesh.
Cf. bengo, gugde.
bengo (Bengali) + gugde (country)

bei cmavo [BEI]
separates multiple linked sumti within a selbri; used in descriptions.

beiDJIN cmene
Beijing.
Cf. jungo, tcadu.

beipre lujvo
p_1=b_1 is a carrier/porter/waiter, carrying b_2 to b_3 from b_4 over path b_5.
Cf. barjyse'u.
bevri (carry) + prenu (people)

beircarce lujvo
c_1 is a cart/carriage/wagon (wheeled vehicle) for carrying c_2=b_2 to b_3 from b_4, propelled by c_3.
Cf. beipre, bevma'e.
bevri (carry) + carce (cart)

beitlaxum cmene
Bethlehem.
Cf. xriso, lijda.

bemboijvi lujvo
j_1 plays American/Canadian football against j_2 in competition j_3 for prize/title j_4.
Cf.bemro, bolci, jivna, bemboiterjvi. For soccer see boltipyjvi.
bemro (North American) + bolci (ball) + jivna (compete)

bemboiterjvi lujvo
j_3 is an American/Canadian football match/game with j_1 playing/competing against j_2 for prize/title j_4.
Cf. bemro, bolci, jivna, bemboijvi. For soccer match/game see boltipterjvi.
bemro (North American) + bolci (ball) + te (3rd conversion) + jivna (compete)

bemjoitco lujvo
b_1=k_1 is North America and South America; b_1=k_1 is Pan-American.
Cf. bemro, ketco, merko, braplu
bemro (North American) + joi (in a mass with) + ketco (South American)

bemro [bem be'o] **gismu**
x_1 reflects North American culture/nationality/geography in aspect x_2.
See also merko, kadno, xispo, mexno.

bemtu'a lujvo
b_1=t_1 is North America.
Cf. bemro, tumla, zdotu'a, rontu'a, tcotu'a, sralytu'a, frikytu'a, ziptu'a.
bemro (North American) + tumla (land)

bende [bed be'e] **gismu**
x_1 is a crew/team/gang/squad/band of persons x_2 directed/led by x_3 organized for purpose x_4.
(x_1 is a mass; x_2 is a set completely specified); Also orchestra (= zgibe'e, balzgibe'e), outfit; x_3 conductor; business, not necessarily incorporated (= cajbe'e, venbe'e). See also gunma, girzu, dansu, jatna, jitro, kagni, kamni, minde, ralju, cecmu, gidva.

bengo [beg] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Bengali/Bangladesh culture/nationality/language in aspect x_2.
See also xindo.

benji [bej be'i] **gismu**
x_1 transfers/sends/transmits x_2 to receiver x_3 from transmitter/origin x_4 via means/medium x_5.
Also possibly "sharing"; no (complete) alienation from origin is implied. x_5 carrier. See also muvdu, dunda, mrilu, nirna, xruti, cradi, tivni, preja, cmavo list be'i, bevri, mrilu, tcana.

benmro lujvo
m_1=b_2 is brain-dead.
besna (brain) + morsi (dead)

benpi'a lujvo
x_1 is a meninx/mater of x_2.
besna (brain) + pilka (crust)

benske lujvo
s_1 is (cerebral) neurology/neuroscience with methodology s_2.
Cf. benpi'a.
besna (brain) + saske (lore)

benvau lujvo
v_1 is the braincase (part of cranium) of organism b_2.
Cf. benpi'a, stedu.
besna (brain) + vasru (contain)

benxadba lujvo
xa_1 is a hemisphere of brain b_1=xa_2.
besna (brain) + xadba (half)

bermau lujvo
b_1=z_1 is farther north than b_2=z_1 according to frame of reference b_3 by distance/gap/margin z_4.
Cf. berti, zmadu, beryrai.
berti (north) + zmadu (more)

bernanjudri lujvo
j_1 is the latitude/declination of j_2 in system j_3.
Cf. berti, snanu, judri, sunsicyjudri, plinyxabykoi, jedjipli'i, julra'o, cacryra'o.
berti (north) + snanu (south) + judri (address)

berpau lujvo
b_1=$p_1$is the northern part of b_2=p_2.
berti (north) + pagbu (part)

bersa [bes be'a] **gismu**
x_1 is a son of mother/father/parents x_2 [not necessarily biological].
Also filial. See also verba, nanla, nakni, nanmu, patfu, mamta, bruna, rirni, rorci, panzi, tixnu.

berstici lujvo
x_1 is northwest of x_2 in frame of reference x_3.
Cf. berstuna.
berti (north) + stici (west)

berstuna lujvo
x_1 is northeast of x_2 in frame of reference x_3.
Cf. berti, stuna, stici, snanu, nanstici, nanstuna, berstici.
berti (north) + stuna (east)

bersunberberti lujvo
x_1 is north by east of x_2 in frame of reference x_3.
berti (north) + stuna (east) + berti (north) + berti (north)

berti [ber] **gismu**
x_1 is to the north/northern side [right-hand-rule pole] of x_2 according to frame of reference x_3.
See also snanu, stici, stuna, farna.

besmamta lujvo
m_1=b_2 is the mother of son m_2=b_1.
Cf. tixmamta, bespa'u.
bersa (son) + mamta (mother)

besna [ben] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the brain [body-part] of x_2; [metaphor: intelligence, mental control].
Also cerebral. See also menli, stedu, rango, pensi.

betfu [bef be'u] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the abdomen/belly/lower trunk [body-part] of x_2; [metaphor: midsection].
Also stomach (= djaruntyrango), digestive tract (= befctirango, befctirangyci'e). See also cutne, livga, canti.

betri [bet] **gismu**
x_1 is a tragedy/disaster/tragic for x_2.
See also badri, xlali, morsi, binra.

bevgundi lujvo
g_1 is a/the transportation industry/sector for b_1 transporting b_2 from b_3 to b_4.
Cf. bevri, gundi.
bevri (carry) + gundi (industry)

bevma'e lujvo
m_1 is a truck/transporter/cart/sled/mode of transport for carrying m_2=b_2 to b_3 from b_4 over path b_5, on surface medium m_3, propelled by m_4.
Cf. beircarce.
bevri (carry) + marce (vehicle)

bevri [bev bei] **gismu**
x_1 carries/hauls/bears/transports cargo x_2 to x_3 from x_4 over path x_5; x_1 is a carrier/[porter].
Alienation from x_2 to x_3 is implied. See also marce, muvdu, benji, klama.

bi [biv] **cmavo [PA1]**
digit/number: 8 (digit) [eight].

bi'agla lujvo
b_1=g_1 has a fever due to disease b_3.
bilma (ill) + glare (hot)

bi'amlu lujvo
s_1=b_1 is sickly/appears ill with symptoms s_2=b_2 from disease b_3 to observer s_3.
Cf. ka'omlu.
bilma (ill) + simlu (seem)

bi'arbi'o lujvo
bin_1 develops illness bin_2=bil_1 with symptoms bil_2.
Cf. bi'agla.
bilma (ill) + binxo (become)

bi'arlitki lujvo
l_1 is pus of composition l_2 from disease b_3.
Cf. bilma, litki.
bilma (ill) + litki (liquid)

bi'e cmavo [BIhE]
prefixed to a mex operator to indicate high priority.

bi'i [biz] **cmavo [BIhI]**
non-logical interval connective: unordered between ... and ...

bi'o cmavo [BIhI]
non-logical interval connective: ordered from ... to ...

bi'u cmavo [UI3a]
discursive: newly introduced information - previously introduced information.
See also nindatni, saurdatni.

bi'unai cmavo cluster [UI*3]
discursive: newly introduced information - previously introduced information.

bicydja lujvo
c_1 is honey from bees b_1 of species b_2.
Cf. sakta, lakse, titla, viknu.
bifce (bee) + cidja (food)

bidgu'e lujvo
g_1=b_1 is Indonesia.
Cf. bindo, gugde, meljo, baxso, xazdo, bidgug.
bindo (Indonesian) + gugde (country)

bidgug cmene
Indonesia.
Cf. bindo, gugde, bidgu'e.

bidju gismu
x_1 is a bead/pebble [shape/form] of material x_2.
See also bolci, canre, lakse, dirgo.

bidjylinsi lujvo
x_1 is a rosary with beads of material x_2 with link properties x_3.
Cf. lijda.
bidju (bead) + linsi (chain)

bie,uaRUC cmene
Belarus.

bifcau lujvo
c_1 is still/without wind.
brife (breeze) + claxu (???)

bifce [bic] **gismu**
x_1 is a bee/wasp/hornet of species/breed x_2.
See also cinki, sfani, lakse.

bifkluza lujvo
k_1 (object) is fluttering on k_2 (object) at locus k_3.
brife (breeze) + kluza (loose)

bifmlo lujvo
m_1 is a windmill performing process m_2.
brife (breeze) + molki (mill)

bigygau lujvo
g_1 obligates b_1 to do b_2 by standard b_3.
bilga (obliged) + gasnu (bring about)

bijgri lujvo
g_1 is a formal organization with aim/purpose g_2.
Cf. kamni, kagni.
briju (office) + girzu (group)

bijyjbu lujvo
j_1 is an office desk of material j_2, in office b_1 of worker b_2 at location b_3.
briju (office) + jubme (table)

biki'o cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 8,000 expressed with comma.

bikla [bik] **gismu**
x_1 whips/lashes/snaps [a sudden violent motion].
See also skori, darxi.

bikydamri lujvo
d_1 is a whip (musical instrument).
Cf. balzgibe'e.
bikla (whip) + damri (drum)

bilga [big] **gismu**
x_1 is bound/obliged to/has the duty to do/be x_2 in/by standard/agreement x_3; x_1 must do x_2.
Also x_3 frame of reference. See also zifre, fuzme.

bilma [bi'a] **gismu**
x_1 is ill/sick/diseased with symptoms x_2 from disease x_3.
See also kanro, mikce, spita, senci, kafke, binra.

bilni [bil] **gismu**
x_1 is military/regimented/is strongly organized/prepared by system x_2 for purpose x_3.
Also paramilitary; soldier in its broadest sense - not limited to those trained/organized as part of an army to defend a state (= bilpre). See also jenmi for a military force, sonci, ganzu, pulji.

bilpulji lujvo
p_1 is military police officer enforcing law(s)/rule/order p_2.
bilni (military) + pulji (police)

bimei cmavo cluster [MOI*]
quantifier selbri: convert 8 to cardinal selbri; x_1 is a set with the octet of members x_2.

bimoi cmavo cluster [MOI*]
quantified selbri: convert 8 to ordinal selbri; x_1 is eighth among x_2 ordered by rule x_3.

bimxra lujvo
p_1 is a mural representing/showing p_2, made by artist p_3 on wall p_4=b_1.
bitmu (wall) + pixra (picture)

bindo [bid] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Indonesian culture/nationality/language in aspect x_2.
See also bindo, meljo, baxso.

bino cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 80 [eighty].

binono cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 800 [eight hundred].

binonovo cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 8004, without comma.

binpre lujvo
j_1=p_1 is a middleman/mediator/contact/go-between/intercessor between parties j_2.
jbini (between) + prenu (people)

binra gismu
x_1 insures/indemnifies x_2 (person) against peril x_3 (event) providing benefit(s) x_4 (event).
Also x_3 loss; sell/purchase insurance (= binryve'u), premium (= binrydi'a, or binryvelve'u). See also bandu, cirko, betri, basti, bilma.

binrydi'a lujvo
j_1 is an insurance premium providing coverage against peril j_2=b_3 for insured j_3=b_2 (person), offered by insurer j_4=b_1.
binra (insure) + jdima (amount)

binryve'u lujvo
v_1 sells insurance v_2=b_1 to client v_3=b_2 for cost v_4, insurance against peril b_3 (event) providing benefit(s) b_4 (event).
binra (insure) + vecnu (sell)

binxo [bix bi'o] **gismu**
x_1 becomes/changes/converts/transforms into x_2 under conditions x_3.
Resultative, not-necessarily causal, change. (cf. cenba for non-resultative, galfi for causal, stika for non-resultative, non-causal change; zasni)

bircidni lujvo
c_1=b_1 is an elbow of body x_2=c_3=b_2.
Cf. degycidni.
birka (???) + cidni (knee)

birdadykla lujvo
k_1 brachiates to destination k_2 from origin k_3 via route k_4.
Cf. cadzu, bajra, smani, xilbati.
birka (???) + dandu (hang) + klama (come)

birgutci lujvo
g_1 is g_2 cubit/cubits (length unit).
Cf. birka, gutci, degygutci, jmagutci, cibjmagutci.
birka (???) + gutci (cubit)

birja'i lujvo
j_1 is a bracelet on arm j_2=b_1.
Cf. birka, jadni.
birka (???) + jadni (adorn)

birje gismu
x_1 is made of/contains/is a amount of beer/ale/brew brewed from x_2.
See also pinxe, barja, jikru, vanju, xalka, fusra.

birka [bir] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the arm [body-part] of x_2; [metaphor: branch with strength].
Also elbow (= bircidni), wrist (= xanterjo'e), appendage (but jimca, rebla preferred). See also jimca, janco, xance, rebla.

birkoku fu'ivla
x_1 is an apricot of variety x_2.
see also flaume, ricrceraso, ricrprunu

birtafpau lujvo
p_1 is a sleeve of garment p_2=t_1 for wearing by t_2 (gender/species).
Cf. birtu'u, birtu'ucau.
birka (???) + taxfu (garment) + pagbu (part)

birti [bit] **gismu**
x_1 is certain/sure/positive/convinced that x_2 is true.
See also jetnu, jinvi, krici, djuno, senpi, sruma.

birtu'u lujvo
t_1 is a sleeve of material t_2 for the arm of b_2.
Cf. birtafpau, birtu'ucau.
birka (???) + tubnu (tube)

birtu'ucau lujvo
c_1 (garment) is sleeveless.
Cf. birtu'u, birtafpau.
birka (???) + tubnu (tube) + claxu (???)

birvrajvi lujvo
j_1 arm-wrestles with j_2 for prize j_4.
birka (???) + vraga (lever) + jivna (compete)

bisli [bis] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of/is made of/contains ice [frozen crystal] of composition/material x_2.
Composition including x_2, which need not be a complete composition. See also kunra, runme, lenku, krili, bratu, snime, carvi.

bisma'a lujvo
x_1 is an iceberg in ocean x_2.
Cf. bisri'e.
bisli (ice) + cmana (mountain)

bisri'e lujvo
x_1 is a glacier of land mass x_2, draining snowshed x_3 into x_4.
Cf. bisma'a.
bisli (ice) + rirxe (river)

bisycmaplini lujvo
b_1=c_1=p_1 is a comet revolving around p_2 with planetary characteristics p_3, orbital parameters p_4, with ice composition b_2.
bisli (ice) + cmalu (small) + plini (planet)

bitmu [bim bi'u] **gismu**
x_1 is a wall/fence separating x_2 and x_3 (unordered) of/in structure x_4.
See also jbini, sepli, fendi, canko, drudi, kumfa, loldi, senta, snuji, pagre, gacri, kuspe, marbi, vorme.

bitygau lujvo
g_1 convinces/persuades b_1 that b_2 is true.
from birti gasnu c.f. madysku dragau
birti (certain) + gasnu (bring about)

bivjetka'u lujvo
k_1 is a byte/octet.
bi (8) + jetnu (true) + kantu (quantum)

bivmast cmene
August.
Cf. cinfyma'i, bivmasti.

bivmasti lujvo
x_1 is August/the eighth month of year x_2 in calendar x_3.
Cf. pavmasti, nanca.
bi (8) + masti (month)

bivyplin cmene
Neptune.
Cf. bivyplini.

bivyplini lujvo
p_1 is the eighth closest planet (default is Neptune if p2 is the Sun) revolving around p_2 (default is the Sun), with planetary characteristics p_3, orbital parameters p_4.
Cf. pavyplini, relplini etc., terdi, solri, mluni, lunra, plinycma, tarci'e.
bi (8) + plini (planet)

bixma'u lujvo
b_1=m_1 is adolescent / pubescent / maturing in development-quality m_2 (ka) by standard x_3.
Cf. xadbixma'u, bavyfarvi.
binxo (become) + makcu (mature)

blabi [lab] **gismu**
x_1 is white/very-light colored [color adjective].
Pale forms of other colors are a compound of white; e.g. pink (= labyxu'e, xunblabi) (whereas kandi is used for pale = dimness, lack of intensity). See also skari, xekri, grusi, kandi, manku, carmi, bakri, blanu, bunre, cicna, crino, narju, nukni, pelxu, xunre, zirpu.

blabruk cmene
Belarus.

blaci gismu
x_1 is a quantity of/is made of/contains glass of composition including x_2.
See also kabri.

blabembi lujvo
x_1 is indigo (Indigofera sp.) of species/variety x_2.
Cf. zirpu, blanu, me'andi.
blanu (blue) + dembi (bean)

blanu [bla] **gismu**
x_1 is blue [color adjective].
See also skari, blabi, xekri, zirpu, kandi, carmi, cicna.

blari'o lujvo
c_1 is blue-green.
Cf. cicna.
blanu (blue) + crino (green)

bliku [bli] **gismu**
x_1 is a block [3-dimensional shape/form] of material x_2, surfaces/sides x_3.
x_3 sides/surfaces should include number, size, and shape; also polyhedron (= pitybli having flat/planar sides/surfaces). regular polyhedron (= kubybli, blikubli), brick (= kitybli); See also tapla, kubli, tanbo, canlu, kojna, sefta, bolci, kurfa, tarmi.

blocra lujvo
c_1 is a prow of boat/ship c_2=b_1, boat for carrying b_2, propelled by b_3.
bloti (boat) + crane (front)

blogre lujvo
p_1 ferries through p_2 to destination side p_3 from origin side p_4, carrying b_2, propelled by b_3.
Cf. grebe'i, greblo.
bloti (boat) + pagre (pass through)

blokla lujvo
k_1 goes/sails/navigates (travels by boat) to destination k_2 from origin k_3 via route k_4 using boat k_5=b_1.
Cf. klama.
bloti (boat) + klama (come)

bloklu lujvo
k_1 is the maritime culture of nation/ethos k_2.
Cf. xamsi.
bloti (boat) + kulnu (culture)

bloli'u lujvo
l_1=b_2 travels by boat via route l_2 using boat/ship/vessel l_3=b_1 propelled by b_3.
Cf. klama.
bloti (boat) + litru (travel)

blomuvga'a lujvo
g_1 is an oar/paddle of boat/ship/vessel b_1, of material g_3, boat for carrying b_2.
bloti (boat) + muvdu (move) + grana (cane)

blosazri **lujvo**
s_1 maneuvers/is a pilot of boat b_1=s_2.
bloti (boat) + sazri (operate)

blotcana **lujvo**
t_1 is a seaport/ferry terminal in transport system t_2 for boats/ships/vessels of type b_2 propelled by b_3.
Cf. bloti, tcana, ni'ablo, brablo, greblo, xamsi, korbi.
bloti (boat) + tcana (station)

bloti [lot blo lo'i] **gismu**
x_1 is a boat/ship/vessel [vehicle] for carrying x_2, propelled by x_3.
See also falnu, fulta, marce, jatna, sabnu.

blozeile'a **lujvo**
l_1=b_2 is a pirate aboard pirate ship b_1, stealing l_2, which is wrong according to z_2.
Cf. xamsi.
bloti (boat) + zekri (crime) + lebna (gain)

bluble **lujvo**
x_1 is anemic of type x_2 by standard x_3.
ciblu (blood) + ruble (weak)

blucri **lujvo**
cir_1=cib_2 loses blood cib_1=cir_2 under conditions cir_3; cir_1=cib_2 bleeds.
Cf. ciblu, cirko, rinci, vikmi, sputu, xrani, cortu
ciblu (blood) + cirko (lose)

blufle **lujvo**
f_1 is blood flow/circulation of vital fluid f_2=c_1 of organism c_2, flowing in direction to/towards f_3 from direction f_4.
Cf. risna, blucri, blutu'u, labyblu, spablu.
ciblu (blood) + flecu (flow)

blupinxe **lujvo**
p_1 is a vampire / drinks blood of organism p_3=c_2.
p2 and c1 subsumed. Cf. ciblu, pinxe, crida.
ciblu (blood) + pinxe (drink)

blusfani **lujvo**
x_1 is a mosquito/blood-sucking diptere of genus/species x_2.
Cf. marlari, civla.
ciblu (blood) + sfani (fly)

blutu'u **lujvo**
t_1 is a vessel with blood/vital fluid c_1 of organism c_2.
Cf. risna, blucri, blufle, labyblu.
ciblu (blood) + tubnu (tube)

bo [bor] **cmavo** **[BO]**
short scope joiner; joins various constructs with shortest scope and right grouping.
Cf. ke, ke'e.

bodga,ias **cmene**
Bodhgaya.

bofsnipa **lujvo**
b_1=s_1 is a sticky patch which sticks to s_2, and consists of material b_2.
Cf. blucri.
boxfo (sheet) + snipa (adhere)

bogjinme **lujvo**
x_1 is calcium.
Cf. bongu, jinme, bakri.
bongu (bone) + jinme (metal)

bogygreku **lujvo**
b_1=g_1 is a skeleton with function b_2.
bongu (bone) + greku (frame)

bogykamju **lujvo**
k_1 is the spine of b_3. b_3 is a vertebrate.
Cf. kamjybo'u, terbo'u.
bongu (bone) + kamju (column)

boi **cmavo** **[BOI]**
elidable terminator: terminate numeral or letteral string.

boijme **lujvo**
j_1=b_1 is a pearl/ball-shaped gem from gemstone/material/source j_3=b_2.
Cf. tercakyjme, cakyjmepi'a.
bolci (ball) + jemna (gem)

bolci [bol boi] **gismu**
x_1 is a ball/sphere/orb/globe [shape/form] of material x_2; x_1 is a spherical object [made of x_2].
Also round. See also bliku, cukla, bidju, gunro.

boldi'u **lujvo**
d_1 is a dome/cupola for purpose d_2.
Cf. drudi, malsi, si'erdi'u, zdani.
bolci (ball) + dinju (building)

bolga'axa'i **lujvo**
xa_1=g_1 is a mace for use against xa_2 by xa_3, of material g_2=b_2.
bolci (ball) + grana (cane) + xarci (arm)

bolgaro **fu'ivla**
x_1 is Bulgarian in aspect x_2.
Cf. slovo, nanslovo.

bolgrijvi **lujvo**
j_1=g_1 (team) competes in a ball game tournament with j_2 (team) in contest/competition j_3 (event) for gain j_4.
bolci (ball) + girzu (group) + jivna (compete)

bolgu'o **lujvo**
g_1 plays bowling/boules.
bolci (ball) + gunro (roll)

bolkei **lujvo**
k_1 plays ball using k_2.
bolci (ball) + kelci (play)

boltipterjvi lujvo
j_3 is a soccer match/game with j_1=t_1 playing/competing against j_2 for prize/title j_4.
Cf. bolci, tikpa, jivna, boltipyjvi, boltipyboi. For American/Canadian football match/game see bemboiterjvi.
bolci (ball) + tikpa (kick) + te (3rd conversion) + jivna (compete)

boltipyboi lujvo
x_1 is a soccer ball made from material x_2.
Cf. bolci, tikpa, boltipyjvi, boltipyterjvi.
bolci (ball) + tikpa (kick) + bolci (ball)

boltipyjvi lujvo
j_1=t_1 plays soccer against j_2 in competition j_3 for prize/title j_4.
Cf. bolci, tikpa, jivna, boltipyboi, boltipterjvi. For American/Canadian football see bemboijvi.
bolci (ball) + tikpa (kick) + jivna (compete)

bolxa'e lujvo
xa_1=b_1 is the fist of xa_2.
Cf. fegboixa'e, demxa'e, jairxa'e, xanse'agle.
bolci (ball) + xance (hand)

bolxadba lujvo
xa_1 is a hemisphere of sphere b_1=xa_2, of material b_2, halfness standard xa_3.
Cf. bolci, xadba, plinyxadba.
bolci (ball) + xadba (half)

bongu [bog bo'u] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the bone/ivory [body-part], performing function x_2 in body of x_3; [metaphor: calcium].
x_2 is likely an abstract: may be structure/support for some body part, but others as well such as the eardrum bones; the former can be expressed as (tu'a le <body-part>); cartilage/gristle (= ranbo'u), skeleton (= bogygreku). See also greku, denci, jirna, sarji.

bonjarple lujvo
p_1=j_1 is corrugated cardboard from source p_2.
Cf. jarple, tanxe.
boxna (wave) + jdari (firm) + pelji (paper)

bonmaksi lujvo
m_1 is an antenna emitting/receiving wave b_2=m_2 with wave-form b_3, wave-length b_4 and frequency b_5.
boxna (wave) + maksi (magnet)

bosnan cmene
Bosnia.

botpi [bot bo'i] **gismu**
x_1 is a bottle/jar/urn/flask/closable container for x_2, made of material x_3 with lid x_4.
See also baktu, lante, patxu, tansi, tanxe, vasru, gacri.

boxfo [bof bo'o] **gismu**
x_1 is a sheet/foil/blanket [2-dimensional shape/form flexible in 3 dimensions] of material x_2.
See also plita, cinje, polje, slasi, tinci.

boxna [bon bo'a] **gismu**
x_1 is a wave [periodic pattern] in medium x_2, wave-form x_3, wave-length x_4, frequency x_5.
See also slilu, dikni, cinje, polje, morna, canre.

brabaktu lujvo
bar_1=bak_1 is a swimming pool filled with bak_2, made of material bak_3.
Cf. barda, baktu, djacu, litki, limna, fulta, jinru.
barda (big) + baktu (bucket)

brabi'o lujvo
bi_1=ba_1 grows in size/becomes big to bi_2 under conditions bi_3.
Cf. verba, spati, pinji, cmalu.
barda (big) + binxo (become)

brablo lujvo
ba_1=bl_1 is a ship for carrying bl_2, propelled by bl_3, big by standard ba_3.
barda (big) + bloti (boat)

brabra lujvo
b_1 is huge/enormous/very big in property b_2 with criterion b_3.
barda+barda; Cf caibra, tcebra, selte'abra, dukse, cimni, camganra; antonym: cmacma.
barda (big) + barda (big)

brabracrida lujvo
c_1=b_1 is a giant of mythos/religion c_2, huge as compared with standard/norm b_3.
Cf. brabra, clapre, claselxadni, torcrida.
barda (big) + barda (big) + crida (fairy)

bracutci lujvo
c_1 is a boot for covering/protecting (feet/hooves) c_2, and of material c_3.
Cf. tupcutci.
barda (big) + cutci (shoe)

bradi gismu
x_1 is an enemy/opponent/adversary/foe of x_2 in struggle x_3.
See also damba, jamna, darlu, pendo, fapro, gunta, sarji, jivna, jinga.

brafe'a lujvo
f_1=b_1 is an abyss in f_2, large as compared with standard/norm b_3.
barda (big) + fenra (crack)

brajmadegycalku lujvo
c_1 is the nail of the big toe of body d_3.
Cf. jmatajycalku, brajmadegji, jgalu.
barda (big) + jamfu (foot) + degji (finger) + calku (shell)

brakruca lujvo
k_1 amply overlaps with k_2 at locus k_3, amply as compared with standard/norm b_3.
barda (big) + kruca (cross)

bralai lujvo
k_1 is numerous on a scale of k_3.
Cf. barda, klani, so'imei.
barda (big) + klani (amount)

brama'a lujvo
b_1=c_1 is a mountain in terrain c_2, big by standard b_3.
Cf. barda, cmana, cmama'a.
barda (big) + cmana (mountain)

bramau lujvo
z_1 is bigger than z_2 in dimension b_2 by margin z_4.
Cf. clamau
barda (big) + zmadu (more)

branimre lujvo
x_1 is a grapefruit/shaddock/pomelo of variety x_2.
Cf. nimre, barda, pelnimre, najnimre, ri'ornimre.
barda (big) + nimre (citrus)

brapatxu lujvo
p_1 is a cauldron/big pot for contents p_2, of material/properties p_3, big as compared with standard/norm b_3.
Cf. bravau.
barda (big) + patxu (pot)

braplu lujvo
d_1=b_1 is a continent in ocean/on planet d_3.
barda (big) + daplu (island)

braro'i lujvo
r_1 is a boulder/big rock of type/composition r_2 from location r_3, big as compared with standard/norm b_3.
Cf. cmana, derxi.
barda (big) + rokci (rock)

brasa'o lujvo
s_1 is steep with angle s_2 to horizon/frame s_3.
Cf. tcesa'o.
barda (big) + salpo (slope)

bratu gismu
x_1 is hail/sleet/freezing rain/solid precipitation of material/composition including x_2.
This is the substance, not the act or manner of its falling, which is carvi. See also carvi, snime, bisli, tcima.

bravau lujvo
v_1 is a large container, containing v_2, large as compared with standard/norm b_3.
Cf. brapatxu.
barda (big) + vasru (contain)

braxamsi lujvo
x_1=b_1 is an ocean on planet x_2 (default Earth) of fluid x_3.
Cf. barda, xamsi, braplu, bisma'a, arktik.
barda (big) + xamsi (sea)

brazilias cmene
Brasilia.
Cf. brazo, tcadu.

brazo [raz] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Brazilian culture/nationality/language in aspect x_2.
See also porto, ketco.

bre'one fu'ivla
x_1 is Breton in aspect x_2.
Syn. fasko'o.

bredi [red bre] **gismu**
x_1 is ready/prepared for x_2 (event).
See also spaji, jukpa.

bregau lujvo
g_1 prepares/readies b_1 for b_2.
bredi (ready) + gasnu (bring about)

breveto fu'ivla
x_1 is a patent on invention x_2 by inventor x_3 valid in jurisdiction x_4 for time interval x_5.

bridi [bri] **gismu**
x_1 (text) is a predicate relationship with relation x_2 among arguments (sequence/set) x_3.
Also: x_3 are related by relation x_2 (= terbri for reordered places). (x_3 is a set completely specified);
See also sumti, fancu.

brife [bif bi'e] **gismu**
x_1 is a breeze/wind/gale from direction x_2 with speed x_3; x_1 blows from x_2.
See also tcima.

briju [bij] **gismu**
x_1 is an office/bureau/work-place of worker x_2 at location x_3.
See also jibri, gunka.

brika'i lujvo
x_1 is a pro-bridi representing predicate relationship x_2 with relation x_3 among arguments x_4.
Cf. bridi, krati, sumka'i, cei.
bridi (predicate) + krati (represent)

brili'e lujvo
x_1 is a prenex of bridi/predicate relationship x_2 with relation x_3 among arguments x_4.
Cf. zo'u.
bridi (predicate) + lidne (lead)

brirebla lujvo
x_1 is a bridi-tail of predicate relationship x_2 with relation x_3 among arguments (sequence/set) x_4.
Cf. bridi, rebla.
bridi (predicate) + rebla (tail)

brito [rit] **gismu**
x_1 reflects British/United Kingdom culture/nationality in aspect x_2.
See also glico, skoto, merko, ropno.

brivla lujvo
v_1 is a morphologically defined predicate word signifying relation b_2 in language v_3.
Derived from bridi and valsi, deleting b_3, as we are speaking of the relationship independent of particular arguments. In Lojban, such words must end in a vowel and contain a consonant cluster within the first five letters (not counting y). Not all words that can be used as a selbri (for instance members of GOhA) are brivla.
bridi (predicate) + valsi (word)

broda [rod] **gismu**
1st assignable variable predicate (context determines place structure).
See also cmavo list bu'a.

brode [bo'e] **gismu**
2nd assignable variable predicate (context determines place structure).

brodi gismu
3rd assignable variable predicate (context determines place structure).

brodo gismu
4th assignable variable predicate (context determines place structure).

brodu gismu
5th assignable variable predicate (context determines place structure).

brogu'e lujvo
g_1 is Israel with people g_2 and land g_3.
Cf. sra'eli.
xebro (Hebrew) + gugde (country)

bromalsi lujvo
m_1 is a synagogue at location/serving area m_3.
Cf. lijda.
xebro (Hebrew) + malsi (temple)

bromeli fu'ivla
x_1 is a bromeliad/pineapple of species x_2.
Cf. grutrxananase.

bropre lujvo
xe_1=p_1 is a Jew/Hebrew/Israelite.
xebro (Hebrew) + prenu (people)

bruNAIS cmene
Brunei.
full name bruNAIS.darusLAM. Cf. xrabo, gugde.

brulu'i lujvo
l_1 (agent) sweeps l_2, removing soil/contaminant l_3 with brush l_4=b_1.
Cf. denburcu.
burcu (brush) + lumci (wash)

bruna [bun bu'a] **gismu**
x_1 is brother of/fraternal to x_2 by bond/tie/standard/parent(s) x_3; [not necess. biological].
See also mensi, tunba, tamne, famti, bersa.

bryklyn cmene
Brooklyn, New York: a borough of New York City, at the western tip of Long Island.
Cf. merko, tcadu.

bu [bus bu'i] **cmavo [BU]**
convert any single word to BY.

bu'a [bul] **cmavo [GOhA]**
logically quantified predicate variable: some selbri 1.

bu'e cmavo [GOhA]
logically quantified predicate variable: some selbri 2.

bu'i cmavo [GOhA]
logically quantified predicate variable: some selbri 3.

bu'o cmavo [UI7]
attitudinal contour: start emotion - continue emotion - end emotion.

bu'ocu'i cmavo cluster [UI*7]
attitudinal contour: start emotion - continue emotion - end emotion.

bu'onai cmavo cluster [UI*7]
attitudinal contour: start emotion - continue emotion - end emotion.

bu'u cmavo [FAhA3]
location tense relation/direction; coincident with/at the same place as; space equivalent of ca.

bu'udru lujvo
z_1 is an awning over z_2, made of b_2.
bukpu (cloth) + drudi (roof)

bu'uzda lujvo
z_1 is a tent inhabited by z_2, made of b_2.
Cf. bukmra, bukydi'u, bu'udru.
bukpu (cloth) + zdani (nest)

budjo [buj bu'o] **gismu**
x_1 pertains to the Buddhist culture/religion/ethos in aspect x_2.
See also latna, lijda.

buenosaires cmene
Buenos Aires.
Cf. gento, tcadu.

bujyjbenunsla lujvo
n_1 is the Vesak celebrated by s_1 with activities s_3.
Cf. budjo, jbena, nu, salci.
budjo (Buddhist) + jbena (born) + nu (event abstract) + salci (celebrate)

bukcilta lujvo
c_1 is a thread of fabric material c_2=b_2.
Cf. skori, silka, marna, mapni, sunla, fenso.
bukpu (cloth) + cilta (thread)

bukfa'u lujvo
f_1 parachutes to f_2 from f_3 using parachute of type/material b_2.
Cf. falbu'u, santa, vofli, bukyvoi.
bukpu (cloth) + farlu (fall)

bukfe'a lujvo
f_1 is a tear in cloth f_2=b_1 of type/material x_3=b_2.
Cf. tafyfe'a.
bukpu (cloth) + fenra (crack)

buklolgai lujvo
g_1=b_1 is a carpet/rug for covering floor g_2=l_1 of x_3=l_2, of type/material x_4=b_2.
Cf. lolgai.
bukpu (cloth) + loldi (bottom) + gacri (cover)

bukmra lujvo
m_1 is a tent sheltering m_2 from m_3, made of cloth b_2.
Cf. bu'uzda.
bukpu (cloth) + marbi (shelter)

bukpu [buk bu'u] **gismu**
x_1 is an amount of cloth/fabric of type/material x_2.
See also mapni, matli, sunla, slasi, silka.

bukydi'u lujvo
z_1 is a tent for purpose z_2, made of b_2.
Cf. bukmra, bu'uzda.
bukpu (cloth) + dinju (building)

bukyvoi lujvo
v_1 paraglides, using paraglider of type/material b_2.
Cf. bukyvoikla, bukfa'u, falbu'u.
bukpu (cloth) + vofli (flight)

bumgapci lujvo
x_1 is fog/mist of liquid/composition x_2 covering x_3.
Cf. bumru, gapci.
bumru (fog) + gapci (gas)

bumru [bum] **gismu**
x_1 is foggy/misty/covered by a fog/mist/vapor of liquid x_2.
See also djacu, carvi, danmo, lunsa, tcima, gapci.

bunda [bud] **gismu**
x_1 is x_2 (def. 1) local weight unit(s) [non-metric], standard x_3, subunits [e.g. ounces] x_4.
(additional subunit places may be added as x_5, x_6, ...);
See also grake, junta, tilju, rupnu, fepni, dekpu, gutci, minli, merli, kramu.

bunre [bur bu'e] **gismu**
x_1 is brown/tan [color adjective].
See also skari, blabi, xekri, kandi, carmi.

bunspe lujvo
s_1 is a sister-in-law (brother's spouse) of m_2 under law/custom/tradition/system/convention sp_3.
Omit x_4=s_2=m_1. Cf. speni, me'ispe, tubyspe.
bruna (brother) + speni (married)

burcu [bru] **gismu**
x_1 is a brush for purpose x_2 (event) with bristles x_3.
See also komcu, pinsi.

burna gismu
x_1 is embarrassed/disconcerted/flustered/ill-at-ease about/under conditions x_2 (abstraction).
See also cinmo.

burnanba lujvo
n_1 is brown bread made from grains n_2.
Cf. labnanba.
bunre (brown) + nanba (bread)

burnygau lujvo
g_1 (agent) embarrasses/disconcerts b_1 about/under conditions b_2 (abstraction).
burna (embarrassed) + gasnu (bring about)

by cmavo [BY2]
letteral for b.

byLIN cmene
Berlin.

C

ca cmavo [PU]
time tense relation/direction: is [selbri]; during/simultaneous with [sumti]; present tense.

ca ma cmavo cluster [PU*]
sumti question asking for a time/date/event; simultaneous with what?.

ca'a [caz] **cmavo [CAhA]**
modal aspect: actuality/ongoing event.

ca'arcau lujvo
cl_1 is unaided by/without apparatus/mechanism/device/equipment ca_1=cl_2 for function ca_2 controlled/triggered by ca_3 (agent).
cabra (apparatus) + claxu (???)

ca'e cmavo [UI2]
evidential: I define.
See also mitcu'a, mitsmu.

ca'erbi'e lujvo
b_1=c_2 is a wind from direction b_2 with speed b_3, shoving/pushing c_2 at locus c_3.
Cf. bloti.
catke (push) + brife (breeze)

ca'ermuvgau lujvo
g_1=c_1 pushes m_1=c_2 to destination m_2 from origin m_3 over path/route m_4.
Cf. catke, muvgau, danre.
catke (push) + muvdu (move) + gasnu (bring about)

ca'erslanu lujvo
s_1 is a valve/piston of material s_2, shoving/pushing c_2 at locus c_3.
Cf. matra, karce.
catke (push) + slanu (cylinder)

ca'i cmavo [BAI]
catni modal, 1st place by authority of ...

ca'icpe lujvo
cp_1=ca_2 demands cp_2=ca_2 from cp_3.
Cf. catni, cpedu, e'o, camcpe, mi'ecpe.
catni (authority) + cpedu (ask)

ca'icru lujvo
cu_1=ca_1 (agent) permits/lets/allows cu_2 (event) under conditions cu_3, derived from authority on basis ca_3.
catni (authority) + curmi (let)

ca'irdi'a lujvo
j_1 is a charge of service j_2 to consumer j_3=c_2 set and levied by authority j_4=c_1.
Cf. jdima, catni, selfu, pleji.
catni (authority) + jdima (amount)

ca'irselzau lujvo
z_2 is official, approved by authority z_1=c_1 over sphere/people c_2.
Cf. zanru, catni, jdice, curmi.
catni (authority) + se (2nd conversion) + zanru (approve)

ca'irvei lujvo
v_1 is an authoritative document of v_2 (data/facts/du'u) about v_3 (object/event) preserved in medium v_4, by authority c_1 over matter/sphere/persons c_2 derived on basis c_3.
Cf. ca'icru.
catni (authority) + vreji (record)

ca'o cmavo [ZAhO]
interval event contour: during ...; continuative |-----|.

ca'u cmavo [FAhA2]
location tense relation/direction; forwards/to the front of ...

caba'o cmavo cluster [ZAhO*]
time tense: has been, is now in the aftermath of; (tense/modal).

cabdei lujvo
d_1=c_1 is today; d_1=c_1 is the day occuring at the same time as c_2, day standard d_3.
Cf. prulamdei, bavlamdei.
cabna (concurrent) + djedi (full day)

cabma'i lujvo
m_1=c_1 is the current month by month standard m_3, simultaneous with c_2 in time.
Cf. cabna, pavmasti.
cabna (concurrent) + masti (month)

cabna [cab] **gismu**
x_1 is current at/in the present of/during/concurrent/simultaneous with x_2 in time. (default x_2 is the present resulting in:) x_1 is now; time relationship only, 'aorist' claiming simultaneity does not mean one event does not extend into the past or future of the other. See also zvati, balvi, purci, cmavo list ca, cmavo list ca'a.

cabna'a lujvo
n_1 is the current year by standard n_3, simultaneous with c_2 in time.
Cf. cabma'i, cabdei.
cabna (concurrent) + nanca (year)

cabra [ca'a] **gismu**
x_1 is apparatus/mechanism/device/equipment for function x_2 controlled/[triggered] by x_3 (agent).
Form determined by/from function; does not imply automated/automatic action - requires an external agent/trigger (a minji may be a zmiku cabra if it requires an external agent to trigger or control the functions that it performs automatically). (cf. tutci, minji, finti; girzu, ganzu for organizational apparatus, pilno)

cabycedra **lujvo**
ce_1 is the modern era.
Cf. citri.
cabna (concurrent) + cedra (era)

cabyfau **lujvo**
c_1=f_1 is live (experienced as it happens) to experiencer c_2.
Cf. cabna, fasnu, tivni.
cabna (concurrent) + fasnu (event)

cabyku'e **lujvo**
k_1=c_1 ranges through time/has duration k_2=c_2.
x_2 is the complete duration as the amount of time or an interval specification and is non-aorist. Cf. temci.
cabna (concurrent) + kuspe (range)

caca'a **cmavo cluster [PU*]**
time tense: present actuality; modal aspect.

caca'o **cmavo cluster [ZAhO*]**
time tense: is now/simultaneously, is now in the middle of; (tense/modal).

cacra **gismu**
x_1 is x_2 hours in duration (default is 1 hour) by standard x_3.
See also junla, mentu, snidu, tcika, temci.

cacryra'o **lujvo**
x_1 is x_2 hours in angular measure of right ascension RA (default is 1).
Cf. cacra, radno, julra'o, sostartai. pi'e used in x2 indicates a base of 60.
cacra (hour) + radno (radian)

cacyjva **lujvo**
j_1=t_1 is a convention prescribing j_2 (event/state) within community j_3=t_2.
Cf. ritli, lijda, malsi.
tcaci (custom) + javni (rule)

cacysku **lujvo**
c_1=t_2 customarily expresses c_2 to c_3 via medium c_4 under conditions t_3.
Cf. tcaci, cusku, ritli.
tcaci (custom) + cusku (express)

cadykei **lujvo**
k_1=c_1 (agent) idly plays with plaything/toy k_2.
Cf. lazni.
cando (idle) + kelci (play)

cadysti **lujvo**
s_1=c_1 (agent) ceases and rests from activity/process/state s_2 (not necessarily completing it).
Cf. lazni.
cando (idle) + sisti (cease)

cadzu [dzu] **gismu**
x_1 walks/strides/paces on surface x_2 using limbs x_3.
See also stapa, bajra, klama, litru.

caflitki **lujvo**
l_1 is liquid at room temperature/at standard temperature and pressure, and consists of composition/material l_2.
Cf. djacu, margu, xalka, sligu, kelvo.
cafne (frequent) + litki (liquid)

cafne [caf] **gismu**
x_1 (event) often/frequently/commonly/customarily occurs/recurs by standard x_2.
See also rirci, fadni, kampu, rapli, krefu, lakne, cmavo list piso'iroi and similar compounds.

cagdaidi'u **lujvo**
di_1 is a barn for storing/sheltering grains/livestock/tools/machinery da_1.
Cf. grutersro, xirzda, cange, sorcu.
cange (farm) + dacti (object) + dinju (building)

cagygundi **lujvo**
g_1 is a/the agricultural industry/sector producing g_2=c_4 from farms c_1 located in c_2 farmed by c_3.
Omit g_3. Cf. cange, gundi.
cange (farm) + gundi (industry)

cagypre **lujvo**
p_1 is a farmer associated with farm c_1 producing c_4.
Cf. te cange, prenu, gunka.
cange (farm) + prenu (people)

cagzai **lujvo**
z_1 is a farmer's market selling z_2, operated by farmers z_3=c_3.
Cf. nurma, grute, spati, xarju, bakni, ladru, sovda.
cange (farm) + zarci (market)

cai **cmavo [CAI]**
attitudinal: strong intensity attitude modifier.

caibra **lujvo**
b_1=c_1 is huge/enormous/colossal in property b_2=c_2 to observer b_3=c_3.
Cf. carmi, barda, brabra, tcebra, selte'abra, dukse, cimni, camganra; antonym: cmacai.
carmi (intense) + barda (big)

caicta lujvo
cat_1 stares at cat_2 as received by observer car_3.
Cf. zgana.
carmi (intense) + catlu (look)

caidji lujvo
d_1 craves/intensely wishes d_2 (event/state) for purpose d_3.
Cf. toldji, caitcu.
carmi (intense) + djica (???)

caitcu lujvo
n_1 desperately needs/is desperate for n_2 for purpose/action/stage of process n_3.
Cf. djica, caidji.
carmi (intense) + nitcu (need)

caivru lujvo
s_1=c_1 is roaring/blinding to s_2 via sensory channel s_2=c_3.
carmi (intense) + savru (noise)

cajeba cmavo cluster [PU*]
time tense: during and after; (tense/modal).

cajgundi lujvo
g_1 is a/the wholesale/retail industry sector in which c_1 trades/barters c_2 for c_3 by process g_3.
Omit c4, g2. Cf. canja, gundi.
canja (commodity) + gundi (industry)

cakcinki lujvo
x_1 is a beetle of species x_2.
Not to be confused with ckacinki; Cf. kokcinela, kurkuli, gusycinki.
calku (shell) + cinki (insect)

cakcurnu lujvo
x_1 is a mollusk/clam/mussel/snail of species x_2.
Cf. skargolu, sedjmacurnu.
calku (shell) + curnu (worm)

cakcurske lujvo
x_1 is malacology based on methodology x_2.
Cf. cakcurnu, dalske, mivyske, xamsi.
calku (shell) + curnu (worm) + saske (lore)

cakla gismu
x_1 is made of/contains/is a quantity of chocolate/cocoa.
See also ckafi.

cakyjmepi'a lujvo
p_1=j_3=c_3 is mother of pearl from source p_2=c_2.
Cf. boijme, tercakyjme.
calku (shell) + jemna (gem) + pilka (crust)

cakykarce lujvo
k_1=c_2 is a tank/armored combat vehicle for carrying k_2, propelled by k_3, with armor-plating c_1.
calku (shell) + karce (automobile)

cakyrespa lujvo
x_1 is a turtle of species x_2.
calku (shell) + respa (reptile)

caljvetei lujvo
c_1=t_1 is space-time occupied by c_2.
Cf. canlu, temci, tarske, mu'eske.
canlu (space) + je (tanru and) + temci (time)

calku [cak] **gismu**
x_1 is a shell/husk [hard, protective covering] around x_2 composed of x_3.
See also pilka, skapi, gacri, bartu.

caltaicmaci lujvo
cm_1 is a geometry describing cm_2=ca_1=t_1 geometric object.
Cf. carmi, tarmi, cmaci, cukyxratci, cukla, kubli, cibjgatai, cibjgacmaci.
canlu (space) + tarmi (shape) + cmaci (mathematics)

camcpe lujvo
cp_1=ca_1 demands cp_2 from cp_3.
Cf. cpedu, nitcu, ca'icpe, mi'ecpe.
carmi (intense) + cpedu (ask)

camganra lujvo
g_1=c_1 is vast/very wide in (2nd most significant) dimension g_2=c_2 with observer g_3=c_3.
Cf. carmi, ganra, brabra, caibra, tcebra, selte'abra, dukse, cimni.
carmi (intense) + ganra (broad)

camgei lujvo
g_1 is intensely happy about g_2.
carmi (intense) + gleki (happy)

camgubri'a lujvo
r_1 hypes r_2=g_1=c_1.
Cf. gubni, misno, casnu, notci.
carmi (intense) + gubni (public) + rinka (cause)

camgusmis cmene
Robin.
Lojbanized name by meaning.

camselci'i lujvo
ci_1 is a fan of/intensely interested in ci_2 as received/measured by observer ca_3.
Cf. camselci'igri, crexalbo.
carmi (intense) + se (2nd conversion) + cinri (interesting)

camselci'igri lujvo
g_1 is a fanclub for g_2=ci_2.
Cf. camselci'i, crexalbo.
carmi (intense) + se (2nd conversion) + cinri (interesting) + girzu (group)

camte'a lujvo
t_1 feels horror/is intensely frightened of t_2 (event/tu'a object).
Cf. ii.
carmi (intense) + terpa (???)

camtoi lujvo
c_1 effortfully tries to do t_2 by method t_3, as perceived by c_3.
carmi (intense) + troci (attempt)

canci gismu
x_1 vanishes/disappears from location x_2; x_1 ceases to be observed at x_2 using senses/sensor x_3.
Also leaves, goes away (one sense). See also cliva, ganse, zgana, lebna, vimcu.

cancmu lujvo
x_1 is silicon.
canre (sand) + jicmu (basic)

cando [cad] **gismu**
x_1 is idle/at rest/inactive.
"in motion", not implying a change in location, is negation of this. See also surla.

cangan cmene
Hong Kong.
From Mandarin pronunciation. Cf. xyngon, xonkon, jungo, tcadu.

cange [cag] **gismu**
x_1 is a farm/ranch at x_2, farmed by x_3, raising/producing x_4; (adjective:) x_1 is agrarian.
Also grange; farming is any organized agrarian activity, not limited to plant crops. See also purdi, nurma, ferti, foldi, xarju.

canja [caj] **gismu**
x_1 exchanges/trades/barters commodity x_2 for x_3 with x_4; x_1, x_4 is a trader/merchant/businessman.
Also (adjective:) x_1, x_2, x_4 is/are commercial (better expressed as ka canja, kamcanja). x_2/x_3 may be a specific object, a commodity (mass), an event (possibly service), or a property; pedantically, for objects/commodities, this is sumti-raising from ownership of the object/commodity (= posycanja for unambiguous semantics); (cf. dunda, friti, vecnu, zarci, jdini, pleji, jdima, jerna, kargu; see note at jdima on cost/price/value distinction, banxa, cirko, dunda, janta, kargu, prali, sfasa, zivle)

canko [ca'o] **gismu**
x_1 is a window/portal/opening [portal] in wall/building/structure x_2.
See also vorme, bitmu, ganlo, murta, pagre, kevna, jvinu, kalri, kuspe.

canlu [cal ca'u] **gismu**
x_1 is space/volume/region/room [at-least-3-dimensional area] occupied by x_2.
Also occupy (= selca'u). See also kensa, bliku, kumfa, kevna, kunti, tubnu, dekpu.

canpa [cna] **gismu**
x_1 is a shovel/spade [bladed digging implement] for digging x_2.
See also kakpa, guska, tutci.

canre [can] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of sand/grit from source x_2 of composition including x_3.
Also abrasive (= gukcanre). See also bidju, rokci, zalvi, boxna.

canti gismu
x_1 is a/the gut(s)/entrails/intestines/viscera/innards/digestive system [body-part] of x_2.
Metaphor: process hub. See also betfu.

cantybargau lujvo
g_1 disembowels c_2=b_2.
canti (gut) + bartu (out) + gasnu (bring about)

canxais cmene
Shanghai.
Cf. jungo, tcunCIN, xyngon, cangan, xonkon, tcadu.

capli'u lujvo
l_1 is an adventurer traveling via route l_2 using means/vehicle x_3.
Cf. renvi.
ckape (danger) + litru (travel)

capnu'e lujvo
x_1 threatens x_2 with x_3 (danger, peril).
ckape (danger) + nupre (promise)

capti'i lujvo
s_1 (agent) threatens/menaces idea/action s_2 to audience s_3.
Cf. baple'i, terpa, jamna.
ckape (danger) + stidi (propose)

capu'o cmavo cluster [ZAhO*]
time tense: is going to, is now just about to, is now anticipating; (tense/modal).

carce gismu
x_1 is a cart/carriage/wagon [wheeled vehicle] for carrying x_2, propelled by x_3.
See also karce, xislu, marce, matra.

carcpu lujvo
l_1 reels in l_2=c_1 by handle/at locus l_3 by rotating it around axis c_2.
Cf. bloti, fipkalte, curnu.
carna (turn) + lacpu (pull)

carcycutci lujvo
cu_1 is a roller skate/ice skate for feet cu_2, of material cu_3, for carrying x_4=ca_2.
Cf. cucyxelkla, xilcutci, xilcucli'u, cucma'e.
carce (cart) + cutci (shoe)

cargau lujvo
x_1 turns x_2 around axis x_3 in direction x_4.
Cf. carcpu.
carna (turn) + gasnu (bring about)

carlimcinki lujvo
x_1 is a whirligig beetle of species x_2.
Cf. cakcinki.
carna (turn) + limna (swim) + cinki (insect)

carmi [cam cai] **gismu**
x_1 is intense/bright/saturated/brilliant in property (ka) x_2 as received/measured by observer x_3.
Also lustrous, gleaming, sparkling, shining (all probably better metaphorically combined with gusni: gusycai or camgu'i); in colors, refers principally to increased saturation (with opposite kandi). See also denmi, gusni, kandi, ruble, skari, tilju, tsali, mutce, blabi, blanu, bunre, cicna, crino, grusi, narju, nukni, pelxu, xekri, xunre, zirpu.

carna [car] **gismu**
x_1 turns/rotates/revolves around axis x_2 in direction x_3.
Also revolve (= jincarna). See also gunro, jendu.

carna'ivinji lujvo
x_1 is a helicopter for carrying x_2, propelled by x_3.
Cf. vofli.
carna (turn) + nalci (wing) + vinji (airplane)

carpacib cmene
Rot-13.
Cf. mifra, mipri, vlali'i, lerpoi.

cartu [cat] **gismu**
x_1 is a chart/diagram/map of/about x_2 showing formation/data-points x_3.
See also platu.

carvi [cav] **gismu**
x_1 rains/showers/[precipitates] to x_2 from x_3; x_1 is precipitation [not limited to 'rain'].
See also bratu, dilnu, santa, snime, tcima, bisli, bumru.

casnu [snu] **gismu**
x_1(s) (mass normally, but 1 individual/jo'u possible) discuss(es)/talk(s) about topic/subject x_2.
Also chat, converse. See also bacru, cusku, darlu, tavla.

catke [ca'e] **gismu**
x_1 [agent] shoves/pushes x_2 at locus x_3.
Move by pushing/shoving (= ca'ermuvgau). (cf. danre for non-agentive force, lacpu)

catlu [cta] **gismu**
x_1 looks at/examines/views/inspects/regards/watches/gazes at x_2.
Also look through (= grecta, ravycta, bacycta); note that English "look" often means a more generic "observe". See also jvinu, minra, simlu, viska, lanli, zgana, setca, viska.

catni [ca'i] **gismu**
x_1 has authority/is an official in/on/over matter/sphere/persons x_2 derived on basis x_3.
See also turni, tutra, krati, cmavo list ca'i, jaspu, pulji.

catra gismu
x_1 (agent) kills/slaughters/murders x_2 by action/method x_3.
See also morsi, xarci.

catryseljibri lujvo
x_1 is a hitman.
Cf. zekri, bakcatra, sonci.
catra (kill) + se (2nd conversion) + jibri (job)

cau cmavo [BAI]
claxu modal, 1st place lacked by ...

caucni lujvo
cl_1=ci_1 misses cl_2=ci_3.
Cf. seicni.
claxu (???) + cinmo (emotion)

caurgau lujvo
g_1 (person/agent) deprives c_1 of c_2.
Cf. caucni, seicni, nonkansa, pavysei, xagji, nitcu, djica.
claxu (???) + gasnu (bring about)

cavlu'i lujvo
l_1 (agent) showers l_2.
Cf. cavysezlu'i, lumci, carvi, jinsa, zbabu.
carvi (rain) + lumci (wash)

cavyfle lujvo
f_1=c_1, consisting of f_2, pours into f_3=c_2 from f_4=c_3.
carvi (rain) + flecu (flow)

cavykosta lujvo
k_1 is a raincoat of material k_2, protecting from rain c_1.
Cf. tcima, bandu.
carvi (rain) + kosta (coat)

cavysezlu'i lujvo
l_1=s_1 (agent) showers itself of soil/contaminant l_3 with cleaning material(s) l_4.
Cf. cavlu'i.
carvi (rain) + sevzi (self) + lumci (wash)

caxmati fu'ivla
x_1 is a game of chess between x_2 (white) and x_3 (black).

caxno [cax] **gismu**
x_1 is shallow in extent in direction/property x_2 away from reference point x_3 by standard x_4.
See also condi, tordu, jarki, cinla, cmalu, jarki, jmifa.

cazyfau lujvo
f_1 is actual (existing in act or reality, not just potentially).
Cf. fasnu, ca'a, jetnu.
ca'a (actually is) + fasnu (event)

cazyfusra lujvo
f_1 is rotten/decayed/fermented with decay/fermentation agent f_2.
Cf. kukfusra.
ca'a (actually is) + fusra (rotten)

ce [cec] **cmavo [JOI]**
non-logical connective: set link, unordered; "and also", but forming a set.

ce'a cmavo [LAU]
2-word letteral/shift: the word following indicates a new font (e.g. italics, manuscript).

ce'e cmavo [CEhE]
links terms into an afterthought termset.

ce'i [cez] **cmavo [PA3]**
digit/number: % percentage symbol, hundredths.

ce'o [ce'o] **cmavo [JOI]**
non-logical connective: ordered sequence link; "and then", forming a sequence.

ce'u cmavo [KOhA8]
pseudo-quantifier binding a variable within an abstraction that represents an open place.

cecla [cel ce'a] **gismu**
x_1 launches/fires/shoots projectile/missile x_2, propelled by x_3 [propellant/propulsion].
Also: x_1 is a gun/launcher/cannon; x_1 hurls/throws/casts (more general than renro in that propulsion need not be internal to x_1). See also renro, danti, jakne, jbama, spoja.

cecmu [cem ce'u] **gismu**
x_1 is a community/colony of organisms x_2.
See also bende, kulnu, natmi, tcadu, jecta, girzu.

cedra gismu
x_1 is an era/epoch/age characterized by x_2 (event/property/interval/idea).
(x_2 interval should be the defining boundaries; if merely a characterizing period, the nature of the interval should be expressed in an abstract bridi, or the interval should be marked with tu'a; x_2 may also be characteristic object(s) or practices of the era, if marked with tu'a); See also ranji, temci, citsi.

cedrymi'u lujvo
m_1=c_1 is contemporary with/in the same epoch/era as m_2 by standard m_3 (x1 and x2 interchangeable).
cedra (era) + mintu (same)

cei cmavo [CEI]
selbri variable assignment; assigns broda series pro-bridi to a selbri.

ceikri lujvo
k_1 believes (without evidence/proof) that the god/deity c_1 exists.
Cf. seljda, nalceikri, ceirsenpi.
cevni (god) + krici (believe)

ceirselxa'u lujvo
x_1 is a/the habitation/dwelling/house of god x_2.
Cf. ceizda, lijda.
cevni (god) + se (2nd conversion) + xabju (dwell)

ceirsenpi lujvo
c_1 is an agnostic.
Cf. cevni, senpi, nalceikri, lijda.
cevni (god) + senpi (doubt)

ceizda lujvo
z_1 is the Heaven of religious community c_2.
Cf. ceirselxa'u, lijda.
cevni (god) + zdani (nest)

celgunta lujvo
g_1 (person/mass) attacks with a projectile weapon/shoots victim g_2 with goal/objective g_3 using launcher/gun c_1 which launches/fires/shoots projectile/missle c_2 propelled by propellant/propulsion c_3.
Cf. cecla, gunta.
cecla (launcher) + gunta (attack)

celma'i lujvo
x_1 is December of year x_2 in calendar x_3.
Cf. pavrelmasti, kanbyma'i, nanca.
cecla (launcher) + masti (month)

celxa'i lujvo
xa_1=c_1 is a gun/cannon/firearm for use against xa_2 by xa_3, launching projectile c_2 propelled by c_3.
jvajvo; Gismu deep structure is "cecla gi'e xarci".
cecla (launcher) + xarci (arm)

cemlanzu lujvo
l_1=c_1 is a tribe with members including l_1 according standard l_3.
cecmu (community) + lanzu (family)

cenba [cne] **gismu**
x_1 varies/changes in property/quantity x_2 (ka/ni) in amount/degree x_3 under conditions x_4.
Non-resultative, not-necessarily causal change. (cf. cenba which is non-resultative, galfi which is resultative and causal, stika which is non-resultative and causal; stodi, zasni, binxo)

cenlai lujvo
x_1 is x_2 percent of x_3 in dimension/aspect x_3.
Cf. ce'i.
centi (.01) + klani (amount)

censa [ces] **gismu**
x_1 is holy/sacred to person/people/culture/religion/cult/group x_2.
See also cevni, krici, latna, pruxi, lijda, sinma.

centi [cen] **gismu**
x_1 is a hundredth [1/100; 1 s *10^-2*] of x_2 in dimension/aspect x_3 (default is units).
See also grake, mitre, snidu, stero, delno, molro, kelvo, xampo, gradu, litce, merli, decti, dekto, femti, gigdo, gocti, gotro, kilto, megdo, mikri, milti, nanvi, petso, picti, terto, xatsi, xecto, xexso, zepti, zetro.

centre lujvo
$m_1 = c_1$ is $m_2 = c_2$ centimeter(s) / hundredth(s) of a meter [metric unit] in length (default 1) measured in direction $m_3 = c_3$ by standard $x_4 = m_3$.
Cf. navytre, centi, mitre.
centi (.01) + mitre (meter)

cerda [ced] **gismu**
x_1 is an heir to/is to inherit x_2 (object/quality) from x_3 according to rule x_4.
Pedantically, inheriting an object should be a sumti-raising (tu'a if non-abstract in x_2) of inheriting loka ponse the object - the ownership of the object (= posycerda, posyselcerda for unambiguous semantics). See also jgina.

cermurse lujvo
$m_1=c_1$ is the dawn of day $m_2=c_2$ at location $m_3=c_3$.
Cf. vacmurse.
cerni (morning) + murse (glimmering)

cerni [cer] **gismu**
x_1 is a morning [dawn until after typical start-of-work for locale] of day x_2 at location x_3.
This morning (= cabdeicerni); tomorrow morning (= bavlamcerni); yesterday morning (= prulamcerni, prulamdeicerni) See also vanci, murse, tcika.

cersai lujvo
s_1 (mass) is a breakfast composed of dishes including s_2.
Cf. dormijysai, vacysai, cerni, sanmi.
cerni (morning) + sanmi (meal)

certu [cre] **gismu**
x_1 is an expert/pro/has prowess in/is skilled at x_2 (event/activity) by standard x_3.
Also competent, skilled. See also djuno, stati, kakne.

cesri'a lujvo
r_1 blesses/sanctifies c_1 in the name of person/people/culture/religion/cult/group c_2 under conditions r_3.
Cf. ruxyzau, dapma, lijda, cevni, makfa, xamgu, vrude.
censa (holy) + rinka (cause)

cesri'isi'a lujvo
s_1 worships $s_2=c_1$, which is holy/sacred to $c_2=r_3$, with ritual r_1 having form/rules r_4.
Cf. cesri'a.
censa (holy) + ritli (rite) + sinma (esteem)

cesycku lujvo
$cu_1=ce_1$ is a holy book containing work cu_2 by (presumed) author cu_3 for audience $cu_4=ce_2$ preserved in medium cu_5.
Cf. lijda, xebro, xriso, muslo, jegvo.
censa (holy) + cukta (book)

cesystu lujvo
$s_1=c_1$ is a holy site to person/people/culture/religion/cult/group c_2.
Cf. ritli, cesri'a, cesri'isi'a, lijda.
censa (holy) + stuzi (location)

cev cmene
God.
Cf. cevni, jegvon, jegvo, muslo, xebro, xriso.

cevni [cev cei] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the god/deity of people(s)/religion x_2 with dominion over x_3 [sphere]; x_1 is divine.
Also divinity; x_2 religion refers to the religious community as a mass. See also censa, krici, lijda, malsi.

cfabalvi lujvo
b_1 is entirely in the future of b_2; b_1 begins after b_2.
Cf. cfari, balvi.
cfari (happen) + balvi (future)

cfaga'e lujvo
g_1 notices g_2 by means g_3 under condition $g_4=c_1$.
Cf. ganse, facki, sanji.
cfari (happen) + ganse (feel)

cfagau lujvo
g_1 (person/agent) initiates/begins/starts/causes the beginning of c_1 (state/event/process).
Cf. cfari, krasi, sisti.
cfari (happen) + gasnu (bring about)

cfapru lujvo
p_1 is preliminary to $c_1=p_2$'s beginning.
cfari (happen) + purci (past)

cfari [cfa] **gismu**
x_1 [state/event/process] commences/initiates/starts/begins to occur; (intransitive verb).
See also sisti, krasi, fanmo.

cfasanji lujvo
s_1 realizes s_2 under condition c_1.
Cf. sanji, cfaga'e.
cfari (happen) + sanji (conscious)

cfatse lujvo
x_1 sits down on x_2.
Simple zutse refers to the act of sitting, whereas cfatse means the act of becoming seated. Cf. co'a, zutse, tsebi'o.
cfari (happen) + zutse (sit)

cfika [fik fi'a] **gismu**
x_1 is a work of fiction about plot/theme/subject x_2/under convention x_2 by author x_3.
Also story, lie, untrue. See also cukta, lisri, prosa, fatci, jitfa, jetnu, xanri.

cfila [cfi] **gismu**
x_1 (property - ka) is a flaw/fault/defect in x_2 causing x_3.
See also cikre, srera, fenra, fliba, prane.

cfine gismu
x_1 is a wedge [shape/form/tool] of material x_2.
See also tutci.

cfipu [fi'u] **gismu**
x_1 (event/state) confuses/baffles x_2 [observer] due to [confusing] property x_3 (ka).
See also pluja, cfipu, zunti.

ci [cib] **cmavo [PA1]**
digit/number: 3 (digit) [three].

ci'ajbu lujvo
j_1 is a writing desk of material j_2, supported by legs/base/pedestal j_3, used by writer c_1.
Cf. bijyjbu.
ciska (write) + jubme (table)

ci'arfi'i lujvo
f_1=c_1 writes/authors f_2=c_2 for purpose f_3 from existing elements/ideas f_4.
Cf. cfika, cukta.
ciska (write) + finti (compose)

ci'arse'u lujvo
s_1=c_2 is a secretary to s_2.
Cf. briju, bijyjbu, ci'ajbu.
ciska (write) + selfu (serve)

ci'asku lujvo
cu_1=ci_1 expresses in writing cu_2=ci_2 for audience cu_3 using display/storage medium ci_3 with writing implement ci_4.
Cf. ci'arfi'i, cukta, karni, notci.
ciska (write) + cusku (express)

ci'e cmavo [BAI]
ciste modal, 1st place used in scalar negation in system/context ...

ci'i cmavo [PA5]
digit/number: infinity; followed by digits => aleph cardinality.

ci'iroi cmavo cluster [ROI*]
tense interval modifier: occurs infinite times, eternally; objective tense; defaults as time.

ci'izma lujvo
c_1=z_1 is more interesting than z_2 to c_2 in amount z_4.
Cf. ci'irme'a.
cinri (interesting) + zmadu (more)

ci'o cmavo [BAI]
cinmo modal, 1st place emotionally felt by ...

ci'u cmavo [BAI]
ckilu modal, 1st place on the scale ...

cibdei lujvo
x_1 is a Wednesday of week x_2 on calendar x_3.
ci (3) + djedi (full day)

cibjgacmaci lujvo
c_1 is trigonometry of triangle j_1.
Cf. ci, jganu, cmaci, cibjgatai.
ci (3) + jganu (angle) + cmaci (mathematics)

cibjgatai lujvo
t_1 is a triangle.
Cf. cibjgacmaci, cibjgataidamri.
ci (3) + jganu (angle) + tarmi (shape)

cibjgataidamri lujvo
d_1 is a triangle (musical instrument).
Cf. cibjgatai, balzgibe'e, bikydamri.
ci (3) + jganu (angle) + tarmi (shape) + damri (drum)

cibjmagutci lujvo
g_1 is g_2 yard/yards (length unit).
Cf. ci, jamfu, gutci, degygutci, jmagutci, birgutci, minli.
ci (3) + jamfu (foot) + gutci (cubit)

ciblrmoru fu'ivla
x_1 is myrrh from tree species x_2.
Cf. ciblu.

ciblu [blu] **gismu**
x_1 is blood/vital fluid of organism x_2.
See also risna, flecu.

cibmast cmene
March.
Cf. fipma'i, cibmasti.

cibmasti lujvo
x_1 is March/the third month of year x_2 in calendar x_3.
Cf. pavmasti, nanca.
ci (3) + masti (month)

cibmomdegji lujvo
m_1=d_1 is the middle finger of d_2.
Cf. degji.
ci (3) + moi (ordinal selbri) + degji (finger)

cibnacmei lujvo
x_1 is a 3-dimensional vector with coordinates x_2, x_3 and x_4.
Cf. nacmei, relnacmei.
ci (3) + namcu (number) + mei (cardinal selbri)

cibylajyterkruca lujvo
x_1=kr_3 is a three-way intersection of roads x_2=kr_1=kl_1.
ci (3) + klaji (street) + te (3rd conversion) + kruca (cross)

cibyplini lujvo
p_1 is the third closest planet revolving around p_2, with planetary characteristics p_3, orbital parameters p_4.
Cf. pavyplini, relplini etc., terdi, solri, mluni, lunra, plinycma, tarci'e.
ci (3) + plini (planet)

cibyselxi'u lujvo
x_1=xi_2 is a three-wheeled device/vehicle, with wheel made of materials/having properties xi_3.
Cf. relxilma'e, karce.
ci (3) + se (2nd conversion) + xislu (wheel)

cibyslakyvla lujvo
v_1 is a three-syllable word meaning v_2 in language v_3=s_2 with syllables s_1.
Cf. relslakyvla, pavyslakyvla.
ci (3) + slaka (syllable) + valsi (word)

cicfoi lujvo
f_1 is an uncultivated field of material f_2.
Cf. ricfoi, ricyci'e.
cilce (wild) + foldi (field)

cicna gismu
x_1 is cyan/turquoise/greenish-blue [color adjective].
See also skari, blabi, xekri, kandi, carmi, crino, blanu.

cicpre lujvo
c_1=p_1 is a savage/wild person.
Cf. cicre'a.
cilce (wild) + prenu (people)

cicre'a lujvo
c_1=r_1 is a savage/wild human.
Cf. cicpre.
cilce (wild) + remna (human)

cicycrepu lujvo
cr_1 wildcrafts cr_2 from cr_3=ci_1.
Cf. rarvelcange.
cilce (wild) + crepu (harvest)

cicyractu lujvo
r_1 is a hare of species r_2.
cilce (wild) + ractu (rabbit)

cicyrismi lujvo
x_1 is wild rice of species/variety x_2.
Cf. dzizani, gurni.
cilce (wild) + rismi (rice)

cicyspa lujvo
s_1=c_1 is a weed of species s_2.
Cf. cicyspavi'u.
cilce (wild) + spati (plant)

cicyspavi'u lujvo
v_1 weeds out plants s_1=c_1 of species s_2 from v_3 with/leaving result/remnant/remainder v_4.
Cf. cilce, spati, vimcu, cicfoi, cicyspa, cicyspafoi, cicycrepu.
cilce (wild) + spati (plant) + vimcu (delete)

cidja [dja] **gismu**
x_1 is food/feed/nutriment for x_2; x_1 is edible/gives nutrition to x_2.
See also citka, nitcu, pinxe, xagji, cpina.

cidjrburito fu'ivla
x_1 is a burrito/Mexican dish of ingredients wrapped in a tortilla including ingredients x_2.

cidjrpitsa fu'ivla
x_1 is a pizza with topping/ingredients x_2.
Cf. cidja, iptsa, pitnanba, nabypalne.

cidjrxametsa fu'ivla
x_1 is chometz.
see also fomymledi, nanbrmatsa

cidni [cid] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the knee/elbow/knuckle [hinged joint, body-part] of limb x_2 of body x_3.
Metaphor: a sharp bend/curve. See also korcu, jarco, jganu.

cidro [dro] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of hydrogen (H); [metaphor: light, flammable].
See also gapci, xukmi.

cidydzu lujvo
ca_1=ci_3 crawls on surface ca_2.
Similar to walking but without standing on feet. Cf. cidni, cadzu, cidydzukla, cidykla.
cidni (knee) + cadzu (walk)

cidytse lujvo
t_1 kneels on surface t_2 on limb c_2=x_3 of body c_3=x_4.
cidni (knee) + zutse (sit)

cifnu [cif] **gismu**
x_1 is an infant/baby [helpless through youth/incomplete development] of species x_2.
Also infantile. See also makcu, verba.

ciftoldi lujvo
x_1 is a caterpillar (larva of butterfly or moth - not sawfly) of species x_2.
Cf. toldi, cinki, sfani.
cifnu (infant) + toldi (butterfly)

cifxrula lujvo
x_1 is a flower bud of plant/species x_2.
Cf. banro, ba'orzu'e, ba'ostu, spati.
cifnu (infant) + xrula (flower)

cifydatka lujvo
d_1=c_1 is a duckling of species/breed d_2=c_2.
Cf. cipni, gunse, sovda.
cifnu (infant) + datka (duck)

cifylisri lujvo
l_1 is a children's story about plot/subject/moral l_2 by storyteller l_3 to audience l_4.
Cf. ranmi, pemci, crida.
cifnu (infant) + lisri (story)

cigla [cig] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the gland [body-part] secreting x_2, of body x_3; x_2 is a secretion of x_1.
Secretion (= selcigla). See also vikmi, xasne.

ciki'o cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 3,000 expressed with comma.

cikna [cik] **gismu**
(adjective:) x_1 is awake/alert/conscious.
See also sanji, sipna, tatpi.

cikre gismu
x_1 repairs/mends/fixes x_2 for use x_3.
A repair may be incomplete, fixing only one of the possible uses of x_2, hence x_3. See also cfila, spofu.

ciksi [cki] **gismu**
x_1 (person) explains x_2 (event/state/property) to x_3 with explanation x_4 (du'u).
Explanation x_4 is an underlying mechanism/details/purpose/method for x_2 (= velcki for reordered places), generally assumed to be non-obvious; metaphorical usage with the various causal relations (i.e. jalge, mukti, krinu, rinka, nibli, zukte) is possible, but the non-obviousness, and the existence of an explainer with a point of view makes this word not a simple expression of cause. See also cipra, danfu, jalge, jinvi, krinu, mukti, nabmi, preti, rinka, sidbo, zukte, tavla.

ciksne lujvo
s_1=c_1 daydreams about s_2; s_2 is a daydream of s_1=c_1.
Cf. nunxumsne.
cikna (awake) + senva (dream)

cikybi'o lujvo
b_1=c_1 awakens/becomes awake under conditions b_3.
Cf. cikygau.
cikna (awake) + binxo (become)

cikygau lujvo
g_1 (person/agent) wakes up c_1.
Cf. cikybi'o.
cikna (awake) + gasnu (bring about)

cilce [cic] **gismu**
(adjective:) x_1 is wild/untamed.
Tame (= tolcilce). See also pinfu, panpi, tarti.

cilmo [cim] **gismu**
x_1 is moist/wet/damp with liquid x_2.
See also litki, lunsa, sudga.

cilre [cli] **gismu**
x_1 learns x_2 (du'u) about subject x_3 from source x_4 (obj./event) by method x_5 (event/process).
See also ctuca, tadni, djuno, ckule.

cilta [cil] **gismu**
x_1 is a thread/filament/wire [shape/form] of material x_2.
See also fenso, nivji, skori, silka.

cimde gismu
x_1 (property - ka) is a dimension of space/object x_2 according to rules/model x_3.
See also morna, ckilu, merli, manri.

cimde'u lujvo
d_1=c_1 is a quantityof/contains/is made of mud from source d_2 of composition d_3, moist due to liquid c_2.
Cf. jduli.
cilmo (moist) + dertu (dirt)

cimei cmavo cluster [MOI*]
quantifier selbri: convert 3 to cardinal selbri; x_1 is a set with the trio of members x_2.

cimjvo lujvo
l_1 is an implicitly metaphorical lujvo with meaning l_2 and arguments l_3 built from metaphor l_4.
Used to refer to metaphorical lujvo that do not contain any -pev- rafsi (for pe'a). The word cimjvo is itself an example of cimjvo.
cilmo (moist) + lujvo (affix compound)

cimni gismu
x_1 is infinite/unending/eternal in property/dimension x_2, to degree x_3 (quantity)/of type x_3.
Also everlasting, eternity, (= cimnytei), eternal (= cimnyteikai or temcimni). See also vitno, renvi, munje, fanmo, sisti.

cimnytei lujvo
t_1=c_1 is an eternity.
Cf. cedra.
cimni (infinite) + temci (time)

cimnyterjunta lujvo
j_3=c_1 is a/the black hole.
Cf. cimni, junta, tarci, tarske, mu'eske.
cimni (infinite) + te (3rd conversion) + junta (weight)

cimoi cmavo cluster [MOI*]
quantified selbri: convert 3 to ordinal selbri; x_1 is third among x_2 ordered by rule x_3.

cimri'a lujvo
r_1 (event/state) moistens c_1 with liquid c_2 under conditions r_3.
Cf. djacu, carvi, litki.
cilmo (moist) + rinka (cause)

cinJIAN cmene
Xinjiang
Uygur Autonomous Region of China

cinba gismu
x_1 (agent) kisses/busses x_2 at locus x_3.
See also ctebi.

cindu gismu
x_1 is an oak, a type of tree of species/strain x_2.
See also tricu.

cinfo gismu
x_1 is a lion/[lioness] of species/breed x_2.
See also mlatu.

cinfyma'i lujvo
x_1 is August of year x_2 in calendar x_3.
Cf. bivmasti, kanbyma'i, nanca.
cinfo (lion) + masti (month)

cingafpre lujvo
p_1 is a transsexual person.
Cf. datcinselta'u.
cinse (???) + galfi (modify) + prenu (people)

cinje [cij] **gismu**
x_1 is a wrinkle/crease/fold [shape/form] in x_2.
See also korcu, polje, boxfo, boxna.

cinjikca lujvo
j_1=c_1 courts/flirts with j_1, exhibiting sexuality/gender/sexual orientation c_3 (ka) by standard c_4.
Cf. cinse, jikca, prami, pampe'o
cinse (???) + jikca (social)

cinki gismu
x_1 is an insect/arthropod of species x_2; [bug/beetle].
See also civla, danlu, jalra, jukni, manti, sfani, toldi, bifce.

cinla gismu
x_1 is thin in direction/dimension x_2 by standard x_3; [relatively short in smallest dimension].
See also rotsu, jarki, tordu, cmalu, caxno, plana, jarki.

cinlysko lujvo
s_1 is a string of s_2 material.
cinla (thin) + skori (cord)

cinmle lujvo
m_1=c_1 is sexy/hot/attractive to m_2 in aspect m_3 by standard m_4=c_4.
Cf. cinse, melbi, mleba'i.
cinse (???) + melbi (beautiful)

cinmo [cni] **gismu**
x_1 feels emotion x_2 (ka) about x_3.
Also mood/humor (= nuncni). See also cmavo list ci'o, cumla, jilra, nelci, xendo, ckeji, cortu, jgira, kecti, kufra, manci, prami, steba, zungi, badri, burna, gleki.

cino cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 30 [thirty].

cinono cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 300 [three hundred].

cinri [ci'i] **gismu**
x_1 (abstraction) interests/is interesting to x_2; x_2 is interested in x_1.
Use x_1 tu'a for non-specific interest in an object; interested in (= selci'i). See also zdile, kucli, manci, kurji.

cinse [cin] **gismu**
x_1 in activity/state x_2 exhibits sexuality/gender/sexual orientation x_3 (ka) by standard x_4.
Also: x_1 courts/flirts; x_3 could be a ka <gender or role>, ka <attraction to a gender>, or ka <type of activity>, etc.; (adjective:) x_1 is sexual/sexy; x_1 is flirted with/courted by x_2 (= cinfriti, cinjikca). See also gletu, pinji, plibu, vibna, vlagi.

cinta gismu
x_1 [material] is a paint of pigment/active substance x_2, in a base of x_3.
See also pixra, skari.

cintypu'i lujvo
p_1 paints surface p_3 with paint p_2=c_1.
Cf. cinta, punji, pirlarfi'i.
cinta (paint) + punji (put)

cinza gismu
x_1 is a/are tong(s)/chopsticks/pincers/tweezers/pliers [tool/body-part] for x_2 to pinch x_3.
See also tutci.

cionmau fu'ivla
x_1 is a panda of genus/species x_2.
Cf. latcribe, cribe, jungo, mabru.

cipcta lujvo
x_1 checks/investigates/examines/inspects x_2 for property x_3.
Cf. cipra, catlu.
cipra (test) + catlu (look)

ciplanli lujvo
l_1 experiments l_2=c_2 by means l_3.
Cf. lanli, cipra, tadni, birti.
cipra (test) + lanli (analyze)

cipni [cpi] **gismu**
x_1 is a bird/avian/fowl of species x_2.
See also datka, gunse, jipci, nalci, pimlu, vofli, xruki, danlu.

cipnrdromai fu'ivla
x_1 is an emu of variety/species x_2.
This could also be used for any member of the Dromaius genus, of which there is currently only one surviving species.

cipnrkuku fu'ivla
x_1 is a cuckoo of species x_2.
Cf. cipni, parji, krotofaga, cipnrxuazine, sutybajycpi.

cipnrxuazine fu'ivla
x_1 is a hoatzin of breed x_2.
Cf. cipnrkuku, cipni.

cipra [cip] **gismu**
x_1 (process/event) is a test for/proof of property/state x_2 in subject x_3 (individ./set/mass).
Also examination, proxy measure, validation; (a set in x_3 must be completely specified). See also ciksi, troci, jarco, pajni, saske.

cipyple lujvo
p_1 is a test-paper from source p_2 for/proof of property/state c_3 in subject c_4.
Cf. cipra, pelji, lanli.
cipra (test) + pelji (paper)

circre lujvo
ce_1 is an historian of the history of ci_2 according to standard ce_3.
Cf. balcu'e, balkulctu.
citri (history) + certu (expert)

circtu lujvo
ct_1 teaches history ci_1 to audience ct_2 by method ct_5 (event).
Cf. balcu'e)..
citri (history) + ctuca (teach)

cirko [cri] **gismu**
x_1 loses person/thing x_2 at/near x_3; x_1 loses property/feature x_2 in conditions/situation x_3.
x_2 may be a specific object, a commodity (mass), an event (rare for cirko), or a property; pedantically, for objects/commodities, this is sumti-raising from ownership of the object/commodity (= po'ecri, posyselcri for unambiguous semantics). See also facki, ralte, sisku, claxu, jinga, pleji, canja, sfasa, dapma, binra, mipri.

cirla gismu
x_1 is a quantity of/contains cheese/curd from source x_2.
See also ladru.

cirmi'o lujvo
m_1 (person/object/event) is historical among community of persons m_2 (mass).
Cf. cirvai, circtu.
citri (history) + misno (famous)

ciroi cmavo cluster [ROI*]
tense interval modifier: thrice; objectively quantified tense; defaults as time tense.

cirvai lujvo
v_1 is historical/a landmark/watershed in the history of c_2, according to v_2=c_3, in aspect/for reason v_3 (nu/ka).
Cf. cirmi'o.
citri (history) + vajni (important)

ciska [ci'a] **gismu**
x_1 inscribes/writes x_2 on display/storage medium x_3 with writing implement x_4; x_1 is a scribe.
Also x_3 writing surface. See also papri, penbi, pinsi, tcidu, xatra, pixra, prina, finti for 'author' or specific authorial works, barna, pinka.

cisma gismu
x_1 smiles/grins (facial expression).
Smile/grin at something (= cismyfra). See also xajmi, cmila, frumu.

cismyfra lujvo
c_1=f_1 smiles at f_3 under conditions f_4.
cisma (smile) + frati (react)

cistcika lujvo
t_1 (hours, minutes, seconds) is the daylight saving time of state/event t_2 on day t_3 at location t_4=c_3.
Cf. temci.
crisa (summer) + tcika (time of day)

ciste [ci'e] **gismu**
x_1 (mass) system interrelated by structure x_2 among components x_3 (set) displaying x_4 (ka).
x_1 (or x_3) is synergistic in x_4; also network; x_2 also relations, rules; x_3 also elements (set completely specified); x_4 systemic functions/properties. See also cmavo list ci'e, cmima, girzu, gunma, stura, tadji, munje, farvi, ganzu, judri, julne, klesi, morna, tcana.

citka [cti] **gismu**
x_1 eats/ingests/consumes (transitive verb) x_2.
See also cidja, pinxe, tunlo, xagji, xaksu, batci, gusta, kabri.

citkanba lujvo
k_1 is a kid of goat species k_2.
Cf. mabru, lanme.
citno (young) + kanba (goat)

citmau lujvo
z_1=c_1 is younger than z_2 by amount z_4.
Cf. nilnalci'o, zatra'i, citme'a, citmle.
citno (young) + zmadu (more)

citmle lujvo
m_1 is cute to m_2 in aspect m_3.
Cf. citno, melbi, cinmle.
citno (young) + melbi (beautiful)

citno [cit ci'o] **gismu**
x_1 is young/youthful [relatively short in elapsed duration] by standard x_2.
Also age (= nilnalci'o); (adjective:) x_1 is junior. See also cnino, slabu, verba.

citrai lujvo
t_1=c_1 is youngest among t_4.
Cf. citmau, nilnalci'o, zatra'i, jbena.
citno (young) + traji (best)

citri [cir] **gismu**
x_1 is a history of x_2 according to x_3 (person)/from point-of-view x_3.
Also historic/historical (= cirtermo'i, cirvai). See also muzga.

citsi gismu
x_1 is a season/is seasonal [cyclical interval], defined by interval/property x_2, of year(s) x_3.
Also anniversary (= citsydei, na'arcitsydei), jubilee (= mumnoncitsi); the period of time may be short or long as indicated by x_2, and may occur every year or every nth year as indicated by x_3 (default every year); (x_2 and/or x_3 may need metaphorical restriction: djecitsi, pavdeicitsi; also equinox, solstice, time of year. See also cedra, crisa, critu, dunra, ranji, temci, vensa, jbena.

citsymu'u lujvo
x_1 migrates to x_2 from x_3 over path/route x_4 in season x_5.
citsi (season) + muvdu (move)

civla [civ] **gismu**
x_1 is a louse/flea [blood-sucking arthropod] of species/breed x_2, parasitic on x_3.
See also cinki, jalra.

cizda'u lujvo
x_1=c_1=d_1 is a monster/freak of species x_2=d_2, monstrous/freakish in property x_4=c_3 according to x_3=c_4.
Cf. bi'amlu.
cizra (strange) + danlu (animal)

cizra [ciz] **gismu**
x_1 is strange/weird/deviant/bizarre/odd to x_2 in property x_3 (ka).
Also alien, mysterious, deviant, queer, unusual, exotic. See also ranxi, rirci, fange, banli.

ckabu gismu
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of rubber/latex from source x_2 of composition including x_3.
See also pruni.

ckabu'u lujvo
b_1 is bedcloth of material b_2.
Cf. kicne, matci, badgai, sipna.
ckana (bed) + bukpu (cloth)

ckacivla lujvo
x_1 is a bedbug.
Cf. ckacinki.
ckana (bed) + civla (louse)

ckafi [kaf] **gismu**
x_1 is made of/contains/is a quantity of coffee from source/bean/grain x_2.
Brew based on a seed/bean/grain; e.g. also chicory coffee, decaf, postum. See also tcati, brewed from a leaf, barja, cakla.

ckagai lujvo
x_1 is a blanket / quilt.
ckana (bed) + gacri (cover)

ckaji [kai] **gismu**
x_1 has/is characterized by property/feature/trait/aspect/dimension x_2 (ka); x_2 is manifest in x_1.
Manifested/property/quality/trait/feature/aspect (= selkai). See also cmavo list kai, tcaci, tcini.

ckakla lujvo
k_1 goes to bed from k_3.
Omit x_3 = se klama (destination) = ckana (bed)
ckana (bed) + klama (come)

ckaku'a lujvo
k_1 is a bedroom in structure k_2 surrounded by partitions/walls/ceiling/floor k_3 (mass/jo'u).
Cf. ctiku'a.
ckana (bed) + kumfa (room)

ckali'a lujvo
cl_1 rises/gets up/leaves bed.
ckana (bed) + cliva (leave)

ckana [cka] **gismu**
x_1 is a bed/pallet of material x_2 for holding/supporting x_3 (person/object/event).
See also kamju, kicne, nilce, palta, cpana, vreta, jubme, stizu, matci, zbepi, palne, sarji.

ckape [cap] **gismu**
x_1 is perilous/dangerous/potentially harmful to x_2 under conditions x_3.
x_1 is a danger/peril to x_2. See also te bandu, te kajde, te marbi, se snura, se xalni.

ckasu [cas] **gismu**
x_1 ridicules/mocks/scoffs at x_2 about x_3 (property/event) by doing activity x_4 (event).
See also cmila.

ckeji [kej cke] **gismu**
x_1 feels ashamed/mortified/humiliated under conditions x_2 before community/audience x_3.
See also cinmo.

ckiipyris **cmene**
Albania.
Cf. ropno, gugde.

ckiku [kik] **gismu**
x_1 is a key fitting/releasing/opening/unlocking lock x_2, and having relevant properties x_3.
Also x_2 fastener, mechanism; code key (= termifckiku, kiktermifra); x_3 is dependent on the type of key, but are those form properties of the key that enable it to serve the function of opening the lock - in the case of a metal key to a padlock, for example, this would be the shaft and teeth. See also stela.

ckilu [ci'u] **gismu**
x_1 (si'o) is a scale of units for measuring/observing/determining x_2 (state).
See also cmavo list ci'u, gradu, merli, cimde, manri.

ckini [ki'i] **gismu**
x_1 is related to/associated with/akin to x_2 by relationship x_3.
See also cmavo list ki'i, ponse, srana, steci, mapti, sarxe, fange.

ckiptare **fu'ivla**
x_1 is Albanian (Balkan) in aspect x_2.
Cf. ckiipyris, ropno.

ckire [kir] **gismu**
x_1 is grateful/thankful to/appreciative of x_2 for x_3 (event/property).
Also gratitude (= nunckire or kamckire). See also cinmo, friti, pluka.

ckopalku **lujvo**
p_1 is a diaper (absorbent garment) of material p_2.
Cf. cifnu, mikce.
cokcu (soak up) + palku (pants)

ckukajna **lujvo**
k_1 is a bookshelf attached to k_2.
Cf. cukta, kajna, sorcu, ckusro.
cukta (book) + kajna (shelf)

ckuke'u **lujvo**
x_1 is the x_3'rd edition of book/publication x_2 about subject/theme/story x_4 by author x_5 for audience x_6 preserved in medium x_7 .
Cf. ckupra.
cukta (book) + krefu (recur)

ckule [kul cu'e] **gismu**
x_1 is school/institute/academy at x_2 teaching subject(s) x_3 to audien./commun. x_4 operated by x_5.
Also college, university. See also cilre, ctuca, tadni.

ckunu [ku'u] **gismu**
x_1 is a conifer/pine/fir of species/strain x_2 with cones x_3.
See also tricu.

ckupau **lujvo**
p_1 is a chapter of book c_1=p_2.
Indices, appendices and forwards are also ckupau.
Cf. ckupaupau.
cukta (book) + pagbu (part)

ckupaupau **lujvo**
x_1 is a part of x_2, which is a part of a book . x_1 is a part of chapter x_2
x_2 is the name of the chapter, not the book. Cf. ckupau.
cukta (book) + pagbu (part) + pagbu (part)

ckupra **lujvo**
cup_1 publishes cup_2=cuk_1 by process cup_3.
Cf. terkarni.
cukta (book) + cupra (produce)

ckusro **lujvo**
s_1 is a library of books c_1=s_2.
Cf. ckuzai.
cukta (book) + sorcu (hold)

ckuzai **lujvo**
z_1 is a bookshop selling books z_2=c_1, operated by z_3.
Cf. ckusro.
cukta (book) + zarci (market)

ckuzdacre **lujvo**
c_1 is a librarian by standard c_3.
Cf. ckusro, ckuzai, ckuzda.
cukta (book) + zdani (nest) + certu (expert)

ckuzdaske **lujvo**
s_1 is library science with methodology s_3.
Cf. ckuzdaske, ckuzda, ckusro, ckuzai.
cukta (book) + zdani (nest) + saske (lore)

clabajykla **lujvo**
k_1=b_1 runs a marathon/long distance to destination k_2 from origin k_3 via route k_4.
clani (long) + bajra (run) + klama (come)

cladakyxa'i **lujvo**
x_1=d_1=c_1 is a sword / long knife weapon for use against x_2=d_2 by x_3 with blade of material d_3 long by standard c_3.
Cf. clani, dakfu, xarci, baldakyxa'i.
clani (long) + dakfu (knife) + xarci (arm)

cladu [lau] **gismu**
x_1 is loud/noisy at observation point x_2 by standard x_3.
See also savru.

clakarce lujvo
k_1=c_1 is a limousine for k_2, propelled by k_3.
Cf. clani, karce, marce.
clani (long) + karce (automobile)

clamau lujvo
z_1 is longer/taller than z_2 in direction c_2 by margin z_4.
Cf. bramau, clame'a.
clani (long) + zmadu (more)

clame'a lujvo
m_1 is shorter than m_2 in direction c_2 by margin m_4.
Cf. clamau.
clani (long) + mleca (less)

clanebda'u lujvo
d_1=cl_1=cn_2 is a giraffe of species/variety d_2.
Cf. clani, cnebo, danlu, mabru, friko.
clani (long) + cnebo (neck) + danlu (animal)

clani [cla] **gismu**
x_1 is long in dimension/direction x_2 (default longest dimension) by measurement standard x_3.
See also slabu, condi, ganra, rotsu, tordu, barda, ganra, gutci, minli, rotsu.

clapezli lujvo
p_1 is a leaf of p_2, long by standard c_3.
clani (long) + pezli (leaf)

clapre lujvo
p_1 is a tall person, by measurement standard c_3.
Cf. claselxadni, torpre, brabracrida.
clani (long) + prenu (people)

claselxadni lujvo
xa_2=c_1 is tall in stature by measurement standard c_3.
Cf. clapre, brabracrida.
clani (long) + se (2nd conversion) + xadni (body)

clatei lujvo
t_1 is a long time/duration/interval/period/elapsed time from time/event t_2 to time/event t_3.
Cf. tortei, cedra.
clani (long) + temci (time)

claxu [cau] **gismu**
x_1 is without/lacking/free of/lacks x_2; x_1 is x_2-less.
See also cmavo list cau, cirko, kunti, nitcu, pindi, banzu.

clika gismu
x_1 is a moss/lichen of species/strain x_2 growing on x_3; (adjective:) x_1 is mossy.
See also mledi.

clinoi lujvo
n_1=c_4 is an instructional message about n_2=c_3 with contents c_2 intended for audience n_4=c_1.
cilre (learn) + notci (message)

clira [lir] **gismu**
x_1 (event) is early by standard x_2.
See also lerci.

clite [lit] **gismu**
x_1 is polite/courteous/civil in matter x_2 according to standard/custom x_3.
Also formal, ritual. See also ritli.

cliva [liv li'a] **gismu**
x_1 leaves/goes away/departs/parts/separates from x_2 via route x_3.
Also: x_1 leaves behind/takes leave of x_2. See also litru, canci, vimcu, lebna, litru, muvdu.

clugau lujvo
g_1 (agent) fills c_1 with c_2.
Cf. culno, gasnu, tisna.
culno (full) + gasnu (bring about)

clupa [cup] **gismu**
x_1 is a loop/circuit of x_2 [material].
Also noose (= skoclupa, saljgeclupa; there is no indication of shape, but merely that the ends join/meet); closed curve defined by set of points (= cuptai). See also djine.

cmacai lujvo
ca_1=cm_1 is tiny/miniature/diminutive/very small in property ca_2=cm_2 to observer ca_3=cm_3.
Cf. cmalu, carmi, cmacma, ruble, toltce; antonym: caibra.
cmalu (small) + carmi (intense)

cmaci gismu
x_1 is a mathematics of type/describing x_2.
See also mekso.

cmacku lujvo
cu_1 is a booklet/brochure about cu_2, written by cu_3 for intended audience cu_4 in medium cu_5=cm_1.
Cf. cukta, papri, karni.
cmalu (small) + cukta (book)

cmacma lujvo
c_1 is tiny/miniature/diminutive/very small in property c_2 with criterion c_3.
Cf. cmalu, cmalu, cmacai, ruble, toltce; antonyms: brabra, tcebra.
cmalu (small) + cmalu (small)

cmactatci lujvo
t_1 is a microscope used by t_2=ca_1 for looking at small things t_2=ca_2=cm_1 which are small in property/dimension(s) cm_2 (ka) as compared with standard/norm cm_3.
Cf. cmalu, catlu, tutci, le'otci, darvistci.
cmalu (small) + catlu (look) + tutci (tool)

cmalu [cma] **gismu**
x_1 is small in property/dimension(s) x_2 (ka) as compared with standard/norm x_3.
See also caxno, cinla, jarki, tordu, barda.

cmama'a lujvo
$cman_1$=$cman_1$is a hill in terrain $cman_2$, small by standard $cmal_3$.
Cf. derxi, cmatcema'a, mantyzda.
cmalu (small) + cmana (mountain)

cmamudyspi lujvo
s_1=m_1=c_1 is a woodchip/splinter of wood type m_2, small as compared with standard/norm c_3.
Cf. tricu, mudypu'o.
cmalu (small) + mudri (wood) + spisa (piece)

cmana [ma'a] **gismu**
x_1 is a mountain/hill/mound/[rise]/[peak]/[summit]/[highlands] projecting from land mass x_2.
See also punli, derxi.

cmananba lujvo
n_1 is a roll/bun/biscuit/bun made from grains n_2.
cmalu (small) + nanba (bread)

cmaplini lujvo
p_1 is an asteroid revolving around p_2 with planetary characteristics p_3, orbital parameters p_4.
Cf. solri, terdi, lunra, mluni, bisycmaplini, rokcmaplini, plinycma.
cmalu (small) + plini (planet)

cmari'e lujvo
r_1 is a creek/stream/rivulet of land mass r_2, draining watershed r_3 into r_4/terminating at r_4.
cmalu (small) + rirxe (river)

cmaro'i lujvo
c_1=r_1 is a small rock of type r_2 from location r_3, small by standard c_3. c_1 is gravel.
Cf. derxi, canre.
cmalu (small) + rokci (rock)

cmastani lujvo
c_1=s_1 is a/the sprout/shoot of plant/species s_2 by standard/norm c_3.
Cf. stani, cmalu, stanycma.
cmalu (small) + stani (stalk)

cmatca lujvo
x_1 is a village in administrative area x_3 serving hinterland x_4 small by standard x_5.
Cf. cmalu, tcadu, sosyzda, jarbu.
cmalu (small) + tcadu (city)

cmatcema'a lujvo
$cman_1$=$cmal_1$ is a hillock/mound/rise/knoll in terrain $cman_2$, small by standard $cmal_3$.
Cf. cmalu, mutce, cmana, cmama'a.
cmalu (small) + mutce (extreme) + cmana (mountain)

cmatceri'e lujvo
r_1=$cmal_1$ is a rivulet on surface/terrain r_2 draining r_3 terminating at r_4 small by standard $cmal_3$.
Cf. cmalu, mutce, rirxe, cmari'e.
cmalu (small) + mutce (extreme) + rirxe (river)

cmatcetce lujvo
m_1=c_1 is tiny/miniscule/diminutive in property/dimension(s) c_2 (ka) as compared with standard/norm c_3.
Cf. cmalu, mutce.
cmalu (small) + mutce (extreme) + mutce (extreme)

cmatricu lujvo
t_1 is a brush/bushy vegetation of species/type t_2.
Cf. cicyspafoi, tricu, dzitricu, demspa.
cmalu (small) + tricu (tree)

cmavo [ma'o] **gismu**
x_1 is a structure word of grammatical class x_2, with meaning/function x_3 in usage (language) x_4.
x_4 may be a specific usage (with an embedded language place) or a massified language description; x_3 and x_4 may be merely an example of cmavo usage or refer to an actual expression; cmavo list, if physical object (= (loi) ma'oste); referring to the mental construct (e.g. propose adding a new cmavo to the cmavo list = ma'orpoi, ma'orselcmi, ma'orselste). See also gismu, lujvo, gerna, smuni, valsi.

cmaxi'a lujvo
xi_1=c_1 is a pony of species/breed xi_2.
Cf. xasli, sufti.
cmalu (small) + xirma (horse)

cmazda lujvo
z_1 is a hut of/for z_1, small as compared with standard/norm c_3.
Cf. nolzda, si'erdi'u.
cmalu (small) + zdani (nest)

cmebasti lujvo
b_1 is a pseudonym/pronoun, replacing real name b_2=c_1 of x_3=c_2 in circumstance x_4=b_3.
Cf. basme'e.
cmene (name) + basti (replace)

cmeclax cmene
Nameless.
Anonymous remailer software

cmene [cme me'e] **gismu**
x_1 (quoted word(s)) is a/the name/title/tag of x_2 to/used-by namer/name-user x_3 (person).
Also: x_2 is called x_1 by x_3 (= selcme for reordered places). See also cmavo list me'e, gismu, tcita, valsi, judri.

cmesanji **lujvo**
s_1 identifies s_2=c_2 by name c_1 used-by namer/name-user c_3 (person).
Cf. cmetcita.
cmene (name) + sanji (conscious)

cmeste **lujvo**
l_1 is an onomasticon of names l_2=c_1 in order l_3 in medium l_4.
Cf. vlaste.
cmene (name) + liste (list)

cmetcita **lujvo**
t_1 is a name tag/nameplate of t_2=c_2 showing text c_1.
cmene (name) + tcita (label)

cmevla **lujvo**
x_1 is a morphologically defined name word meaning x_2 in language x_3.
In Lojban, such words are characterized by ending with a consonant. Examples: lojban, jegvon, camgusmis.
cmene (name) + valsi (word)

cmibi'o **lujvo**
b_1=c_1 becomes a member of group b_2=c_2 under conditions b_3.
Cf. cmima, binxo, kamni.
cmima (belong to) + binxo (become)

cmicu'a **lujvo**
cm_1=cu_1 votes for cu_2 among choices cu_3 in voting group cm_2.
Applies to any election, not just public ones. Cf. turni.
cmima (belong to) + cuxna (choice)

cmigau **lujvo**
g_1 puts together c_1 into group c_2.
Cf. cmima, girzu, jmaji, gunma.
cmima (belong to) + gasnu (bring about)

cmila [mi'a] **gismu**
x_1 laughs (emotional expression).
x_1 laughs at x_2 (= mi'afra). See also ckasu, frumu, xajmi, cisma.

cmima [mim cmi] **gismu**
x_1 is a member/element of set x_2; x_1 belongs to group x_2; x_1 is amid/among/amongst group x_2.
x_1 may be a complete or incomplete list of members; x_2 is normally marked by la'i/le'i/lo'i, defining the set in terms of its common property(ies), though it may be a complete enumeration of the membership. See also ciste, porsi, jbini, girzu, gunma, klesi, cmavo list mei, kampu, lanzu, liste.

cmizu'e **lujvo**
z_1=c_1 participates in employing means/taking action z_2 for purpose/goal z_3.
cmima (belong to) + zukte (act)

cmoni [cmo co'i] **gismu**
x_1 utters moan/groan/howl/scream [non-linguistic utterance] x_2 expressing x_3 (property).
Also shriek, most animal sounds, e.g. bark, cackle, meow, neigh, moo, honk, baa, crow. See also krixa, bacru, cusku, cortu.

cmuxu'i **lujvo**
x_1 is an element of kind x_2 with purity x_3.
Cf. xumsle, ratni, jinme, trano, cidro, navni.
jicmu (basic) + xukmi (chemical)

cnadakfu **lujvo**
d_1=c_1 is a chisel for carving d_2=c_2 with blade of material d_3.
Cf. rokci, mudri, jinme, tarmi, blixra, larcu, mruli.
canpa (shovel) + dakfu (knife)

cnano [na'o] **gismu**
x_1 [value] is a norm/average in property/amount x_2 (ka/ni) among x_3(s) (set) by standard x_4.
Also mean, normal, usual; (x_3 specifies the complete set). See also tcaci, fadni, kampu, lakne, tarti, rirci.

cnebo [neb ne'o] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the neck [body-part] of x_2; [metaphor: a relatively narrow point].
See also galxe, cutne.

cnemu [nem ne'u] **gismu**
x_1 (agent) rewards x_2 [recipient] for atypical x_3 (event/property) with reward/desserts x_4.
Differs from earned payment because of atypical nature; rewards need not be positive but are in some sense deserved from the point of view of the rewarder: positive reward (= zanyne'u), punishment, penalty, demerit (= malne'u, sfane'u); x_4 may be a specific object, a commodity (mass), an event, or a property; pedantically, for objects/commodities, this is sumti-raising from ownership of the object/commodity (= posne'u, posyvelne'u for unambiguous semantics). See also dunda, friti, jerna, jinga, jivna, pleji, sfasa, venfu, prali, dapma.

cneparbi **lujvo**
x_1 is the derivative of x_2 with respect to x_3.
Cf. sa'o, cmaci.
cenba (vary) + parbi (rate)

cnici [nic] **gismu**
x_1 is orderly/neat/ordered in property/quantity x_2 (ka/ni).
See also cunso, kalsa.

cnicro lujvo
co_1=ci_1 hurts emotionally due to ci_3.
Cf. cortu, cinmo, badri, ckeji.
cinmo (emotion) + cortu (pain)

cnida'o lujvo
d_1=c_1 is far/distant from d_2 in feeling d_3=c_2.
cinmo (emotion) + darno (far)

cnija'o lujvo
j_1=c_1 shows emotion j_2=c_2 (ka) about c_3 to audience j_3.
Cf. badri, gleki.
cinmo (emotion) + jarco (show)

cnijicla lujvo
j_1=c_3 excites j_2=c_1.
Cf. tercni.
cinmo (emotion) + jicla (stir)

cnikansa lujvo
x_1 empathizes with x_2 in feeling x_3.
Cf. cinmo, kansa, dai, uu, ga'i, tolcumla.
cinmo (emotion) + kansa (with)

cnima'o lujvo
v_1 is an attitudinal meaning v_2=c_1 in language v_3.
cinmo (emotion) + cmavo (structure word)

cnino [nin ni'o] **gismu**
x_1 is new/unfamiliar/novel to observer x_2 in feature x_3 (ka) by standard x_4; x_1 is a novelty.
See also nuzba, slabu, citno, se djuno.

cniri'a lujvo
x_1=r_1 (event) moves/touches x_2=c_1 (person), causing emotion x_3=c_2 about object of emotion x_4=c_3 with causation conditions x_5=r_3; x_1=r_1 (event) is moving/touching.
Cf. cnicro.
cinmo (emotion) + rinka (cause)

cnisa [nis] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of lead (Pb); [metaphor: heavy, malleable, soft metal].
See also jinme, tinci.

cnise'i lujvo
s_1 is the heart (emotional self) of s_2=c_1.
cinmo (emotion) + sevzi (self)

cnita [nit ni'a] **gismu**
x_1 is directly/vertically beneath/below/under/underneath/down from x_2 in frame of reference x_3.
Also underside, nether. See also dizlo, gapru, galtu, farna, loldi.

cniva'u lujvo
v_1 sighs due to emotion c_2 (ka) about c_3 breathing/respiring v_2.
Cf. cinmo, vasxu, cmoni, sipfru.
cinmo (emotion) + vasxu (breathe)

co [col] **cmavo [CO]**
tanru inversion operator; "... of type ..."; allows modifier trailing sumti without sumti links.

co'a [co'a] **cmavo [ZAhO]**
interval event contour: at the starting point of ...; initiative >|< |.

co'e [com co'e] **cmavo [GOhA]**
elliptical/unspecified bridi relationship.

co'i cmavo [ZAhO]
interval event contour: at the instantaneous point of ...; achievative; point event >|<.

co'o cmavo [COI]
vocative: partings/good-bye.

co'u [co'u] **cmavo [ZAhO]**
interval event contour: at the ending point of ... even if not done; cessative | >< |.

coi cmavo [COI]
vocative: greetings/hello.

coico'o cmavo cluster [COI*]
vocative: greetings in passing.

cokcu [cko] **gismu**
x_1 soaks up/absorbs/sucks up x_2 from x_3 into x_4; x_1 is an absorbant.
See also panje, sakci, lacpu.

condi [con cno coi] **gismu**
x_1 is deep in extent in direction/property x_2 away from reference point x_3 by standard x_4.
See also clani, caxno, bargu, ganra, rotsu, barda, gutci, minli.

cortu [cor cro] **gismu**
x_1 hurts/feels pain/hurt at locus x_2.
See also cinmo, xrani.

cpacu [cpa] **gismu**
x_1 gets/procures/acquires/obtains/accepts x_2 from source x_3 [previous possessor not implied].
Also fetch; accept a gift (= seldu'acpa). See also punji, lebna, vimcu.

cpana gismu
x_1 is upon/atop/resting on/lying on [the upper surface of] x_2 in frame of reference/gravity x_3.
(x_1 may be object or event); See also se vasru, jbini, zvati, nenri, vreta, ckana, diklo, jibni, lamji, zutse, punji for lay upon, sarji, zbepi.

cpanygle lujvo
g_1=c_1 rides/mounts/has sexual intercourse on top of g_2=c_2, in frame of reference/gravity c_3.
Cf. glepe'o, gaxygle.
cpana (upon) + gletu (copulate)

cpapro lujvo
f_1=c_1 refuses f_2=c_2 from c_3.
Cf. fapro.
cpacu (get) + fapro (oppose)

cpare [par] **gismu**
x_1 climbs/clambers/creeps/crawls on surface x_2 in direction x_3 using x_4 [limbs/tools].
See also klama, litru, bajra, farlu, plipe.

cpedu [cpe] **gismu**
x_1 requests/asks/petitions/solicits for x_2 of/from x_3 in manner/form x_4.
Also demand (= mi'ecpe); x_4 is a means of expression See also ve cusku.: a request may be indicated in speech, in writing, or by an action (e.g. petitions are often in writing, while begging/panhandling may be indicated by an action or even demeanor). (cf. pikci, te preti, te frati, se spuda, danfu)

cpetinbe lujvo
x_1 complies with/accedes to request x_2 made by x_3.
Cf. cpezu'e, cperanda, vi'o.
cpedu (ask) + tinbe (obey)

cpezu'e lujvo
x_1 complies with request x_2 from x_3.
Cf. cpedu, zukte, vi'o, cpetinbe.
cpedu (ask) + zukte (act)

cpina gismu
x_1 is pungent/piquant/peppery/spicy/irritating to sense x_2.
Also prickly (= pecycpina). See also vrusi, kukte, cidja, panci, sumne.

cpinytsapi lujvo
t_1=c_1 is a hot/pungent spice causing flavor/effect t_2 (event/property).
Cf. kapsiku, armoraki, cidja, kukte, cortu.
cpina (pungent) + tsapi (seasoning)

cpizda lujvo
z_1 is a nest of bird z_2=c_1 of genus/species/etc. c_2.
Cf. kolmba, sovda.
cipni (bird) + zdani (nest)

cpumi'i lujvo
l_1=m_1 is a tractor pulling l_2.
Cf. cpumuvgau, trene, karce, pulni.
lacpu (pull) + minji (machine)

cpumuvgau lujvo
g_1=l_1 pulls m_1=l_2 to destination m_2 from origin m_3 over path/route m_4 at handle/locus l_3.
Cf. catke, bevri, jgari, cpumi'i, trene, pulni.
lacpu (pull) + muvdu (move) + gasnu (bring about)

cradi gismu
x_1 broadcasts/transmits [using radio waves] x_2 via station/frequency x_3 to [radio] receiver x_4.
Also x_1 is a broadcaster. See also tivni, benji, tcana.

cradyvelcradi lujvo
c_1 is a radio transceiver transmitting/receiving c_2 on frequency c_3 to/from transceiver c_4.
The x_3 place may specify more than one frequency, for instance in cases where different frequencies are used for transmission and receipt. Cf. veltivni.
cradi (radio) + ve (4th conversion) + cradi (radio)

craku'a lujvo
k_1 is an anteroom of/in structure k_2 surrounded by partitions/walls/ceiling/floor k_3 (mass/jo'u).
Cf. balku'a.
crane (front) + kumfa (room)

crale'u lujvo
l_1 is an initial letter in alphabet/character-set l_2 representing l_3.
crane (front) + lerfu (letteral)

crane [cra] **gismu**
x_1 is anterior/ahead/forward/(in/on) the front of x_2 which faces/in-frame-of-reference x_3.
Also: x_3 is the standard of orientation for x_2. See also sefta, flira, trixe, mlana, pritu, zunle.

cravro lujvo
v_1=c_1 is a front door/gateway/access between v_2 and v_3 of structure v_4.
Cf. ti'evro.
crane (front) + vorme (door)

crebi'o lujvo
c_1=b_1 becomes expert at c_2=b_2 under conditions b_3 by standard c_3.
Coined because cilre makes it hard to talk about just learning about a subject. Cf. ckule, saske, ctuca.
certu (expert) + binxo (become)

crejibri lujvo
j_1=c_2 is a profession (job) of person j_2=c_1.
Especially a job requiring a high level of skill or training. Cf. jibri, gunka, certu.
certu (expert) + jibri (job)

creka [cek] **gismu**
x_1 is a shirt/blouse/top [upper-body garment - not necessarily sleeved or buttoned], material x_2.
See also taxfu.

crepu [rep] **gismu**
x_1 (agent) harvests/reaps/gathers crop/product/objects x_2 from source/area x_3.
See also critu, sombo, jmaji.

cretro lujvo
j_1=c_1 skillfully handles j_2=c_2 in event j_3.
certu (expert) + jitro (control)

crexalbo lujvo
c_1=xa_1 is a geek/nerd of field c_2=xa_2 (event/activity) by standard c_3.
certu (expert) + xalbo (levity)

crezenzu'e lujvo
x_1 practices/exercises/drills/trains in/for action/event/performance x_2.
Cf. rapcreze'a, xadyplijvi.
certu (expert) + zenba (increase) + zukte (act)

cribe [rib] **gismu**
x_1 is a bear/ursoid of species/breed x_2.
See also danlu, mabru.

cribyjba lujvo
x_1 is bearberry of species/variety x_2.
cribe (bear) + jbari (berry)

crida [rid] **gismu**
x_1 is a fairy/elf/gnome/brownie/pixie/goblin/kobold [mythical humanoid] of mythos/religion x_2.
Also orc, giant, demon or devil (when humanoid-form is presumed by the mythos/religion), bugbear, bogeyman. (cf. ranmi, especially for non-humanoid creatures of myth, lijda)

crino [ri'o] **gismu**
x_1 is green/verdant [color adjective].
See also skari, blabi, xekri, kandi, carmi, cicna.

cripu [rip] **gismu**
x_1 is a bridge/span over/across x_2 between x_3 and x_4 [unordered, typically destination first].
See also bargu, kruca, ragve, kuspe.

crisa [cis] **gismu**
x_1 is summer/summertime [hot season] of year x_2 at location x_3.
See also citsi, critu, dunra, vensa.

critu gismu
x_1 is autumn/fall [harvest/cooling season] of year x_2 at location x_3.
See also citsi, crisa, dunra, vensa, crepu.

crogle lujvo
g_1 practices sadomasochism with g_2=c_1 with pain at locus c_2.
Cf. bikla, laktergu'i, darxi, tunta, pinfu, katna, jesni.
cortu (pain) + gletu (copulate)

crori'a lujvo
r_1 (event/state) hurts/causes pain for x_2=c_1 at locus x_3=c_2.
Cf. cpina, crotsapi, crovu'i, xrani.
cortu (pain) + rinka (cause)

crotsapi lujvo
t_1 is hot spice.
Cf. cpina.
cortu (pain) + tsapi (seasoning)

crovu'i lujvo
v_1 is a hot/spicy taste/flavor of/emitted by v_2.
Cf. crotsapi, cpina.
cortu (pain) + vrusi (taste)

crutcini lujvo
t_1 is a situation / condition / state / position that allows / is sufficient for event c_2=t_2 under conditions c_3.
As the whole point of this word is to ignore the agentive nature of c1, c1 has been dropped. Cf. curmi, tcini, rau, banzu.
curmi (let) + tcini (condition)

cruvei lujvo
v_1 is a permit allowing c_2 (event) under conditions c_3, preserved in medium v_4.
Cf. jaspu, e'a.
curmi (let) + vreji (record)

ctakamni lujvo
k_1=c_1 is the audit committee of k_3.
Cf. catlu, kamni, trukamni, trokamni, gazykamni.
catlu (look) + kamni (committee)

ctaru gismu
x_1 is a tide [cyclical/periodic expansion] in x_2 caused by x_3.
See also xamsi.

ctebi [teb] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the lip [body-part]/rim of orifice x_2 of body x_3; (adjective:) x_1 is labial.
See also moklu, korbi, cinba.

ctecmocpi lujvo
x_1 is a nightjar/goatsucker/whippoorwill of genus/species x_2.
Cf. ctesa'acpi, rasycpi.
nicte (night) + cmoni (moan) + cipni (bird)

ctejau lujvo
d_1 is dew.
nicte (night) + djacu (water)

cteki [tek ce'i] **gismu**
x_1 is a tax/levy/duty on goods/services/event x_2 levied against x_3 by authority/collector x_4.
Also custom, toll, tariff, tribute. See also pleji, flalu, turni.

ctemanku lujvo
m_1 is dark of night of day n_2 at location n_3.
nicte (night) + manku (dark)

ctemidju lujvo
m_1 is the midnight of n_2 at location n_3.
Cf. nicte, midju, dormidju.
nicte (night) + midju (center)

ctesa'acpi lujvo
x_1 is a nightingale of species/variety x_2.
Cf. sfanykavycpi, ctecmocpi.
nicte (night) + sanga (sing) + cipni (bird)

ctesai lujvo
s_1 is a supper composed of dishes including s_2.
Cf. vacysai, dormijysai, cersai, cidja, citka.
nicte (night) + sanmi (meal)

cticinza lujvo
cin_1 is a/are chopstick(s) for eating cit_2.
Cf. jungo, ponjo.
citka (eat) + cinza (pliers)

cticpe lujvo
cp_1 orders food ci_2 for cp_2 from cp_3 in manner/form cp_4.
Cf. cidja, gusta, barjyse'u, beipre, djabei, djabeipre.
citka (eat) + cpedu (ask)

ctidakfu lujvo
d_1 is a table knife for cutting food d_2=c_2, with blade of material d_3.
Cf. forca, smuci, palta.
citka (eat) + dakfu (knife)

ctigau lujvo
g_1 feeds c_1 with food c_2.
Cf. citka, cidja, kurji, gusta.
citka (eat) + gasnu (bring about)

ctiku'a lujvo
k_1 is a dining room in structure k_2 surrounded by partitions/walls/ceiling/floor k_3 (mass/jo'u).
Cf. ckaku'a.
citka (eat) + kumfa (room)

ctile gismu
x_1 is a quantity of petroleum/oil from source x_2.
See also grasu.

ctilyvau lujvo
v_1 is a fuel tank.
Cf. karce, matra.
ctile (oil) + vasru (contain)

ctino [ti'o] **gismu**
x_1 is a shadow/the shade of object x_2, made by light/energy source x_3.
See also manku, gusni.

ctipla lujvo
p_1 sets up diet p_2 for c_1 consisting of food c_2.
Cf. xadyplijvi, ctinei.
citka (eat) + platu (measure)

ctiru'e lujvo
p_1 is the digestion of food p_2=c_2 with output p_3 passing through stage p_4 of person/animal/plant c_1.
Cf. ctiru'egau, befru'e, djarunta, djaruntygau, djaruntyrango, xelbefru'e.
citka (eat) + pruce (course)

ctiru'egau lujvo
g_1 digests food p_2=c_2 with output p_3 passing through stage p_4 of person/animal/plant c_1.
Cf. ctiru'e, befru'e, djarunta, djaruntygau, djaruntyrango, xelbefru'e.
citka (eat) + pruce (course) + gasnu (bring about)

ctisla lujvo
s_1 celebrates s_2 with a banquet/feast.
Cf. specfari'i, jbedetnunsla, balsai.
citka (eat) + salci (celebrate)

ctitci lujvo
t_1 is cutlery for eating c_2.
Cf. ctidakfu, forca, smuci, palta.
citka (eat) + tutci (tool)

ctona'a lujvo
x_1 is x_2 centuries in duration by standard x_3.
The default x_2 is 1; Cf. xecto, nanca, cedra.
xecto (???) + nanca (year)

ctuca [ctu] **gismu**
x_1 teaches audience x_2 ideas/methods/lore x_3 (du'u) about subject(s) x_4 by method x_5 (event).
Also instruct, instructor, educate, educator, teacher, professor, pedagogue; (adjective:) x_1/x_5 is pedagogical. See also ckule, cilre, tadni.

ctuci'e lujvo
ci_1 is an education system interrelated by administrative policies ci_2 among institutions ci_3=ct_1 displaying quality ci_4.
Cf. ctuca, cilre, tadni, ckule, balcu'e, ma'urcu'e.
ctuca (teach) + ciste (system)

ctucku lujvo
cu_1=ct_1 is a textbook for teaching ideas/methods ct_3 (du'u), by author cu_3 for audience cu_4=ct_2 about subject(s) ct_4 by method ct_5, preserved in medium cu_5.
Cf. clinoi, ckule.
ctuca (teach) + cukta (book)

ctufau lujvo
f_1 is a lesson by c_1 for teaching audience c_2 ideas/methods/lore c_3 (du'u) about subject(s) c_4 by method c_5 (event).
Cf. ckule, balcu'e, ctucku.
ctuca (teach) + fasnu (event)

ctunoi lujvo
n_1 are instructions by c_1 teaching audience c_2 ideas/methods/lore c_3 (du'u) about subject(s) c_4 by method c_5 (event).
Cf. ctufau, ctucku, cilre.
ctuca (teach) + notci (message)

ctununta'a lujvo
n_1=c_5 is a lecture / an event of verbal teaching by t_1=c_1 to audience t_2 = c_2 about subject t_3 = c_4 in language t_4 with facts taught c_3.
Cf. ctuca, nu, tavla, ckule, cilre.
ctuca (teach) + nu (event abstract) + tavla (talk)

cu cmavo [CU]
elidable marker: separates selbri from preceding sumti, allows preceding terminator elision.

cu'a cmavo [VUhU3]
unary mathematical operator: absolute value/norm |a|.

cu'acmi lujvo
cm_1=cu_1 is a member of electorate cm_2, which votes/selects cu_2 [choice] from set/sequence of alternatives cu_3.
Gismu deep structure is "cuxna gi'e cmima"; Cf. turni, cmicu'a, gubycu'a, jecta.
cuxna (choice) + cmima (belong to)

cu'arkubli lujvo
k_1=c_1 is a gaming die, with sides k_3=c_3, with side c_2 facing up and having dimensions k_2.
Cf. kelkubli.
cuxna (choice) + kubli (cube)

cu'e cmavo [CUhE]
tense/modal question.

cu'i cmavo [CAI]
attitudinal: neutral scalar attitude modifier.

cu'o cmavo [MOI]
convert number to probability selbri; event x_1 has probability (n) of occurring under cond. x_2.

cu'u cmavo [BAI]
cusku modal, 1st place (attribution/quotation) as said by source ...; used for quotation.

cu'u ko'a cmavo cluster [BAI*]
tagged sumti: can be used for embedded: it-1 said, "...", with editorial unquote and insert.

cu'upre lujvo
p_1 is a businessman/business woman involved in business c_1.
Cf. cuntu, prenu, kagni, briju, banxa.
cuntu (affair) + prenu (people)

cucma'e lujvo
m_1 is a skate carrying m_2 on surface/medium m_3.
Cf. carcycutci, bisli, xislu, cucyxelkla, xilcutci, xilcucli'u.
cutci (shoe) + marce (vehicle)

cucti'e lujvo
t_1 is the heel of shoe t_2=c_1 for covering/protecting feet c_2, and of material c_3.
Cf. jmati'e, cucni'a.
cutci (shoe) + trixe (back)

cucycau lujvo
cl_1 is barefoot/not wearing shoes.
Cf. smoka, karcutci, tupcutci.
cutci (shoe) + claxu (???)

cucyxelkla lujvo
x_1=k_5 is a roller skate to destination k_2 from origin k_3 via route k_4, transporting x_5=k_1.
Cf. carcycutci, xilcucli'u.
cutci (shoe) + xe (5th conversion) + klama (come)

cukla [cuk] **gismu**
x_1 is round/circular [2-dimensional shape/form]; x_1 is a disk/circle/ring.
Normally used for a filled-in circle/disk, but emphasis on roundness means that the concept may include 'ring'. See also djine, ranji, bolci, tarmi.

cukmakyvelvei lujvo
v_4=m_1=c_1 is a computer disk/hard disk/floppy disk storing v_2 (data/facts/du'u) about v_3 (object/event) in file(s) v_1.
Cf. vreji, datni, skami, makyvelvei, srimakyvelvei, cukmirvelvei.
cukla (circle) + maksi (magnet) + ve (4th conversion) + vreji (record)

cukmirvelvei lujvo
v_4=m_1=c_1 is a compact disc/optical disc storing v_2 (data/facts/du'u) about v_3 (object/event) in file(s) v_1.
Cf. vreji, datni, skami, cukmakyvelvei, cukyku'ovelvei, srimakyvelvei.
cukla (circle) + minra (reflect) + ve (4th conversion) + vreji (record)

cukmu'o lujvo
m_1=c_1 (object) is completely round/full.
Cf. mluni, lunra, nicte.
cukla (circle) + mulno (complete)

cukta [cku] **gismu**
x_1 is a book containing work x_2 by author x_3 for audience x_4 preserved in medium x_5.
[x_1 is a manifestation/container A physical object or its analogue. of a work/content, not necessarily using paper (= selpapri)]; See also cfika, prina, prosa, tcidu, papri.

cuktai lujvo
t_1=c_1 is a circle.
Cf. cukmirvelvei.
cukla (circle) + tarmi (shape)

cukygu'ivelvei lujvo
v_4=g_2=c_1 is a compact disc/optical disc storing v_2 (data/facts/du'u) about v_3 (object/event) in file(s) v_1.
Cf. cukmirvelvei, vreji, datni, skami, cukmakyvelvei, cukyku'ovelvei, srimakyvelvei.
cukla (circle) + gusni (illumine) + ve (4th conversion) + vreji (record)

cukyku'ovelvei lujvo
v_4 is a gramophone record of v_2.
Cf. cukmirvelvei, zgike, sance, snaveitci, srimakyvelvei.
cukla (circle) + skuro (groove) + ve (4th conversion) + vreji (record)

cukyxratci lujvo
x_1 is a compass for drawing circles x_2.
Cf. makfartci, caltaicmaci.
cukla (circle) + pixra (picture) + tutci (tool)

culcpe lujvo
cp_1 humbly asks for/implores cp_2 from cp_3 in manner/form cp_4.
Cf. pikci, tolcumla.
cumla (humble) + cpedu (ask)

culno [clu] **gismu**
x_1 is full/completely filled with x_2.
See also tisna, kunti, mulno, setca, tisna.

cumki [cum cu'i] **gismu**
x_1 (event/state/property) is possible under conditions x_2; x_1 may/might occur; x_1 is a maybe.
Also possibility. See also lakne, cumki.

cumla [cul] **gismu**
x_1 is humble/modest about x_2 (abstraction); x_1 displays humility about x_2.
See also cinmo, jgira.

cumselpei lujvo
x_1=p_2=c_1 (subject/concept) is conceivable under conditions c_2.
Cf. xanri, lojycpa.
cumki (possible) + se (2nd conversion) + pensi (think)

cumymu'efi'a lujvo
cf_1 is science fiction about possible universe cu_1=m_1 by author cf_3.
Cf. skefi'a, mi'irlarfi'a.
cumki (possible) + munje (universe) + cfika (fiction)

cundinkei lujvo
k_1 gambles/plays the lottery k_2.
Gambling/lottery = nuncundinkei.
cunso (random) + jdini (money) + kelci (play)

cunfai lujvo
f_1 is shuffled/randomly distributed/cut among f_2 with shares/portions f_3.
Cf. cunfaigau, karda, kelci.
cunso (random) + fatri (distribute)

cunfaigau lujvo
g_1 shuffles/randomly distributes/cuts x_2=f_1 among x_3=f_2 with shares/portions x_4=f_3.
Cf. cunfai, karda, kelci.
cunso (random) + fatri (distribute) + gasnu (bring about)

cunmi gismu
x_1 is a quantity of millet [grain] of species/strain x_2.
See also gurni.

cunpe'i lujvo
p_1 bumps into/randomly encounters p_2 at/in location p_3.
cunso (random) + penmi (meet)

cunso [cun cu'o] **gismu**
x_1 is random/fortuitous/unpredictable under conditions x_2, with probability distribution x_3.
Also accidental, chancy, by chance, adventitious, arbitrary (also = cuncu'a, cunselcu'a, cunjdi, cunseljdi; based on "unpredictable"). See also cnici, lakne, funca, kalsa, snuti.

cuntu [cu'u] **gismu**
x_1 is an affair/organized activity involving person(s) x_2 (ind./mass); x_1 is x_2's business.
Also matter, concern; x_2 is engaged in x_1 (which is usually an abstraction) (= selcu'u for reordered places). See also jikca, srana.

cunyna'u lujvo
n_1=c_1 (li) is a random number (noun), random under conditions c_2, with probability distribution c_3.
Cf. cundinkei, cunfaigau, lakne.
cunso (random) + namcu (number)

cupli'u lujvo
l_1 makes a round trip via route l_2 using means/vehicle l_3.
clupa (loop) + litru (travel)

cupra [pra] **gismu**
x_1 produces x_2 [product] by process x_3.
See also zbasu, farvi, gundi, jukpa.

curmi [cru] **gismu**
x_1 (agent) lets/permits/allows x_2 (event) under conditions x_3; x_1 grants privilege x_2.
Sufficient condition (= crutcini), agent that permits a situation (= tcinycru). See also rinju, banzu, ralte, jimte, jaspu, zifre.

curnu [cur] **gismu**
x_1 is a worm/invertebrate animal of species/breed x_2.
Also mollusk, snail (= cakcurnu), shellfish (= xaskemcakcurnu, xaskemcakydja); the generalization to invertebrate is because almost all multicellular invertebrates are indeed wormlike. See also since, silka.

curve [cuv] **gismu**
x_1 is pure/unadulterated/unmitigated/simple in property x_2 (ka).
x_1 is simply/purely/unmitigatedly/solely x_2. See also prane, jinsa, manfo, sampu, sepli, traji, lumci, xukmi.

cusku [cus sku] **gismu**
x_1 (agent) expresses/says x_2 (sedu'u/text/lu'e concept) for audience x_3 via expressive medium x_4.
Also says. See also bacru, tavla, casnu, spuda, cmavo list cu'u, bangu, dapma, jufra, pinka.

cusku'i **lujvo**
x_1 edits/revises/adapts text x_2 by x_3 for audience x_4 in medium x_5.
Cf. cusku, kurji, sa'a.
cusku (express) + kurji (take care of)

cutci [cuc] **gismu**
x_1 is a shoe/boot/sandal for covering/protecting [feet/hooves] x_2, and of material x_3.
Also boot (= tupcutci). See also smoka, taxfu, skiji.

cutne [cut] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the chest/thorax/upper trunk/[rib cage/breast] [body-part] of x_2.
See also cnebo, betfu, xadni, tanxe.

cutybo'u **lujvo**
b_1 is a rib of body b_3=c_2.
Cf. cutygreku, cutyti'e.
cutne (chest) + bongu (bone)

cutygreku **lujvo**
g_1=c_1 is the ribcage of c_2.
Cf. cutyti'e, cutybo'u.
cutne (chest) + greku (frame)

cutyti'e **lujvo**
t_1 is the upper back [body-part] of c_2.
Cf. cutygreku, cutybo'u, betfu, xadni.
cutne (chest) + trixe (back)

cuxna [cux cu'a] **gismu**
x_1 chooses/selects x_2 [choice] from set/sequence of alternatives x_3 (complete set).
Also prefer (= nelcu'a). See also jdice, pajni, nelci.

cuxselgre **lujvo**
p_2=c_1 filters p_1=c_2 to destination side p_3 from origin side p_4.
Cf. julne.
cuxna (choice) + se (2nd conversion) + pagre (pass through)

cy **cmavo** **[BY2]**
letteral for c.

D

da [dav dza] **cmavo [KOhA1]**
logically quantified existential pro-sumti: there exists something 1 (usually restricted).

da'a [daz] **cmavo [PA4]**
digit/number: all except n; all but n; default 1.

da'acre lujvo
c_1=d_2 is a fighting expert in fighting against c_2 over issue c_3 (abstract), expert by standard c_3.
Cf. dabytadji.
damba (fight) + certu (expert)

da'amoi cmavo cluster [MOI*]
quantified selbri: converts all-but-(1) to ordinal selbri; x_1 is penultimate among x_2 by rule x_3.

da'aremoi cmavo cluster [MOI*]
quantified selbri: converts all-but-2 to ordinal selbri; x_1 is antepenult. among x_2 by rule x_3.

da'asnu lujvo
c_1 (mass normally, but 1 individual/jo'u possible) argues/debates about topic/subject c_2=d_3 with opponent x_3=d_2.
Cf. darlu.
damba (fight) + casnu (converse)

da'e cmavo [KOhA2]
pro-sumti: remote future utterance; "He'll tell you tomorrow. IT will be a doozy.".

da'i cmavo [UI3]
discursive: supposing - in fact.
See also sruma.

da'inai cmavo cluster [UI*3]
discursive: supposing - in fact.

da'o cmavo [DAhO]
discursive: cancel pro-sumti/pro-bridi assignments.

da'u cmavo [KOhA2]
pro-sumti: a remote past utterance; "She couldn't have known that IT would be true.".

dabycalku lujvo
c_1 is armor around c_2 composed of c_3 against opponent x_4=d_2.
Cf. gunta, jamna, danti, jakne, xarci.
damba (fight) + calku (shell)

dabysmifau lujvo
f_1 (event) is a wargame, simulating combat by d_1 against d_2 over issue d_3 (abstract).
Cf. jamna, bilni.
damba (fight) + simsa (similar) + fasnu (event)

dabytadji lujvo
t_1 is a fighting technique / martial art used under conditions t_3 by d_1.
t2 subsumed. d2 and d3 not usually relevant to technique. Made from damba + tadji.
damba (fight) + tadji (method)

dacru [dac] **gismu**
x_1 is a drawer/file in structure x_2, a [sliding compartment] container for contents x_3.
See also nilce, tanxe.

dacti [dai] **gismu**
x_1 is a material object enduring in space-time; x_1 is a thing.
See also marji, xanri.

dadgau lujvo
g_1 hangs/suspends d_1 from d_2 with/by means d_3.
dandu (hang) + gasnu (bring about)

dadjo [daj] **gismu**
x_1 pertains to the Taoist culture/ethos/religion in aspect x_2.
See also lijda, jegvo.

dadne'ota'u lujvo
t_1 is a necktie for wearing by t_2=c_2 serving purpose t_3.
Cf. nebysrijge.
dandu (hang) + cnebo (neck) + taxfu (garment)

dadycatra lujvo
c_1 hangs/lynches c_2=d_1 by hanging them from/on d_2 by means of d_3.
x2 is killed by this action. Use dadgau if x2 is already dead.
dandu (hang) + catra (kill)

dadycka lujvo
c_1=d_1 is a hammock of material c_2 hung from d_2.
Cf. daklycka.
dandu (hang) + ckana (bed)

dadysli lujvo
s_1=d_1 is a pendulum oscillating at rate/frequency s_2, suspended from d_2 by/at/with joint d_3.
dandu (hang) + slilu (oscillate)

dafsku lujvo
c_1 (agent) answers x_2=d_1 to question/problem x_3=d_2.
danfu (answer) + cusku (express)

dagysfe lujvo
s_1 is pavement of road/highway x_2=d_1.
dargu (road) + sefta (surface)

dagysni lujvo
s_1 is a road sign meaning s_2 to observer/driver/pedestrian s_3.
Cf. klaji, tcita.
dargu (road) + sinxa (represent)

dai cmavo [UI5]
attitudinal modifier: marks empathetic use of preceding attitudinal; shows another's feelings.
See also cnijmi.

dakfu [dak] **gismu**
x_1 is a knife (tool) for cutting x_2, with blade of material x_3.
See also denci, balre, katna, tunta, forca, smuci, kinli.

dakli gismu
x_1 is a sack/bag with contents x_2, and of material x_3.
See also daski for pouch, bakfu.

daklycka lujvo
c_1=d_1 is a sleeping bag of material c_2=d_3 for holding c_3=d_2.
Cf. dadycka.
dakli (sack) + ckana (bed)

dakyxa'i lujvo
x_1=d_1 is a dagger / knife weapon for use against x_2=d_2 by x_3 with blade of material d_3.
Cf. dakfu, xarci, cladakyxa'i, damba, catra, zekri.
dakfu (knife) + xarci (arm)

dalcange lujvo
c_1 is a ranch at c_2, of rancher c_3 raising animals c_4=d_1.
Cf. danlu, cange, jipci, bakni, xarju, ladru, sovda.
danlu (animal) + cange (farm)

dalske lujvo
s_1 is zoology concerned with animals of type d_2 based on methodology s_3.
Cf. mivyske, mivdalmuzga, mrodalmuzga, spaske.
danlu (animal) + saske (lore)

damba [dab da'a] **gismu**
x_1 fights/combats/struggles with x_2 over issue x_3 (abstract); x_1 is a fighter/combatant.
Use x_3 tu'a for fight over an object/objective. See also bradi, gunta, talsa, darlu, fapro, jamna, sonci.

damri gismu
x_1 is a drum/cymbal/gong [percussion musical instrument] with beater/actuator x_2.
See also rilti, zgike.

damtubnu lujvo
t_1 is a chimney made of of material t_2 for emitting/expelling smoke/gas/steam/magma t_3=d_1 from source d_2.
Cf. tubnu, danmo, fanri, molki.
danmo (smoke) + tubnu (tube)

damva'u lujvo
v_1 smokes/inhales v_2. v_1 is a smoker.
not necessarily tobacco. Cf. danmo, vasxu. See also tankyva'u, sigva'u, marnyva'u.
danmo (smoke) + vasxu (breathe)

dandu [dad] **gismu**
x_1 hangs/dangles/is suspended from x_2 by/at/with joint x_3.
Pendant (= dadja'i); also dependent (original meaning). See also lasna, jorne.

danfu [daf] **gismu**
x_1 is the answer/response/solution/[reply] to question/problem x_2.
(cf. ciksi, frati, preti, nabmi, spuda for agentive response/reply, cpedu)

danlu [dal da'u] **gismu**
x_1 is an animal/creature of species x_2; x_1 is biologically animate.
See also banfi, cinki, cipni, finpe, jukni, respa, since, mabru, bakni.

danlu'a lujvo
p_1 is a trajectory of ballistic projectile d_1 fired by gun/launcher d_2, to destination p_2 from p_3 via p_4.
Cf. vofli, voikla, gunta.
danti (projectile) + pluta (route)

danmark cmene
Denmark.

danmo [dam] **gismu**
x_1 is made of/contains/is a quantity of smoke/smog/air pollution from source x_2.
x_2 may be a fire. See also pulce, gapci, sigja, bumru.

danre [da'e] **gismu**
x_1 (force) puts pressure on/presses/applies force to x_2.
Agentive press/depress (= da'ergau, da'erzu'e). See also catke, bapli, prina, tinsa.

danske lujvo
s_1 is ballistics with methodology s_2.
Cf. cecla, danlu'a.
danti (projectile) + saske (lore)

dansu gismu
x_1 (individual, mass) dances to accompaniment/music/rhythm x_2.
See also bende, zgike, zajba.

dansycu'u lujvo
c_1 is a dance/ball involving participants c_2=d_1, to accompaniment/music/rhythm d_2.
Cf. dansu, cuntu, zgike, salci, jikca.
dansu (dance) + cuntu (affair)

danti [dan] **gismu**
x_1 is a ballistic projectile [e.g. bullet/missile] for firing by [gun/propelling launcher] x_2.
Also cannonball, catapult stone, shot pellet(s). See also cecla, renro, jakne.

danvau lujvo
x_1 is a quiver/magazine for arrows/bullets x_2.
danti (projectile) + vasru (contain)

daplu [plu] **gismu**
x_1 is an island/atoll/key of [material/properties] x_2 in surroundings/body x_3; x_1 is insular.
See also lalxu, rirxe, xamsi, dirgo.

dapma [dap] **gismu**
x_1 curses/damns/condemns x_2 to fate (event) x_3.
Curse with a specific expression (= dapsku). See also mabla, dimna, cnemu, sfasa, dunda, cusku, cirko, jdima.

dapsodi fu'ivla
x_1 is an armadillo of species/breed x_2.
Cf. mabru, foldota.

daptutra lujvo
t_1=d_2 is a hell/cursed territory cursed by t_2=d_1.
Cf. pacraistu, pacruxtutra, ceirselxa'u, ceizda, lijda.
dapma (curse) + tutra (territory)

darctatci lujvo
t_1 is a telescope for examining c_2=d_1 which is far from d_2.
Cf. darvistci, cmactatci, le'otci.
darno (far) + catlu (look) + tutci (tool)

dargu [dag] **gismu**
x_1 is a road/highway to x_2 from x_3 with route x_4 (x_2/x_3 may be unordered).
A regularly used, improved-for-use surface for travelling. See also naxle, tcana, pluta, klaji.

darlu [dau] **gismu**
x_1 argues for stand x_2 against stand x_3; [an opponent is not necessary].
See also fapro, jamna, sarji, talsa, sumti, tugni, casnu, damba, bradi, tavla.

darmau lujvo
z_1=d_1 is farther from z_2=d_2 in property z_3=d_3 by amount z_4.
Cf. darno, zmadu.
darno (far) + zmadu (more)

darno [dar da'o] **gismu**
x_1 is far/distant from x_2 in property x_3 (ka).
See also jibni.

darpi'e lujvo
p_1 long jumps to p_2 from p_3 reaching height p_4.
Cf. darpi'ejvi, xadyplijvi, zajba.
darno (far) + plipe (leap)

darpi'ejvi lujvo
j_1=p_1 long jumps with opponent(s) j_2 in contest/competition j_3 (event) for gain j_4.
Cf. darpi'e, xadyplijvi, zajba.
darno (far) + plipe (leap) + jivna (compete)

darsi gismu
x_1 shows audacity/chutzpah in behavior x_2 (event/activity); x_1 dares to do/be x_2 (event/ka).
x_1 is bold. See also virnu.

darsygau lujvo
x_1 encourages x_2 to do/be x_3.
Cf. darsi, gasnu, e'e.
darsi (audacity) + gasnu (bring about)

darusLAM cmene
Darussalam.
see bruNAIS

darvistci lujvo
t_1 is a telescope for seeing v_2=d_1 which is far from d_2.
Cf. darctatci, cmactatci, le'otci, barkalyle'o.
darno (far) + viska (see) + tutci (tool)

darxi [dax da'i] **gismu**
x_1 hits/strikes/[beats] x_2 with instrument [or body-part] x_3 at locus x_4.
See also bikla, gunta, jenca, tunta, tikpa, janli, jgari, pencu.

daski gismu
x_1 is a pocket/pouch of/in garment/item x_2.
See also dakli, taxfu, bakfu.

daskybu'u lujvo
b_1 is a handkerchief of type/material b_2 in pocket x_3=d_1.
For example worn in suit front pockets. Cf. zbibu'u.
daski (pocket) + bukpu (cloth)

daskycizborda'u lujvo
c1=da1 is a Pokémon/Pocket Monster of species *da2*
daski (pocket) + cizra (strange) + bo (short scope link) + danlu (animal)

daskycribe lujvo
x_1=c_1 is a koala (Phascolarctos cinereus) of breed x_2=c_2
daski (pocket) + cribe (bear)

daskymabru lujvo
m_1 is a marsupial mammal of species m_2.
Cf. daski, mabru, daskycribe, kanguru.
daski (pocket) + mabru (mammal)

dasni [das] **gismu**
x_1 wears/is robed/garbed in x_2 as a garment of type x_3.
x_2 need not be intended for use as a garment (unlike taxfu). See also taxfu.

daspo [spo] **gismu**
x_1 (event) destroys/ruins/wrecks/despoils x_2; x_1 is destructive.
See also spofu, xrani, marxa, zalvi, xaksu.

dasri [sri] **gismu**
x_1 is a ribbon/tape/strip/band/stripe of material x_2.
See also djine.

datcinpa'i lujvo
x_1 is heterosexual/straight;.
drata (other) + cinse (???) + prami (???)

datcinselta'u lujvo
$x_1=t_2$ is a cross-dresser/transvestite wearing dress/garment/clothing $x_2=t_1$ serving purpose t_3.
Cf. cingafpre, palku, pastu, dadne'ota'u.
drata (other) + cinse (???) + se (2nd conversion) + taxfu (garment)

datcme lujvo
$c_1=d_1$ is an alias/nickname of c_2 used by c_3 instead of name d_2, differing from it by standard d_3.
Cf. drata, cmene, cmebasti.
drata (other) + cmene (name)

datka gismu
x_1 is a duck/[drake] of species/breed x_2.
See also cipni.

datkypi'u lujvo
p_1 is eiderdown/feather/plume of duck species/breed d_2.
Cf. datka, gunse, cipni, kicne, ranti.
datka (duck) + pimlu (feather)

datmau lujvo
$z_1=d_1$ is a plurality of/more than all other subgroups of z_2 as seperated/classified by property $z_3=d_3$ by amount z_4.
Made from drata + zmadu. Seems like both this and xabmau should have klesi in them, but it can be argued that the combination imports the idea of classification. See also xabmau.
drata (other) + zmadu (more)

datni gismu
x_1 (du'u) [fact/measurement] is data/information/statistic(s) about x_2 gathered by method x_3.
Evidence (= velji'i datni or just velji'i, sidydatni). See also fatci, saske, vreji.

datnyfle lujvo
x_1 is a pipe carrying data x_2 to x_3 from x_4.
Cf. datnyxle, skami.
datni (data) + flecu (flow)

datnynoi lujvo
$n_1=d_1$ is a report about $n_2=d_2$ from reporter n_3 to intended audience n_4.
Cf. datni, notci, djuno, nuzba, lanli.
datni (data) + notci (message)

datnysri lujvo
$x_1=das_1$ is a signal recording and playback tape-type medium (cassette/DAT/tape drive) containing data/sound/image $x_2=dat_1$ with data storage mechanism/method x_3 (analog/digital)
Cf. srimakyvelvei, veisri.
datni (data) + dasri (ribbon)

datnyvau lujvo
v_1 is a computer variable/register/memory cell with contents $v_2=d_1$.
Cf. datnyvaugunma, skami.
datni (data) + vasru (contain)

datnyvaugunma lujvo
g_1 is computer memory, consisting of parts $x_2=g_2=v_1$.
Cf. datnyvau, skami.
datni (data) + vasru (contain) + gunma (jointly)

datnyvei lujvo
v_1 is a file consisting of information $d_1=v_2$ about $d_2=v_3$ in medium v_4.
Cf. datnyveiste, skami.
datni (data) + vreji (record)

datnyveiste lujvo
$l_1=v_1$ is a directory of files l_2 in order l_3 in medium $l_4=v_4$.
Cf. datnyvei, skami, ckusro.
datni (data) + vreji (record) + liste (list)

datnyxle lujvo
n_1 is a socket connecting n_3 to n_2 along route n_4 carrying data $x_5=d_1$.
x_1 is the end opened with listen(); Cf. datnyfle.
datni (data) + naxle (canal)

datpavycinglepre lujvo
pr_1 is (a) heterosexual.
Cf. mitpavycinglepre, pavycinglepre, relcinglepre.
drata (other) + pa (1) + cinse (???) + gletu (copulate) + prenu (people)

datygugvi'e lujvo
v_1 is a tourist/foreign visitor, visiting v_2 at place/event v_3 from country $x_4=g_1$.
Cf. litru, klama.
drata (other) + gugde (country) + vitke (attend)

dau cmavo [PA2]
digit/number: hex digit A (decimal 10) [ten].

daumast cmene
October.
Cf. laxma'i, pavnonmasti.

daurmasti lujvo
$x_1=m_1$ is October of year $x_2=m_2$ in calendar $x_3=m_3$.
Cf. pavnonmasti.
darlu (argue) + masti (month)

daxfli lujvo
f_1=d_1 fails to hit d_2 with instrument d_3 at locus d_4.
Cf. fliba, darxi.
darxi (hit) + fliba (fail)

de cmavo [KOhA1]
logically quantified existential pro-sumti: there exists something 2 (usually restricted).

de'a cmavo [ZAhO]
event contour for a temporary halt and ensuing pause in a process.

de'e cmavo [KOhA2]
pro-sumti: a near future utterance.

de'i cmavo [BAI]
detri modal, 1st place (for letters) dated ... ; attaches date stamp.

de'o cmavo [VUhU3]
binary mathematical operator: logarithm; [log/ln a to base b]; default base 10 or e.

de'u cmavo [KOhA2]
pro-sumti: a recent utterance.

debysamcu lujvo
x_1 is a jicama of species/variety x_2.
Cf. samcu, dembi.
dembi (bean) + samcu (cassava)

decti [dec] **gismu**
x_1 is a tenth [1/10; 1 s *10^-1*] of x_2 in dimension/aspect x_3 (default is units).
(cf. grake, mitre, snidu, stero, delno, molro, kelvo, xampo, gradu. litce, merli, centi, dekto, femti, gigdo, gocti, gotro, kilto, megdo, mikri, milti, nanvi, petso, picti, terto, xatsi, xecto, xexso, zepti, zetro)

degja'i lujvo
j_1 is a ring on finger j_2=d_1.
Cf. djine, jadypijne.
degji (finger) + jadni (adorn)

degja'o lujvo
j_1=d_3 points to j_2 (property) to audience j_3 with finger x_4=d_1.
Cf. farja'o, farsni.
degji (finger) + jarco (show)

degji [deg] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the finger/digit/toe [body-part] on limb/body site x_2 of body x_3; [metaphor: peninsula].
Finger (= xandegji), toe (= jmadegji). See also nazbi, tamji, tance, xance.,

degycidni lujvo
c_1 is a knuckle on limb d_2 of body c_3=d_3.
Cf. bircidni.
degji (finger) + cidni (knee)

degycpu lujvo
l_1=d_3 plucks l_2 at locus l_3.
For example also pizzicato etc.
degji (finger) + lacpu (pull)

degygutci lujvo
g_1 is g_2 inch/inches (length unit).
Cf. degji, gutci, jmagutci, cibjmagutci, birgutci, minli.
degji (finger) + gutci (cubit)

dei cmavo [KOhA2]
pro-sumti: this utterance.

dejni [dej] **gismu**
x_1 owes x_2 in debt/obligation to creditor x_3 in return for x_4 [service, loan]; x_1 is a debtor.
See also jbera, janta, zivle.

dejru'a lujvo
s_1=d_1 wagers d_2 to creditor d_3 on s_2 (du'u).
Cf. sruma, smadi, kanpe.
dejni (owe) + sruma (assume)

dejyterze'a lujvo
z_3 is the interest on debt z_1=d_2 of debtor d_1 to creditor d_3.
Cf. dejni, zenba, terdejni, jbera, jdini, banxa.
dejni (owe) + te (3rd conversion) + zenba (increase)

dekpu gismu
x_1 is x_2 (default 1) local volume unit(s) [non-metric; e.g. bushel], standard x_3, x_4 subunits.
Gallon (= likydekpu), quart (= likseldekpu), barrel (wet = likybradekpu, dry = sudbradekpu), bushel (= sudydekpu), peck (= sudyseldekpu), cupful (= kabrydekpu), tablespoon (= mucydekpu); teaspoon (= mucyseldekpu); (all of these lujvo may need gic- to distinguish the English measurement system in contrasting with some local system; the English system is otherwise presumed to be the default non-metric system). (additional subunit places may be added as x_5, x_6, ...); See also canlu, litce, rupnu, fepni, gutci, minli, merli, bunda, kramu.

dekto [dek] **gismu**
x_1 is ten [10; 1 s *10^1*] of x_2 in dimension/aspect x_3 (default is units).
(cf. grake, mitre, snidu, stero, delno, molro, kelvo, xampo, gradu. litce, merli, centi, decti, femti, gigdo, gocti, gotro, kilto, megdo, mikri, milti, nanvi, petso, picti, terto, xatsi, xecto, xexso, zepti, zetro)

delfinu fu'ivla
x_1 is a dolphin of species/breed x_2.
Cf. mabru, xamsi, flecu.

delno [del de'o] **gismu**
x_1 is x_2 candela [metric unit] in luminosity (default is 1) by standard x_3.
See also centi, decti, dekto, femti, gigdo, gocti, gotro, kilto, megdo, mikri, milti, nanvi, petso, picti, terto, xatsi, xecto, xexso, zepti, zetro.

dembi [deb] **gismu**
x_1 is a bean/pea/leguminous seed from plant [legume] x_2.
See also grute, sobde, tsiju.

dembrciceri fu'ivla
x_1 is a garbanzo/chickpea of species/variety x_2.
see also boldembi

demcarvi lujvo
c_1=d_1 pours to c_2 from c_3. c_1=d_1 is torrential rainfall.
denmi (dense) + carvi (rain)

demri'a lujvo
r_1 (event/state) compacts/compresses/concentrates/packs/condenses x_2=d_1 in property x_3=d_2 (ka) at location/locus x_4=d_3.
Cf. lunsa.
denmi (dense) + rinka (cause)

demspa lujvo
d_1=s_1 is a bush of species/strain/cultivar s_2.
Cf. dzitricu.
denmi (dense) + spati (plant)

demtse lujvo
z_1 crouches/cowers/squats on surface z_2.
Cf. cidytse, mipypu'i.
denmi (dense) + zutse (sit)

denburcu lujvo
b_1 is a toothbrush with bristles b_3.
Cf. denjisygau, denpesxu, brulu'i.
denci (tooth) + burcu (brush)

denci [den de'i] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the tooth [body-part] of x_2; (adjective:) x_1 is dental.
(for metaphor: see dakfu, pagre, jgalu); See also moklu, dakfu, pagre, jgalu, batci, bongu.

dencro lujvo
c_1=d_2 has a toothache in tooth d_1=c_2.
denci (tooth) + cortu (pain)

denjisygau lujvo
g_1 (agent) brushes/cleans the teeth of d_2.
Cf. denburcu, denpesxu, denmikce.
denci (tooth) + jinsa (clean) + gasnu (bring about)

denmi [dem] **gismu**
x_1 is dense/concentrated/packed/intense in property x_2 (ka) at location/locus x_3.
See also carmi, midju, viknu.

denmikce lujvo
m_1 is a dentist treating patient m_2 with dentistry m_4.
Cf. densrumikce.
denci (tooth) + mikce (doctor)

denpa [dep de'a] **gismu**
x_1 awaits/waits/pauses for/until x_2 at state x_3 before starting/continuing x_4 (activity/process).
(x_2 is an event, usually a point event); also: resuming x_4. See also dicra, fanmo, sisti, fliba, pandi.

denpa bu cmavo cluster [BY*]
letteral: Lojban "." character.

denpesxu lujvo
p_1 is a quantity of tooth-paste, of composition p_2.
Cf. denburcu, denjisygau.
denci (tooth) + pesxu (paste)

densru lujvo
x_1 is the gum/cementum of animal x_2.
Cf. densrumikce.
denci (tooth) + sruri (surround)

densrumikce lujvo
m_1 is a periodontist treating patient(s) m_2 for ailment m_3 involving cure m_4.
Cf. denmikce, densru.
denci (tooth) + sruri (surround) + mikce (doctor)

depcni lujvo
c_1 feels patience about c_3.
Cf. o'o.
denpa (wait) + cinmo (emotion)

depkumfa lujvo
k_1 is a waiting room/break room in structure x_2 surrounded by partitions/walls/ceiling/floor x_3 (mass/jo'u).
Cf. depypoi, depstu.
denpa (wait) + kumfa (room)

depri'a lujvo
x_1 causes x_2 to wait for x_3 at x_4 before continuing x_5.
Cf. sisti.
denpa (wait) + rinka (cause)

depsna lujvo
s_1 is a hesitation sound produced by s_2=d_1 while for/until d_2 at state d_3 before starting/continuing d_4 (activity/process).
Cf. denpa, sance, y.
denpa (wait) + sance (sound)

depstu lujvo
s_1 is a waiting room/place where d_1 waits for d_2.
Cf. depkumfa.
denpa (wait) + stuzi (location)

depyjdari lujvo
j_1=d_1 is patient, unyielding to force j_2=d_2 under condition j_3=d_3.
Cf. jdari, denpa, tinsa, xarnu.
denpa (wait) + jdari (firm)

depypoi lujvo
p_1 is a waiting queue ordered by rules p_2 on unordered set p_3 waiting for x_4=d_2.
Cf. depkumfa, depstu.
denpa (wait) + porsi (sequence)

derba'o lujvo
b_1 initially grows b_2 beyond the soil; b_1 sprouts b_2 from the ground.
dertu+banro
dertu (dirt) + banro (grow)

derdembi lujvo
x_1 is a peanut of variety x_2.
dertu (dirt) + dembi (bean)

derjbe lujvo
j_1 sprouts from x_2=d_1.
Cf. spati, banro.
dertu (dirt) + jbena (born)

derpanxu'i lujvo
x_1 is geosmin.
dertu (dirt) + panci (odor) + xukmi (chemical)

derse'a lujvo
s_1 buries/sinks/embeds s_2 in ground s_3=d_1.
Cf. lolni'apu'i, lolni'a.
dertu (dirt) + setca (insert)

dertu [der de'u] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of dirt/soil/earth/ground from source x_2 of composition x_3.
Also: x_1 is earthen; x_3: composition including x_3, which need not be exhaustive of composition. See also kliti, terdi, loldi.

derxi [dre] **gismu**
x_1 is a heap/pile/stack/mound/hill of materials x_2 at location x_3.
See also cmana.

desku [des] **gismu**
x_1 shakes/quakes/trembles/quivers/shudders/wobbles/vibrates from force x_2.
Also (expressible either with desku or slilu): side to side, to and fro, back and forth, reciprocal motion.
See also slilu, janbe.

desmi'i lujvo
m_1 is a vibrator/vibrating device for use/function m_2.
not necessarily sex toy; could for example also be a "Jumping Jack" compactor; Cf. runpinji, gletci. See xremi'i for shaking machines with the purpose of mixing.
desku (shake) + minji (machine)

desygau lujvo
g_1 (person/agent) shakes x_2=d_1.
Cf. slilu.
desku (shake) + gasnu (bring about)

detcartu lujvo
x_1 is a calendar showing dates x_2 and events x_3.
x_2 is normally a time interval; see detci'e
detri (date) + cartu (chart)

detci'e lujvo
x_1 is a calendar with rules x_2, days/weeks/months/years x_3, and properties x_4.
e.g. Gregorian calendar, Hebrew calendar; see detcartu
detri (date) + ciste (system)

detfukcru lujvo
x_1 allows copying/has copyright of x_2 under conditions x_3 dated x_4.
detri (date) + fukpi (copy) + curmi (let)

detke'u lujvo
k_1 (event) is the anniversary of k_2, recurring for the k_3'rd time on date x_4=d_2 at location x_5=d_3 by calendar x_6=d_4.
Cf. jbedetnunsla, specfari'i.
detri (date) + krefu (recur)

detri [det] **gismu**
x_1 is the date [day,week,month,year] of event/state x_2, at location x_3, by calendar x_4.
(time units in x_1 are specified as numbers separated by pi'e or are unit values massified with joi); See also cmavo list de'i, djedi, jeftu, masti, nanca, tcika.

detytcikygau lujvo
g_1 schedules time t_1[hours, minutes, seconds] and date d_1[day,week,month,year] for event t_2=d_2 at location d_3.
Cf. detri, tcika, gasnu, tcikygau, tcikyga'i, bavypunji, prupu'i.
detri (date) + tcika (time of day) + gasnu (bring about)

di cmavo [KOhA1]
logically quantified existential pro-sumti: there exists something 3 (usually restricted).

di'a cmavo [ZAhO]
event contour for resumption of a paused process.

di'e cmavo [KOhA2]
pro-sumti: the next utterance.

di'i cmavo [TAhE]
tense interval modifier: regularly; subjective tense/modal; defaults as time tense.

di'inai cmavo cluster [TAhE*]
tense interval modifier: irregularly/aperiodically; tense/modal; defaults as time tense.

di'o cmavo [BAI]
diklo modal, 1st place at the locus of ...

di'u cmavo [KOhA2]
pro-sumti: the last utterance.

dibrai lujvo
t_1=d_1 is dearest/most precious to d_2 among set/range x_3=t_4.
dirba (dear) + traji (best)

dicfle lujvo
f_1=d_1 is an electrical current / flow in / on / through f_2 = d_2 flowing in direction to / towards f_3 from direction/source f_4.
Cf. dicflecru, dicka'u. dicka3 is not sensical.
dikca (electric) + flecu (flow)

dicflecru lujvo
c_1 is a transistor / electrical regulator which allows electric current c_2 = df_1 to flow under conditions c_3 in / on / through df_2 flowing in direction to / towards df_3 from direction/source df_4.
Cf. dicfle, dicka'u.
dikca (electric) + flecu (flow) + curmi (let)

dicka'u lujvo
x_1 is an electron.
Cf. lektoni, dicfle.
dikca (electric) + kantu (quantum)

dicra [dir] **gismu**
x_1 (event) interrupts/stops/halts/[disrupts] x_2 (object/event/process) due to quality x_3.
Also disturbs (one sense). See also zunti, fanza, raktu, denpa.

dictergu'i lujvo
g_3=d_2 is an electric lamp illuminating g_2 with light g_1.
dikca (electric) + te (3rd conversion) + gusni (illumine)

dicycau lujvo
d_1=c_1 is electrically uncharged.
Cf. seldikca
dikca (electric) + claxu (???)

dicyselsna lujvo
s_2 is a loudspeaker emitting sound $_1$.
Cf. snaveitci.
dikca (electric) + se (2nd conversion) + sance (sound)

dicysro lujvo
s_1 is a battery in containment s_3.
dikca (electric) + sorcu (hold)

digyligykamju lujvo
k_1 is a dropstone/stalagmite/stalactite/icicle/rusticle of material k_2=s_2=d_2.
Cf. bakri, kevna, bogjinme.
dirgo (drop) + sligu (solid) + kamju (column)

dijbartu lujvo
b_1 is outdoors.
Cf. zdabartu.
dinju (building) + bartu (out)

dijypanka lujvo
p_1 is a plaza managed by community/polity/company p_2 for purpose p_3.
dinju (building) + panka (park)

dijysenta lujvo
s_1 is a story/level/floor of building x_2=s_3=d_1.
dinju (building) + senta (layer)

dikca [dic] **gismu**
x_1 is electricity [electric charge or current] in/on x_2 of polarity/quantity x_3 (def. negative).
(x_3, a quantifier, can be expressed as a simple polarity using the numerals for positive and negative ma'u and ni'u); (explicitly) negative (= dutydikca), positive (= mardikca); current (= (sel)muvdikca; again default negative/electron current), charge (= klodikca, stadikca). See also lindi, xampo, flecu, maksi, tcana.

dikcti lujvo
c_1 consumes c_2 as part of their staple diet.
dikni (regular) + citka (eat)

dikle'i lujvo
p_1 regularly pays salary p_2 to p_3 for goods/services p_4.
dikni (regular) + pleji (pay)

diklo [klo] **gismu**
x_1 is local to x_2; x_1 is confined to locus x_2 within range x_3; x_1 is regional
Indicates a specific location/value within a range; e.g. a hits b. What is the locality on b that a hits? Thus x_1 is associated with a specific narrow region/interval x_2 of wider space/range x_3. See also cmavo list di'o, jibni, zvati, cpana, nenri, lamji, stuzi, tcila.

dikni [dik] **gismu**
x_1 is regular/cyclical/periodic in property (ka)/activity x_2 with period/interval x_3.
Also uniform; resonant (= dikslicai). See also slilu, rilti, xutla, manfo, boxna.

dilcu gismu
x_1 is a quotient of 'x_2/x_3' [dividend x_2 divided by divisor x_3], leaving remainder x_4.
See also frinu, fendi, katna, parbi, mekso.

dilis cmene
Dilli.

dilnu [dil] **gismu**
x_1 is a cloud/mass of clouds of material x_2 in air mass x_3 at floor/base elevation x_4.
See also carvi, tcima.

dimna [dim] **gismu**
x_1 is a fate/destiny of x_2; [doom, curse are mabla-forms]; x_2 is fated/predestined/doomed to x_1. Fated/destined/doomed (= seldimna). See also dapma.

dincu'u **lujvo**
c_1 is a monetary affair involving c_2
jdini (money) + cuntu (affair)

dinju [dij di'u] **gismu**
x_1 is a building/edifice for purpose x_2.
See also ginka, zdani, zarci.

dinko [di'o] **gismu**
x_1 is a nail/tack [pointed driven/frictional fastener] of type/size x_2 (ka), made of material x_3.
(x_2 also can be ni abstraction); See also pijne, lasna.

dinkrnite **fu'ivla**
x_1 is a rivet of type x_2 made of x_3

dinsefygundi **lujvo**
g_1 is a/the industry sector in which s_1 provides financial services g_2=s_3 to s_2 by process g_3
From jdini, selfu, gundi. Omit j2.
jdini (money) + selfu (serve) + gundi (industry)

dinsro **lujvo**
s_1 is a treasury of money d_1=s_2.
jdini (money) + sorcu (hold)

dintrocu'u **lujvo**
c_1 is a/the financial management function/activities involving persons c_2=ji_1, of money/currency issued by jd_2; c_1 is finance.
Cf. jdini, jitro, cuntu, dinveicu'u, janta.
jdini (money) + jitro (control) + cuntu (affair)

dinveicu'u **lujvo**
c_1 is an/the accounting function/activities involving persons c_2, using currency issued by j_2, recording v_2 (data/facts/du'u) about v_3 (object/event); c_1 is accounting.
Cf. jdini, vreji, cuntu, dintrocu'u, janta.
jdini (money) + vreji (record) + cuntu (affair)

dirba [dib] **gismu**
x_1 is dear/precious/darling to x_2; x_1 is emotionally valued by x_2.
x_1 may be a specific object, a commodity (mass), an event, or a property; pedantically, for objects/commodities, this is sumti-raising from ownership of the object/commodity (= posydirba for unambiguous semantics). See also tcika, kargu, vamji, vajni, pleji, jadni, jemna.

dirce [di'e] **gismu**
x_1 radiates/emits x_2 under conditions x_3.
See also gusni.

dircyjinme **lujvo**
x_1 is radium.
see also dircynavni
dirce (radiate) + jinme (metal)

dirgo [dig] **gismu**
x_1 is a drop [small, cohesive shape] of material [liquid/vapor] x_2 in surrounding material x_3.
See also daplu, bidju.

dirtadji **lujvo**
t_1 is an interrupt causing d_1 to happen, interrupting d_2 due to quality d_3, hooked onto conditions t_3.
dicra (interrupt) + tadji (method)

dizlo [diz dzi] **gismu**
x_1 is low/down/downward in frame of reference x_2 as compared with baseline/standard height x_3.
Also lower; x_3 is generally some defined distance above a zero point/baseline, or is that baseline itself.
See also cnita, galtu, gapru, farna, loldi.

djaZAIR **cmene**
Algeria.
see also jerxo

djabei **lujvo**
b_1 is a waiter, carrying food c_1=b_2 to b_3 from b_4 over path b_5.
cidja (food) + bevri (carry)

djabeipre **lujvo**
p_1=b_1 is a waitress/waiter serving food b_2=c_1 to x_3=c_2=b_3.
Cf. barjyse'u.
cidja (food) + bevri (carry) + prenu (people)

djacpi **lujvo**
cip_1=cid_1 is an edible bird of species cip_2.
Cf. jipci, gunse, datka, xruki.
cidja (food) + cipni (bird)

djacu [jac jau] **gismu**
x_1 is made of/contains/is a quantity/expanse of water; (adjective:) x_1 is aqueous/[aquatic].
Aquatic (= jaupli). See also lalxu, rirxe, xamsi, limna, litki, lumci, bumru, jinto.

djagru **lujvo**
g_1=c_1 is grain from plant/species g_2, edible/giving nutrition to x_3=c_2.
Cf. bavmi, cunmi, mavji, maxri, mraji, rismi, zumri, sorgu.
cidja (food) + gurni (grain)

djakartas **cmene**
Jakarta

djarunta **lujvo**
r_1=c_1 (food) is digested in solvent r_2.
Cf. djaruntygau, djaruntyrango.
cidja (food) + runta (dissolve)

djaruntygau lujvo
g_1=c_2 digests food x_2=r_1=c_1 in solvent x_3=r_2.
Cf. djarunta, djaruntyrango.
cidja (food) + runta (dissolve) + gasnu (bring about)

djaruntyrango lujvo
ra_1 is a stomach/digestive organ of body/species ra_2=c_2 for digesting food/feed/nutriment x_3=ru_1=c_1.
Cf. djarunta, djaruntygau.
cidja (food) + runta (dissolve) + rango (organ)

djaselcrepu lujvo
x_1=cr_2 is a crop/harvest, harvested by x_2=cr_1, for use as food x_3=ci_1, to be eaten by x_4=ci_2.
cidja (food) + se (2nd conversion) + crepu (harvest)

djaspi lujvo
s_1 is a morsel/piece of food s_1=c_1 for x_3=c_2.
cidja (food) + spisa (piece)

djaule fu'ivla
g_1 is g_2 joule(s) of energy (default is 1) by standard g_3.
Cf. Cf. klanrdjuli, klanrniut,ni, klanrxuati.

djedi [dje dei] **gismu**
x_1 is x_2 full days in duration (default is 1 day) by standard x_3; (adjective:) x_1 is diurnal.
Today (= cabdei); tomorrow (= bavlamdei); yesterday (= prulamdei). See also donri, detri, jeftu, masti, nanca, nicte, tcika.

djekarni lujvo
k_1 is a daily newspaper with content k_2 published by k_3 for audience k_4.
djedi (full day) + karni (journal)

djica [dji] **gismu**
x_1 desires/wants/wishes x_2 (event/state) for purpose x_3.
If desire is for an object, this is sumti-raising; use tu'a in x_2 (or use lujvo = po'edji). See also taske, xagji, mukti, nitcu, nelci, pacna, prami, rigni, trina, xebni, xlura.

djine [jin] **gismu**
x_1 is a ring/annulus/torus/circle [shape/form] of material x_2, inside diam. x_3, outside diam. x_4.
Also ellipse, oval (= jincla); (usage has been for near-circles, such as tight spirals, even if not closed loops). Also band, belt, encircle (= jinsru). See also clupa, cukla, dasri, karli, sovda, sruri, konju.

djiotis cmene
Jyoti.

djisku lujvo
x_1=d_1=c_1 wants to say/express x_2=c_2 (sedu'u/text/lu'e concept) for audience x_3=c_3 via expressive medium x_4=c_4, and this is desired for purpose x_5=d_3.
Generally used to correct another's perceived mistake, i.e. "mi klami" followed by ".i pe'i du djisku zo klama". See also djica, cusku.
djica (???) + cusku (express)

djoguro fu'ivla
x_1 is a quantity of yogurt made from x_2 milk by process x_3.
Cf. ladru, cirla, kruji.

djunguos cmene
China.
Cf. jungo, jugygu'e.

djuno [jun ju'o] **gismu**
x_1 knows fact(s) x_2 (du'u) about subject x_3 by epistemology x_4.
Words usable for epistemology typically have a du'u place; know how to - implying knowledge of method but not necessarily having the ability to practice (= tadjyju'o). (cf. know/familiar with: se slabu, na'e cnino, na'e fange; cmavo list du'o, cilre, certu, facki, jijnu, jimpe, senpi, smadi, kakne, birti, mipri, morji, saske, viska)

djunoi lujvo
n_1 is an instruction/advice from x_2=n_3 to help/assist/aid x_3=s_2=n_4 do/achieve/maintain event/activity x_4=s_3.
sidju (help) + notci (message)

do [don doi] **cmavo [KOhA3]**
pro-sumti: you listener(s); identified by vocative.

do'a cmavo [UI3]
discursive: generously - parsimoniously.
See also dunda.

do'anai cmavo cluster [UI*3]
discursive: generously - parsimoniously.

do'e cmavo [BAI]
elliptical/unspecified modal.

do'i cmavo [KOhA2]
pro-sumti: elliptical/unspecified utterance variable.

do'o cmavo [KOhA3]
pro-sumti: you the listener & others unspecified.

do'u cmavo [DOhU]
elidable terminator: end vocative (often elidable).

doi cmavo [DOI]
generic vocative marker; identifies intended listener; elidable after COI.

doido'u cmavo cluster [DOI*]
generic vocative address to intended listener;.

donma'o lujvo
c_1 is a second person pronoun in language c_4.
Cf. do, do'o, cmavo, mibma'o.
do (you) + cmavo (structure word)

donri [dor do'i] **gismu**
x_1 is the daytime of day x_2 at location x_3; (adjective:) x_1 is diurnal (vs. nocturnal).
See also nicte, djedi, tcika.

dorkada fu'ivla
x_1 is a gazelle of species x_2.
see also bajbakni, antilope

dormidju lujvo
m_1 is the noon (midday) of day d_2 at location d_3.
djemidju is too vague. Cf. donri, midju, ctemidju.
donri (daytime) + midju (center)

dormijbalvi lujvo
b_1 is later than noon of day d_2 at location d_3.
donri+midju+balvi; see also vanci, lerci, cerni, nicte, dormidju, lecydo'i
donri (daytime) + midju (center) + balvi (future)

dormijysai lujvo
s_1 (mass) is a lunch composed of dishes including s_2.
Cf. cersai, vacysai, dormidju, sanmi.
donri (daytime) + midju (center) + sanmi (meal)

dotco [dot do'o] **gismu**
x_1 reflects German/Germanic culture/nationality/language in aspect x_2.
See also ropno.

dotybau lujvo
d_1=b_1 is the German used by b_2 to express/communicate b_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote).
dotco (German) + bangu (language)

dotygu'e lujvo
g_1 is Germany.
Cf. dotco, gugde
dotco (German) + gugde (country)

draci gismu
x_1 is a drama/play about x_2 [plot/theme/subject] by dramatist x_3 for audience x_4 with actors x_5.
x_2 may also be a convention. See also finti, cukta, lisri, cfika.

dracydi'u lujvo
di_1 is a theater for performing plays with theme di_2=dr_2 for audience x_3=dr_4 with actors x_4=dr_5.
Cf. tsina, tigni.
draci (drama) + dinju (building)

dracykei lujvo
x_1=d_1=k_1 is a role-player / player of role playing game / RPG / LARP or dramatic / acting game x_2=d_5=k_2 about x_3=d_2 created by author/ company x_4=d_3 for audience x_5=d_4.
Audience defaults to the players themselves. See also draci, kelci, dracyselkei.
draci (drama) + kelci (play)

dracyselkei lujvo
x_1=d_1=sk_1 is a role-playing game/ RPG/ LARP or dramatic/ acting game played by performer(s)/ player(s) x_2=d_5=sk_2 about x_3=d_2 created by author/ company x_4=d_3 for audience x_5=d_4 .
Audience defaults to the players themselves. See also draci, kelci, dracykei.
draci (drama) + se (2nd conversion) + kelci (play)

draga'i lujvo
g_1 (event) corrects g_2 into g_3=d_1, correct in property/aspect x_4=d_2 (ka) in situation x_5=d_3 by standard x_6=d_4.
Cf. dragau, draga'igau, drari'a.
drani (correct) + galfi (modify)

dragau lujvo
g_1 (person/agent) corrects d_1.
Cf. draga'i, drari'a, draga'igau, cusku, fapro, sidju, madysku.
drani (correct) + gasnu (bring about)

drani [dra] **gismu**
x_1 is correct/proper/right/perfect in property/aspect x_2 (ka) in situation x_3 by standard x_4.
See also srera, mapti.

drata [dat] **gismu**
x_1 isn't the-same-thing-as/is different-from/other-than x_2 by standard x_3; x_1 is something else.
See also mintu, frica.

drezdn cmene
Dresden.

drijdikygau lujvo
g_1 comforts j_1=b_1 about b_2 from badri jdika gasnu
badri (sad) + jdika (decrease) + gasnu (bring about)

drudi [rud dru] **gismu**
x_1 is a roof/top/ceiling/lid of x_2.
(cf. bitmu, stedu, galtu, gapru, loldi, marbi, gacri, mapku; a drudi is (designed to be) over/above something and shelters it from other things above the drudi, mapku)

du [dub du'o] **cmavo [GOhA]**
identity selbri; = sign; x_1 identically equals x_2, x_3, etc.; attached sumti refer to same thing.

du'a cmavo [FAhA1]
location tense relation/direction; east of.

du'e cmavo [PA4]
digit/number: too many; subjective.

du'emei cmavo cluster [MOI*]
quantifier selbri: convert too many to cardinal selbri; x_1 is a set with too many members x_2.

du'eroi cmavo cluster [ROI*]
tense interval modifier: too many times objective tense, defaults as time tense.

du'i cmavo [BAI]
dunli modal, 1st place (equalled by) equally; as much as ...

du'o cmavo [BAI]
djuno modal, 1st place (info source) authoritatively; according to ...; known by ...

du'u [dum] **cmavo [NU]**
abstractor: predication/bridi abstractor; x_1 is predication [bridi] expressed in sentence x_2.

dugri [dug] **gismu**
x_1 is the logarithm of x_2 with base x_3.
See also tenfa.

dujmi'i lujvo
m_1 is a freezer/freezing machine for freezing x_2=d_1 at temperature x_3.
Cf. lekmi'i, dujyku'a, bisli, lenku, kelvo.
dunja (freeze) + minji (machine)

dujricyblu lujvo
x_1=d_1=c_1 is a quantity of amber (fossilized resin) of plants x_2=c_2=t_1
Good quality amber is used for the manufacture of ornamental objects and jewelry. Although not mineralized, it is often classified as a gemstone. See also ricyblu.
dunja (freeze) + tricu (tree) + ciblu (blood)

dujro'i lujvo
x_1=d_1=r_1 is a fossil of type/composition/traces x_2=r_2 from location x_3=r_3
Preserved remains or traces of animals, plants, and other organisms may be expressed as x2.
dunja (freeze) + rokci (rock)

dujyku'a lujvo
k_1 is a cooling room for cooling x_2=d_1 at temperature x_3=d_2.
Cf. dujmi'i, lekmi'i.
dunja (freeze) + kumfa (room)

dukri'a lujvo
r_1 (event/state) anguishes/causes distress to x_2=d_1.
Cf. seldu'u.
dunku (anguish) + rinka (cause)

dukse [dus du'e] **gismu**
x_1 is an excess of/too much of x_2 by standard x_3.
Cloying (= maldu'e, tolpu'adu'e). See also bancu, banzu, ricfu, zmadu.

dukti [dut] **gismu**
x_1 is polar opposite from/contrary to x_2 in property/on scale x_3 (property/si'o).
See also ranxi, ragve, fatne.

dunav cmene
Danube.

dunda [dud du'a] **gismu**
x_1 [donor] gives/donates gift/present x_2 to recipient/beneficiary x_3 [without payment/exchange]. Also grants; x_3 is a receiver (= terdu'a for reordered places); the Lojban doesn't distinguish between or imply possession transfer or sharing; x_2 may be a specific object, a commodity (mass), an event, or a property; pedantically, for objects/commodities, this is sumti-raising from ownership of the object/commodity (= posydu'a, posyseldu'a for unambiguous semantics). See also benji, muvdu, canja, pleji, vecnu, friti, sfasa, dapma, cnemu, prali.

dunja [duj] **gismu**
x_1 freezes/jells/solidifies at temperature x_2 and pressure x_3.
See also febvi, lunsa, runme, sligu.

dunku [duk du'u] **gismu**
x_1 is anguished/distressed/emotionally wrought/stressed by x_2.
See also fengu, surla.

dunlei lujvo
x_1 is an equivalence class within x_2 defined by equivalence relation x_3.
dunli (equal) + klesi (class)

dunli [dun du'i] **gismu**
x_1 is equal/congruent to/as much as x_2 in property/dimension/quantity x_3.
Same in quantity/quality (not necessarily in identity); 'analogy' may be expressed as the equivalence of two properties of similarity (ka x_1 simsa x_2) and (ka x_3 simsa x_4). See also cmavo list du'i, satci, frica, simsa, mintu.

dunra [dur] **gismu**
x_1 is winter/wintertime [cold season] of year x_2 at location x_3.
See also citsi, crisa, critu, vensa.

durkuli fu'ivla
x_1 is a douroucouli of species x_2.
see also smani, kermipri

dusfri lujvo
x_1 is satiated/overwhelmed by x_2 with property x_3 by standard x_4; x_2 is too much for x_1 in property x_3 by standard x_4.
See also be'unai
dukse (excess) + lifri (experience)

duslirpai lujvo
p_1 is prejudiced about matter p_2 (abstract).
dukse (excess) + clira (early) + pajni (judge)

dusta'i lujvo
t_1 is exhausted by effort/situation t_2 (event).
dukse (excess) + tatpi (tired)

dutcinse lujvo
c_1 is heterosexual/bisexual in situation c_2 by standard c_4.
For strict heterosexuality, see pavdutcinse. Cf. relcinse, mitcinse, nakcinse, fetcinse.
dukti (opposite) + cinse (???)

dutsinso lujvo
x_1 is the trigonometric cosine of angle/arccosine x_2.
Cf. sinso, tanjo, selsinso, seltanjo, seldutsinso.
dukti (opposite) + sinso (sine)

duvma'i lujvo
x_1 is October/tenth month of year x_2 in calendar x_3.
Note: Based on experimental rafsi for dau (duv). Use with caution. Alternative: pavnonma'i
Could not analyze

dy cmavo [BY2]
letteral for d.

dzejdasra lujvo
s_1=d_2=l_2 is a conservative in beliefs l_3 against opposition s_3 by means s_4
From dzena, lijda, sarji. Cf. vricykricru, dzejdasratrusi'o.
dzena (elder) + lijda (religion) + sarji (support)

dzejdasratrusi'o lujvo
si_1 is a conservative political ideology as applied by t_1=sa_1=d_2=l_2 among/in people/territory/domain t_2 based on the works of thinker si_3
From dzena, lijda, sarji, turni, sidbo. Cf. dzejdasra, ka'irtrusi'o, vricykricrutrusi'o, fairpaltrusi'o, guntrusi'o, natpamtrusi'o, tsarainaitrusi'o.
dzena (elder) + lijda (religion) + sarji (support) + turni (govern) + sidbo (idea)

dzeko'o lujvo
s_1=d_1 is Celtic in aspect s_2.
dzena (elder) + skoto (Scottish)

dzena [dze] **gismu**
x_1 is an elder/ancestor of x_2 by bond/tie/degree x_3; x_1's generation precedes x_2's parents.
See also patfu, rirni, tamne.

dzip cmene
Antarctic Ocean.

dzipo [zip zi'o] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Antarctican culture/nationality/geography in aspect x_2.
See also ketco, friko, sralo, terdi.

dzitogytci lujvo
x_1 is a bass instrument (bass guitar, contrabass, bass horn, keyboard bass, washtub bass) of type x_2
Possibly also bass drum.
dizlo (low) + tonga (tone) + tutci (tool)

dzitricu lujvo
t_1=d_1 is a shrub/bush of species t_2.
Cf. demspa, cmatricu.
dizlo (low) + tricu (tree)

dzizani fu'ivla
x_1 is tares of species/variety x_2.
see also cicyrismi

dzuga'a lujvo
g_1 is a walking stick of material g_2.
Cf. cadzu, grana, sarji
cadzu (walk) + grana (cane)

dzuklaji lujvo
k_1=c_2 is a footpath at k_2 accessing k_3.
Cf. dargu, pluta, klama.
cadzu (walk) + klaji (street)

E

e cmavo [A]
logical connective: sumti afterthought and.

e'a cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: granting permission - prohibiting.
See also curmi.

e'anai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: permission - prohibition.

e'e cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: competence - incompetence/inability.
See also kakne, certu.

e'enai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: competence - incompetence/inability.

e'i cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: feeling constraint - independence - challenge/resistance against constraint.
See also selri'u, seljimte.

e'icu'i cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: feeling constraint - independence - challenge/resistance against constraint.

e'inai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: feeling constraint - independence - challenge/resistance against constraint.

e'o cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: request - negative request.
See also cpedu, pikci.

e'onai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: request - negative request.

e'u cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: suggestion - abandon suggest - warning.
See also stidi, kajde.

e'ucu'i cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: suggestion - abandon suggest - warning.

e'unai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: suggestion - abandon suggest - warning.

ebu cmavo cluster [BY*]
letteral for e.

ei cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: obligation - freedom.
See also bilga, zifre.

einai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: obligation - freedom.

enai cmavo cluster [A*]
logical connective: sumti afterthought x but not y.

enri fu'ivla
g_1 is g_2 henry/henries of inductance (default is 1) by standard g_3.
Cf. klanrxenri, klanrvolta, xampo.

ernace fu'ivla
x_1 is a hedgehog of species x_2.
see also jesymabru

ertso fu'ivla
g_1 is g_2 hertz of frequency (default is 1) by standard g_3.
Cf. klanrxertsi.

estre fu'ivla
x_1 is an ester derived from acid x_2 and alcohol x_3
c.f. xumsle,slami, xalka.

F

fa cmavo [FA]
sumti place tag: tag 1st sumti place.

fa'a cmavo [FAhA4]
location tense relation/direction; arriving at/directly towards ...

fa'e cmavo [BAI]
fatne modal, 1st place backwards; reverse of ...

fa'i cmavo [VUhU2]
unary mathematical operator: reciprocal; multiplicative inverse; [1/a].

fa'irgau lujvo
g_1 reveals to f_1 f_2 (du'u) about subject/object f_3 from facki gasnu c.f. jarco
facki (discover) + gasnu (bring about)

fa'o cmavo [FAhO]
unconditional end of text; outside regular grammar; used for computer input.

fa'orma'o lujvo
x_1 is the terminator of structure originated by selma'o x_2 in language x_3.
See also fanmo; cmavo; be'o; boi; do'u; fe'u; fu'o; ge'u; ke'e; kei; ku; ku'e; ku'o; le'u; li'u; lo'o; lu'u; me'u; nu'u; se'u; te'u; toi; tu'u; vau; ve'o
fanmo (end) + cmavo (structure word)

fa'u cmavo [JOI]
non-logical connective: respectively; unmixed ordered distributed association.

facki [fak fa'i] **gismu**
x_1 discovers/finds out x_2 (du'u) about subject/object x_3; x_1 finds (fi) x_3 (object).
See also cirko, djuno, jijnu, smadi, sisku.

fadni [fad] **gismu**
x_1 [member] is ordinary/common/typical/usual in property x_2 (ka) among members of x_3 (set).
Also: x_2 is a normal/common/ordinary/typical property among set x_3 (= selterfadni for reordered places); also regular, (mabla forms:) banal, trite, vulgar; (x_3 is complete set). See also cafne, rirci, kampu, lakne, tcaci, cnano.

fagdei lujvo
x_1 is Tuesday of week x_2 on calendar x_3.
fagri (fire) + djedi (full day)

fagjesyspa lujvo
x_1 is firethorn of species/variety x_2.
fagri (fire) + jesni (needle) + spati (plant)

fagma'a lujvo
f_1=c_1 is a volcano projecting from land mass c_2.
Cf. je'erma'a.
fagri (fire) + cmana (mountain)

fagri [fag] **gismu**
x_1 is a fire/flame in fuel x_2 burning-in/reacting-with oxidizer x_3 (default air/oxygen).
See also jelca, sacki.

fagycfatci lujvo
x_1 is a tool for starting fire x_2. x_1 is a lighter such as for cigarettes.
Cf. sacki.
fagri (fire) + cfari (happen) + tutci (tool)

fagyfesti lujvo
x_1=fe_1 is the ashes of x_3=fa_2, combusted by fire x_2=fa_1.
Cf. fagyfesyska.
fagri (fire) + festi (waste)

fagyfesyska lujvo
s_1 is/appears to be of ash color/hue as perceived/seen by x_2=s_3 under conditions x_3=s_4.
Cf. fagyfesti.
fagri (fire) + festi (waste) + skari (color)

fagyka'u lujvo
k_1 is a spark of fire x_2=f_1.
fagri (fire) + kantu (quantum)

fagystigau lujvo
g_1 extinguishes/puts out fire x_2=s_1=f_1.
Cf. fagysti.
fagri (fire) + sisti (cease) + gasnu (bring about)

fagytergu'i lujvo
x_1=g_3 is a torch illuminating g_2 with fuel x_3=f_2 reacting with oxydizer x_4=f_3 (default air/oxygen).
Cf. dictergu'i, laktergu'i.
fagri (fire) + te (3rd conversion) + gusni (illumine)

fai cmavo [FA]
sumti place tag: tag a sumti moved out of numbered place structure; used in modal conversions.

faidon cmene
Fido.

fairbei lujvo
b_1 distributes b_2 to b_3 from b_4 over path b_5. b_1 is a distributor.
Cf. benji, mrilu, xatra, tcana.
fatri (distribute) + bevri (carry)

faircu'u lujvo
c_1 is/are a/the function/activities involving persons c_2 distributing f_1 among/to f_2; c_1 is distribution
C.f. fatri, cuntu, selvensro, terzbasro, vencu'u, zbacu'u, dintrocu'u, dinveicu'u. In a company, this may be referred to as logistics or channel management.
fatri (distribute) + cuntu (affair)

fairpaltrusi'o lujvo
s_1 is a socialist ideology as applied by t_1 in/among people/territory/domain t_2=f_2 based on the works of thinker s_3
From fatri, prali, turni, sidbo. Cf. sivypo'eci'e, ka'irtrusi'o, dzejdasratrusi'o, vricykricrutrusi'o, guntrusi'o, natpamtrusi'o, tsarainaitrusi'o.
fatri (distribute) + prali (gain) + turni (govern) + sidbo (idea)

fairprali lujvo
p_1=*f1* is/are the profit/dividends shared/distributed from the earnings of company/corporation/firm p_2 among f_2 with shares/portions f_3.
From fatri, prali. Cf. ra'erprali, posyselfai.
fatri (distribute) + prali (gain)

falbu'u lujvo
b_1 is a parachute of type/material b_2.
Cf. bukfa'u, bukyvoi, vofli, santa.
farlu (fall) + bukpu (cloth)

falcru lujvo
c_1 (agent) drops f_1 to f_2 from f_3.
farlu (fall) + curmi (let)

falgau lujvo
g_1 makes f_1 fall.
Cf. farlu, gasnu, cirko, renro
farlu (fall) + gasnu (bring about)

falnu [fan] **gismu**
x_1 is a sail for gathering propelling material x_2 on vehicle/motor x_3.
Waterwheel (= jacfanxi'u). See also bloti.

fampi'i lujvo
x_1 is the factorial of x_2.
See also ne'o
fanmo (end) + pilji (multiply)

famsku lujvo
c_1 (agent) concludes by expressing/saying c_2=f_1 for/to audience c_3 via expressive medium c_4 concluding f_2.
From fanmo, cusku. Cf. mulno, lojycpa, ni'i, ja'o.
fanmo (end) + cusku (express)

famti gismu
x_1 is an aunt/uncle of x_2 by bond/tie x_3; x_1 is an associated member of x_2's parent's generation.
See also bruna, mamta, mensi, patfu, rirni, tamne.

famyma'o lujvo
c_1 is a terminator of class/part-of-speech c_2 in language c_3.
fanmo (end) + cmavo (structure word)

fanbu'u lujvo
b_1 is canvas of material b_2.
Cf. falnu, bukpu, marnybu'u
falnu (sail) + bukpu (cloth)

fancu gismu
x_1 is a function/single-valued mapping from domain x_2 to range x_3 defined by expression/rule x_4.
See also mekso, bridi.

fange gismu
x_1 is alien/foreign/[exotic]/unfamiliar to x_2 in property x_3 (ka).
See also cizra, jbena, ckini.

fankla lujvo
k_1 sails to destination k_2 from origin k_3 via route k_4 on sailing vehicle k_5=f_3.
Cf. voikla.
falnu (sail) + klama (come)

fanmo [fam fa'o] **gismu**
x_1 is an end/finish/termination of thing/process x_2; [not necessarily implying completeness].
x_1 is final/last/at the last; x_1 is a terminal/terminus of x_2; x_1 is the final/terminated state of terminated process x_2; x_2 terminates/ceases/stops/halts at x_1 (= selfa'o for reordered places). See also krasi, cfari, mulno, sisti, denpa, jipno, kojna, traji, krasi.

fanri gismu
x_1 is a factory/foundry/industrial plant/mill producing x_2 from materials x_3.
See also molki, gundi.

fanrygundi lujvo
g_1 is a/the manufacturing industry/sector, manufacturing/processing g_2=f_2 at factories/plants f_1 from materials f_3 using process g_3
From fanri, gundi.
fanri (factory) + gundi (industry)

fanta gismu
x_1 prevents/keeps/stops/restrains/constrains event x_2 from occurring.
See also pinfu, bandu, zunti, rinju, jimte, bapli, rivbi.

fanva gismu
x_1 translates text/utterance x_2 to language x_3 from language x_4 with translation result x_5.
See also cusku, bangu.

fanza [faz] **gismu**
x_1 (event) annoys/irritates/bothers/distracts x_2.
Also: is disruptive to. See also fengu, raktu, dicra, tunta, zunti, jicla.

fapro [fap pro] **gismu**
x_1 opposes/balances/contends against opponent(s) x_2 (person/force ind./mass) about x_3 (abstract).
Also resists. See also bandu, bradi, darlu, damba, jivna, lanxe, rivbi, sarji, xarnu.

farcri lujvo
c_1 gets lost on the way to f_2 (object/event) in/near f_3=c_3
from farna cirko
farna (direction) + cirko (lose)

fardukti lujvo
x_1=d_1 is the opposite direction from x_3=f_3 that x_2=f_2 is.
farna (direction) + dukti (opposite)

farja'o lujvo
j_1 shows the direction of f_2 (object/event) to audience j_3 from origin/in frame of reference f_3
Cf. farsni, degja'o.
farna (direction) + jarco (show)

farlu [fal fa'u] **gismu**
x_1 falls/drops to x_2 from x_3 in gravity well/frame of reference x_4.
Note: things can fall in spin, thrust, or tide as well as gravity; (agentive "drop" = one of two lujvo: falcru and falri'a). See also lafti, cpare, klama, sfubu.

farna [far fa'a] **gismu**
x_1 is the direction of x_2 (object/event) from origin/in frame of reference x_3.
x_2 is towards x_1 from x_3 (= selfa'a for reordered places). See also zunle, pritu, galtu, gapru, cnita, dizlo, berti, snanu, stuna, stici, purci, balvi, lidne.

farsni lujvo
s_1=f_3 non-agentively/inanimately points at/directionally indicates s_2=f_2 to observer s_3 as being in the direction f_1.
Direction (i.e. x_4) is relative to the x_1 place. Cf. farja'o, degja'o.
farna (direction) + sinxa (represent)

farvi [fav] **gismu**
x_1 develops/evolves towards/into x_2 from x_3 through stages x_4.
See also pruce, banro, makcu, ciste, cupra, ferti.

fasko'o lujvo
s_1=f_1 reflects Breton culture/language in aspect s_2=f_2.
fraso (French) + skoto (Scottish)

fasnu [fau] **gismu**
x_1 (event) is an event that happens/occurs/takes place; x_1 is an incident/happening/occurrence.
(cf. cmavo list fau, krefu, lifri, fatci, rapli; gasnu, zukte, if specifically agentive, banli)

fasnyvla lujvo
v_1 is a verb meaning v_2 in language v_3.
Cf. fasnu, valsi, gasnu
fasnu (event) + valsi (word)

fasybau lujvo
f_1=b_1 is the French language used by b_2 to express/communicate b_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote).
from fraso bangu.
fraso (French) + bangu (language)

fasygu'e lujvo
g_1=f_1 is the country of France.
Cf. fraso, gugde.
fraso (French) + gugde (country)

fatci [fac] **gismu**
x_1 (du'u) is a fact/reality/truth/actuality, in the absolute.
See also datni, jitfa, sucta, xanri, jetnu, fasnu, zasti, cfika, saske.

fatka'e lujvo
f_1 = k_1 [sequence] is able to be / capable of being reversed from / into sequence f_2 by event k_2 under conditions k_3 (event / state).
From fatne + kakne.
fatne (reverse) + kakne (able)

fatne [fat fa'e] **gismu**
x_1 [sequence] is in reverse order from x_2 [sequence]; x_1 (object) is inverted from x_2 (object).
Also opposite (one sense). See also cmavo list fa'e, dukti.

fatpo'a lujvo
s_1 implodes into pieces/energy/fragments s_2.
fatne (reverse) + spoja (explode)

fatri [fai] **gismu**
x_1 is distributed/allotted/allocated/shared among x_2 with shares/portions x_3; (x_2/x_3 fa'u).
Also spread, shared out, apportioned; agentive distribution (= fairgau, fairzu'e). See also cmavo list fa'u, fendi, preja, katna, tcana.

fatysaclu lujvo
x_1 (me'o) is the p-adic representation of number x_2 in base x_3.
can be infinitely long to the left but not the right; for repeating p-adics (krefu fatysaclu) use ra'e before pi
fatne (reverse) + saclu (decimal)

fau cmavo [BAI]
fasnu modal, 1st place (non-causal) in the event of ...

faurtei lujvo
f_1 is an event that has time/temporal duration t_1 ranging from starting time/event t_2 to ending time/event t_3.
Made from fasnu + temci.
fasnu (event) + temci (time)

favgau lujvo
g_1 develops f_1 into f_2 from f_3 through stages f_4.
farvi (develop) + gasnu (bring about)

favytcini lujvo
t_1 is a developmental / evolutionary stage / state of t_2 = f_1 in its development towards / into f_2 from f_3 through stages f_4.
First place is intended for things like software version numbers. See also favytcinymupli (which is how you talk about actual things that have a version associated with them). Made from farvi + tcini.
farvi (develop) + tcini (condition)

favytcinymupli lujvo
m_1 is an example/instance of developmental/evolutionary stage/state m_2=t_1 of developing thing t_2=f_1 in its development towards/into f_2 from f_3 through stages f_4=m_3.
Someone causing the development is neither implied nor denied; hence this word can be used both for Darwinian evolution and software development.
Made from favytcini + mupli.
farvi (develop) + tcini (condition) + mupli (example)

fazyta'a lujvo
t_1 chatters/gossips to t_2=f_2 about subject t_3 in language t_4.
fanza (annoy) + tavla (talk)

fe cmavo [FA]
sumti place tag: tag 2nd sumti place.

fe'a cmavo [VUhU3]
binary mathematical operator: nth root of; inverse power [a to the 1/b power].

fe'e cmavo [FEhE]
mark space interval distributive aspects; labels interval tense modifiers as location-oriented.

fe'eba'o cmavo cluster [ZAhO*]
location event contour tense: perfective in space; beyond the place of ...

fe'eca'o cmavo cluster [ZAhO*]
location event contour tense: continuative in space; throughout the place of ...

fe'eco'a cmavo cluster [ZAhO*]
location event contour tense: initiative in space; on this edge of ...

fe'eco'i cmavo cluster [ZAhO*]
location event contour tense: achievative in space; at the point of ...

fe'emo'u cmavo cluster [ZAhO*]
location event contour tense: completive in space; at the far end of ...

fe'enoroi cmavo cluster [ROI*]
location tense interval modifier: never in space; objectively quantified tense.

fe'epu'o cmavo cluster [ZAhO*]
location event contour tense: anticipative in space; up to the edge of ...

fe'eroroi cmavo cluster [ROI*]
location tense interval modifier: always in space; objectively quantified tense.

fe'eza'o cmavo cluster [ZAhO*]
location event contour tense: superfective in space; continuing too far beyond ...

fe'i cmavo [VUhU1]
n-ary mathematical operator: divided by; division operator; [(((a / b) / c) / ...)].

fe'o cmavo [COI]
vocative: over and out (end discussion).

fe'u cmavo [FEhU]
elidable terminator: end nonce conversion of selbri to modal; usually elidable.

febgau lujvo
g_1 (person/agent) boils x_2=f_1 at temperature x_3=f_2 and pressure x_4=f_3.
Cf. jukpa, djacu, ladru, cidja, patxu.
febvi (boil) + gasnu (bring about)

febvi [feb] **gismu**
x_1 boils/evaporates at temperature x_2 and pressure x_3.
Roil (= febjicla). See also dunja, lunsa, runme.

fegmliba'u lujvo
m_1=f_1=b_1 grumbles with sound b_2 at f_2 because of f_3 (action/state/property).
jvajvo definition; Gismu deep structure is "milxe le ka fengu kei gi'e bacru"
fengu (angry) + milxe (mild) + bacru (utter)

fegri'a lujvo
r_1 (event) angers f_1.
Cf. fengu, rinka
fengu (angry) + rinka (cause)

fegycau lujvo
f_1=c_1 is without anger/mild/meek regarding f_2 for f_3 (action/state/property).
fengu (angry) + claxu (???)

fei cmavo [PA2]
digit/number: hex digit B (decimal 11) [eleven].

feimast cmene
November.
Cf. rebjukma'i, pavypavmasti.

feirmasti **lujvo**
x_1=m_1 is November of year x_2=m_2 in calendar x_3=m_3.
fepni (cent) + masti (month)

felma'i **lujvo**
x_1 is November/eleventh month of year x_2 in calendar x_3.
Note: Based on experimental rafsi for fei (fel). Use with caution. Alternative: pavypavma'i
Could not analyze

femti [fem] **gismu**
x_1 is *10^-15* of x_2 in dimension/aspect x_3 (default is units).
(cf. grake, mitre, snidu, stero, delno, molro, kelvo, xampo, gradu. litce, merli, centi, decti, dekto, gigdo, gocti, gotro, kilto, megdo, mikri, milti, nanvi, petso, picti, terto, xatsi, xecto, xexso, zepti, zetro)

fendi [fed] **gismu**
x_1 (agent) divides/partitions/separates x_2 into sections/parts/ind. x_3 by method/partition x_4.
Also segments. See also sepli, bitmu, fatri, dilcu, katna, frinu.

fengidmo'a **lujvo**
m_1 is a sewing pattern of forms m_2 according to structure m_3.
fenso (sew) + gidva (conduct) + morna (pattern)

fengu [feg fe'u] **gismu**
x_1 is angry/mad at x_2 for x_3 (action/state/property).
See also fanza, dunku.

fenki [fek] **gismu**
x_1 (action/event) is crazy/insane/mad/frantic/in a frenzy (one sense) by standard x_2.
See also bebna, racli, xajmi.

fenra [fer fe'a] **gismu**
x_1 is a crack/fissure/pass/cleft/ravine/chasm/ [defect/flaw] [shape/form] in x_2.
See also kevna, cfila, jinto.

fenso [fen fe'o] **gismu**
x_1 sews/stitches/sutures materials x_2 (ind./set) together with tool(s) x_3, using filament x_4.
(x_2 if a set must be a complete specification); See also cilta, jivbu, jorne, nivji, pijne, lasna.

fepni [fep fei] **gismu**
x_1 is measured in kopeck/cent money-subunits as x_2 [quantity], in monetary system x_3.
Also pfennig, paisa, sen, fen, dinar, etc.; x_1 is generally a price/cost/value. (additional secondary, tertiary, etc. subunit places may be added as x_4, x_5, x_6, ...); See also sicni, jdini, jdima, vecnu, rupnu, dekpu, gutci, minli, merli, bunda, kramu.

fepri **gismu**
x_1 is a/the lung [body-part] of x_2; [metaphor: breathing/respiratory apparatus/bellows].
Also (adjective:) x_1 is pulmonary. See also pambe, vasxu.

fepsi'i **lujvo**
s_1 is a cent coin issued by s_2 in monetary system f_3.
fepni (cent) + sicni (coin)

ferti [fre] **gismu**
x_1 is fertile/conducive for supporting the growth/development of x_2; x_1 is fruitful/prolific.
Also fecund (note that the Lojban covers both potential and actual/realized fertility). See also vanbi, sidju, rorci, farvi, banro, cange.

fesli'a **lujvo**
x_1=f_2=c_1= abandons / forsakes / leaves behind x_2=f_1=c_2
festi (waste) + cliva (leave)

festi [fes] **gismu**
x_1(s) is/are waste product(s) [left to waste] by x_2 (event/activity).
Also shit, crap; agentive wasting (= fesygau, fesyzu'e). See also xaksu, kalci, pinca.

fetcei **lujvo**
c_1 is a goddess of people(s)/religion c_2 with dominion over c_3 [sphere].
Cf. fetsi, cevni, lijda, krici, censa, malsi
fetsi (female) + cevni (god)

fetcinse **lujvo**
c_1 is gynophilous/bisexual/straight male/lesbian in situation c_2 by standard c_4.
This word is only about sexual interest in females; other sexual interests are irrelevant. Cf. nakcinse, fetfetcinse, mitcinse, dutcinse.
fetsi (female) + cinse (???)

fetfetcinse **lujvo**
c_1=f_1 is female and gynophilous/gay/bisexual in situation c_2 by standard c_4
This word is about female homosexuality and bisexuality. See also fetcinse, naknakcinse, mitcinse, relcinse.
fetsi (female) + fetsi (female) + cinse (???)

fetnalspe **lujvo**
f_1=n_1 is an unmarried woman under law/custom/tradition s_3.
Cf. nalspe, naknalspe, specfari'i, bavyspe, pruspe.
fetsi (female) + na'e (scalar contrary) + speni (married)

fetpinji **lujvo**
p_1 is the clitoris of p_2.
Cf. fetsi, pinji, nakpinji, vibna, vlagi, plibu
fetsi (female) + pinji (penis)

fetsi [fet fe'i] **gismu**
x_1 is a female/doe of species x_2 evidencing feminine trait(s) x_3 (ka); x_1 is feminine.
See also nakni.

fetspe lujvo
x_1 is a wife of x_2 (husband) according to marriage tradition/custom/law x_3.
Cf. nakspe, pruspe, bavyspe, specfari'i.
fetsi (female) + speni (married)

fetydzetru lujvo
t_1 is a matriarch of people/territory/domain/subjects t_2.
Cf. nakydzetru, nolkantru.
fetsi (female) + dzena (elder) + turni (govern)

fetyganti lujvo
x_1 is an ovary of x_2.
Cf. sovda, gletu, gutra.
fetsi (female) + ganti (gonad)

fi cmavo [FA]
sumti place tag: tag 3rd sumti place.

fi'a cmavo [FA]
sumti place tag: place structure number/tag question.

fi'e cmavo [BAI]
finti modal, 1st place (creator) created by ...

fi'i cmavo [COI]
vocative: hospitality - inhospitality; you are welcome/ make yourself at home.

fi'inai cmavo cluster [COI*]
vocative: hospitality - inhospitality.

fi'o cmavo [FIhO]
convert selbri to nonce modal/sumti tag.

fi'orxruki lujvo
xr_1 is a guineafowl of species/breed xr_2
friko (African) + xruki (turkey)

fi'u cmavo [PA3]
digit/number: fraction slash; default "/n" => 1/n, "n/" => n/1, or "/" alone => golden ratio.

fi'ure cmavo cluster [PA*]
half.
synonym pimu; see also xadba

fi'urgau lujvo
g_1 [person/agent] confuses c_1 (event/state) for c_2 [observer] due to [confusing] property c_3 (ka).
cfipu (confusing) + gasnu (bring about)

figre [fig] **gismu**
x_1 is a fig [fruit/tree] of species/strain x_2.
See also grute.

fikcku lujvo
cu_1=cf_1 is a fictional book about plot/theme/subject cf_1 by author cu_3=cf_3 for audience cu_4 preserved in medium cu_5.
Cf. lisycku, ctucku, tadycku, ckusro, cesysku.
cfika (fiction) + cukta (book)

filcina fu'ivla
x_1 is a fern of family/genus/species x_2.

filmau lujvo
z_1=f_1 (action) is easier than z_2 (action) for x_3=f_2 (agent) by amount z_4 under conditions x_5=f_3.
frili (facile) + zmadu (more)

filri'a lujvo
x_1 is a cause with easy x_2 with adept x_3 with easiness conditions x_4 with causation conditions x_5.
frili (facile) + rinka (cause)

filseljmi lujvo
f_1=sj_1 (du'u) is an easy to understand/clear fact/truth to f_2=sj_2 about subject sj_3 under conditions f_4.
frili (facile) + se (2nd conversion) + jimpe (understand)

filsmu lujvo
s_1 is easily understood/interpreted as the meaning of s_2 by (agent) s_3=f_2 under conditions f_3
From frili+smuni. The x1 of frili is subsumed into the overall sense of the word. See also: filseljmi, klina.
frili (facile) + smuni (meaning)

filso [fis] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Palestinian culture/nationality in aspect x_2.
See also jordo, xebro.

finfriti lujvo
fr_1=fi_1 dedicates invention/creation/composition/work fr_2=fi_2 to fr_3 with conditions fr_4.
finti (compose) + friti (offer)

finpe [fip fi'e] **gismu**
x_1 is a fish of species x_2 [metaphorical extension to sharks, non-fish aquatic vertebrates].
See also danlu.

finprvandeli fu'ivla
x_1 is a candirú of species/variety x_2.
syn. kandiru, pincyfi'e; see also latfi'e

finprxipoglosu fu'ivla
x_1 is a halibut of species x_2.
syn. polgosu; see also flundero, cucyzbefi'e, mlafi'e

finti [fin fi'i] **gismu**
x_1 invents/creates/composes/authors x_2 for function/purpose x_3 from existing elements/ideas x_4.
x_1 is creative/inventive. See also cmavo list fi'e, ciska, pemci, zbasu, larcu, specific works of authorship, prosa, skina.

fiorso fu'ivla
x_1 is an aspect of / a part of The Force connecting / within x_2
No attempt at good fu'ivla making was harmed in the creation of this word.

fipcange lujvo
c_1 is a fish farm at c_2, farmed by c_3, raising/producing fish species x_4=f_2.
finpe (fish) + cange (farm)

fipfepri lujvo
fi_1 is a gill of fish fe_2=fi_1 of species x_3=fi_2.
See also fipybirka, fipyrebla for other fish-body related words.
finpe (fish) + fepri (lung)

fipkalte lujvo
x_1 fishes for fish species x_2.
see also finpe, genxu, xlura
finpe (fish) + kalte (hunt)

fipma'i lujvo
x_1 is March of year x_2 in calendar x_3.
Cf. cibmasti, kanbyma'i, nanca.
finpe (fish) + masti (month)

fipybirka lujvo
b_1 is a fin of fish x_2=f_1 of species x_3=f_2.
Cf. fipyrebla, fipfepri.
finpe (fish) + birka (???)

fipygundi lujvo
g_1 is a/the fisheries industry/sector producing fish products g_2 from fish species f_2 by process g_3
From finpe, gundi. Omit f1.
finpe (fish) + gundi (industry)

fipyrebla lujvo
r_1 is the tail fin of fish r_2=f_1 of species x_3=f_2.
Cf. limna.
finpe (fish) + rebla (tail)

firgai lujvo
g_1 is a mask covering the face of g_2=f_2.
flira (face) + gacri (cover)

firkre lujvo
k_1 is the beard/moustace/facial hair of f_2=k_2.
flira (face) + kerfa (hair)

firti'oxra lujvo
p_1 is a silhouette of f_1 made by p_3 in medium p_4.
flira (face) + ctino (shadow) + pixra (picture)

fitytoltu'i lujvo
x_1 rejects x_2 (offer, suggestion, proposal) from x_3.
friti (offer) + to'e (polar opposite) + tugni (agree)

fitytu'i lujvo
x_1 accepts x_2 (an offer/suggestion) from x_3.
friti (offer) + tugni (agree)

flacfatrugri lujvo
g_1=t_1 is the Lower House/House of Representatives/House of Commons for territory t_2 with members g_3=f_5
from flalu cfari turni girzu c.f. flazautrugri truci'e zuktruci'e flatruci'e pairtruci'e
flalu (law) + cfari (happen) + turni (govern) + girzu (group)

flalu [fla] **gismu**
x_1 is a law specifying x_2 (state/event) for community x_3 under conditions x_4 by lawgiver(s) x_5.
x_1 is a legality; x_2 is legal/licit/legalized/a legality (= selfla for reordered places). See also javni, ritli, zekri, pulji, tinbe.

flanaltinbe lujvo
t_1 is an outlaw not following the law t_2 made by t_3.
flalu (law) + na'e (scalar contrary) + tinbe (obey)

flani gismu
x_1 is a flute/pipe/fife/recorder [flute-like/air-reed musical instrument].
See also zgike.

flapaizda lujvo
z_1 is a judicial court administering lawsuit p_2=f_2 for community f_3.
Cf. zdani, pajni, flalu.
flalu (law) + pajni (judge) + zdani (nest)

flapro lujvo
fa_1 rebels against/opposes law fl_1, which specifies fl_2 (state/event) for community fl_3 under conditions fl_4 by lawgiver(s) fl_5.
flalu (law) + fapro (oppose)

flari'a lujvo
r_1=f_5 enacts r_2=f_1 (law/legislation/treaties/act) for community f_3 under condition r_3=f_4.
x_1 is usually a national parliament.
flalu (law) + rinka (cause)

flaselgu'e lujvo
g_2 is a/are citizen(s) of country g_1 according to law f_1 specifying f_2 (state/event) for community f_3.
From flalu, gugde. Cf. flaxa'u.
flalu (law) + se (2nd conversion) + gugde (country)

flatruci'e lujvo
c_1=t_1=f_5 is the legislative branch of the government of people/territory/domain/subjects t_2
from flalu turni ciste c.f. truci'e zuktruci'e pairtruci'e flacfatrugri flazautrugri
flalu (law) + turni (govern) + ciste (system)

flaume fu'ivla
x_1 is a plum of variety x_2.
see also persika, rutrprunu

flaxa'u lujvo
x_1 is a/are legal resident(s) of location/country x_2 according to law f_1 specifying f_2 (state/event) for community f_3.
From flalu, xabju. Cf. flaselgu'e.
flalu (law) + xabju (dwell)

flazautrugri lujvo
g_1=t_1 is the Upper House/Senate/House of Lords for territory t_2 with members g_3=f_5=z_3
from flalu zanru turni girzu c.f. flacfatrugri truci'e zuktruci'e flatruci'e pairtruci'e
flalu (law) + zanru (approve) + turni (govern) + girzu (group)

flecarvi lujvo
c_1 pours/intensely rains to c_2 from c_3.
flecu (flow) + carvi (rain)

flecu [fle] **gismu**
x_1 is a current/flow/river of/in x_2 flowing in direction to/towards x_3 from direction/source x_4.
[x_1 is a stream of x_2; x_2 is a fluid Gas or liquid. (= selfle for reordered places); x_1 flushes toward x_3; flush (= caifle, sukfle)]; See also rirxe, senta where no directionality is implied, rinci, xampo, dikca, sakci, gapci, litki, ciblu.

fliba [fli] **gismu**
x_1 fails at doing x_2 (state/event); x_1 is a failure at its role in x_2.
Baffled (= pesfli, jmifli, dafspufli, menfli, among other senses); also x_2 ceases/does not complete/fails to continue due to failure on the part of x_1. See also cfila, snada, srera, troci, sisti, ranji, denpa, bebna, zunti.

flira [fir] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the face [head/body-part] of x_2; (adjective:) x_1 is facial.
See also sefta, stedu, crane, mebri.

flixru lujvo
x_1 bounces x_2 back to x_3 from x_4 because of failure x_5.
fliba (fail) + xruti (return)

flubisli lujvo
b_1=f_1 is an iceberg floating on f_2 (water, sea etc.).
fulta (float) + bisli (ice)

flundero fu'ivla
x_1 is a flounder of species x_2.
Cf. mlafi'e.

fo cmavo [FA]
sumti place tag: tag 4th sumti place.

fo'a [fo'a] **cmavo [KOhA4]**
pro-sumti: he/she/it/they #6 (specified by goi).

fo'e [fo'e] **cmavo [KOhA4]**
pro-sumti: he/she/it/they #7 (specified by goi).

fo'i [fo'i] **cmavo [KOhA4]**
pro-sumti: he/she/it/they #8 (specified by goi).

fo'o cmavo [KOhA4]
pro-sumti: he/she/it/they #9 (specified by goi).

fo'u cmavo [KOhA4]
pro-sumti: he/she/it/they #10 (specified by goi).

foi cmavo [FOI]
terminator: end composite lerfu; never elidable.

foldi [flo foi] **gismu**
x_1 is a field [shape/form] of material x_2; x_1 is a broad uniform expanse of x_2.
Also woods (= ricfoi), lawn/meadow (= sasfoi), brush (= spafoi, cicyspafoi). See also purdi, cange.

foldota fu'ivla
x_1 is a pangolin of species/breed x_2.
Cf. mabru, manti, mudyctijalra.

fomcau lujvo
x_1 is foamless/unleavened.
see also nanbrmatsa, fomymledi
fonmo (foam) + claxu (???)

fomke'acirla lujvo
c_1 is a quantity/contains Swiss cheese/cheese with holes from source c_2.
Cf. xelveto, xelvetik, ladru.
fonmo (foam) + kevna (cavity) + cirla (cheese)

fomsle lujvo
s_1 is a bubble of material f_2 filled with f_3.
fonmo (foam) + selci (cell)

fomymledi lujvo
x_1 is yeast of species x_2 growing on x_3.
see also nanba, birje, vanju
fonmo (foam) + mledi (mold)

fonjudri lujvo
j_1 is a telephone number of j_2.
fonxa (telephone) + judri (address)

fonmo [fom fo'o] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of foam/froth/suds of material x_2, with bubbles/vacuoles of material x_3.
See also zbabu.

fonta'a lujvo
t_1 talks on the phone to t_2 about t_3 in language t_4.
fonxa (telephone) + tavla (talk)

fonxa [fon] **gismu**
x_1 is a telephone transceiver/modem attached to system/network x_2.
See also tcana.

fonynoi lujvo
n_1 is an answering machine/voice mail message about n_2 from n_3 to n_4.
fonxa (telephone) + notci (message)

forca [fro] **gismu**
x_1 is a fork/fork-type tool/utensil for purpose x_2 with tines/prongs x_3 on base/support x_4.
See also dakfu, smuci, komcu, tutci.

fragari fu'ivla
x_1 is a strawberry of species/breed x_2.
Cf. frambesi, grute, jbari, rozgu.

fraksino fu'ivla
x_1 is an ash of species/variety x_2.

frambesi fu'ivla
x_1 is a blackberry/raspberry/bramble of species x_2.
Cf. fragari, grute, jbari, rozgu.

frangula fu'ivla
x_1 is a buckthorn of species/variety x_2.

fraso [fas] **gismu**
x_1 reflects French/Gallic culture/nationality/language in aspect x_2.
See also ropno.

frati [fra] **gismu**
x_1 reacts/responds/answers with action x_2 to stimulus x_3 under conditions x_4; x_1 is responsive.
x_3 stimulates x_1 into reaction x_2, x_3 stimulates reaction x_2 (= terfra for place reordering); attempt to stimulate, prod (= terfratoi, tunterfratoi). See also preti, danfu, spuda, cpedu, tarti.

fraxu [fax] **gismu**
x_1 forgives x_2 for event/state/activity x_3.
See also dunda, curmi, zungi.

frebuari fu'ivla
x_1 is February in year x_2 on calendar x_3

fregau lujvo
g_1 (person/agent) fertilises g_2=f_1 for supporting the growth/development of x_3=f_2.
ferti (fertile) + gasnu (bring about)

frica [fic] **gismu**
x_1 differs/is distinct from/contrasts with/is unlike x_2 in property/dimension/quantity x_3.
Also other-than (less common meaning). See also ranxi, drata, dunli, simsa, vrici.

frigau lujvo
x_1 makes x_2 undergo experience x_3; x_1 treats x_2 in manner x_3.
lifri (experience) + gasnu (bring about)

friko [fi'o] **gismu**
x_1 reflects African culture/nationality/geography in aspect x_2.
See also ropno, xazdo.

frikytu'a lujvo
f_1=t_1 is Africa
from friko tumla c.f.zdotu'a rontu'a tcotu'a sralytu'a bemtu'a ziptu'a
friko (African) + tumla (land)

frili [fil] **gismu**
x_1 (action) is easy/simple/facile for x_2 (agent) under conditions x_3; x_2 does x_1 freely/easily.
See also nandu, sampu, zifre.

frinu gismu
x_1 is a fraction, with numerator x_2, denominator x_3 (x_2/x_3).
See also parbi, dilcu, mekso, fendi.

frinyna'u lujvo
$n_1$is a rational/fractional number.
frinu (fraction) + namcu (number)

friti [fit] **gismu**
x_1 offers/proffers x_2 [offering] to x_3 with conditions x_4. (x_4 may be nu canja, nu pleji, etc.; an unconditional offering has the 'condition' of acceptance); x_2 may be a specific object, a commodity (mass), an event, or a property; pedantically, for objects/commodities, this is sumti-raising from ownership of the object/commodity (= posfriti, posyselfriti for unambiguous semantics).
See also canja, dunda, rinsa, vecnu, jdima, cnemu, pleji, vitke.

frufengalu fu'ivla
x_1 is a bandersnatch of species x_2

frufra lujvo
fru_1=fra_1 frowns/grimaces at/in reaction to fra_3.
frumu (frown) + frati (react)

frumu [fru] **gismu**
x_1 frowns/grimaces (facial expression).
x_1 frowns/grimaces at/in reaction to x_2 (= frufra). See also cmila, cisma.

fu cmavo [FA]
sumti place tag: tag 5th sumti place.

fu'a cmavo [FUhA]
reverse Polish mathematical expression (mex) operator flag.

fu'e cmavo [FUhE]
begin indicator long scope.

fu'esku lujvo
c_1 blames/holds responsible/accuses f_1 for action/state f_2 from authority f_3 to audience c_3 with expression medium c_4.
Cf. i'anai.
fuzme (responsible) + cusku (express)

fu'i cmavo [UI5]
attitudinal modifier: easy - difficult.
See also frili.

fu'inai cmavo cluster [UI*5]
attitudinal modifier: easy - difficult.

fu'ivla lujvo
v_1=f_1 is a loan-word with meaning v_2 in language v_3, based on foreign-language word f_2
Cf. fukpi, valsi, le'avla.
fukpi (copy) + valsi (word)

fu'o cmavo [FUhO]
end indicator long scope; terminates scope of all active indicators.

fu'u cmavo [VUhU0]
n-ary mathematical operator: elliptical/unspecified mathematical expression (mex) operator.

fukpi [fuk fu'i] **gismu**
x_1 is a copy/replica/duplicate/clone of x_2 in form/medium x_3 made by method x_4 (event).
See also krefu, rapli, gidva.; Borrowing (=fu'ivla).

fukpu'i lujvo
f_4=p_1 pastes (during editing) f_2=p_2 from f_3.
Cf. fukpi, punji, fukra'e, vicra'e.
fukpi (copy) + punji (put)

fukra'e lujvo
f_4=r_1 copies (during editing) f_2=r_2 from f_3.
Cf. fukpi, ralte, vicra'e, fukpu'i.
fukpi (copy) + ralte (hold)

fukyzifpo'e lujvo
f_1=z_1=p_1 holds the copyright for copying f_2=p_2 under law p_3.
"Copyright" itself might be "si'o fukzifypo'e". If you are actually translating something with a copyright notice, you should leave the notice in the original language.
fukpi (copy) + zifre (free) + ponse (ownership rights)

fulta [ful flu] **gismu**
x_1 (passive) floats on/in fluid (gas/liquid) x_2; x_1 is buoyant.
See also limna, bloti, sakli.

fultapla lujvo
t_1=f_1 is a raft of material t_2 shape t_3 floating on f_2.
Cf. bloti, greblo.
fulta (float) + tapla (tile)

funca [fun fu'a] **gismu**
x_1 (event/property) is determined by the luck/fortune of x_2; (note mabla/zabna not implied).
See also cunso, mabla, zabna.

furfipsanso lujvo
sa_1 is fish sauce for use with sa_2, containing ingredients including sa_3.
Cf. kukfusra, tsapi, silna, sobysanso.
fusra (rotten) + finpe (fish) + sanso (sauce)

furfuru fu'ivla
x_1 is dandruff in/on x_2 caused by x_3.

furtirse lujvo
t_1=f_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of rust from fusra tirse
fusra (rotten) + tirse (iron)

fusra [fur] **gismu**
x_1 rots/decays/ferments with decay/fermentation agent x_2; x_1 is rotten/decayed/fermented.
See also birje, vanju, vifne.

fuzme [fuz fu'e] **gismu**
x_1 is responsible/accountable for x_2 (action/resulting state) to judge/authority x_3.
See also bilga.

fy cmavo [BY2]
letteral for f.

G

ga cmavo [GA]
logical connective: forethought all but tanru-internal or (with gi).

ga'a cmavo [BAI]
zgana modal, 1st place to observer ... ; witnessed by ...

ga'arboijvi lujvo
j_1 plays baseball against j_2 in competition j_3 for prize/title j_4.
From grana, bolci, jivna. Cf. ga'arboiterjvi, kriketi.
grana (cane) + bolci (ball) + jivna (compete)

ga'arboiterjvi lujvo
j_3 is a baseball match/game with j_1 playing/competing against j_2 for prize/title j_4.
From grana, bolci, jivna. Cf. ga'arboijvi, kriketi.
grana (cane) + bolci (ball) + te (3rd conversion) + jivna (compete)

ga'avro lujvo
v_1 is a grate between v_2 and v_3 of material g_2=x_4.
grana (cane) + vorme (door)

ga'e cmavo [BY1]
upper-case letteral shift.

ga'ezga lujvo
g_1=z_1 perceives z_2 to have quality g_2 by means/sense g_3=z_3 under conditions g_4=z_4.
ganse (feel) + zgana (observe)

ga'i cmavo [UI5]
attitudinal modifier/honorific: hauteur - equal rank - meekness; used with one of lower rank.
See also gapru, cnita.

ga'icu'i cmavo cluster [UI*5]
attitudinal modifier/honorific: hauteur - equal rank - meekness; used with one of equal rank.

ga'inai cmavo cluster [UI*5]
attitudinal modifier/honorific: hauteur - equal rank - meekness; used with one of higher rank.

ga'o cmavo [GAhO]
closed interval bracket marker; mod. intervals in non-logical connectives; include boundaries.

ga'orgau lujvo
gas_1 shuts gan_1, preventing passage/access to gan_2 by gan_3.
Cf. ganlo, pluta, klama, klina, stela.
ganlo (closed) + gasnu (bring about)

ga'u cmavo [FAhA2]
location tense relation/direction; upwards/up from ...

gacri [gai] **gismu**
x_1 is a cover/[lid/top] for covering/concealing/sheltering x_2.
See also pilka, gapru, marbi, drudi, ve botpi, bitmu, calku.

gadri [gad] **gismu**
x_1 is an article/descriptor labelling description x_2 (text) in language x_3 with semantics x_4.
x_2 is the noun phrase/sumti without the article/descriptor; description ((x_1 with x_2) = gadysu'i); note: 'determiner' has become the accepted general linguistics term, displacing 'article'; however, 'determiner' includes all words that can introduce a noun phrase/sumti, whether a description or not, such as pronoun possessives like lemi, quantifiers (especially in indefinites) like ci and su'o, and demonstratives like ti, ta, and tu; the term 'descriptor' in Lojban, is limited to words that introduce descriptions (excluding indefinites), such as those of selma'o LA and LE, their common compounds such as lemi, and possibly lenu. 'article' typically refers only to a single word; Lojban assumes the broader meaning] See also valsi, cmavo.

gai cmavo [PA2]
digit/number: hex digit C (decimal 12) [twelve].

gaimast cmene
December.
Cf. celma'i, pavrelmasti.

gairmasti lujvo
x_1=m_1 is December of year x_2=m_2 in calendar x_3=m_3.
gacri (cover) + masti (month)

galbirka lujvo
g_1=b_1 is a forearm of b_2.
Cf. birka.
galtu (high) + birka (???)

galfi [gaf ga'i] **gismu**
x_1 (event) modifies/alters/changes/transforms/converts x_2 into x_3.
Causal, resultative change; agentive modification (= gafygau, gafyzu'e). (cf. stika for non-resultative, binxo for not-necessarily causal change, cenba for non-resultative change; zasni)

galgau lujvo
gas_1 elevates/raises gal_1 by height reference gal_2 and height standard gal_3.
galtu (high) + gasnu (bring about)

galmu'u lujvo
m_1 rises to m_2=g_1 from origin m_3=g_3 via path m_4.
Cf. muvdu, galtu, klama, gapru.
galtu (high) + muvdu (move)

galraipau lujvo
p_1=g_1=t_1 is the top (uppermost part) of p_2.
Cf. galtu, gapru.
galtu (high) + traji (best) + pagbu (part)

galtu [gal ga'u] **gismu**
x_1 is high/up/upward in frame of reference x_2 as compared with baseline/standard height x_3.
Also upper; x_3 is generally some defined distance above a zero point/baseline, or is that baseline itself.
See also gapru, dizlo, cnita, drudi, farna.

galxe gismu
x_1 is a/the throat/gullet [body-part] of x_2; [metaphor: narrow(ing) opening of a deep hole].
See also cnebo, kevna, tunlo.

galxypunli lujvo
g_1=p_1 is the Adam's apple (laryngeal prominence) of g_2=p_2.
Cf. galxe, punli.
galxe (throat) + punli (swelling)

gamguata fu'ivla
x_1 is a kumquat of species/variety x_2.
see also nimre

gamyma'i lujvo
x_1 is December/twelfth month of year x_2 in calendar x_3.
Note: Based on experimental rafsi for gai (gam). Use with caution. Alternative: pavrelma'i
Could not analyze

ganai cmavo cluster [GA*]
logical connective: forethought all but tanru-internal conditional/only if (with gi).

gancuktai lujvo
t_1 is an ellipse (geometric form) of object/abstraction/manifestation t_2 (object/abstract) wide in dimension x_3=g_2.
Cf. sovda, bolci.
ganra (broad) + cukla (circle) + tarmi (shape)

ganlo [ga'o] **gismu**
x_1 (portal/passage/entrance-way) is closed/shut/not open, preventing passage/access to x_2 by x_3.
As a doorway, but also perhaps a semi-permeable membrane. See also kalri, pagre, canko, vorme, zunti.

ganra [gan] **gismu**
x_1 is broad/wide in dimension x_2 [2nd most significant dimension] by standard x_3.
See also clani, jarki, rotsu, condi, barda, gutci, minli.

ganse [gas ga'e] **gismu**
x_1 [observer] senses/detects/notices stimulus property x_2 (ka) by means x_3 under conditions x_4.
x_1 is sensitive to x_2; also feels, spots, perceives, makes out, discerns/recognizes (but only implying reaction without necessarily any significant mental processing); note that the emphasis is on a property which stimulates x_1 and is detected (sanji is passive about the sensing, and is not limited to sensory input, as well as presuming some kind of discernment/recognition, while not being concerned with the means of detection); x_3 sense/sensory channel. See also pencu, sanji, viska, sumne, tirna, zgana, canci, simlu.

ganti gismu
x_1 is a/the testes/ovary/testicle/scrotum/balls/gonad/stamen/pistil [body-part] of x_2, gender x_3.
Egg/sperm/pollen/gamete producing/bearing organ.
See also plibu, sovda, pinji, gutra, mabla.

gantydakli lujvo
d_1 is a scrotum of g_2.
Cf. ganti, dakli
ganti (gonad) + dakli (sack)

ganxo [gax] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the anus/anal orifice/asshole/arsehole [body-part] of x_2; [metaphor: exit, waste exit].
Also asshole/ass/arsehole; (adjective:) x_1 is anal. See also zargu, kalci, mabla, rinci.

ganzu [gaz] **gismu**
x_1 organizes x_2 [relative chaos] into x_3 [ordered/organized result] by system/principle(s) x_4.
x_3 is also a system; x_4 could be merely a function which inherently serves to dictate the organizational structure of x_3. See also ciste, morna, stura, bilni, cabra.

gapci [gac] **gismu**
x_1 is gaseous/fumes/a gas/vapor of material/composition including x_2, under conditions x_3.
x_3 includes temperature and pressure. See also pambe, vacri, litki, sligu, danmo, bumru, cidro, flecu.

gapru [gap] **gismu**
x_1 is directly/vertically above/upwards-from x_2 in gravity/frame of reference x_3.
See also tsani, galtu, cnita, drudi, gacri, dizlo, farna.

garna [gar] **gismu**
x_1 is a rail/railing/bar [tool] supporting/restraining x_2, of material x_3.
See also kamju, grana, tutci.

gasnu [gau] **gismu**
x_1 [person/agent] is an agentive cause of event x_2; x_1 does/brings about x_2.
(cf. cmavo list gau, gunka, zukte, rinka, fasnu for non-agentive events, jibri, kakne, pilno)

gasta [gat] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of/is made of/contains steel of composition including x_2.
See also jinme, molki, tirse.

gau cmavo [BAI]
gasnu modal, 1st place agent/actor case tag with active agent ...

gaurtcini lujvo
t_1 is an opportunity for t_2=g_1 to do g_2.
Cf. tcini, gasnu, funca.
gasnu (bring about) + tcini (condition)

gaxlumple lujvo
p_1 is toilet paper.
Cf. ganxo, lumci, pelji
ganxo (anus) + lumci (wash) + pelji (paper)

gaxmolgle lujvo
gl_1 rims/performs anilingus on gl_2.
Cf. gaxygle, molgle, zargu.
ganxo (anus) + moklu (mouth) + gletu (copulate)

gaxygle lujvo
gl_1 (giver) has anal sex with gl_2=ga_2 (receiver).
ganxo (anus) + gletu (copulate)

gaxykafke lujvo
k_1=g_2 farts.
ganxo (anus) + kafke (cough)

gazykamni lujvo
k_1=g_1 the committee for steering/organizing g_2 into g_3 by system/principle(s) g_4 of body/organization k_3.
From ganzu, kamni. Cf. trukamni, trokamni, ctakamni.
ganzu (arrange) + kamni (committee)

ge cmavo [GA]
logical connective: forethought all but tanru-internal and (with gi).

ge'a cmavo [VUhU0]
mathematical operator: null mathematical expression (mex) operator (used in >2-ary ops).

ge'e cmavo [UI6]
attitudinal: elliptical/unspecified/non-specific emotion; no particular feeling.

ge'i cmavo [GA]
logical connective: forethought all but tanru-internal connective question (with gi).

ge'o cmavo [BY1]
shift letterals to Greek alphabet.

ge'u cmavo [GEhU]
elidable terminator: end relative/modal phrases; usually elidable in non-complex phrases.

gei cmavo [VUhU2]
trinary mathematical operator: order of magnitude/value/base; [b * (c to the a power)].

gejrdauko fu'ivla
x_1 is a carrot of variety x_2.
See also najgenja, rulsantyspa, spatrdauko, spatrxapio.

gekpanpi lujvo
g_1=p_1 is blissful about g_2=p_2 (event/state).
gleki (happy) + panpi (peace)

gendra lujvo
d_1 is grammatically correct in situation d_2 according to grammar d_3=g_1.
gerna (grammar) + drani (correct)

genja [gej] **gismu**
x_1 is a root [body-part] of plant/species x_2; [metaphor: immobile, supporting, nourishing].
See also jamfu, jicmu, patlu, samcu, spati, krasi.

gento [get ge'o] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Argentinian culture/nationality in aspect x_2.
See also xispo, ketco, spano.

genturfa'i lujvo
x_1=f_1 parses text x_3=g_3=f_3 according to formal grammar x_2=g_1.
gerna (grammar) + stura (structure) + facki (discover)

genxu [gex] **gismu**
x_1 is a hook/crook [shape/form] of material x_2.
See also kruvi, korcu.

gerku [ger ge'u] **gismu**
x_1 is a dog/canine/[bitch] of species/breed x_2.
See also lorxu, labno, mlatu.

gerna [gen ge'a] **gismu**
x_1 is the grammar/rules/defining form of language x_2 for structure/text x_3.
See also bangu, stura, cmavo, jufra.

gerzda lujvo
z_1 is a doghouse for dog z_2=g_1.
gerku (bitch) + zdani (nest)

getybau lujvo
g_1=b_1 is the Argentinian Spanish language used by b_2 to express/communicate b_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote) from gento bangu c.f. sanbau.
gento (Argentinian) + bangu (language)

getygu'e lujvo
ge_1=gu_1 is Argentina.
gento (Argentinian) + gugde (country)

gi cmavo [GI]
logical connective: all but tanru-internal forethought connective medial marker.

gi'a cmavo [GIhA]
logical connective: bridi-tail afterthought or.

gi'e cmavo [GIhA]
logical connective: bridi-tail afterthought and.

gi'enai cmavo cluster [GIhA*]
logical connective: bridi-tail afterthought x but not y.

gi'i cmavo [GIhA]
logical connective: bridi-tail afterthought conn question.

gi'o cmavo [GIhA]
logical connective: bridi-tail afterthought biconditional/iff/if-and-only-if.

gi'onai cmavo cluster [GIhA*]
logical connective: bridi-tail afterthought exclusive or; Latin 'aut'.

gi'u cmavo [GIhA]
logical connective: bridi-tail afterthought whether-or-not.

gidva [gid gi'a] **gismu**
x_1 (person/object/event) guides/conducts/pilots/leads x_2 (active participants) in/at x_3 (event).
A guiding person advises/suggests/sets an example to be followed, but does not necessarily control/direct/manage actual execution of an event; an event may serve as a guide by setting a pattern/example to be emulated. See also jitro, ralju, sazri, te bende, jatna, fukpi, morna.

gigdo [gig gi'o] **gismu**
x_1 is a billion [British milliard] [*10^9*] of x_2 in dimension/aspect x_3 (default is units).
(cf. grake, mitre, snidu, stero, delno, molro, kelvo, xampo, gradu. litce, merli, centi, decti, dekto, femti, gocti, gotro, kilto, megdo, mikri, milti, nanvi, petso, picti, terto, xatsi, xecto, xexso, zepti, zetro)

ginka [gik] **gismu**
x_1 is a camp/encampment/temporary residence of x_2 at location x_3.
See also dinju, xabju, zdani.

girzu [gir gri] **gismu**
x_1 is group/cluster/team showing common property (ka) x_2 due to set x_3 linked by relations x_4.
Also collection, team, comprised of, comprising; members x_3 (a specification of the complete membership) comprise group x_1; cluster (= kangri).
See also bende, ciste, cmima, gunma, panra, cabra, cecmu, kansa, klesi, lanzu, liste, vrici.

gismu [gim gi'u] **gismu**
x_1 is a (Lojban) root word expressing relation x_2 among argument roles x_3, with affix(es) x_4.
Gismu list, if physical object (= (loi) gimste); referring to the mental construct (e.g. propose adding a new gismu to the gismu list = gimpoi, gimselcmi, gimselste). See also cmavo, cmene, lujvo, smuni, sumti, tanru, valsi.

gitsko lujvo
s_1 is a string of instrument j_1.
jgita (guitar) + skori (cord)

gitytortci lujvo
x_1 is a capo for guitar/banjo/mandolin x_2.
jgita (guitar) + tordu (short) + tutci (tool)

glabi'a lujvo
b_1=g_1 is feverish/has a fever, from disease b_3, by standard g_2
from glare bilma
glare (hot) + bilma (ill)

glanejni lujvo
n_1 is the heat of n_3=g_1.
Cf. nejni, glare.
glare (hot) + nejni (energy)

glangala fu'ivla
x_1 is galangal of variety x_2.

glare [gla] **gismu**
x_1 is hot/[warm] by standard x_2.
Warm (= mligla), feverish (= bi'agla). See also lenku.

glaske lujvo
s_1 (mass of facts) is the science of thermodymanics / science of / about heat / heating based on methodology s_3.
Made from glare and saske. saske2 and all places of glare subsumed.
glare (hot) + saske (lore)

glauka fu'ivla
x_1 is an owl of species x_2.
see also cipni, cipnrstrigi, cipnrtito

glebre lujvo
x_1 is in heat/estrus/musth; x_1 is horny/randy.
zoi gy. musth .gy steci lo xanto
gletu (copulate) + bredi (ready)

glefi'a lujvo
c_1 is pornography/erotica about plot/theme/subject/under convention c_2 by author c_3.
gletu (copulate) + cfika (fiction)

glefra lujvo
f_1 reacts with orgasm f_2 to stimulus f_3 under conditions f_4; f_1 orgasms.
Cf. gletu, frati.
gletu (copulate) + frati (react)

gleki [gek gei] **gismu**
x_1 is happy/gay/merry/glad/gleeful about x_2 (event/state).
Adversity (= kamnalgei). See also badri, cinmo.

glepe'o lujvo
p_1=g_2 is a sexual partner of p_2=g_1.
Cf. gletu, pendo, pampe'o, cinse
gletu (copulate) + pendo (friend)

gletci lujvo
t_1 is a tool/toy/instrument used for sex.
Cf. runpinji, desmi'i.
gletu (copulate) + tutci (tool)

gletu [let gle] **gismu**
x_1 copulates/fucks/mates/has coitus/sexual intercourse with x_2.
x_1 and x_2 are symmetrical; mounts (= cpanygle). See also cinse, pinji, plibu, vibna, vlagi, mabla, speni.

gleve'u lujvo
x_1 is a prostitute offering his/her services to x_2 for x_3 (payment).
Cf. vibna, pinji, xangle, molgle, gaxygle.
gletu (copulate) + vecnu (sell)

glevi'i lujvo
v_1 (body) ejaculates v_2 from source v_3 via means/route v_4.
Cf. pinji, xangle, sezgle, tsiju, sovda, gutra, glefra.
gletu (copulate) + vikmi (excrete)

gliban cmene
The English language.
Cf. glico, bangu, glibau.

glibau lujvo
g_1=b_1 is the English language used by b_2 to express/communicate b_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote).
from glico bangu c.f. gliglibau merbau xinglibau kadnyglibau sralybau kisyglibau nanfi'oglibau bangrnaidjiria
glico (English) + bangu (language)

glico [gic gli] **gismu**
x_1 is English/pertains to English-speaking culture in aspect x_2.
Generally assume broadest sense of 'English'; may refer to 'English', pertaining to the country/people/culture of England (normally requiring constraint = gligu'e, or simply redundancy = gligli-); British English, the norm language of the UK (= gliglibau). (cf. brito which refers to the United Kingdom as a whole or to the British empire, merko, sralo, kadno, skoto)

glige'a lujvo
ge_1 is English grammar for structure/text ge_2.
Cf. jboge'a.
glico (English) + gerna (grammar)

gliglibau lujvo
g_1=b_1 is the British English language, used by b_2 to communicate with b_3.
Cf. merbau.
glico (English) + glico (English) + bangu (language)

gligu'e lujvo
gu_1 is England (country).
Cf. glico, gugde, glibau, glige'a, ritygu'e, kotygu'e.
glico (English) + gugde (country)

gligugde lujvo
x_1 is an England of peoples x_2 with territory x_3, being English in aspect x_4.
Made from glico + gugde.
glico (English) + gugde (country)

glipre lujvo
x_1 is an English person / is a person that shows traits x_2 related to England / English culture.
glico (English) + prenu (people)

gluta [glu] **gismu**
x_1 is a mitten/glove [hand and lower arm garment] of material x_2.
Mitten (= degycauglu). See also taxfu.

go cmavo [GA]
logical connective: forethought all but tanru internal biconditional/iff/if-and-only-if(with gi).

go'a cmavo [GOhA]
pro-bridi: repeats a recent bridi (usually not the last 2).

go'e cmavo [GOhA]
pro-bridi: repeats the next to last bridi.

go'i cmavo [GOhA]
pro-bridi: preceding bridi; in answer to a yes/no question, repeats the claim, meaning yes.

go'ira'o cmavo cluster [GOhA*]
pro-bridi: preceding bridi; repeats claim as true, updating for speaker/listener change.

go'o cmavo [GOhA]
pro-bridi: repeats a future bridi, normally the next one.

go'u cmavo [GOhA]
pro-bridi: repeats a remote past bridi.

gocti [goc] **gismu**
x_1 is *10^-24* of x_2 in dimension/aspect x_3 (default is units).
(cf. grake, mitre, snidu, stero, delno, molro, kelvo, xampo, gradu. litce, merli, centi, decti, dekto, femti, gigdo, gotro, kilto, megdo, mikri, milti, nanvi, petso, picti, terto, xatsi, xecto, xexso, zepti, zetro)

goi cmavo [GOI]
sumti assignment; used to define/assign ko'a/fo'a series pro-sumti; Latin 'sive'.

gombesa fu'ivla
x_1 is a gombessa (coelacanth) of species x_2.
see finpe, finprkoilakanto

gonai cmavo cluster [GA*]
logical connective: forethought all but tanru-internal exclusive or (with gi); Latin 'aut'.

gotro [got] **gismu**
x_1 is *10^24* of x_2 in dimension/aspect x_3 (default is units).
(cf. grake, mitre, snidu, stero, delno, molro, kelvo, xampo, gradu. litce, merli, centi, decti, dekto, femti, gigdo, gocti, kilto, megdo, mikri, milti, nanvi, petso, picti, terto, xatsi, xecto, xexso, zepti, zetro)

gradu [rau] **gismu**
x_1 [magnitude] is a unit/degree of/on scale/reference standard x_2 (si'o) measuring property x_3.
Also grade, level, point; x_3 dimension. See also ckilu, kantu, kelvo, merli, ranti, selci.

grake [gra] **gismu**
x_1 is x_2 gram(s) [metric unit] in mass (default is 1) by standard x_3.
See also junta, kilto, bunda, centi, decti, dekto, femti, gigdo, gocti, gotro, litce, megdo, mikri, milti, nanvi, petso, picti, terto, xatsi, xecto, xexso, zepti, zetro.

grana [ga'a] **gismu**
x_1 is a rod/pole/staff/stick/cane [shape/form] of material x_2.
See also garna.

grasu [ras] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of/is made of/contains grease/fat/oil from source x_2.
See also ctile, matne, plana.

grebe'i lujvo
b_1 ferries $b_2=p_1$ to $b_3=p_3$ from $b_4=p_4$ over barrier/medium/portal $b_5=p_2$.
Cf. greblo, blogre.
pagre (pass through) + benji (transfer)

greblo lujvo
b_1 is a ferry boat for carrying b_2 over barrier/medium/portal $x_3=p_2$ to destination $x_4=p_3$ from origin $x_5=p_4$.
Cf. grebe'i, blogre.
pagre (pass through) + bloti (boat)

gregau lujvo
g_1 makes $x_2=p_1$ pass through $x_3=p_2$ to destination side $x_4=p_3$ from origin side $x_5=p_4$.
Cf. pijne, fenra, canko, greke'a.
pagre (pass through) + gasnu (bring about)

greke'a lujvo
$x_1=k_1$ is a hole in $x_2=k_2=p_2$ to/between $x_3=p_3$ from/and $x_4=p_4$ permitting passage by $x_5=p_1$.
pagre + kevna. Precisely, x_2 is the barrier, x_3 is the inside, and x_4 is the outside, if distinguishable; loosely, x_2 might be given as the object consisting of both the barrier and the inside.
pagre (pass through) + kevna (cavity)

greku [rek] **gismu**
x_1 is a frame/structure/skeleton/outline supporting/load-bearing/determining the form of x_2.
See also korbi, stura, tsina, bongu.

grupu'o lujvo
p_1 is flour made of grain plant/species g_2.
Cf. grusko, tamxri, nanba, cmananba, titnanba, nabzba.
gurni (grain) + purmo (powder)

grusi [rus] **gismu**
x_1 is gray [color adjective].
See also skari, blabi, xekri, kandi, carmi.

grusko lujvo
s_1 is a noodle of grain species g_2.
Cf. tamxri, grupu'o.
gurni (grain) + skori (cord)

grute [rut] **gismu**
x_1 is a fruit [body-part] of species x_2.
See also badna, dembi, figre, guzme, narge, perli, pilka, plise, spati, stagi, tamca, tsiju, tarbi, panzi, rorci, te pruce, jbari, nimre.

grutersro lujvo
t_1 is a silo for grain/cereal $t_2=g_1$
c.f. cagdaidi'u
gurni (grain) + te (3rd conversion) + sorcu (hold)

grutrxananase fu'ivla
x_1 is a pineapple of species/variety x_2.
see also bromeli, grute

gruxruba lujvo
x_1 is buckwheat of variety x_2.
syn. xrixruba
gurni (grain) + xruba (buckwheat)

gu cmavo [GA]
logical connective: forethought all but tanru-internal whether-or-not (with gi).

gu'a cmavo [GUhA]
logical connective: tanru-internal forethought or (with gi).

gu'anai cmavo cluster [GUhA*]
logical connective: tanru-internal forethought conditional/only if (with gi).

gu'e cmavo [GUhA]
logical connective: tanru-internal forethought and (with gi).

gu'i cmavo [GUhA]
logical connective: tanru-internal forethought question (with gi).

gu'o cmavo [GUhA]
logical connective: tanru-internal forethought biconditional/iff/if-and-only-if (with gi).

gu'onai cmavo cluster [GUhA*]
logical connective: tanru-internal forethought exclusive or (with gi); Latin 'aut'.

gu'u cmavo [GUhA]
logical connective: tanru-internal forethought whether-or-not (with gi).

guanJOUS cmene
Guangzhou
Based on the Chinese Mandarin pronunciation. For the name based on the local Cantonese pronunciation see guonJAUS.

gubgundi lujvo
gun_1=gub_1 is a/the public sector owned by community gub_2 (mass) providing/producing gun_2 by process gun_3
From gubni gundi.
gubni (public) + gundi (industry)

gubjungau lujvo
j_1 advertises jg_3=g_1 (du'u) to jg_2=g_2 (mass) about subject jg_4.
not necessarily advertising for sale; (cf. jungau)
gubni (public) + djuno (know) + gasnu (bring about)

gubni [gub] **gismu**
x_1 is public/un-hidden/open/jointly available to/owned by all among community x_2 (mass).
See also sivni.

gubnoi lujvo
g_1=n_1 is an advertisement about subject n_2 from author n_3 to audience g_2=n_4.
Cf. gubni, notci, vecnu.
gubni (public) + notci (message)

gubycu'a lujvo
c_1 votes (in a public election) for c_2 among choices c_3 in electorate g_2.
gubni (public) + cuxna (choice)

gubyka'iseltru lujvo
s_1=k_3=g_1 is a paliamentary republic with representatives s_2=k_1 representating community g_2=k_2 (mass)
gubni (public) + krati (represent) + se (2nd conversion) + turni (govern)

gubyseltru lujvo
s_1=g_1 is a republic governed by people s_2=g_2
gubni (public) + se (2nd conversion) + turni (govern)

gubysizykai lujvo
s_1=g_1 is the reputation of c1 for c_2 (ka) known/imagined by s_2=g_2 (mass)
From gubni si'o ckaji. In English, usually 'x1 is the reputation for x3 that x2 has with x4'.
gubni (public) + si'o (concept abstract) + ckaji (property)

gubyternoi lujvo
n_3 publishes about subject n_2 with message n_1=g_1 to intended audience n_4.
Cf. ckupra, terkarni, kamgubgau.
gubni (public) + te (3rd conversion) + notci (message)

gugbandu lujvo
b_1 defends country b_2=g_1 from threat/peril/potential b_3.
Cf. jamna, damba, jenmi, bilni, sonci, tutra.
gugde (country) + bandu (defend)

gugbinselnu'e lujvo
n_2 is a treaty between countries n_1=n_3
gugde (country) + jbini (between) + se (2nd conversion) + nupre (promise)

gugde [gug gu'e] **gismu**
x_1 is the country of peoples x_2 with land/territory x_3; (people/territory relationship).
Also sovereignty, domestic (as opposed to foreign), nation (when not referring to ethos). See also turni, natmi, jecta, tumla, tutra, lanci.

gugdrgogurio fu'ivla
x_1 is Korea
c.f. gugdrtcosena gugdrxanguke

gugdrnaidjiria fu'ivla
x_1 is Nigeria

gugdrnorge fu'ivla
g_1 is Norway.

gugdrpolska fu'ivla
x_1 is Poland
Cf. polskas.

gugdrtalia fu'ivla
x_1 is Italy.
Cf. italias.

gugdrtcosena fu'ivla
x_1 is North Korea
c.f. gugdrgogurio gugdrxanguke

gugdrturkie fu'ivla
x_1 is Turkey
c.g. kulnrturkie kulnrturko

gugdrvietnama fu'ivla
x_1 is Vietnam

gugdrxanguke fu'ivla
x_1 is South Korea
c.f. gugdrgogurio gugdrtcosena

gugdrxelvo fu'ivla
g_1 is Switzerland.

gugdrxirana fu'ivla
x_1 is Iran

gugja'a lujvo
j_1 is the president of people g_2 in country g_3
from gugde jatna c.f. vliraitru viptru truralju trupauja'a
gugde (country) + jatna (captain)

gugja'anunsnu lujvo
n_1 is a summit between j_1=c_1 (heads of state/government) about topic/subject c_2.
x2 are usually presidents or prime ministers. x3 are points on an agenda (= snuselpla). Cf. casnu.
gugde (country) + jatna (captain) + nu (event abstract) + casnu (converse)

gugjonci'e lujvo
c_1 is a supranational union of member states g_1=j_1=c_3
gugde (country) + jorne (joined) + ciste (system)

gugl cmene
Google.

guglbon cmene
Google Wave

gugmu'u lujvo
x_1 migrates to country x_2 from country x_3 over path/route x_4.
gugde (country) + muvdu (move)

gugyka'i lujvo
k_1 is a diplomat/ambassador representing country k_2=g_1 in matter(s)/function(s) k_3.
Cf. jansu.
gugde (country) + krati (represent)

gugykruca lujvo
k_1 is international in aspect x_2
gugde (country) + kruca (cross)

gugypau lujvo
p_1 is a state/province/region (first-level administrative division) of country p_2=g_1.
Cf.gugde, pagbu. A province or region can also be a second-level administrative division; for these use gugypausle.
gugde (country) + pagbu (part)

gugypausle lujvo
s_1 is a county/district/province (second-level administrative division) of country s_2=g_1.
Cf. gugde, pagbu, selci. A province can also be a first-level administrative division; for this use gugypau, or optionally vipygu'e if it is in a country with a federal government.
gugde (country) + pagbu (part) + selci (cell)

gukcanre lujvo
g_1=c_1 is sandy abrasive material.
guska canre
guska (scrape) + canre (sand)

gumgau lujvo
ga_1 combines individual gu_2 into mass gu_1.
Cf. gunma, jongau.
gunma (jointly) + gasnu (bring about)

gumgu'e lujvo
gun_1=gug_1 is a federative state consisting of states/lands gun_2
gunma (jointly) + gugde (country)

gumjau lujvo
d_1=g_1 is a pool of water.
gunma (jointly) + djacu (water)

gundi [gud] **gismu**
x_1 is industry/industrial/systematic manufacturing activity producing x_2 by process/means x_3.
See also cupra, fanri, rutni, zbasu.

gunka [gun gu'a] **gismu**
x_1 [person] labors/works on/at x_2 [activity] with goal/objective x_3.
Also: x_1 is a worker/laborer. (cf. sazri, gasnu, se jibri; zukte - which need not be labor; physics term 'work' = ni muvyselbai, briju, jibri, lazni, selfu)

gunma [gum] **gismu**
x_1 is a mass/team/aggregate/whole, together composed of components x_2, considered jointly.
A description in x_1 indicates of mass property(ies) displayed by the mass; masses may reveal properties not found in the individual set members that are massified, which themselves are not necessarily relevant to the mass property implicit in this bridi. See also bende, girzu, pagbu, cmavo list loi, lei, lai, ciste, cmima, kansa, tinci, mulgunma.

gunro [gur gu'o] **gismu**
x_1 rolls/trundles on/against surface x_2 rotating on axis/axle x_3; x_1 is a roller.
See also bolci, carna, jendu, slanu.

gunse gismu
x_1 is a goose/[gander] of species/breed x_2.
See also cipni.

gunta [gut] **gismu**
x_1 (person/mass) attacks/invades/commits aggression upon victim x_2 with goal/objective x_3.
See also bradi, damba, darxi, jamna, jenca, jursa.

guntrusi'o lujvo
s_1 is a communist ideology (default: Marxist-Leninist) as it applies to the governance of people/territory/domain t_2 based on the works of thinker(s) s_3
From gunka, turni, sidbo. Cf. trudjigri, ka'irtrusi'o, dzejdasratrusi'o, vricykricrutrusi'o, fairpaltrusi'o, natpamtrusi'o, tsarainaitrusi'o.
gunka (work) + turni (govern) + sidbo (idea)

guonJAUS cmene
Canton
Based on the local Cantomese pronunciation. For the name based on the Chinese Mandarin pronunciation see guanJOUS.

gurgau lujvo
x_1=ga_1 rolls object x_2=gu_1 on/against surface x_3=gu_2, with axis/ axle of rotation x_4=gu_3.
See also gunro, gasnu, cu'arkubli.
gunro (roll) + gasnu (bring about)

gurni [gru] **gismu**
x_1 is grain/[British: corn]/cereal from plant/species x_2.
See also bavmi, cunmi, mavji, maxri, molki, mraji, rismi, sobde, spati, zumri, nanba, sorgu.

gurnrtefi fu'ivla
x_1 is teff of variety x_2.
cf. gurni, pamsrasu, amxari

guska [guk] **gismu**
x_1 blade/scraper/erosive scrapes/erodes/abrades x_2 from x_3.
Abrade, abrasive (= mosyguska). See also balre, sraku, batci, canpa, mosra.

guska'u lujvo
x_1 is a photon.
Cf. gusni, kantu, lektoni, kuarka.
gusni (illumine) + kantu (quantum)

gusminli lujvo
x_1 is x_2 (default 1) light year(s).
Cf. gusni, minli,solminli, tanminli, ki'otre, darno.
gusni (illumine) + minli (mile)

gusni [gus gu'i] **gismu**
x_1 [energy] is light/illumination illuminating x_2 from light source x_3.
[x_3 illuminates/lights x_2 with light/illumination x_1; x_2 is lit/illuminated by illumination x_1 from source x_3 (= selgu'i for reordered places); light/lamp (= tergu'i)](cf. dirce, manku, solri, carmi, ctino, kantu)

gusnunsla lujvo
n_1 is Diwali (Deepavali) celebrated by s_1 with activities s_3
from gusni nu salci
gusni (illumine) + nu (event abstract) + salci (celebrate)

gusta gismu
x_1 is a restaurant/cafe/diner serving type-of-food x_2 to audience x_3.
See also barja, citka, kukte, sanmi, xotli.

gusybi'o lujvo
b_1=g_1 brightens under conditions x_2=b_3.
Cf. manbi'o.
gusni (illumine) + binxo (become)

gusycinki lujvo
x_1 is a lightning bug/glowworm/firefly of genus/species x_2.
gusni (illumine) + cinki (insect)

gutci [guc] **gismu**
x_1 is x_2 (default 1) short local distance unit(s) [non-metric], standard x_3, x_4 subunits.
Foot (= jmagutci); yard (= cibjmagutci), pace (= tapygutci), inch (= degygutci), cubit (= birgutci).
(additional subunit places may be added as x_5, x_6, ...);
See also mitre, clani, ganra, condi, rotsu, rupnu, fepni, dekpu, minli, merli, bunda, kramu.

gutra gismu
x_1 is a/the womb/uterus [body-part] of x_2; [metaphor: nourishing, protective, giving birth].
See also jbena, rorci, sovda, tarbi, ganti, mabla.

gutrypilcri lujvo
c_1=g_2=p_2 menstruates.
Cf. gutra, pilka, cirko.
gutra (womb) + pilka (crust) + cirko (lose)

guzme [guz zme] **gismu**
x_1 is a melon/squash [fruit/plant] of species/strain x_2.
See also grute.

gy cmavo [BY2]
letteral for g.

I

i cmavo [I]
sentence link/continuation; continuing sentences on same topic; normally elided for new speakers.

i'a cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: acceptance - blame.
See also nalna'e, nalpro, no'epro, nalzugjdi.

i'anai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: acceptance - blame.

i'e cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: approval - non-approval - disapproval.
See also zanru.

i'ecu'i cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: approval - non-approval - disapproval.

i'enai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: approval - non-approval - disapproval.

i'i cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: togetherness - privacy.
See also kansa, gumna, sivni, sepli.

i'inai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: togetherness - privacy.

i'o cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: appreciation - envy.
See also ckire, jilra.

i'onai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: appreciation - envy.

i'u cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: familiarity - mystery.
See also slabu, nalni'o, kufra.

i'unai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: familiarity - mystery.

i,ov cmene
Job.
Biblical character.

ia cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: belief - skepticism - disbelief.
See also krici, jinvi.

iacu'i cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: belief - skepticism - disbelief.

iagis cmene
Yagi.
One of the inventors of the Yagi-Uda antenna; or the name of the antenna itself

ianai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: belief - skepticism - disbelief.

ianvari fu'ivla
x_1 is January in year x_2 on calendar x_3

iaves cmene
Yahweh.
see also cev

ibu cmavo cluster [BY*]
letteral for i.

ie cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: agreement - disagreement.
See also tugni.

ieRUcaly'im cmene
Jerusalem

iedra fu'ivla
x_1 is ivy of species/variety x_2.

ienai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: agreement - disagreement.

ii cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: fear - security.
See also terpa, snura.

iinai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: fear - security.

ija cmavo cluster [JA*]
logical connective: sentence afterthought or.

ijanai cmavo cluster [JA*]
logical connective: sentence afterthought: (preceding sentence) if this sentence.

ije cmavo cluster [JA*]
logical connective: sentence afterthought and.

ije'i cmavo cluster [JA*]
logical connective: sentence afterthought conn question.

ijenai cmavo cluster [JA*]
logical connective: sentence afterthought x but not y.

ijo cmavo cluster [JA*]
logical connective: sentence afterthought biconditional/iff/if-and-only-if.

ijonai cmavo cluster [JA*]
logical connective: sentence afterthought exclusive or; Latin 'aut'.

iju cmavo cluster [JA*]
logical connective: sentence afterthought whether-or-not.

iklki fu'ivla
x_1 clicks (press and release) button/switch x_2 to cause x_3 (nu).
Cf. batke, danre.

inaja cmavo cluster [JA*]
logical connective: sentence afterthought conditional/only if.

internet cmene
Internet
Cf. mujysamseltcana.

intranet cmene
Intranet
Cf. kagysamseltcana.

io cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: respect - disrespect.
See also sinma.

io'imbe fu'ivla
x_1 is yohimbe of variety x_2.

ionai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: respect - disrespect.

ionti fu'ivla
x_1 is an ion of radical/(atom of element)x_2 with x_3 charges
c.f. ma'u zei ionti, ni'u zei ionti, lektoni, xumsle.

iptsa fu'ivla
x_1 is a pizza with topping/ingredients x_2.
Cf. cidjrpitsa, pitnanba, nabypalne, fomymledi, cirla, toknu, tamca, cidja.

irk cmene
IRC/Internet Relay Chat.
An Internet-based real-time text communication system

island cmene
Iceland.

italian cmene
Italy.

italias cmene
Italy.
Cf. gugdrtalia.

iu cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: love - no love lost - hatred.
See also prami.

iucu'i cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: love - no love lost - hatred.

iunai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: love - no love lost - hatred.

J

ja [jav] **cmavo [JA]**
logical connective: tanru-internal afterthought or.

ja'a cmavo [NA]
bridi logical affirmer; scope is an entire bridi.

ja'aru'e cmavo cluster [NA*]
weak bridi affirmation; barely; almost not at all.

ja'e cmavo [BAI]
jalge modal, 1st place resultingly; therefore result ...

ja'enai cmavo cluster [BAI*]
jalge modal, 1st place (event causal) nevertheless result ...

ja'i cmavo [BAI]
javni modal, 1st place (by standard 1) orderly; by rule ...

ja'o cmavo [UI2]
evidential: I conclude.
See also selni'i, ni'ikri.

ja'orca'o lujvo
c_1 is a window displaying j_2.
jarco canko
jarco (show) + canko (window)

ja'urjukni lujvo
ju_1 is a scorpion of species ju_2.
jgalu (claw) + jukni (spider)

ja'urxe'a lujvo
j_1=x_1 is a/the beak/talon-like jaw (body part) of j_2=x_2.
Made from jgalu + xedja.
jgalu (claw) + xedja (jaw)

jabre gismu
x_1 brakes/causes to slow motion/activity x_2 with device/mechanism/principle x_3.
See also mosra.

jabytu'u lujvo
j_1=t_1 is a tubular chime of material t_2, hollow with t_3, producing sound/note j_2.
janbe (bell) + tubnu (tube)

jacke'o lujvo
x_1 is x_2 degrees Celsius / centigrade in temperature by standard x_3.
Cf. kelvrfarenxaito, glare, lenku, dunja, febvi.
djacu (water) + kelvo (kelvin)

jaclu'a lujvo
p_1 is a waterway to p_2 from p_3 via/defined by points including p_4 (set).
Cf. flecu, rirxe, klama, bloti.
djacu (water) + pluta (route)

jacysenta lujvo
x_1 is a (water) puddle on surface x_2
djacu (water) + senta (layer)

jadni [jad ja'i] **gismu**
x_1 (object) adorns/decorates x_2; x_1 is an adornment/decoration of x_2; x_2 is fancy/decorated. Fancy/decorated (= selja'i). See also jemna, dirba, batke.

jadycau lujvo
c_1=j_2 is plain/unadorned from c_2=j_1 (object).
Cf. selja'i, jadypijne.
jadni (adorn) + claxu (???)

jadypijne lujvo
p_1 is a brooch/fibula for fastening to/piercing p_2, of material/properties p_3.
Cf. batke.
jadni (adorn) + pijne (pin)

jai cmavo [JAI]
convert tense/modal (tagged) place to 1st place; 1st place moves to extra FA place (fai).

jaica cmavo cluster [SE*]
convert time tense (tagged) place to 1st place; 1st place moves to extra place (fai).

jaicpu lujvo
l_1=j_1 picks at l_2=j_2 with l_3=j_3.
Cf. lacpu, jgari, vimcu.
jgari (grasp) + lacpu (pull)

jaigau cmavo cluster [SE*]
makes x_1 the agent of a bridi; old 1st place moves to extra place (fai).

jaivi cmavo cluster [SE*]
convert location tense (tagged) place to 1st place; 1st place moves to extra place (fai).

jakne gismu
x_1 is a rocket [vehicle] propelled by jet expelling x_2 carrying payload x_3.
See also cecla, danti, spoja.

jalge [jag ja'e] **gismu**
x_1 (action/event/state) is a result/outcome/conclusion of antecedent x_2 (event/state/process).
Also: x_2 gives rise to x_1 (= selja'e for reordered places); total (general meaning, but also = mekyja'e, pi'irja'e, sujyja'e). See also se mukti, te zukte, se rinka, se krinu, se nibli, mulno, sumji, pilji, mekso, cmavo list ja'e, ciksi.

jalna gismu
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of starch from source x_2 of composition including x_3.
See also patlu, samcu.

jalra gismu
x_1 is a cockroach/[orthopteran/termite] of order/species/breed x_2.
Also grasshopper (= pipyjalra); cricket (= sanjalra); locust, termite (= mantyjalra or mudyctijalra). (while cockroaches are an order unto themselves, they are part of Orthoptera, which includes grasshoppers, crickets, etc; termites are a closely-related non-Orthoptera, more akin to cockroaches than to e.g. ants); See also cinki, civla, manti.

jalsimgau lujvo
g_1 [agent/person] claps together/causes to collide/strikes together s_1
from janli simxu gasnu
janli (collide) + simxu (mutual) + gasnu (bring about)

jamcidni lujvo
c_1 is an ankle of j_2=c_3
from jamfu cidni
jamna (war) + cidni (knee)

jamdegji lujvo
j_1=d_1 is a toe of j_2=d_2.
Cf. jamfu, degji.
jamna (war) + degji (finger)

jamfu [jaf jma] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the foot [body-part] of x_2; [metaphor: lowest portion] (adjective:) x_1 is pedal.
See also jicmu, genja, zbepi, tuple, jubme, xance, tamji.

jamna [jam] **gismu**
x_1 (person/mass) wars against x_2 over territory/matter x_3; x_1 is at war with x_2.
See also bradi, gunta, panpi, damba, darlu.

jan cmene
Jean/Zhang.

janbe [jab] **gismu**
x_1 is a bell/chime/[tuning fork] [tuned percussion instrument] producing sound/note x_2.
Also: x_1 rings/tolls (i.e. if it rings, then it is a bell); resonates (one sense, = jabdesku). See also zgike, tonga, desku, slilu.

janco [jan] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the shoulder/hip/joint [body-part] attaching limb/extremity x_2 to body x_3.
See also birka.

janli [jal] **gismu**
x_1 collides with/crashes/bumps/runs into x_2.
(also collide = simjanli for a collision between two moving objects); See also darxi.

jansu [jas] **gismu**
x_1 is a diplomat/consul representing polity x_2 in/at negotiation x_3 for function/purpose x_4.
(for) x_3 polity, (use tu'a); also ambassador (= raljansu, trujansu). See also jecta, krati.

janta [jat] **gismu**
x_1 is an account/bill/invoice for goods/services x_2, billed to x_3 by x_4.
See also jdima, vamji, vecnu, canja, jerna, dejni, jbera.

japkla **lujvo**
j_2=k_1 logs in to k_2 with account j_1 (username and password) from interface k_3.
The username and password may be connected with "joi". Cf. jaspu, klama.
jaspu (account) + klama (come)

jarbu **gismu**
x_1 is a suburban area of city/metropolis x_2.
See also nurma, se tcadu, ve tcadu.

jarco [ja'o] **gismu**
x_1 (agent) shows/exhibits/displays/ [reveals]/demonstrates x_2 (property) to audience x_3. [reveal (= tolmipygau, mipyja'o, sivja'o); also: x_1 shows that x_2, x_1 shows off x_2; showing an object is generally expressed with a tu'a x_2, since the properties of the shown object (other than its presence) intended for observation are seldom specified (simple presence could be expressed by leka Object. cu zvati)]; See also tigni, cipra, zgana, jvinu, lanli, mipri, simlu.

jarki [jak] **gismu**
x_1 is narrow in dimension x_2 [2nd most significant dimension] by standard x_3.
See also caxno, cinla, tordu, tagji, cinla, cmalu.

jarple **lujvo**
p_1=j_1 is cardboard from source p_2.
Cf. tanxe, bonjarple.
jdari (firm) + pelji (paper)

jaspu [jap] **gismu**
x_1 is a passport issued to x_2 (person) by authority x_3 allowing x_4 (activity).
See also pikta, catni, curmi.

jasybriju **lujvo**
b_1 is an embassy/consulate of j_2 at b_3.
From jansu briju. Omit ambassador(s) b_2=j_1
jansu (diplomat) + briju (office)

jatna [ja'a] **gismu**
x_1 is captain/commander/leader/in-charge/boss of vehicle/domain x_2.
See also jitro, lidne, te bende, minde, ralju, gidva, bloti.

jau **cmavo** **[PA2]**
digit/number: hex digit D (decimal 13) [thirteen].

jaurbeima'i **lujvo**
x_1 is February of year x_2 in calendar x_3.
Cf. relmasti, kanbyma'i, nanca.
djacu (water) + bevri (carry) + masti (month)

jaurdei **lujvo**
x_1 is Wednesday of week x_2 on calendar x_3.
djacu (water) + djedi (full day)

jaurflevau **lujvo**
v_1 is a pipe carrying v_2=f_2 to f_3 from f_4
fluid may be liquid or gas; see datnyfle for the computer metaphor
djacu (water) + flecu (flow) + vasru (contain)

jaursabji **lujvo**
s_1 irrigates/waters s_3
c.f. djacu sabji c.f. jaursabypatxu
djacu (water) + sabji (provide)

jaursabypatxu **lujvo**
p_1 is a watering can used by s_1 to water/irrigate s_3 made of p_3
from djacu sabji patxu c.f. jaursabji
djacu (water) + sabji (provide) + patxu (pot)

jaurvasmro **lujvo**
m_1 drowns in body of water d_1.
djacu (water) + vasru (contain) + morsi (dead)

javni [jva] **gismu**
x_1 is a rule prescribing/mandating/requiring x_2 (event/state) within system/community x_3.
Regulation, prescription (also x_2), principle, requirement (also x_2), prescribe, require (conditions are usually contained within x_2); x_1 is regulatory; x_2, x_3 are regulated. See also flalu, ritli, cmavo list ja'i, marde, tcaci, tinbe, zekri.

jbama [bam] **gismu**
x_1 is a bomb/explosive device with explosive material/principle x_2.
See also cecla, spoja.

jbari [jba] **gismu**
x_1 is a berry (fruit/plant) of plant/species x_2.
See also grute, tsiju, narge, grute.

jbedetnunsla **lujvo**
s_1 is the birthday celebration of x_2=j_1 born at time j_3.
Cf. detke'u.
jbena (born) + detri (date) + nu (event abstract) + salci (celebrate)

jbena [jbe] **gismu**
x_1 is born to x_2 at time x_3 [birthday] and place x_4 [birthplace]; x_1 is native to (fo) x_4.
x_2 bears/gives birth to x_1; also x_3: natal day. See also fange, gutra, rorci, mamta, salci, citsi.

jbera [jer] **gismu**
x_1 (agent) borrows/temporarily takes/assumes x_2 (object) from source x_3 for interval x_4.
Credit (= jernu'e); borrow/assume a property or quality as a chameleon does (= zaskai, zasysmitra, zasysmitai). See also dejni, janta, zivle.

jbibi'o **lujvo**
b_1=j_1 approaches/nears/draws nearer/closes in on j_2.
Cf. jbikla.
jibni (near) + binxo (become)

jbikla **lujvo**
k_1 approaches j_2 from k_3 via route k_4 by means of transportation k_5.
Cf. jbibi'o.
jibni (near) + klama (come)

jbimau **lujvo**
j_1=z_1 is nearer/closer to j_2 than x_3=z_2 by amount z_4.
Cf. jbirai.
jibni (near) + zmadu (more)

jbini [bin bi'i] **gismu**
x_1 is between/among set of points/bounds/limits x_2 (set)/amidst mass x_2 in property x_3 (ka).
x_2 (a complete set, generally ordered) defines the bounds/limits/range for x_1. See also se vasru, nenri, zvati, cpana, snuji, senta, bitmu, jimte, kuspe, jibni, lamji, sruri, vanbi, midju, cmima, setca.

jbirai **lujvo**
t_1=j_1 is nearest/closest to j_2 in property/quantity j_3 (ka/ni).
Cf. jbimau.
jibni (near) + traji (best)

jbixa'u **lujvo**
x_1 is a neighbo(u)r of / living close/near to x_2.
jibni (near) + xabju (dwell)

jboba'usnu **lujvo**
c_1=b_1 converses orally in Lojban about subject c_2 using sound/expression l_1=b_2.
Cf. jbota'a, jbosnu.
lojbo (Lojbanic) + bacru (utter) + casnu (converse)

jbobau **lujvo**
l_1=b_1 is Lojban used by b_2 to express/communicate b_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote).
lojbo (Lojbanic) + bangu (language)

jboce'u **lujvo**
c_1 is a Lojbanic community.
lojbo (Lojbanic) + cecmu (community)

jbofi'e **lujvo**
l_1 is Jbofihe.
A computer program that parses Lojban text. Cf. lojbo, finpe, genturfa'i.
lojbo (Lojbanic) + finpe (fish)

jboge'a **lujvo**
g_1 is Lojban grammar for structure/text g_2.
Cf. glige'a.
lojbo (Lojbanic) + gerna (grammar)

jbogri **lujvo**
x_1 is a Lojbanic group/organization with role/purpose/function x_2.
lojbo (Lojbanic) + girzu (group)

jboia **fu'ivla**
x_1 is a boa of species x_2.
see also since, sincrxenakanda

jbonobo **fu'ivla**
x_1 is a bonobo of species/breed x_2.
See tcimpazi, smani.

jbonunsla **lujvo**
n_1 is Logfest.
An annual Lojban festival
lojbo (Lojbanic) + nu (event abstract) + salci (celebrate)

jbopli **lujvo**
l_1=p_1 uses Lojban for purpose p_3; l_1=p_1 is a Lojbanist.
lojbo (Lojbanic) + pilno (use)

jbopre **lujvo**
l_1=p_1 is a Lojbanist in aspect l_2.
Cf. lojbo, prenu, jbopli.
lojbo (Lojbanic) + prenu (people)

jbosnu **lujvo**
c_1 (mass normally, but 1 individual/jo'u possible) discuss(es)/talk(s) about topic/subject c_2 in Lojban.
Cf. jbota'a, casnu.
lojbo (Lojbanic) + casnu (converse)

jbove'a **lujvo**
l_1=v_1 is a child who is a native speaker of Lojban.
lojbo (Lojbanic) + verba (child)

jbovlaste **lujvo**
lo_1=li_1 is Jbovlaste.
A web-based Lojban dictionary editing system, and the contents of its dictionary. Cf. lojbo, valsi, liste, vlaste, vlacku
lojbo (Lojbanic) + valsi (word) + liste (list)

jdabe'e **lujvo**
b_1 is a congregation of believers of religion j_1.
lijda (religion) + bende (association)

jdacku **lujvo**
x_1=c_1 is a scripture/religious book of religion x_4=c_4=l_2 containing text x_2=c_2 written by x_3=c_3.
lijda (religion) + cukta (book)

jdari [jar] **gismu**
x_1 is firm/hard/resistant/unyielding to force x_2 under conditions x_3.
See also nandu, ralci, randa, ranti, tinsa, sligu, stodi.

jdaselsku lujvo
c_2 is a prayer of believer c_1=l_2 for deity c_3 in medium c_4 according to religion l_3.
lijda (religion) + se (2nd conversion) + cusku (express)

jdasoi lujvo
s_1 is a paladin/holy warrior of army s_2, and with religion l_1.
lijda (religion) + sonci (soldier)

jdazei lujvo
z_1 is a sin/blasphemy according to religion z_2=j_1.
lijda (religion) + zekri (crime)

jdenoi lujvo
x_1 is a warning message to intended audience x_2 about danger x_3 from author x_4.
See also kajde, notci
kajde (warn) + notci (message)

jdice [jdi] **gismu**
x_1 (person) decides/makes decision x_2 (du'u) about matter x_3 (event/state).
See also pajni, cuxna, kanji, manri.

jdika gismu
x_1 (experiencer) decreases/contracts/is reduced/diminished in property/quantity x_2 by amount x_3.
See also zenba, mleca, vimcu.

jdikygau lujvo
g_1 reduces j_1 in property/quantity j_2 by amount j_3.
Cf. jdika, mleca.
jdika (decrease) + gasnu (bring about)

jdima [di'a] **gismu**
x_1 [amount] is the price of x_2 to purchaser/consumer x_3 set by vendor x_4.
x_2 may be a specific object, a commodity (mass), an event, or a property; pedantically, for objects/commodities, this is sumti-raising from ownership of the object/commodity (= posydi'a, posyseldi'a for unambiguous semantics); price is something decided/set by the seller, and is closely akin to offer (friti), which is what a buyer may decide; (note that price is not he same as cost/expense, which is the actual amount exchanged in a transaction; the latter is vecnu or canja; neither is the same as "value" or vamji; in colloquial English, these are sometimes interchanged, at least partially because of the rarity of barter and bargaining in the marketplace). See also canja, friti, janta, jdini, kargu, pleji, dapma, vamji for 'value', ve vecnu for 'cost', canja, fepni, jerna, jinga, pleji, prali, rupnu, sfasa, vamji.

jdini [din di'i] **gismu**
x_1 is money/currency issued by x_2; (adjective:) x_1 is financial/monetary/pecuniary/fiscal.
'currency' sometimes is restricted to paper money (= pledi'i). See also fepni, jdima, rupnu, sicni, canja, rupnu.

jduli [dul jdu] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of jelly/semisolid [texture] of material/composition including x_2.
(adjective:) x_1 is gelatinous. See also litki, sligu.

je [jev jve] **cmavo [JA]**
logical connective: tanru-internal afterthought and.

je'a cmavo [NAhE]
scalar affirmer; denies scalar negation: Indeed!.

je'e cmavo [COI]
vocative: roger (ack) - negative acknowledge; used to acknowledge offers and thanks.

je'enai cmavo cluster [COI*]
vocative: roger (ack) - negative acknowledge; I didn't hear you.

je'erma'a lujvo
c_1=j_3 is a volcano projecting from land mass c_2.
Cf. fagma'a.
jetce (jet) + cmana (mountain)

je'i cmavo [JA]
logical connective: tanru-internal afterthought conn question.

je'o cmavo [BY1]
shift letterals to Hebrew alphabet.

je'u cmavo [UI3]
discursive: truth - falsity.
See also jetnu.

je'unai cmavo cluster [UI*3]
discursive: truth - falsity.

je'urja'o lujvo
ja_1 (agent) proves that je_1 (du'u) is true by standard/epistemology/metaphysics je_2 to audience ja_3
from jetnu jarco
jetnu (true) + jarco (show)

jecra'a lujvo
x_1 is political/pertains to the politics of territory/domain x_2.
jecta (polity) + srana (pertain)

jecta [jec je'a] **gismu**
x_1 is a polity/state governing territory/domain x_2; [government/territory relationship].
(adjective:) x_1 is civil/political. See also gugde, tutra, turni, natmi, jansu, lanci, cecmu.

jedji'o lujvo
x_1 is the x_3 pole of x_2
jendu (axle) + jipno (tip)

jedjipli'i lujvo
l_1 is a meridian on celestial body/sphere j_2 (default Earth)
From jendu, jipno, linji, jedji'o. Cf. plinyxabykoi, sunsicyjudri.
jendu (axle) + jipno (tip) + linji (line)

jeftu [jef] **gismu**
x_1 is x_2 weeks in duration (default is 1 week) by standard x_3.
Re. x_3, a week may be more or less than seven days, classically being tied to the time between trips to the marketplace; this week (= cabjeftu); next week (= bavlamjeftu); last week (= prulamjeftu). See also detri, djedi, masti, nanca.

jegvo [jeg je'o] **gismu**
x_1 pertains to the common Judeo-Christian-Moslem culture/religion/nationality in aspect x_2.
Also Muslim. See also lijda, muslo, dadjo, xriso.

jegvon cmene
The Judeo-Christian-Muslim God.
(cf. cevni, jegvo, xebro, xriso, muslo, cev)

jei [jez] **cmavo [NU]**
abstractor: truth-value abstractor; x_1 is truth value of [bridi] under epistemology x_2.

jelca [jel] **gismu**
x_1 burns/[ignites/is flammable/inflammable] at temperature x_2 in atmosphere x_3.
Default x_2/x_3 to normal temperatures in air; ignite (= jelcfa), flammable/inflammable (usually = jelka'e or jelfrili). See also fagri, kijno, sigja, livla, sacki.

jelgau lujvo
g_1 burns j_1.
jelca (burn) + gasnu (bring about)

jelspo lujvo
d_1 (event) burns down x_2=j_1=d_2.
Cf. jelspogau.
jelca (burn) + daspo (destroy)

jemna [jme] **gismu**
x_1 is a gem/polished stone/pearl of type x_2 from gemstone/material/source x_3.
Also jewel (= jmeja'i); gemstone (= x_2, x_3, or jmero'i, jmekunra); pearl (= selcakyjme - a gem found inside a shell, tercakyjme - a gem made of shell material, boijme - any ball-shaped gem), mother-of-pearl (= cakyjme). See also kunra, rokci, jadni, dirba, kargu, krili, pulji.

jemyzda lujvo
z_1 is a military base for armed forces j_1 serving group/community j_2 in function j_3.
jenmi (army) + zdani (nest)

jenai cmavo cluster [JA*]
logical connective: tanru-internal afterthought x but not y.

jenca [jen] **gismu**
x_1 (event) shocks/stuns x_2.
See also darxi, gunta, spaji.

jendu [jed] **gismu**
x_1 is an axle/spindle [tool] on which x_2 rotates, of material/properties x_3.
See also se carna, gunro, tutci.

jenmi [jem jei] **gismu**
x_1 (mass) is an army serving group/community x_2 (mass) in function x_3 (activity).
See also bilni, sonci, xarci.

jerjelino fu'ivla
x_1 is sesame of species/variety x_2.
syn. simsimu, xonxoli

jerna gismu
x_1 (agent/person) earns/[deserves/merits] wages/salary/pay x_2 for work/service x_3 (activity).
Also x_2 earnings, reward (= zanseljerna or nemjerna), punishment/comeuppance (= sfaseljerna, malseljerna); x_3 behavior; job (= terjerna); x_2 may be a specific object, a commodity (mass), an event, or a property; pedantically, for objects/commodities, this is sumti-raising from ownership of the object/commodity (= posyjerna, posyseljerna for unambiguous semantics). See also jibri, pleji, vecnu, cnemu, canja, jdima, jinga, prali, sfasa, janta, kargu, vamji.

jersi [je'i] **gismu**
x_1 chases/pursues/(physically) follows after x_2; volition is not implied for x_1 or x_2.
x_1 follows after x_2. See also kavbu, rivbi, kalte, lidne.

jerxo [jex] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Algerian culture/nationality in aspect x_2.
See also friko, xrabo, muslo, fraso.

jesni [jes] **gismu**
x_1 is a needle [pointed shape/form, not tool] of material x_2.
See also konju, pijne, jipno, kinli.

jesycilta lujvo
c_1 is barbed wire.
Cf. jesni, cilta.
jesni (needle) + cilta (thread)

jesymabru lujvo
x_1 is a hedgehog/spiny anteater of species x_2.
general term for spiny mammals; see also ernace, zalgosu, jesyratcu
jesni (needle) + mabru (mammal)

jesyratcu lujvo
x_1 is a porcupine of species x_2.
jesni (needle) + ratcu (rat)

jesyspa lujvo
s_1 is a cactus of species s_2.
jesni (needle) + spati (plant)

jetce [je'e] **gismu**
x_1 is a jet [expelled stream] of material x_2 expelled from x_3.
See also sputu, vamtu.

jetka'u lujvo
x_1 is a quantum.
jetnu (true) + kantu (quantum)

jetlai lujvo
x_1 has truth-value x_2 under metaphysics x_3 on scale x_4.
See also jei
jetnu (true) + klani (amount)

jetnu [jet je'u] **gismu**
x_1 (du'u) is true/truth by standard/epistemology/metaphysics x_2.
Words usable for epistemology typically have a du'u place. See also stace, jitfa, fatci, birti, cfika.

jetpai lujvo
p_1 judges the veracity of p_2=j_1 by standard/epistemology/metaphysics x_3=j_2.
Cf. tcica, stace, jetnu, jitfa.
jetnu (true) + pajni (judge)

jgalu [ja'u] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the claw/nail/talon [body-part] of x_2; [metaphor: pointed, penetrating, physical weapon].
See also denci, jirna, batci.

jganu [jga] **gismu**
x_1 is an angle [2-dimensional shape/form] from vertex x_2 subtended by lateral [segment] x_3.
Also (adjective:) x_1 is angular; x_2 corner; (segment x_3 can be defined by interval). See also kojna, linji, konju, mokca.

jgari [jai] **gismu**
x_1 grasps/holds/clutches/seizes/grips/[hugs] x_2 with x_3 (part of x_1) at locus x_4 (part of x_2).
Hug (= birjai, pamjai); embrace (= xadjai); handshake (= xanjai, jikyxanjai), handle (= veljai, veljaitci). See also ralte, pencu, darxi, batke, rinju.

jgena [jge] **gismu**
x_1 is a knot/tangle in/between x_2 (object/jo'u-objects).
Knot (verb = jgegau, jgezu'e, jgeri'a, jgela'a), knot: fastening between two or more cords (= jgeterjo'e).
See also pluja, julne, lasna, skori.

jgenanba lujvo
j_1=j_2=n_1 is a pretzel made from grains n_2.
jgena (knot) + nanba (bread)

jgina [gin] **gismu**
x_1 is a gene of creature [or locus on creature] x_2 determining trait/process x_3.
Also chromosome = (gincilta, ginpoi). See also cerda.

jgira [jgi] **gismu**
x_1 (person) feels/has pride in/about x_2 (abstraction).
An emotional combination of satisfaction and respect/esteem towards property(ies) or action(s) of person/entity that has a specific tie to emoter; self-pride (= se'ijgi, tolcumla); use x_2 tu'a for pride in non-specific actions/properties of someone. See also cinmo, cumla, sevzi, sinma, snada.

jgita [git] **gismu**
x_1 is guitar/violin/fiddle/harp [stringed musical instrument] with actuator/plectrum/bow x_2.
Also lute, viola, cello. See also zgike.

jglandi fu'ivla
x_1 is a walnut of species x_2.
see also nargu, tricu

ji cmavo [A]
logical connective: sumti afterthought connective question.

ji'a cmavo [UI3b]
discursive: additionally.
See also jmina.

ji'apro lujvo
f_1=j_1 defeats f_2=j_3 in competition f_3=j_4.
Cf. fapro, jinga, bandu.
jinga (win) + fapro (oppose)

ji'e cmavo [BAI]
jimte modal, 1st place limitedly; up to limit ...

ji'efri lujvo
l_1=j_1 lives/experiences life.
jmive (live) + lifri (experience)

ji'exru lujvo
x_1 resurrects/brings back to life x_2=j_1 by standard j_2.
From xruti and jmive.
jmive (live) + xruti (return)

ji'i cmavo [PA4]
digit/number: approximately (default the typical value in this context) (number).

ji'ima'u cmavo cluster [PA*]
rounded up (appended after string of digits indicating a rounded value).

ji'ini'u cmavo cluster [PA*]
rounded down (appended after string of digits indicating a rounded value).

ji'isku lujvo
j_1=c_1 expresses/says opinion c_2 (sedu'u/text/lu'e concept) about subject/issue j_3 to audience c_3 via expressive medium c_4 on grounds j_4.
j_2 is defined by x_2=c_2
jinvi (opine) + cusku (express)

ji'o cmavo [BAI]
jitro modal, 1st place (control) controlledly; under direction of ...

ji'u cmavo [BAI]
jicmu modal, 1st place (assumptions); given that ...; based on ...

jibni [jbi] **gismu**
x_1 is near/close to/approximates x_2 in property/quantity x_3 (ka/ni).
See also darno, nenri, vanbi, jbini, lamji, zvati, cpana, bartu, diklo, stuzi.

jibri [jib] **gismu**
x_1 is a job/occupation/employment/vocation (a type of work regularly done for pay) of person x_2.
Working for another (= selplijibri). See also briju, gunka, te jerna which is employment specifically for pay and not specifically for another, te pilno which is employment not necessarily for pay and not necessarily regular or lasting but for another, se gasnu and se zukte for incidental activities.

jibycu'e lujvo
c_1 is a trade/vocational school at c_2 teaching job skills c_3=j_1 to audience/community c_4=j_2 operated by c_5
jibri (job) + ckule (school)

jibypante lujvo
p_1=j_2 strikes (stops working), complaining about p_2=j_1 to audience p_3 with action p_4.
Cf. pante, jibri, cpedu.
jibri (job) + pante (protest)

jicla gismu
x_1 (object, or event: force) stirs/mixes/[roils/agitates] fluid (gas/liquid) x_2.
Convection (= nenflejicla); agentive stirring (= jiclygau, jiclyzu'e). See also fanza, tunta, mixre.

jicmu [cmu] **gismu**
x_1 is a basis/foundation/underlying or fundamental principle of x_2; x_1 is at the bottom of x_2.
x_2 is founded on basis x_1 (= selcmu for reordered places); (adjective:) x_1 is basic/basal/fundamental); (generally events and properties will be bases for events and states, while objects may be bases/bottoms for objects). See also cmavo list ji'u, jamfu, zbepi, genja, krasi.

jicycma lujvo
c_1 is a twig/sprig of j_2
from jimca cmalu
jimca (branch) + cmalu (small)

jicyjutsi'o lujvo
x_1 is cladistics about organisms x_2 according to x_3.
jimca (branch) + jutsi (species) + sidbo (idea)

jifselbetfu lujvo
x_1 is a pseudocoelomate with pseudocoelom x_2.
jitfa (false) + se (2nd conversion) + betfu (abdomen)

jifxu'a lujvo
xu_1 is wrong, falsely claiming xu_2=j_1, by truth standard xu_3.
Cf. xusra, srera.
jitfa (false) + xusra (assert)

jijnu [jij] **gismu**
x_1 (person) intuits x_2 (du'u) about subject x_3; [epistemology].
Words usable for epistemology typically have a du'u place. See also djuno, facki, jimpe, jinvi, nabmi, pensi, sidbo, smadi.

jikca [jik] **gismu**
x_1 interacts/behaves socially with x_2; x_1 socializes with/is sociable towards x_2.
See also tarti, penmi.

jikru gismu
x_1 is made of/contains/is a quantity of liquor/spirits distilled from x_2.
See also barja, vanju, birje, xalka.

jiksei lujvo
s_1=j_1 is aloof/alone/solitary/a hermit, separated from s_2=j_1.
jikca (social) + sepli (apart)

jiksre lujvo
s_1 commits faux pas (social error) s_2, which is wrong under conditions s_3 according to standard s_4.
jikca (social) + srera (err)

jiktru lujvo
t_1 is an institution governing social/cooperative human behaviour t_2.
Use x2 tu'a for e.g. education. Cf. turni
jikca (social) + turni (govern)

jikykamxaujdi lujvo
jd_1=ji_1 is tactful in making decision jd_2 in matter jd_3 (event/state) in social interaction with ji_2.
jikca (social) + ka (property abstract) + xamgu (fine) + jdice (decide)

jilka [jil] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of alkali/base of composition including x_2.
(adjective:) x_1 is alkaline. See also sodna, bakri, sodva.

jilra gismu
x_1 (person) is jealous of/envies x_2 (person) about/for x_3 (property - ka).
See also cinmo.

jimbo'u lujvo
j_1=b_1 is a prosthetic bone made of metal, performing function b_2 in body b_3.
jinme (metal) + bongu (bone)

jimca [jic] **gismu**
x_1 is a branch/bough/limb of x_2; x_2 forks into branches x_1; [preferred over metaphorical birka].
Also appendage. See also birka, rebla, tuple.

jimda'izbe lujvo
z_1 is an anvil for striking metal d_2=j_2 with instrument d_3.
Cf. mruli.
jinme (metal) + darxi (hit) + zbepi (pedestal)

jimdaxsna lujvo
s_1 is a zing/clang produced by metal j_1=d_2=s_2 being hit.
jinme (metal) + darxi (hit) + sance (sound)

jimdei lujvo
x_1 is Friday of week x_2 on calendar x_3.
jinme (metal) + djedi (full day)

jimpe [jmi] **gismu**
x_1 understands/comprehends fact/truth x_2 (du'u) about subject x_3; x_1 understands (fi) x_3.
See also djuno, jijnu, morna, smuni, saske, viska.

jimte [jit] **gismu**
x_1 is a limit/extreme/bound/border/[confinement] of x_2 in property/domain x_3.
Restrain/constrain within limits (= jitri'u, jitygau, jityzu'e). See also cmavo list ji'e, traji, korbi, kuspe, rinju, bapli, curmi, fanta, jbini.

jinci gismu
x_1 is a pair of shears/scissors for cutting x_2.
See also katna.

jinga [jig ji'a] **gismu**
x_1 (person/team) wins/gains prize x_2 from/over x_3 [competitors/losers] in competition x_4.
Also: x_1 is a victor; x_2 reward; x_3 competitors here are opponents and in many situations, defeated/losers, vs. the set of those competing for a goal; x_2 may be a specific object, a commodity (mass), an event, or a property; pedantically, for objects/commodities, this is sumti-raising from ownership of the object/commodity (= posyji'a, posyselji'a for unambiguous semantics).
See also cirko, jivna, talsa, cnemu, prali, pleji, sfasa, jdima, jerna, bradi, kargu, kelci.

jinku gismu
x_1 is a vaccine/immune-system stimulant protecting x_2 against disease x_3 introduced by method x_4.
Also serum; inoculation (= jestu'u veljinku). See also jurme, mikce, jesni, bilma.

jinme [jim] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of made of metal of composition including x_2.
(adjective:) x_1 is metallic. See also cnisa, gasta, lastu, margu, nikle, ransu, romge, sodna, tinci, tirse, tunka, zinki, kunra, sodva.

jinmrberilo fu'ivla
x_1 is beryllium.
see also jinme, xukmi

jinmrniobi fu'ivla
x_1 is niobium.

jinmrplati fu'ivla
x_1 is platinum.

jinmrtitani fu'ivla
x_1 is titanium (metal).
See also: jinme

jinmrtuli fu'ivla
x_1 is thulium.

jinmrxafni fu'ivla
x_1 is hafnium.

jinru [jir] **gismu**
x_1 (object/person) is immersed/submerged/bathes in liquid x_2.
Take a bath/bathe (= jirsezlu'i). See also lumci, nenri, jinsa.

jinsa [jis] **gismu**
x_1 (object) is clean/pure of material/contaminant/dirt x_2 by standard x_3.
See also lumci, jinru, curve, sepli.

jinsru lujvo
d_1=s_1 is a ring/belt/band/girdle around/circling/ringing s_2 near total containment in some dimension(s).
djine (ring) + sruri (surround)

jintitnanba lujvo
n_1 is a quantity of doughnut.
Cf. jinynanba.
djine (ring) + titla (sweet) + nanba (bread)

jinto gismu
x_1 is a well/spring of fluid x_2 at location x_3.
See also krasi, djacu, fenra.

jintyke'a lujvo
k_1=j_1 is a well in k_2 containing fluid j_2 at location j_3.
C.f. jinto, kevna.
jinto (well) + kevna (cavity)

jinvi [jiv ji'i] **gismu**
x_1 thinks/opines x_2 [opinion] (du'u) is true about subject/issue x_3 on grounds x_4.
Words usable for epistemology typically have a du'u place. See also cmavo list pe'i, ciksi, jijnu, nabmi, pensi, senpi, sidbo, birti, pinka.

jinynanba lujvo
n_1 is a bagel.
Cf. jintitnanba.
djine (ring) + nanba (bread)

jinzi [jiz] **gismu**
x_1 (property - ka) is an innate/inherent/intrinsic/natural property/quality/aspect of x_2.
See also lakne, rarna, stati, cmavo list ka'e, tcaci.

jipci gismu
x_1 is a chicken/[hen/cock/rooster]/small fowl [a type of bird] of species/breed x_2.
See also cipni.

jipmokca lujvo
x_1 is a vertex of polytope x_2 at locus x_3.
jipno (tip) + mokca (point)

jipno [jip ji'o] **gismu**
x_1 is a tip/point/vertex/extremity/end [0-dimension shape/form] on object x_2 at locus x_3.
See also mokca, jesni, fanmo, kojna, krasi.

jirgau lujvo
x_1=g_1 immerses x_2=j_1 in liquid x_3=j_2
jinru (immerse) + gasnu (bring about)

jirlu'i lujvo
l_1 (agent) bathes l_2=j_1 in liquid j_2=l_4.
Cf. cavlu'i, brabaktu.
jinru (immerse) + lumci (wash)

jirna gismu
x_1 is a/the horn [body-part] of x_2; [metaphor: pointed extremity].
See also jgalu, bongu.

jisra gismu
x_1 is made of/contains/is a quantity of juice/nectar from-source/of-type x_2.
Water-based extract from a (generally) biological source. See also pinxe, djacu, grute, stagi.

jitfa [jif] **gismu**
x_1 (du'u) is false/is an untruth by standard/epistemology/metaphysics x_2.
Words usable for epistemology typically have a du'u place. See also fatci, stace, jetnu, cfika.

jitro [tro] **gismu**
x_1 has control over/harnesses/manages/directs/conducts x_2 in x_3 (activity/event/performance).
x_2 are aspects/individuals controlled within activity/event x_3; manage (= selzuktro, selzukfu'e, gu'etro, gunfu'e, xaktro, xakfu'e) (as distinct from manager/boss = gunterbe'e, gunja'a, gunmi'e, gunca'i). (cf. cmavo list ji'o, bapli, te bende, gidva - which does not necessarily control or command, jatna, macnu, minde, ponse, ralju, rinka, sazri, turni, vlipa, xance, xlura)

jivbu gismu
x_1 weaves x_2 from material/[yarn] x_3.
See also fenso, nivji.

jivna [jvi] **gismu**
x_1 competes/vies with opponent x_2 in contest/competition x_3 (event) for gain x_4; x_1 rivals x_2.
Also x_2 opponent(s), competitor(s), rival(s); x_3 competition, race; x_4 prize, reward, recognition (gain may be internal or external). See also cnemu, jinga, talsa, bradi, fapro, kelci.

jmadegycalku lujvo
c_1 is a toenail of toe c_2=d_1 of body d_3.
Cf. degycalku, xandegycalku, jmatajycalku, xantajycalku.
jamfu (foot) + degji (finger) + calku (shell)

jmagutci lujvo
g_1 is g_2 foot/feet (length unit).
Cf. jamfu, gutci, degygutci, tapygutci, birgutci, cibjmagutci, minli.
jamfu (foot) + gutci (cubit)

jmaji [jaj] **gismu**
x_1 (mass/jo'u) gathers/collects at location x_2 from locations x_3 (mass/jo'u).
Also focus (= seljmaji). See also crepu.

jmani'a lujvo
j_1 is a sole (part of foot) of j_2.
Cf. jmati'e, jmadegji.
jamfu (foot) + cnita (beneath)

jmatajycalku lujvo
c_1 is the big toe nail of body t_3=j_2.
Cf. jgalu, brajmadegycalku, jmatamji, degycalku, xandegycalku, xantajycalku.
jamfu (foot) + tamji (thumb) + calku (shell)

jmatamji lujvo
t_1 is the big toe of t_3=j_2.
Cf. brajmadegji.
jamfu (foot) + tamji (thumb)

jmati'e lujvo
t_1 is a heel of j_2.
Cf. jmadegji, jmani'a.
jamfu (foot) + trixe (back)

jmavra lujvo
v_1 is a pedal with function v_2, fulcrum x_3, and lever arm x_4.
jamfu (foot) + vraga (lever)

jmifa gismu
x_1 is a shoal [shallow hazard]/reef of material x_2 in body of water x_3.
Rapids (= ri'erjmifa, ri'ercaxno). See also caxno.

jmina [min] **gismu**
x_1 adds/combines x_2 to/with x_3, with result x_4; x_1 augments x_2 by amount x_3.
See also zmadu, banro, sumji, zenba, setca.

jmisre lujvo
s_1=j_1 misunderstands fact/truth j_2 (du'u) about subject j_3, an error under conditions s_3 by standard s_4.
Cf. ki'a.
jimpe (understand) + srera (err)

jmive [miv ji'e] **gismu**
x_1 lives/is alive by standard x_2; x_1 is an organism/living thing.
(adjective:) x_1 is vital, organic. See also lifri, morsi, stuzi, zvati, xabju.

jo [jov] **cmavo [JA]**
logical connective: tanru-internal afterthought biconditional/iff/if-and-only-if.

jo'a cmavo [UI3a]
discursive: metalinguistic affirmer.
See also drani.

jo'e [jom] **cmavo [JOI]**
non-logical connective: union of sets.

jo'i cmavo [JOhI]
join mathematical expression (mex) operands into an array.

jo'o cmavo [BY1]
shift letterals to Arabic alphabet.

jo'u [jo'u] **cmavo [JOI]**
non-logical connective: in common with; along with (unmixed).

joi [jol joi] **cmavo [JOI]**
non-logical connective: mixed conjunction; "and" meaning "mixed together", forming a mass.

joibu cmavo cluster [BY*]
letteral: ampersand character; especially used in standing for a mixed connective.

jonai cmavo cluster [JA*]
logical connective: tanru-internal afterthought exclusive or; Latin 'aut'.

jongau lujvo
g_1 causes j_1 to be joined to/connected to/united with j_2 at common locus j_3.
Made from jorne + gasnu.
jorne (joined) + gasnu (bring about)

jonsi'u lujvo
x_1 are joined at/by x_2.
See also jorne, simxu
jorne (joined) + simxu (mutual)

jonsumji lujvo
x_1 is the union of sets x_2 and x_3.
See also jo'e, terkruca
jorne (joined) + sumji (sum)

jordo [jor jo'o] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Jordanian culture/nationality in aspect x_2.
See also filso.

jorne [jon jo'e] **gismu**
x_1 is joined to/connects to/is united with x_2 at common locus x_3; x_1 and x_2 are a union.
Also joined/fastened/attached by joint x_3/by means of x_3/with fastener x_3; fastener (= jo'etci, jonvelyla'a); train, sequence of joined objects (= jonpoi; porjo'e for a single object joined into a sequence). See also lasna, fenso, kansa, pencu, penmi.

ju [juv] **cmavo [JA]**
logical connective: tanru-internal afterthought whether-or-not.

ju'a cmavo [UI2]
evidential: I state - (default) elliptical/non-specific basis.
See also xusra.

ju'aku'i cmavo cluster [UI*]
evidential: although, even though, while, whilst

ju'e cmavo [JOI]
vague non-logical connective: analogous to plain ".i".

ju'i cmavo [COI]
vocative: attention - at ease - ignore me.

ju'icu'i cmavo cluster [COI*]
vocative: attention - at ease - ignore me.

ju'inai cmavo cluster [COI*]
vocative: attention - at ease - ignore me.

ju'o cmavo [UI5]
attitudinal modifier: certainty - uncertainty - impossibility.
See also birti, cumki.

ju'ocai cmavo cluster [UI*5]
attitudinal modifier: intense certainty.

ju'ocu'i cmavo cluster [UI*5]
attitudinal modifier: certainty - uncertainty - impossibility.

ju'onai cmavo cluster [UI*5]
attitudinal modifier: certainty - uncertainty - impossibility.

ju'opei cmavo cluster [UI*6]
attitudinal: certainty question.

ju'u cmavo [VUhU2]
binary mathematical operator: number base; [a interpreted in the base b].

jubme [jub jbu] **gismu**
x_1 is a table/flat solid upper surface of material x_2, supported by legs/base/pedestal x_3.
See also ckana, jamfu, nilce, zbepi, tsina, stizu.

judgau lujvo
x_1 makes x_2 pay attention to x_3; x_1 directs x_2's attention to x_3.
jundi (attend) + gasnu (bring about)

judri gismu
x_1 is an address of/are coordinates of x_2 in system x_3.
See also tcita, cmene, ciste, stuzi.

judrysni lujvo
j_1=s_1 is a hyperlink/URL of resource/web page j_2=s_2 for browser s_3.
Cf. kibro.
judri (address) + sinxa (represent)

jufmei lujvo
x_1 is a paragraph about x_2 including sentence(s) x_3.
See also ni'o, no'i
jufra (sentence) + mei (cardinal selbri)

jufpau lujvo
p_1 is a phrase of sentence p_2=j_1 about j_2 in language j_3.
jufra (sentence) + pagbu (part)

jufra [juf ju'a] **gismu**
x_1 (text) is a sentence/statement about x_2 [topic/subject/predicate/focus] in language x_3.
Phrase (= jufpau, suzrelvla, suzvla, gensle). See also valsi, bangu, gerna, cusku, smuni.

jufspi lujvo
s_1 is a fragment of sentence s_2=j_1 about j_2 in language j_3.
Cf. jufra, spisa
jufra (sentence) + spisa (piece)

juftogmo'a lujvo
t_1=m_1 is the intonation of sentence j_1=m_2 with characteristics t_2=m_3.
Cf. jufra, tonga, morna.
jufra (sentence) + tonga (tone) + morna (pattern)

jugbau lujvo
j_1=b_1 is the Chinese-Mandarin language, used by b_2 to communicate b_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote)
from jungo bangu.
jungo (Chinese) + bangu (language)

jugle'u lujvo
x_1 is a Chinese character in writing system x_2 (traditional/simplified/bopomofo/etc.) meaning x_3.
jungo (Chinese) + lerfu (letteral)

jugygu'e lujvo
j_1=g_1 is China
from jungo gugde.
jungo (Chinese) + gugde (country)

jukni [juk] **gismu**
x_1 is a spider/arachnid/[crustacean/crab/lobster/non-insect arthropod] of species/breed x_2.
See also cinki, danlu.

jukpa [jup] **gismu**
x_1 cooks/prepares food-for-eating x_2 by recipe/method x_3 (process).
Cook with heat (= glajukpa, glaterjukpa), bake (= tokyjukpa); fry (= rasyjukpa). See also cupra, bredi.

julne [ju'e] **gismu**
x_1 is a net/filter allowing passage of x_2, prohibiting passage of x_3, netting properties x_4.
Also sieve. See also komcu, ciste, jgena.

julra'o lujvo
x_1 is x_2 degrees in angular measure (default is 1)
From junla radno. Cf. cacryra'o, plinyxabykoi, jedjipli'i.
pi'e used in x2 indicates a base of 60.
junla (clock) + radno (radian)

jundi [jud ju'i] **gismu**
x_1 is attentive towards/attends/tends/pays attention to object/affair x_2.
See also kurji, zvati.

jungau lujvo
x_1 tells/makes known to x_2 fact(s) x_3 (du'u) about subject x_4 by epistemology x_5.
See also djuno gasnu
djuno (know) + gasnu (bring about)

jungo [jug] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Chinese [Mandarin, Cantonese, Wu, etc.] culture/nationality/language in aspect x_2.
See also xazdo.

junkace fu'ivla
x_1 is a rush of species x_2.

junla [jul] **gismu**
x_1 is clock/watch/timer measuring time units x_2 to precision x_3 with timing mechanism/method x_4.
Also timepiece. See also cacra, mentu, snidu, tcika, temci.

junpero fu'ivla
x_1 is a juniper/cedar of species/variety x_2.
some trees called "cedar" are actually juniper; see ricrcedro, ckunu

junri [jur] **gismu**
x_1 (person) is serious/earnest/has gravity about x_2 (event/state/activity).
Also solemn (= drijunri, ri'irjunri, tcejunri). See also tilju, xalbo, badri, ritli.

junta gismu
x_1 is the weight of object x_2 in [gravitational or other force] field x_3.
See also grake, linto, tilju, bunda.

juntymre lujvo
m_1 (agent) weighs object j_2 as m_3 units on scale m_4 (si'o) in field j_3.
Cf. junta, merli.
junta (weight) + merli (measure)

jupku'a lujvo
x_1=k_1 is a kitchen, in which x_2=j_1 cooks x_3=j_2, in home/building/structure x_4=k_2 surrounded by partitions/walls/ceiling/floor x_5=k_3 (mass/jo'u).
jukpa (cook) + kumfa (room)

juptansi lujvo
t_1 is a frying pan/wok used by cook j_1 for cooking/frying/sautéing j_2=t_1, made of material t_3
jukpa (cook) + tansi (pan)

jupybadna lujvo
x_1 is a plantain (banana) of species x_2.
see also plantago, badna
jukpa (cook) + badna (banana)

jupypatxu lujvo
p_1 is a pot used by j_1 for cooking/boiling/steaming j_2=p_2 with recipe j_3; pot made of material p_3
jukpa (cook) + patxu (pot)

jupypexyboi lujvo
b_1 is a dumpling made from material x_2 filled with material x_3
jukpa (cook) + pesxu (paste) + bolci (ball)

jurme [jum] **gismu**
x_1 is a bacteria/germ/microbe/protozoan/amoeba [1-celled life] of species/defining property x_2.
See also vidru.

jurpei lujvo
j_1=p_1 considers / reflects on j_2=p_2.
Cf. junri, pensi.
junri (serious) + pensi (think)

jursa [jus] **gismu**
x_1 (event/action/state) is severe/harsh to x_2 [victim/experiencer].
See also gunta, vlile.

jutsi [jut] **gismu**
x_1 is a species of genus x_2, family x_3, etc.; [open-ended tree-structure categorization].
Also subspecies, order, phylum; (places do not correspond to specific levels in the hierarchy; rather, x_1 is at a "lower" or "bushier" part of the tree than x_2, x_2 is "lower" than x_3, etc.; skipping a place thus means that there is one or more known-and-unspecified levels of hierarchy between the two); not limited to Linnean animal/plant taxonomy. See also klesi, lanzu.

jutske lujvo
s_1 is (biological) taxonomy based on methodology s_2.
jutsi (species) + saske (lore)

juxre [jux] **gismu**
x_1 (action) is clumsy/awkward by standard x_2.
See also sluji, muvdu.

jvajvo lujvo
l_1 is a regular/predictable lujvo (compound predicate word) with meaning l_2 and arguments l_3 built from phrase l_4 and having an argument structure according to rule j_1.
A Lojban-specific term. The approach of \emphjvajvo is intended to at least constrain what the x_2, x_3, x_4... etc. of a lujvo may be, and also to draw the semantic values of those places from the semantic values of the places of the component brivla. The rationale is that the place structure of an unknown lujvo should not require memorization. This was previously known as ``dikyjvo''; a mistranslation of ``regular lujvo'', as it used the wrong sense of ``regular'' (see dikni).
javni (rule) + lujvo (affix compound)

jvicpe lujvo
c_1=j_1 wages a contest c_2=j_3 on c_3=j_2 for gain j_4.
Cf. cpedu, jivna, jamna.
jivna (compete) + cpedu (ask)

jvinu [vin ji'u] **gismu**
x_1 is the view/scene/panorama/sight/prospect of x_2 (object/location) from point-of-view x_3.
Also x_1 is on display to x_2/x_3. See also catlu, kanla, viska, canko, jarco.

jvixi'a lujvo
xi_1 is a racehorse of breed xi_2 competing in race j_3.
jivna (compete) + xirma (horse)

jvokatna lujvo
k_1 separates affix compound k_2 into its constituent affixes k_3; k_1 does morphological analysis.
Cf. lujvo, katna, rafsi, lanli, rafske, genturfa'i
lujvo (affix compound) + katna (cut)

jy cmavo [BY2]
letteral for j.

jycybyb cmene
James Cooke Brown.

K

ka [kam] **cmavo [NU]**
abstractor: property/quality abstractor (-ness); x_1 is quality/property exhibited by [bridi].

ka'a cmavo [BAI]
klama modal, 1st place gone to by ...

ka'amru lujvo
m_1 is an axe for cutting k_2 with blade m_3=k_1 propelled by m_4.
katna (cut) + mruli (hammer)

ka'arde'i lujvo
d_1 is an incisor of d_2.
cf. denci, gerde'i, crazalde'i, zalde'i
katna (cut) + denci (tooth)

ka'e cmavo [CAhA]
modal aspect: innate capability; possibly unrealized.

ka'i cmavo [BAI]
krati modal, 1st place represented by ...

ka'irtrusi'o lujvo
s_1 is the concept of representative democracy (default: political representative democracy) as it applies to the governance of t_2 based on the works of thinker(s) s_3
From krati, turni, sidbo. Cf. dzejdasratrusi'o, vricykricrutrusi'o, fairpaltrusi'o, guntrusi'o, natpamtrusi'o, tsarainaitrusi'o.
krati (represent) + turni (govern) + sidbo (idea)

ka'o cmavo [PA5]
digit/number: imaginary i; square root of -1.

ka'omlu lujvo
s_1=k_1 is sickly/appears healthy to observer s_3 by standard k_2.
Cf. bi'amlu.
kanro (healthy) + simlu (seem)

ka'u cmavo [UI2]
evidential: I know by cultural means (myth or custom).
See also kluju'o.

ka'urji'a lujvo
x_1 scores/gains a point against x_2 in competition/game/contest x_3.
kantu (quantum) + jinga (win)

kabri gismu
x_1 is a cup/glass/tumbler/mug/vessel/[bowl] containing contents x_2, and of material x_3.
A kabri is normally eaten from by lifting it; a palta is not. See also palta, citka, blaci, tansi.

kabrydekpu lujvo
d_1 is d_2 cupful(s).
kabri (cup) + dekpu (gallon)

kacma gismu
x_1 is a camera/photographic equipment recording illumination type x_2 images to medium x_3.
See also lenjo.

kacmyxra lujvo
p_1 is a photograph of p_2 taken by photographer p_3 in medium p_4=k_3.
kacma (camera) + pixra (picture)

kacpoi lujvo
p_1 is a sequence of numbers in ascending order.
Cf. kancu, porsi, namcu, zenba
kancu (count) + porsi (sequence)

kadno gismu
x_1 reflects Canadian culture/nationality in aspect x_2.
See also bemro, glico.

kadnyfasybau lujvo
k_1=f_1=b_1 is the Canadian French language used by b_2 to express/communicate b_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote).
from kadno fraso bangu c.f. fasybau
kadno (Canadian) + fraso (French) + bangu (language)

kadnyglibau lujvo
k_1=g_1=b_1 is the Canadian English language used by b_2 to express/communicate b_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote).
from kadno glico bangu c.f. glibau
kadno (Canadian) + glico (English) + bangu (language)

kadnygu'e lujvo
k_1=g_1 is Canada
From kadno, gugde. Cf. KEnydys, kenyDAS.
kadno (Canadian) + gugde (country)

kafke gismu
x_1 coughs/farts/burps up/out x_2 [predominantly gaseous] from orifice x_3.
See also bilma, senci, sputu, vamtu.

kafxu'i lujvo
x_1 is caffeine with chemical purity x_2
ckafi (coffee) + xukmi (chemical)

kagni [kag] **gismu**
x_1 is a company/corporation/firm/partnership chartered by authority x_2 for purpose x_3.
Also enterprise/organization (if chartered). See also kansa, kamni, banxa, bende.

kagnyja'a lujvo
j_1 is the president of company/corporation/firm j_2=k_1
From kagni, jatna. Cf. kagnytruralju, trukamni, trokamni, vipkagni.
kagni (company) + jatna (captain)

kagnytruralju lujvo
r_1 is CEO (Chief Executive Officer) of company/corporation/firm t_2=k_1.
From kagni, turni, ralju. Cf. kagnyja'a, trokamni, trukamni, vipkagni.
kagni (company) + turni (govern) + ralju (principal)

kagysamseltcana lujvo
t_2 is a/the private computer network that includes nodes/computers t_1=s_1 whose function/purpose is s_2, installed across organization k_1.
Cf. kagni, skami, tcana, mujysamseltcana, internet, intranet. May or may not be an intranet.
kagni (company) + skami (computer) + se (2nd conversion) + tcana (station)

kagyseldejni lujvo
d_2 is/are the indebtedness/liabilities of company/corporation/firm d_1=k_1 to creditor(s) d_3 for the provision of goods /services/loans d_4.
Cf. kagni, dejni, kagyselpo'e, terdejni, ze'i zei seldejni, ze'u zei seldejni.
kagni (company) + se (2nd conversion) + dejni (owe)

kagyselpo'e lujvo
p_2 is/are an/the asset(s) of company/corporation/firm/partnership p_1=k_1 according to law p_3.
Cf. kagni, ponse, kagyseldejni, ra'erprali, fairprali.
kagni (company) + se (2nd conversion) + ponse (ownership rights)

kai cmavo [BAI]
ckaji modal, 1st place characterizing ...

kajde [jde] **gismu**
x_1 (event/experience) warns/cautions x_2 (person) of/about danger x_3 (event/state/property).
Agentive warning (= jdegau, jdezu'e); an attempt to warn which may not succeed (= jdetoi, jdegautoi, jdezuktoi). See also ckape, nupre, snura, tcica, xlura.

kajna gismu
x_1 is a shelf/counter/bar in/on/attached to supporting object x_2, for purpose x_3.
See also balni.

kakne [ka'e] **gismu**
x_1 is able to do/be/capable of doing/being x_2 (event/state) under conditions x_3 (event/state).
Also: has talent; know how to; know how to use (= plika'e). (cf. stati, certu, gasnu (in the time-free potential sense), cmavo list ka'e, cmavo list nu'o, cmavo list pu'i, djuno, zifre)

kakpa gismu
x_1 (agent) digs x_2 [material] up/out of x_3 [source/hole] with limbs/tool(s) x_4.
Also x_1 cuts into x_3 (with material removal). See also katna, plixa, sraku, canpa, sraku.

kakpyca'a lujvo
c_1=k_4 is an excavator/power shovel for digging in k_3, operated by k_1=c_3.
Not for pushing bulldozer.
kakpa (dig) + cabra (apparatus)

kakydirgo lujvo
x_1 is a teardrop wept by x_2 for reason x_3.
klaku (cry) + dirgo (drop)

kalboi lujvo
b_1=k_1 is an eyeball (body part) of k_2.
Cf. kalgai, kalgaikre, kalselvi'i, kalvi'i.
kanla (eye) + bolci (ball)

kalci gismu
x_1 is a/the feces/excrement/dung/shit of x_2 (animal/person); (adjective:) x_1 is fecal (matter).
Also crap. See also ganxo, pinca, vikmi, mabla, festi.

kalcyvi'i lujvo
v_1=k_2 defecates/shits/poos.
Cf. pincyvi'i.
kalci (feces) + vikmi (excrete)

kalgai lujvo
g_1 is an eyelid of eye k_1=g_2.
kanla (eye) + gacri (cover)

kalgaikre lujvo
ke_1 is an eyelash (body part) of ke_2=ka_2.
Cf. kalgai, kalboi, kalvi'i, kalselvi'i.
kanla (eye) + gacri (cover) + kerfa (hair)

kalmari fu'ivla
x_1 is a squid/cuttlefish of species x_2.
see also sedjmacurnu

kalmebykre lujvo
ke_1 is an eyebrow (supraorbital ridge) of ke_2=ka_2=m_2.
Cf. kerfa, kanla, mebri, kalgaikre.
kanla (eye) + mebri (brow) + kerfa (hair)

kalri [kar] **gismu**
x_1 (portal/passage/entrance-way) is open/ajar/not shut permitting passage/access to x_2 by x_3.
As a doorway. See also ganlo, pagre, canko, vorme.

kalsa [kas] **gismu**
x_1 is chaotic/disordered in property/aspect x_2 (ka).
See also cunso, cnici.

kalselvi'i lujvo
x_1=v_2 is a tear/tear fluid of x_2=v_1.
Cf. kalboi, kalgai, kalgaikre, molselpu'u.
kanla (eye) + se (2nd conversion) + vikmi (excrete)

kalte [kat] **gismu**
x_1 hunts/stalks prey/quarry/game x_2 for purpose x_3.
Also verb: to fish (= fipkalte). See also jersi, kavbu, sisku, rivbi.

kalvi'i lujvo
v_1=k_2 weeps/lacrimates tear(s) v_2 from v_3 via means/route v_4.
Cf. klaku, kalselvi'i, kalboi, kalgai, kalgaikre.
kanla (eye) + vikmi (excrete)

kamba'i lujvo
k_1 is the greatness/majesty/splendour/magnificence/grandeur of b_1 according to standard b_3.
Cf. ka, banli, kamnolraitru.
ka (property abstract) + banli (great)

kamjikca lujvo
x_1 is a society; x_1 is social
ka (property abstract) + jikca (social)

kamju gismu
x_1 is a column/pillar of material x_2.
Spine (= bogykamju), vertebra (= kamjybo'u). See also ckana, garna, sanli, slanu.

kamjunmre lujvo
m_1 tests/evaluates/measures j_1's knowledge of facts (du'u) j_2 in subject area j_3 as m_3 units on scale m_4 with accuracy m_5
The x2 through x4 places are = m2
ka (property abstract) + djuno (know) + merli (measure)

kamjybo'u lujvo
k_1=b_1 is a vertebra of b_3 ; b_3 is a vertebrate.
Cf. bongu, bogykamju, terbo'u.
kamju (column) + bongu (bone)

kamjysunga lujvo
x_1 is a leek of variety x_2.
see also sunga, sluni, tu'ursluni
kamju (column) + sunga (garlic)

kamka'o lujvo
kam_1 is the health of kan_1 by standard kan_2.
Cf. kanro.
ka (property abstract) + kanro (healthy)

kamni gismu
x_1 (mass) is a committee with task/purpose x_2 of body x_3.
Board of directors/trustees/cabinet (= trukamni, gritrukamni). See also bende, kagni.

kamnolraitru lujvo
k_1 is the majesty of t_1=n_1 being a regent/monarch of t_2 by standard n_2.
Cf. ka, nobli, traji, turni, kamba'i.
ka (property abstract) + nobli (noble) + traji (best) + turni (govern)

kampu [kau] **gismu**
x_1 (property - ka) is common/general/universal among members of set x_2 (complete set).
Only fully universal sense applies; x_1 must be found in all members of x_2. For the non-universal sense see fadni and zilfadni. See also cafne, rirci, fadni, cnano, tcaci, lakne, cmima, simxu.

kamra'a **lujvo**
k_1 is the relation of s_1 to s_2.
Cf. srana, ckini, jorne.
ka (property abstract) + srana (pertain)

kamtatpi **lujvo**
k_1 is the fatigue of t_1 in being/doing t_2 (event).
Cf. tatpi, sipna
ka (property abstract) + tatpi (tired)

kamyzi'e **lujvo**
x_1 is the quality of whom/what is free to do/be x_2=z_2;
x_1 is freedom/liberty of x_2=z_2
ka (property abstract) + zifre (free)

kanba **gismu**
x_1 is a goat/angora/[billy-goat/kid] of species/breed x_2.
See also lanme, sunla.

kanbyma'i **lujvo**
x_1 is January of year x_2 in calendar x_3.
Cf. pavmasti, nanca, jaurbeima'i, fipma'i, lanma'i, bakma'i, matsi'uma'i, mlajukma'i, cinfyma'i, xlima'i, laxma'i, rebjukma'i, celma'i.
kanba (goat) + masti (month)

kancu [kac] **gismu**
x_1 (agent) counts the number in set x_2 to be x_3 [number/count] counting [off] by units x_4.
(x_2 is complete set); See also kanji, satci, merli.

kandi [kad] **gismu**
x_1 is dim/dull/pale/non-intense in property x_2 (ka) as received/measured by observer x_3.
In colors, indicates unsaturated, pastel, pale (though blabi can also indicate a kind of paleness). See also blabi, carmi, klina, linto, manku, murse, ruble, skari, milxe, blanu, bunre, cicna, crino, grusi, narju, nukni, pelxu, xekri, xunre, zirpu.

kandiru **fu'ivla**
x_1 is a candirú of species/variety x_2.
syn. finprvandeli, pincyfi'e; see also latfi'e

kanguru **fu'ivla**
x_1 is a kangaroo of species/breed x_2.
Cf. daskymabru, daskycribe, sralo, plipe.

kanji [kaj] **gismu**
x_1 calculates/reckons/computes x_2 [value (ni)/state] from data x_3 by process x_4.
See also kancu, jdice, skami.

kanjunla **lujvo**
j_1=k_1 is a watch (portable timepiece) measuring time units j_2 to precision j_3 with timing mechanism j_4.
Cf. junla, temci.
kansa (with) + junla (clock)

kanla [kal] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the eye [body-part] of x_2; [metaphor: sensory apparatus]; (adjective:) x_1 is ocular.
x_1 is optic. See also jvinu, kerlo, viska, kumte.

kanro [ka'o] **gismu**
x_1 is healthy/fit/well/in good health by standard x_2.
See also bilma, mikce.

kansa [kan] **gismu**
x_1 is with/accompanies/is a companion of x_2, in state/condition/enterprise x_3 (event/state).
x_1 is together with/along with x_2. See also kagni, jorne, gunma, girzu, lasna.

kansi'u **lujvo**
x_1 do x_2 together.
See also jo'u
kansa (with) + simxu (mutual)

kantu [ka'u] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantum/ray/elementary particle/smallest measurable increment of property/activity x_2.
Quantum ray (= bonka'u). (cf. selci for masses and most objects; ratni, gradu, gusni, nejni, linji)

kanxa'u **lujvo**
xa_1=k_1 is a roommate of/lives with k_2 at location/habitat/nest/home/abode x_3=xa_2.
kansa (with) + xabju (dwell)

kanxe [kax] **gismu**
x_1 is a conjunction, stating that x_2 (du'u) and x_3 (du'u) are both true.
See also vlina.

kapkevna **lujvo**
k_1 is a skin pore of pelt/skin/hide/leather k_2=s_1 from x_3=s_2.
Cf. nazbi, pilka, xasne.
skapi (pelt) + kevna (cavity)

kapsiku **fu'ivla**
x_1 is a chili/bell pepper (Capsicum) of species/variety x_2.
cf. cpina, spatrpiperi, tamca, patlu, tanko, mlongena

karbi [kab] **gismu**
x_1 [observer] compares x_2 with x_3 in property x_4 (ka), determining comparison x_5 (state).
See also klani, mapti, sarxe, zmadu, mleca, dunli.

karce **gismu**
x_1 is a car/automobile/truck/van [a wheeled motor vehicle] for carrying x_2, propelled by x_3.
See also carce, xislu, marce, sabnu.

karcutci lujvo
c_1 is a sandal for protecting feet c_2, and of material c_3.
Cf. tupcutci, smoka.
kalri (open) + cutci (shoe)

karda gismu
x_1 is a card [small nearly-2-dimensional shape/form] of material x_2, shape x_3.
(x_3 shape default rectangular); See also matci, tapla, plita.

kargau lujvo
g_1 opens portal/passage/entranceway k_1, permitting access to k_2 by k_3.
kalri (open) + gasnu (bring about)

kargu gismu
x_1 (object/commodity/property/event) is costly/expensive/dear to x_2 by standard x_3.
x_1 may be a specific object, a commodity (mass), an event, or a property; pedantically, for objects/commodities, this is sumti-raising from ownership of the object/commodity (= poskargu for unambiguous semantics). See also vamji, dirba, vajni, jdima, pleji, canja, jerna, jinga, jemna, sfasa, vecnu.

karkade fu'ivla
x_1 is hibiscus of species/variety x_2.

karkaju fu'ivla
k_1 is a wolverine of variety k_2.

karli gismu
x_1 is a collar/ring/belt/band around/surrounding x_2 made of material x_3.
Also sphincter. See also sruri, djine.

karni gismu
x_1 is a journal/periodical/magazine/[newspaper] with content x_2 published by x_3 for audience x_4.
x_2 may be a subject, but not all journals have a single subject; all have some sort of principle defining what is included, so this need not be a list. See also papri, pelji, tcidu.

karnyke'u lujvo
x_1 is the x_3'rd issue/number of journal/periodical/magazine/publication x_2 with content x_4 published by x_5 for audience x_6 .
karni (journal) + krefu (recur)

karpo'i lujvo
x_1 is an open-break with broken piece x_2.
kalri (open) + porpi (break)

karpo'ijbe lujvo
j_1=k_3 hatches from eggshell j_2=p_1=k_1
kalri+porpi+jbena This is based on the lujvo karpo'i, glossed as "something breaks open". It is not obvious to me whether any of k_2 (portal destination), p_2 (pieces of broken thing), j_3 (birthdate), or j_4 (birthplace) are appropriate to include in this lujvo.
kalri (open) + porpi (break) + jbena (born)

karsna lujvo
s_1 is a vowel sound.
Cf. zunsna.
kalri (open) + sance (sound)

kartamo fu'ivla
x_1 is safflower of species/variety x_2.

kartuli fu'ivla
x_1 is Georgian (Caucasus) in aspect x_2.
see also sakartulos

karvana fu'ivla
x_1 is a caravan consisting of x_2 traveling across/through x_3
c.f. bende girzu gunma

katkana fu'ivla
x_1 is a katakana (Japanese syllabary) of sound x_2.
Cf. lerfu.

katna [ka'a] **gismu**
x_1 (tool/blade/force) cuts [through]/splits/divides x_2 (object) into pieces x_3.
For x_1 force, it is a force acting as a blade, not acting upon a blade; agentive cutting (= ka'argau, ka'arzu'e).
(cf. kakpa, sraku for cutting into without division; plixa, dakfu, jinci, porpi, spofu, tunta, xrani, fatri, fendi, balre, dilcu)

kau cmavo [UI3a]
discursive: marks word serving as focus of indirect question: "I know WHO went to the store".

kaurdata fu'ivla
x_1 is a salamander of family/genus/species x_2.
Cf. banfi.

kaurselju'o lujvo
d_2=k_1 is common sense to knowers d_1=k_2 about subject d_3 by epistemology d_4.
Cf. selju'o, kampu.
kampu (common) + se (2nd conversion) + djuno (know)

kavbu [kav] **gismu**
x_1 captures/catches/apprehends/seizes/nabs x_2 with trap/restraint x_3.
Catch something thrown (= rerkavbu). See also jersi, kalte, pinfu, sisku, se rinju.

ke [kem] **cmavo [KE]**
start grouping of tanru, etc; ... type of ... ; overrides normal tanru left grouping.
Cf. ke'e, bo.

ke'a cmavo [KOhA7]
pro-sumti: relativized sumti (object of relative clause).

ke'e [kep ke'e] **cmavo [KEhE]**
elidable terminator: end of tanru left grouping override (usually elidable).

ke'i cmavo [GAhO]
open interval bracket marker; modifies intervals in non-logical connectives; exclude boundaries.

ke'o cmavo [COI]
vocative: please repeat.

ke'u cmavo [UI3]
discursive: repeating - continuing.
See also refbasna, krefu, rapli, velde'a.

ke'unai cmavo cluster [UI*3]
discursive: repeating - continuing.

ke'usku lujvo
x_1 repeats x_2 (sedu'u/text) to audience x_3 via expressive medium x_4 for the x_5th time.
See also krefu, cusku
krefu (recur) + cusku (express)

kecti [kec ke'i] **gismu**
x_1 (person) pities/feels sorry for x_2 (person) about x_3 (abstraction).
See also cinmo, xendo.

kei [kez] **cmavo [KEI]**
elidable terminator: end abstraction bridi (often elidable).

keigri lujvo
k_1=g_1 is a team / play group together playing / playing with plaything / toy / game k_2=g_2; members are from set g_3 linked by relations g_4.
Made from kelci + girzu.
kelci (play) + girzu (group)

keirmu'u lujvo
x_1 is a moving piece used in a game x_2.
kelci (play) + muvdu (move)

keirta'o lujvo
x_1 is a board used for playing the game x_2.
kelci (play) + tanbo (board)

kelci [kel kei] **gismu**
x_1 [agent] plays with plaything/toy x_2.
Play game (= ci'erkei), play competitively (= jvikei).
See also jivna, jinga, zdile.

kelgi'a lujvo
g_1 is a game master/dungeon master for players k_1=g_2 in role-playing game g_3.
kelci (play) + gidva (conduct)

kelka'u lujvo
x_1 is a turn/move by player x_2 in game x_3.
kelci (play) + kantu (quantum)

kelkubli lujvo
ku_1 is a die/are dice for game x_2 with surfaces/sides ku_3 (default 6).
Shortened from ke nu kelci ke'e kubli. Omitted ku_2 (dice have always three dimensions). Cf. cu'arkubli.
kelci (play) + kubli (cube)

kelvo [ke'o] **gismu**
x_1 is x_2 degree(s) Kelvin [metric unit] in temperature (default is 1) by standard x_3.
See also gradu, centi, decti, dekto, femti, gigdo, gocti, gotro, kilto, megdo, mikri, milti, nanvi, petso, picti, terto, xatsi, xecto, xexso, zepti, zetro.

kelvrfarenxaito fu'ivla
x_1 is x_2 degrees Fahrenheit in temperature by standard x_3.
Cf. jacke'o, glare, lenku, dunja, febvi.

kenra [ken] **gismu**
x_1 is a cancer [malignant disease] in x_2.
See also bilma, mikce, spita.

kensa [kes] **gismu**
x_1 is outer space near/associated with celestial body/region x_2.
See also canlu, munje, terdi, tsani.

kerfa [kre] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the hair/fur [body-part] of x_2 at body location x_3.
See also skapi, sunla, pimlu.

kerlakse lujvo
l_1 is earwax/cerumen.
Cf. kerlo, lakse.
kerlo (ear) + lakse (wax)

kerlo [ker] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the ear [body-part] of x_2; [metaphor: sensory apparatus, information gathering].
(adjective:) x_1 is aural. See also kanla, savru, smaji, tirna, ractu.

kernerbo'o lujvo
n_1=b_1 is an eardrum (tympanic membrane) of n_2=k_2.
The tympanic membrane separates the external ear from the middle ear. Cf. kerlo, tirna, sance.
kerlo (ear) + nenri (in) + boxfo (sheet)

kerza'u lujvo
k_1=z_1 is an earlobe of k_2=z_2.
Cf. kerlo.
kerlo (ear) + zargu (buttock)

ketco [ket tco] **gismu**
x_1 reflects South American culture/nationality/geography in aspect x_2.
See also merko, xispo, brazo, gento, spano.

ketlete fu'ivla
x_1 has a body mass index of x_2 by standard x_3.

kevna [kev ke'a] **gismu**
x_1 is a cavity/hole/hollow/cavern in x_2; x_1 is concave within x_2; x_2 is hollow at locus x_1.
Also pit, depression, concavity; hollow (= selke'a).
See also fenra, kunti, canlu, canko, galxe, tubnu.

kevyxejyji'o lujvo
k_1=xe_1=j_1 is a cleft/dimple chin of xe_2.
Cf. flira, kevna, xedja, xejyji'o.
kevna (cavity) + xedja (jaw) + jipno (tip)

kevzda lujvo
k_1=z_1 is a cave for housing x_2=z_2, located in x_3=k_2.
kevna (cavity) + zdani (nest)

ki cmavo [KI]
tense/modal: set/use tense default; establishes new open scope space/time/modal reference base.

ki'a cmavo [UI6]
attitudinal question: confusion about something said.
See also cfipu, kucli.

ki'anai cmavo cluster [UI*6]
non-question: understanding of something said.

ki'arzau lujvo
z_1=k_1 applauds/acclaims/praises loudly action z_2 (object/event) with sound k_2
from krixa zanru
krixa (cry out) + zanru (approve)

ki'asku lujvo
c_1=k_1 shouts/cries out c_2=k_2 (sedu'u/text/lu'e concept) to audience c_3 via expressive medium c_4
from krixa cusku
krixa (cry out) + cusku (express)

ki'e cmavo [COI]
vocative: thanks - no thanks to you.

ki'enai cmavo cluster [COI*]
vocative: thanks - no thanks to you.

ki'i cmavo [BAI]
ckini modal, 1st place (related to) relatively; as a relation of ...

ki'o cmavo [PA3]
digit/number: number comma; thousands.

ki'ogra lujvo
g_1 is g_2 kilograms in mass by standard g_3.
kilto (1000) + grake (gram)

ki'orgratretrefrinynidysnidu lujvo
g_1 is g_2 newton (s) of force (default is 1) by standard g_3.
Cf. niutni, klanrniut,ni.
kilto (1000) + grake (gram) + mitre (meter) + mitre (meter) + frinu (fraction) + snidu (second) + snidu (second)

ki'otre lujvo
x_1 is x_2 kilometres long in direction x_3 by standard x_4.
Cf. gusminli, darno.
kilto (1000) + mitre (meter)

ki'u cmavo [BAI]
krinu modal, 1st place (justified by) justifiably; because of reason ...

ki'u ma cmavo cluster [BAI*]
sumti question asking for a rational explanation/justification; why?.

ki'unai cmavo cluster [BAI*]
krinu modal, 1st place despite reason ...

kibdu'a lujvo
d_1 uploads d_2 to d_3=k_1.
Cf. kibro, dunda, kibycpa.
Could not analyze

kibyca'o lujvo
c_1 is a web browser for retrieving/presenting/traversing information k_1.
Cf. kibro, canko, zgana, datni, kibycpa, kibdu'a.
Could not analyze

kibycpa lujvo
c_1 downloads c_2 from c_3=k_1.
Cf. kibro, cpacu, benji, kibdu'a.
Could not analyze

kibykarni lujvo
ki_1=ka_1 is an internet-journal/web-article/blog (web-log) with content ka_2 published by ka_3 for audience ka_4
kibro + karni
Could not analyze

kibypapri lujvo
p_1 is a web page of site p_2=k_1.
Cf. kibro, papri, kibyca'o.
Could not analyze

kicne [kic ki'e] **gismu**
x_1 cushions x_2 with material x_3; x_1 is a cushion/pillow/pad [for x_2] of padding material x_3.
See also ckana, matci.

kijno [kij] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of oxygen (O); [metaphor: supporting life/combustion].
See also jelca, vacri, vasxu.

kilga'axa'i lujvo
x_1=xa_1=g_1=k_1 is a lance/spear/javelin/pointed-rod weapon for use against x_2=xa_2 by x_3=xa_3 of material x_4=g_2.
kinli grana xarci; this lujvo structure is from noralujv. The author of this definition is uncertain that jesxa'i would not be a better lujvo for the purpose.
kinli (sharp) + grana (cane) + xarci (arm)

kilto [ki'o] **gismu**
x_1 is a thousand [1000; *10^3*] of x_2 in dimension/aspect x_3 (default is units).
(cf. grake, mitre, snidu, stero, delno, molro, kelvo, xampo, gradu. litce, merli, centi, decti, dekto, femti, gigdo, gocti, gotro, megdo, mikri, milti, nanvi, petso, picti, terto, xatsi, xecto, xexso, zepti, zetro, minli)

kinli [kil] **gismu**
x_1 is sharp/keen at locus x_2.
See also balre, dakfu, jesni.

kisto [kis] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Pakistani/Pashto culture/nationality/language in aspect x_2.
See also xurdo.

kisybau lujvo
k_1=b_1 is the Pakistani Urdu language used by b_2 to communicate b_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote)
from kisto bangu c.f. xurbau.
kisto (Pakistani) + bangu (language)

kisyglibau lujvo
k_1=g_1=b_1 is the Pakistani English language used by b_2 to express/communicate b_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote).
from kisto glico bangu c.f. glibau kisybau
kisto (Pakistani) + glico (English) + bangu (language)

kisygu'e lujvo
k_1=g_1 is Pakistan
from kisto gugde. The 'national' language of Pakistan is xurbau.
kisto (Pakistani) + gugde (country)

kitselzba lujvo
x_1 is pottery made by x_2 of clay x_3.
see also staku
kliti (clay) + se (2nd conversion) + zbasu (build)

kityzba lujvo
x_1 is a potter who makes x_2 out of clay x_3.
see also kitselzba, staku
kliti (clay) + zbasu (build)

klacpe lujvo
c_1 calls/summons c_3=k_1 to location k_2 in manner/form c_4.
Cf. cpedu.
klama (come) + cpedu (ask)

klaji [laj] **gismu**
x_1 is a street/avenue/lane/drive/cul-de-sac/way/alley/[road] at x_2 accessing x_3.
Also corridor; not typically a route between points, but offers access to sites along it. See also naxle, panka, pluta, dargu.

klaku [kak] **gismu**
x_1 weeps/cries tears x_2 about/for reason x_3 (event/state).
See also badri, krixa.

klama [kla] **gismu**
x_1 comes/goes to destination x_2 from origin x_3 via route x_4 using means/vehicle x_5.
Also travels, journeys, moves, leaves to ... from ...; x_1 is a traveller; (x_4 as a set includes points at least sufficient to constrain the route relevantly). See also cadzu, bajra, marce, vofli, litru, muvdu, cpare, cmavo list ka'a, pluta, bevri, farlu, limna, vitke.

klami'e lujvo
m_1 summons m_2=k_1 to k_2 from k_3 via route k_4.
Cf. klama, minde, klacpe.
klama (come) + minde (command)

klani [lai] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity quantified/measured/enumerated by x_2 (quantifier) on scale x_3 (si'o).
Also count. See also cmavo list la'u, namcu.

klanrbeli fu'ivla
x_1 measures x_2 bels on scale x_3 (si'o).
One bel is equal to 10 decibels. Cf. klani, sance, cladu.

klanrdjuli fu'ivla
g_1 is g_2 joule(s) of energy (default is 1) by standard g_3.
Cf. djaule, klanrniut,ni, klanrxuati.

klanrfaradi fu'ivla
g_1 is g_2 farad(s) of capacitance (default is 1) by standard g_3.
Cf. terdikca, xampo.

klanrniut,ni fu'ivla
g_1 is g_2 newton (s) of force (default is 1) by standard g_3.
Cf. niutni, ki'orgratretrefrinynidysnidu.

klanrpaskali fu'ivla
x_1 is x_2 pascal(s) of pressure (default is 1) by standard x_3.
Cf. klanrniut,ni.

klanrtesla fu'ivla
g_1 is g_2 tesla(s) of magnetic field B (default is 1) by standard g_3.
Cf. maksi.

klanrvolta fu'ivla
g_1 is g_2 volt(s) of electromotive force (default is 1) by standard g_3.
Cf. xampo, klanrxomi, klanrxuati, klanrdjuli, terdikca.

klanrxenri fu'ivla
g_1 is g_2 henry/henries of inductance (default is 1) by standard g_3.
Cf. enri, klanrvolta, xampo.

klanrxertsi fu'ivla
g_1 is g_2 hertz of frequency (default is 1) by standard g_3.
Cf. ertso.

klanrxomi fu'ivla
g_1 is g_2 ohm(s) of electrical impedance/resistance (default is 1) by standard g_3.
Cf. omso, xampo, klanrvolta, klanrxuati, klanrzimenzi.

klanrxuati fu'ivla
g_1 is g_2 watt(s) of power (default is 1) by standard g_3.
Cf. klanrdjuli, klanrvolta, xampo.

klanrzimenzi fu'ivla
g_1 is g_2 siemens of electrical conductance (default is 1) by standard g_3.
klanrxomi, klanrvolta, xampo.

klaunji fu'ivla
x_1 is blackseed/nigella of species/variety x_2#

klesi [kle lei] **gismu**
x_1 (mass/si'o) is a class/category/subgroup/subset within x_2 with defining property x_3 (ka).
Also type, kind, classification, species, genus, family, order, phylum. See also cmavo list le'a, cmima, jutsi, ciste, girzu, lanzu, vrici.

klina [kli] **gismu**
x_1 (object/medium) is clear/transparent/without obstacle to in-the-clear x_2 [transmission].
Also lucid; x_2 remains apparent/lucid/clear (figurative use for 'understandable' is discouraged, better expressed as = filseljmi or filsmu). (cf. kandi, zunti - nalzu'i is better for 'unhindered')

kliru gismu
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of halogen of type x_2 [chlorine, fluorine, iodine, etc.].
Also bromine; default chlorine. See also xukmi.

kliti [kit] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of clay [moist, clammy dirt] of composition including x_2.
See also dertu, pesxu, staku.

kluce'u lujvo
c_1 is a society of c_2=k_2 with cultural aspects k_1.
Cf. cecmu, kulnu, jikca, kulnu.
kulnu (culture) + cecmu (community)

klupe [lup lu'e] **gismu**
x_1 is a screw [fastener] for purpose x_2, threads [pitch, material] x_3, frame [size, material] x_4.
Also bolt. See also korcu, sarlu, tutci.

kluske lujvo
s_1 is social anthropology.
Cf. kulnu, saske, jikske
kulnu (culture) + saske (lore)

kluza [luz] **gismu**
x_1 (obj.) is loose/bloused/not tight on x_2 (obj.) at locus x_3.
See also tagji, trati, rinju.

kluzei lujvo
z_1 is a taboo in culture z_2=k_1.
kulnu (culture) + zekri (crime)

ko cmavo [KOhA3]
pro-sumti: you (imperative); make it true for you, the listener.

ko'a cmavo [KOhA4]
pro-sumti: he/she/it/they #1 (specified by goi).

ko'e cmavo [KOhA4]
pro-sumti: he/she/it/they #2 (specified by goi).

ko'i cmavo [KOhA4]
pro-sumti: he/she/it/they #3 (specified by goi).

ko'o cmavo [KOhA4]
pro-sumti: he/she/it/they #4 (specified by goi).

ko'otli fu'ivla
x_1 is a coyote of subspecies/breed x_2.
Cf. gerku, labno, lorxu, tcakali.

ko'u cmavo [KOhA4]
pro-sumti: he/she/it/they #5 (specified by goi).

kobli [kob ko'i] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of cabbage/lettuce/leafy vegetable of species/strain x_2.
See also stagi.

koblrsinapi fu'ivla
x_1 is mustard of species/variety x_2.
especially mustard greens; see also spatrsinapi, tsijrsinapi, sansrmustardo

koi cmavo [BAI]
korbi modal, 1st place (bordered by) bounded by ...

koizva lujvo
x_1=z_1 is at an edge/margin/border/curb/boundary of x_2=k_2 next-to/bordering-on x_3=k_3; x_1=z_1 skirts x_2=k_2.
Cf. korbi, zvati
korbi (edge) + zvati (at)

kojna [koj ko'a] **gismu**
x_1 is a corner/point/at-least-3-dimensional [solid] angle [shape/form] in/on x_2, of material x_3.
Also apex; a corner exists on three dimensions but need not be limited to points; it suggests a discontinuity in slope in some direction; i.e. in some planar cross-section. See also jipno, konju, bliku, fanmo, jganu, krasi.

kokaKOlys cmene
Coca-Cola.

kokcinela fu'ivla
x_1 is a ladybug/ladybird/lady beetle of genus/species x_2.
see cakcinki, spacivla

kolbasa fu'ivla
x_1 is a sausage made of x_2.
Not necessarily with a gut skin; see also tisycanti.

kolmba fu'ivla
x_1 is a pigeon/dove of genus/species x_2.
more general than tcacpi

kolme [kol ko'e] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of coal/peat/anthracite/bituminous from source x_2.
See also tabno, tarla.

komcu [kom] **gismu**
x_1 is a comb [many-needled shape] of material x_2 with tines/needles x_3.
See also julne, forca, burcu.

kondomo fu'ivla
x_1 is a condom of x_2 size for x_3 sex and x_4 material

konfuzi fu'ivla
x_1 pertains to the Confucist culture/religion/ethos in aspect x_2

konjaku fu'ivla
x_1 is konjac of species/variety x_2.
see also samcrtaro, samcu

konju [kon ko'u] **gismu**
x_1 is a cone [shape/form] of material x_2 with vertex x_3.
Also ellipse, ellipsoid (= konclupa). See also jesni, djine, sovda, kojna, jganu.

korbi [kor koi] **gismu**
x_1 is an edge/margin/border/curb/boundary of x_2 next-to/bordering-on x_3.
See also cmavo list koi, greku, mlana, jimte, ctebi, bartu.

korcu [kro] **gismu**
(adjective:) x_1 is bent/crooked/not straight or direct/[twisted]/folded.
See also cinje, klupe, kruvi, polje, sarlu, sirji, bargu, genxu.

korgretro lujvo
t_1 controls g_1=t_2 who crosses g_2=k_1 to g_3=k_2 from g_4=k_2.
see also natmi, pagre, jaspu
korbi (edge) + pagre (pass through) + jitro (control)

korka [kok] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of cork/bark from tree/species x_2; [material].
See also tricu, calku, skapi, stagi.

kosta [kos] **gismu**
x_1 is a coat/jacket/sweater/cloak/[cape/shawl/pullover] [extra outer garment] of material x_2.
See also pastu, sunla, taxfu.

kotledona fu'ivla
x_1 is a cotyledon of seed x_2 of plant x_3.

kotygu'e lujvo
g_1 is Scotland (country).
Cf. ritygu'e, gligu'e.
skoto (Scottish) + gugde (country)

krafamtei lujvo
x_1 is the duration of x_2.
See also ze'a, ze'e, ze'i, ze'o, ditcu, faurtei
krasi (origin) + fanmo (end) + temci (time)

krambola fu'ivla
x_1 is a starfruit/carambola of variety x_2.

kramu gismu
x_1 is x_2 local area unit(s) [non-metric] (default 1) by standard x_3, x_4 subunits.
(additional subunit places may be added as x_5, x_6, ...);
See also rupnu, fepni, dekpu, gutci, minli, merli, bunda.

krasi [kra] **gismu**
x_1 (site/event) is a source/start/beginning/origin of x_2 (object/event/process).
Also root (figurative sense); (adjective:) x_1 is initial.
See also fanmo, cmavo list ra'i, sabji, cfari, jipno, traji, kojna, genja, jicmu, sitna, jinto.

krastu lujvo
s_1=k_1 is the origin of s_2=k_2.
Cf. terkla, famstu.
krasi (origin) + stuzi (location)

krataigo fu'ivla
x_1 is a hawthorn of species/variety x_2.

krati [ka'i] **gismu**
x_1 represents/is an agent/proxy/stands-in for [absent] x_2 in matter(s)/function(s) x_3.
Also: on behalf of. See also cmavo list ka'i, jansu, catni, vipsi, pulji.

krebu'u lujvo
b_1 is an amount of velvet/velour/towelling/tufted cloth of type/material b_2.
kerfa (hair) + bukpu (cloth)

krefu [ref ke'u] **gismu**
x_1 (event) is the x_3'rd recurrence/repetition of x_2 (abstract); x_2 happens again in [form] x_1.
Also case, another, instance, different, other, time, occasion. See also fukpi, rapli, cafne, fasnu, xruti.

krekalsa lujvo
ka_1=ke_2 has disheveled/tousled hair
from kerfa kalsa
kerfa (hair) + kalsa (chaotic)

krelu'i lujvo
x_1 washes x_2's hair, removing x_3 with shampoo x_4.
kerfa (hair) + lumci (wash)

krevelylu'i lujvo
x_1 is a shampoo for washing x_2's hair, removing x_3, used by x_4.
kerfa (hair) + ve (4th conversion) + lumci (wash)

krici [kri] **gismu**
x_1 believes [regardless of evidence/proof] belief/creed x_2 (du'u) is true/assumed about subject x_3.
"without evidence" refers to objective external evidence; also gives credence, has conviction. See also censa, cevni, lijda, makfa, malsi, senpi, birti.

kriketi fu'ivla
x_1 plays cricket against x_2 in competition x_3 for prize/title x_4.
Cf. ga'arboijvi.

krili gismu
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of crystal of composition x_2 in form/arrangement x_3.
x_2: composition including x_2, which need not be complete specification. See also jemna, bisli.

krinu [rin ki'u] **gismu**
x_1 (event/state) is a reason/justification/explanation for/causing/permitting x_2 (event/state).
See also ciksi, rinka, nibli, mukti, se jalge, te zukte, cmavo list ki'u, bapli.

kriofla fu'ivla
x_1 is a clove bud/tree of species/variety x_2.
see also cifxrula, baljypau

krixa [kix ki'a] **gismu**
x_1 cries out/yells/howls sound x_2; x_1 is a crier.
See also klaku, bacru.

krogarna lujvo
k_1=g_1 is bow/arc supporting/restraining g_2, of material g_3.
korcu (bent) + garna (bar)

krokodilo fu'ivla
x_1 is a crocodile (family Crocodylidae) of breed x_2

krori'a lujvo
r_1 (event/state) bends/flexes k_1 under conditions r_3.
korcu (bent) + rinka (cause)

krosa'i lujvo
s_1=k_1 bows/takes a bow/genuflects on surface s_2 supported by limbs/supports s_3.
Cf. korcu, sanli, sa'orgau.
korcu (bent) + sanli (stand)

krotofaga fu'ivla
x_1 is an ani of species x_2.
see also cipnrkuku

kruca [kuc] **gismu**
x_1 intersects/crosses/traverses x_2 at locus x_3.
See also cripu, ragve.

kruji [ruj] **gismu**
x_1 is made of/contains/is a quantity of cream/emulsion/puree [consistency] of composition x_2.
[x_2: composition including x_2, which need not be complete specification]]; See also ladru, matne.

kruvi [ruv kru] **gismu**
x_1 is a curve/turn/bend in x_2, at locus x_3, and defined by set of points/properties x_4.
(adjective:) x_1 is curved; (x_4 as a set of points is sufficiently specified to identify the relevant properties of the bend). See also korcu, bargu, genxu, linji, sirji.

ku cmavo [KU]
elidable terminator: end description, modal, or negator sumti; often elidable.

ku'a [kuz] **cmavo [JOI]**
non-logical connective: intersection of sets.

ku'e cmavo [KUhE]
elidable terminator: end mathematical (mex) forethought (Polish) expression; often elidable.

ku'i cmavo [UI3b]
discursive: however/but/in contrast.
See also karbi, dukti, nalpanra.

ku'o cmavo [KUhO]
elidable terminator: end NOI relative clause; always elidable, but preferred in complex clauses.

ku'u cmavo [BAI]
kulnu modal, 1st place in culture ...

kuadragesim cmene
Lent

kuarka fu'ivla
x_1 is a quark of type x_2.
Cf. kantu, guska'u, lektoni.

kubli [kub] **gismu**
x_1 is a cube/regular polyhedron/polygon of dimensions x_2 (def. 3), surfaces/sides x_3 (def. 6).
(cf. kurfa - needed for 'cube', bliku for a physical object; tanbo, tapla, tarmi)

kucli gismu
x_1 is curious/wonders about/is interested in/ [inquisitive about] x_2 (object/abstract).
Inquisitive (= retkucli). See also manci, sisku, se cinri.

kucyga'a lujvo
x_1 is a cross made of x_2.
kruca (cross) + grana (cane)

kucyga'asni lujvo
x_1 is a crucifix.
See also kucyga'a
kruca (cross) + grana (cane) + sinxa (represent)

kufra [kuf] **gismu**
x_1 feels comfort/is comfortable with conditions/environmental property(ies) x_2.
See also cinmo.

kujmikce lujvo
m_1 is a nurse to/nurses m_2.
Cf. {kurji}, {mikce}.
kurji (take care of) + mikce (doctor)

kukfusra lujvo
f_1=k_1 is fermented with fermenting agent f_2, tasty to observer x_3=k_2.
Cf. jurme, fomymledi, mledi, birje, vanju, nanba, cirla, ladru, sobysanso, furfipsanso.
kukte (delicious) + fusra (rotten)

kukte [kuk] **gismu**
x_1 is delicious/tasty/delightful to observer/sense x_2 [person, or sensory activity].
x_1 is a delicacy. See also gusta, ralci, vrusi, cpina.

kulcitsi lujvo
ci_1 is a term/semester with interval ci_2 of year ci_3 for school ck_1.
x2 may be formed with "bi'o". Cf. citsi, ckule.
ckule (school) + citsi (season)

kulmu'o lujvo
k_4=m_1 graduates/completes coursework from k_1 at location k_2 in subject matter k_3, by the standards of the administration k_5=m_3
This is really a dropped SE of velkulmu'o. m2 is the implied "property of learning at k2 subject matter k3 from school k1"
ckule (school) + mulno (complete)

kulnrnorge fu'ivla
x_1 is Norwegian/pertains to Norwegian culture in aspect x_2.

kulnrturkie fu'ivla
x_1 is Turkish/pertains to Turkish culture in aspect x_2.
Cf. kulnrturko, bangrturkie, tu'urki.

kulnrturko fu'ivla
x_1 is Turkic/pertains to Turkic culture in aspect x_2
c.f. kulnrturkie

kulnu [klu] **gismu**
x_1 [mass of ideas, customs, skills, arts] is culture of nation/ethos x_2 (mass); x_1 is ethnic.
(note that x_2 is NOT individual; culture is what is shared among people and is not an individual trait).
See also cmavo list ka'u, cmavo list ku'u, natmi, cecmu.

kulpikta lujvo
p_1 is a diploma entitling p_2 to entitlement/privilege p_3 (event/state) from school/institute/academy x_4=c_1 teaching subject(s) x_5=c_3.
ckule (school) + pikta (ticket)

kumfa [kum ku'a] **gismu**
x_1 is a room of/in structure x_2 surrounded by partitions/walls/ceiling/floor x_3 (mass/jo'u).
Also chamber. See also bitmu, canlu, zdani.

kumte gismu
x_1 is a camel/llama/alpaca/vicuna/dromedary of species/breed x_2.
Llama (= tcokumte), Bactrian camel (= zdokumte); Arabian camel/dromedary (= rabykumte). See also sunla, kanla, xirma, xasli.

kumtrguanako fu'ivla
x_1 is a guanaco of breed x_2.
Cf. kumte, tcokumte, kumtrvalpaka, kumtrlama, kumtrvikunia.

kumtrlama fu'ivla
x_1 is a llama of breed x_2.
Cf. kumte, tcokumte, kumtrvalpaka, kumtrvikunia, kumtrguanako.

kumtrvalpaka fu'ivla
x_1 is an alpaca of breed x_2.
Cf. kumte, tcokumte, kumtrvikunia, kumtrlama, kumtrguanako.

kumtrvikunia fu'ivla
x_1 is a vicuna of breed x_2.
Cf. kumte, tcokumte, kumtrvalpaka, kumtrlama, kumtrguanako.

kungundi lujvo
g_1 is a/the metals and mining industry/sector producing/mining g_2=k_1 of type/metal k_2 from location k_3 by process g_3
From kunra, gundi.
kunra (mineral) + gundi (industry)

kunkakpa lujvo
x_1=ka_1 (agent) mines material/ore x_2=ku_1=ka_2 of type x_3=ku_2 from mine/source x_4=ku_3=ka_3 using tool x_5=ka_4. Used in Theodore Reed's translation of A Princess of Mars.
kunra (mineral) + kakpa (dig)

kunra [kun] **gismu**
x_1 is/contains/is made from a mineral/ore of type/metal x_2 mined from location/lode/mine x_3.
See also jinme, bisli, rokci, jemna.

kunrmarmaro fu'ivla
x_1 is/contains/is made from marble of type x_2 mined from location x_3.

kunrxalabastre fu'ivla
x_1 is/contains/is made from alabaster of type x_2 mined from location x_3.

kunti [kut] **gismu**
x_1 [container] is empty/vacant of x_2 [material]; x_1 is hollow.
Also vacuum (= kunti be roda/so'ada). See also culno, tisna, claxu, canlu, kevna, setca.

kurfa [kur] **gismu**
x_1 is a right-angled shape/form defined by set of vertices x_2, dimensions x_3 (default 2).
Also rectangle, square, rectilinear; square (= kubykurfa, pitkubykurfa), cube (= kurkubli), rectangle (= clakurfa), rhombus/diamond (= sa'orkurfa, sa'orpitkubli). See also bliku, kubli, tapla, salpo, tarmi.

kurji [kuj ku'i] **gismu**
x_1 takes-care-of/looks after/attends to/provides for/is caretaker for x_2 (object/event/person).
Also tends, cares for, keeps; x_1 is a keeper/custodian of x_2. See also jundi, cinri, prami, raktu, zgana.

kurki gismu
x_1 is bitter/acrid/sharply disagreeable to observer/sense x_2.
See also titla, slari.

kurkuli fu'ivla
x_1 is a weevil of genus/species x_2.
see also cakcinki

kurkuma fu'ivla
x_1 is turmeric of species/variety x_2.

kurtenfa lujvo
t_1 is the square of t_2.
see tenfa
kurfa (square) + tenfa (exponential)

kurtsapi lujvo
x_1 is a spice of the mint family, with flavor x_2.
see also tebrulspa, spatrbasiliko
kurfa (square) + tsapi (seasoning)

kuspe [kup ku'e] **gismu**
x_1 ranges/extends/spans/persists/reaches across/over interval/gap/area/scope/extent/range x_2.
Also continues. See also ranji, renvi, tcena, bancu, cripu, ragve, vorme, canko, bitmu, sirji, jbini, jimte, preja.

kusru [kus] **gismu**
x_1 (person) is cruel/mean/unkind to victim x_2.
See also xendo, jursa.

kustru lujvo
k_1=t_1 governs and oppresses k_2=t_2.
see also kusyja'a vliraitru
kusru (cruel) + turni (govern)

kusyja'a lujvo
x_1 is a cruel-captain with object of cruelty-captained x_2.
kusru (cruel) + jatna (captain)

kutyje'u lujvo
x_1 a tautology by standard/epistemology/metaphysics x_2.
See also kunti, jetnu
kunti (empty) + jetnu (true)

kutytu'a lujvo
t_1=k_1 is a desert located in/at t_2 from kunti tumla
kunti (empty) + tumla (land)

ky cmavo [BY2]
letteral for k.

L

la cmavo [LA]
name descriptor: the one(s) called ... ; takes name or selbri description.

la'a cmavo [UI3]
discursive: probability - improbability.
See also lakne.

la'anai cmavo cluster [UI*3]
discursive: probability - improbability.

la'e cmavo [LAhE]
the referent of (indirect pointer); uses the referent of a sumti as the desired sumti.

la'edi'u cmavo cluster [KOhA*]
pro-sumti: the referent of the last utterance; the state described: "IT was fun".

la'erji'i lujvo
x_1 expects x_2 on grounds x_3.
See also bavykri, uenai
lakne (likely) + jinvi (opine)

la'erlai lujvo
x_1 has probability/likelihood x_2 of occurring under conditions x_3.
See also zilpa'a, cu'o
lakne (likely) + klani (amount)

la'i cmavo [LA]
name descriptor: the set of those named ... ; takes name or selbri description.

la'o cmavo [ZOI]
delimited non-Lojban name; the resulting quote sumti is treated as a name.

la'ornacle'u lujvo
le_1 is a Roman numeral representing le_3=n_1.
latmo (Latin) + namcu (number) + lerfu (letteral)

la'ornai lujvo
x_1 is the Roman nation made up of people x_2
se la'ornai means the Roman people. The term refers to the ancient Romans, not to modern-day residents of the Italian capital, or small Wisconsin town.
latmo (Latin) + natmi (nation)

la'u cmavo [BAI]
klani modal, 1st place (amount) quantifying ...; being a quantity of ...

la'u ma cmavo cluster [BAI*]
sumti question asking for a quantity; how many?.

labnanba lujvo
n_1 is white bread made from grains n_2.
Cf. burnanba, jinynanba, jintitnanba, cmananba.
blabi (white) + nanba (bread)

labno gismu
x_1 is a wolf/lupine of species/breed x_2.
See also gerku.

labyblu lujvo
c_1 is lymph of animal c_2.
Cf. blufle, blutu'u.
blabi (white) + ciblu (blood)

labyblusle lujvo
x_1 is a white blood cell of the blood/pus x_2 of animal x_3.
blabi (white) + ciblu (blood) + selci (cell)

labyxu'e lujvo
x_1 is a white-red.
blabi (white) + xunre (red)

lacpu [lap cpu] **gismu**
x_1 pulls/tugs/draws/drags x_2 by handle/at locus x_3.
Gravity (= ka maicpu, maircpukai). See also catke, sakci, cokcu.

lacri [lac] **gismu**
x_1 relies/depends/counts on/trusts x_2 to bring about/ensure/maintain x_3 (event/state).
See also minde, nitcu, tinbe.

lactergu'e lujvo
l_1=g_3 is a dependent territory relying on the sovereignty of l_2 (state).
Examples are British Virgin Islands, Netherlands Antilles, and American Samoa. Cf. gugde, zifyje'a.
lacri (depend) + te (3rd conversion) + gugde (country)

ladru [lad] **gismu**
x_1 is made of/contains/is a quantity of milk from source x_2; (adjective:) x_1 is lactic/dairy.
See also lanbi, mabru, tatru, cirla, kruji.

lafti [laf] **gismu**
x_1 (force) lifts/applies raising/supporting force to x_2 at locus x_3 in gravity well x_4.
(x_1 may be an abstract); verb lift/raise/elevate (= lafmuvgau). See also farlu, plipe.

lai cmavo [LA]
name descriptor: the mass of individual(s) named ... ; takes name or selbri description.

lairka'e lujvo
x_1 is quantifiable by quantifier x_2 on scale x_3.
klani (amount) + kakne (able)

lajre'e lujvo
x_1 is a train with train car x_2 with train system x_3 propelled by x_4.
klaji (street) + trene (train)

lakne [la'e] **gismu**
x_1 (event/state/property) is probable/likely under conditions x_2.
See also cumki, jinzi, kampu, tcaci, cunso, cafne, fadni, cnano.

lakse [lak] **gismu**
x_1 is quantity of wax [substance especially soft/moldable when warm] from source x_2.
Also paraffin. See also bifce, ranti, bidju.

laktergu'i **lujvo**
g_3=l_1 is a candle/wax light with wax source l_2.
Cf. fagytergu'i, dictergu'i.
lakse (wax) + te (3rd conversion) + gusni (illumine)

lalxu [la'u] **gismu**
x_1 is a lake/lagoon/pool at site/within land mass x_2.
See also daplu, djacu, rirxe, xamsi, zbani.

lamji [lam la'i] **gismu**
x_1 is adjacent/beside/next to/in contact with x_2 in property/sequence x_3 in direction x_4.
Also touching, contiguous, against. See also zvati, cpana, jibni, diklo, stuzi, bartu, jbini.

lampru **lujvo**
l_1=p_1 is recent, immediately preceding l_2=p_2.
Cf. purci.
lamji (adjacent) + purci (past)

lanbi **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of protein/albumin of type x_2 composed of amino acids (sequence/jo'u).
See also ladru, sovda.

lanci **gismu**
x_1 is a flag/banner/standard of/symbolizing x_2 with pattern(s) x_3 on material x_4.
See also gugde, jecta.

lanka **gismu**
x_1 is a basket with contents x_2, woven from material x_3.
See also vasru, baktu.

lanli [lal] **gismu**
x_1 analyzes/examines-in-detail x_2 by method/technique/system x_3 [process/activity].
See also catlu, zgana, jarco, pensi, pinka.

lanma'i **lujvo**
x_1 is April of year x_2 in calendar x_3.
Cf. vonmasti, kanbyma'i, nanca.
lanme (sheep) + masti (month)

lanme [lan] **gismu**
x_1 is a sheep/[lamb/ewe/ram] of species/breed x_2 of flock x_3.
See also kanba, sunla.

lanpanzi **lujvo**
p_1 is a lamb of species/breed l_2 from lanme panzi
lanme (sheep) + panzi (offspring)

lante **gismu**
x_1 is a can/tightly sealed/pre-sealed container for perishable contents x_2, made of x_3.
See also botpi, baktu, tinci.

lanxe [lax] **gismu**
x_1 is in balance/equilibrium under forces x_2 (mass).
(cf. midju, nutli; fapro for balancing/opposing forces, nutli)

lanzu [laz] **gismu**
x_1 (mass) is a family with members including x_2 bonded/tied/joined according to standard x_3.
Also clan, tribe; x_2 is in x_1, a member of x_1 (selylanzu for reordered places); relative (= lazmi'u - xy mintu y'y leka cmima da poi lanzu). See also natmi, cmima, girzu, jutsi, klesi.

larcu [lar] **gismu**
x_1 (process) is an art [creative application] of craft/skill x_2 (idea/activity).
(adjective:) x_1 is artistic. See also finti, zbasu, stati.

lardai **lujvo**
x_1 is a work of art created by an application of craft/skill x_2.
See also larcu, dacti.
larcu (art) + dacti (object)

larfi'i **lujvo**
f_1 is an artist creating work of art f_2=l_1 in medium l_2 for purpose f_3 from elements/ideas f_4 .
larcu (art) + finti (compose)

larmuzga **lujvo**
m_1 is a gallery exhibiting m_2 at location m_3.
larcu (art) + muzga (museum)

larpra **lujvo**
x_1 is-an-artist/produces x_2 by artistic application of skill/craft x_3.
See also larcu, cupra
larcu (art) + cupra (produce)

lartodektu **fu'ivla**
l_1 is a widow spider of species l_2.
cf. malminiata, jukni

lasna [la'a] **gismu**
x_1 (agent) fastens/connects/attaches/binds/lashes x_2 to x_3 with fastener x_4.
No implication that result is considered a single object; although x_2 and x_3 may be reversible, x_3 may be used for the substrate, the fixed/larger object to which x_2 becomes attached. See also jorne, fenso, jgena, batke, dinko, kansa.

lastu gismu
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of brass [copper/zinc alloy] of composition including x_2. (adjective:) x_1 is brazen). See also jinme, ransu, tunka.

latcribe lujvo
x_1 is a panda of genus/species x_2.
syn. cionmau
mlatu (cat) + cribe (bear)

latfekspa lujvo
x_1 is catnip of species x_2.
mlatu (cat) + fenki (crazy) + spati (plant)

latfi'e lujvo
x_1 is a catfish of genus/species x_2.
mlatu (cat) + finpe (fish)

latmo [la'o] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Latin/Roman/Romance culture/empire/language in aspect x_2.
See also ropno, fraso, spano, xispo.

latna gismu
x_1 is a lotus, plant/flower/herb of species/strain x_2 symbolizing x_3 to culture/religion x_4.
See also budjo, censa, lijda, spati.

lau cmavo [LAU]
2-word letteral/shift: punctuation mark or special symbol follows.

lauDZIS cmene
Laotze (aka. Laozi)

laus cmene
Laos.
Under some interpretations of the morphology rules, not a valid word.

lausku lujvo
cu_1=cl_1 shouts cu_2 (sedu'u/text/lu'e concept) for audience cu_3 via expressive medium cu_4, loudly by standard x_5=cl_3.
Cf. laurba'u, smasku, smaba'u.
cladu (loud) + cusku (express)

laxma'i lujvo
x_1 is October of year x_2 in calendar x_3.
Cf. pavnonmasti, kanbyma'i, nanca.
lanxe (balance) + masti (month)

lazni gismu
x_1 (person) is lazy/avoiding work/effort concerning action x_2.
See also nejni, vreta, gunka.

lazycange lujvo
c_1 is a family farm/ranch at c_2, farmed by family c_3=l_1 (mass), raising, producing c_4.
lanzu (family) + cange (farm)

lazyzda lujvo
z_1 is the home of family members z_2=l_2.
Cf. lanzu, zdani.
lanzu (family) + zdani (nest)

lazyzukykei lujvo
k_1 (agent) plays house.
A child's play to emulate parents.
lanzu (family) + zukte (act) + kelci (play)

le cmavo [LE]
non-veridical descriptor: the one(s) described as ...

le go'i cmavo cluster [KOhA*]
description pro-sumti: reuses the value of the x_1 of the previous bridi.

le jaica cmavo cluster [LE*]
description: marks description extracting the time tense place of the description bridi.

le jaigau cmavo cluster [LE*]
description: marks description extracting the agentive place of the description selbri.

le jaivi cmavo cluster [LE*]
description: marks description extracting the location place of the description bridi.

le sego'i cmavo cluster [KOhA*]
description pro-sumti: reuses the value of the x_2 of the previous bridi.

le tego'i cmavo cluster [KOhA*]
description pro-sumti: reuses the value of the x_3 of the previous bridi.

le vego'i cmavo cluster [KOhA*]
description pro-sumti: reuses the value of the x_4 of the previous bridi.

le xego'i cmavo cluster [KOhA*]
description pro-sumti: reuses the value of the x_5 of the previous bridi.

le'a cmavo [BAI]
klesi modal, 1st place (scalar set) in/of category ...

le'e [lem] **cmavo [LE]**
non-veridical descriptor: the stereotype of those described as ...

le'i cmavo [LE]
non-veridical descriptor: the set of those described as ..., treated as a set.

le'ipli lujvo
pi_1=pl_1 employs pi_2=pl_3 for a payment/compensation/salary/wage/reward of pl_2 for the provision of goods/services pi_3=pl_4.
From: pleji, pilno. Cf. seljibri.
pleji (pay) + pilno (use)

le'o cmavo [UI5]
attitudinal modifier: aggressive - passive - defensive. See also gunta, bandu.

le'ocu'i cmavo cluster [UI*5]
attitudinal modifier: aggressive - passive - defensive.

le'onai cmavo cluster [UI*5]
attitudinal modifier: aggressive - passive - defensive.

le'otci lujvo
t_1 is a monocle/pair of (eye)glasses/spectacles for observational activity t_2.
Cf. barkalyle'o.
lenjo (lens) + tutci (tool)

le'u cmavo [LEhU]
end quote of questionable or out-of-context text; not elidable.

lebna [leb le'a] **gismu**
x_1 takes/gets/gains/obtains/seizes/[removes] x_2 (object/property) from x_3 (possessor).
Also confiscate, appropriate. Acquire with volition such that x_1 gains possession; x_3 is possessor and not merely source, alienation is implied. (cf. punji, cpacu where volition or previous possession is not necessarily implied, vimcu for alienation where x_1 need not gain possession, canci, cliva)

lecyde'i lujvo
d_1 is a/the wisdom tooth of d_2
See also ka'arde'i, gerde'i, crazalde'i, zalde'i.
lerci (late) + denci (tooth)

lecydo'i lujvo
d_1=l_1 is the afternoon of day d_2 at location d_3.
lerci (late) + donri (daytime)

ledgrute lujvo
g_1 is a mushroom of species g_2.
mledi (mold) + grute (fruit)

ledo cmavo cluster [LE*]
possessive/associative descriptor: the one(s) described as, of yours.

lei cmavo [LE]
non-veridical descriptor: the mass of individual(s) described as ...

lejbai lujvo
x_1=p_1 bribes x_3=p_3 with x_2=p_2 into doing x_4=p_4.
pleji (pay) + bapli (effect)

lekmi'i lujvo
m_1 is a fridge/air conditioner for cooling x_2=l_1.
Cf. dujmi'i, dujyku'a, lenku, kelvo, dunja, varmuvmi'i.
lenku (cold) + minji (machine)

leko'a cmavo cluster [LE*]
possessive/associative descriptor: the one(s) described as, of it-1's.

lektoni fu'ivla
x_1 is an electron in quantum state x_2
Cf. protoni, nurtoni, xumsle, dicka'u, guska'u, kuarka.

lemi cmavo cluster [LE*]
possessive/associative descriptor: the one(s) described as, of mine.

lenjo [len le'o] **gismu**
x_1 is a lens/glass [focussing shape/form] focussing x_2 to focus/foci x_3 by means/material x_4.
(adjective:) x_1 is optical; focussing may be optical or otherwise, hence x_2 which may be light, sound, X-ray, etc., default is light/optical lens; ka is refraction. See also kacma, minra.

lenku [lek] **gismu**
x_1 is cold/cool by standard x_2.
See also glare, bisli.

lerci [lec] **gismu**
x_1 (event) is late by standard x_2.
See also clira.

lercu'aca'a lujvo
ca_1 is a keyboard for entering letters/symbols l_1=cu_2.
Cf. batkyci'a.
lerfu (letteral) + cuxna (choice) + cabra (apparatus)

lerfu [ler le'u] **gismu**
x_1 (la'e zo BY/word-bu) is a letter/digit/symbol in alphabet/character-set x_2 representing x_3.
Also x_1 glyph, rune, character (also me'o BY/word-bu), x_2 symbol set; (adjective:) x_1 is alphabetic/symbolic; "letteral" used by analogy with "numeral"; sinxa is the more generic symbol. See also mifra, namcu, sinxa, pandi.

lerldjamo fu'ivla
x_1 is a jamo in syllable x_2 in writing system x_3 (default Hangul)

lerpinsle lujvo
s_1=p_1 is a line in the text s_2.
Cf. vlali'i, lerseltcidu.
lerfu (letteral) + pinta (horizontal) + selci (cell)

lerseltcidu lujvo
t_2 is a text in medium t_3 with character set l_2.
lerfu (letteral) + se (2nd conversion) + tcidu (document)

lertermifra lujvo
m_3 is a character encoding for bytes m_2 with symbols/font m_1.
Cf. lerfu, mifra, skami.
lerfu (letteral) + te (3rd conversion) + mifra (code)

leta cmavo cluster [LE*]
possessive/associative descriptor: nearby demonstrative possessive; cannot use for 'THAT ...'.

leti **cmavo cluster [LE*]**
possessive/associative descriptor: immediate demonstrative possessive; cannot use for 'THIS ...'.

letu **cmavo cluster [LE*]**
possessive/associative descriptor: distant demonstrative possessive.

leva **cmavo cluster [LE*]**
located descriptor: descriptive that-there (non-demonstrative).

levi **cmavo cluster [LE*]**
located descriptor: descriptive this-here (non-demonstrative).

levu **cmavo cluster [LE*]**
located descriptor: descriptive that-yonder (non-demonstrative).

li **cmavo [LI]**
the number/evaluated expression; convert number/operand/evaluated math expression to sumti.

li'a **cmavo [UI3]**
discursive: clearly - obscurely.
See also klina.

li'anai **cmavo cluster [UI*3]**
discursive: clearly - obscurely.

li'avro **lujvo**
v_1 is an exit out of c_2.
Cf. cliva, vorme, vrogai
cliva (leave) + vorme (door)

li'e **cmavo [BAI]**
lidne modal, 1st place preceded by ...; non-time sequencing.

li'erla'i **lujvo**
li_1=la_1 immediately precedes li_2=la_2 in sequence li_3=la_3.
lidne (lead) + lamji (adjacent)

li'i [liz] **cmavo [NU]**
abstractor: experience abstractor; x_1 is x_2's experience of [bridi] (participant or observer).

li'o **cmavo [UI3a]**
discursive: omitted text (quoted material).

li'orkliru **lujvo**
x_1 is fluorine.
linto (lightweight) + kliru (chlorine)

li'orklirysilna **lujvo**
s_1 is a fluoride of s_3.
see also li'orklirytau
linto (lightweight) + kliru (chlorine) + silna (salt)

li'orklirytau **lujvo**
t_1 is a fluoride of t_3.
See also li'orklirysilna.
linto (lightweight) + kliru (chlorine) + tanru (phrase compound)

li'u **cmavo [LIhU]**
elidable terminator: end grammatical quotation; seldom elidable except at end of text.

libjo [lib] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Libyan culture/nationality in aspect x_2.
See also friko, xrabo, muslo.

lidne [li'e] **gismu**
x_1 precedes/leads x_2 in sequence x_3; x_1 is former/preceding/previous; x_2 is latter/following. Also x_1 before, forerunner; leading, as in 'leading indicators'; x_2 after, trailing (= selyli'e for reordered places). See also cmavo list li'e, balvi, ralju, rebla, purci for time sequence, jersi, porsi, jatna, farna.

lietuvos **cmene**
Lithuania.

lifri [lif fri] **gismu**
x_1 [person/passive/state] undergoes/experiences x_2 (event/experience); x_2 happens to x_1.
Also has/have (of events/experiences); (adjective:) x_1 is empirical; suggests passive undergoing but does not exclude active (per zukte) intent; a deserved experience: reward or punishment (= jernyfri, zanjernyfri, maljernyfri). See also cmavo list ri'i, jmive, fasnu, renvi.

ligyfebvi **lujvo**
x_1=f_1=s_2 sublimates/evaporates from the solid state at temperature x_2=f_2=s_3 with vapor pressure x_3=f_3.
From sligu febvi; refers to a state change from solid to gas or vice versa, at the solid surface.
sligu (solid) + febvi (boil)

lijda [jda] **gismu**
x_1 is a religion of believers including x_2 sharing common beliefs/practices/tenets including x_3.
Also mythos, creed, traditional beliefs, x_2 people(s), adherents; (adjective:) x_1, x_2, x_3 are religious/ecclesiastic in nature; x_2 is a believer in/of x_1, an adherent/follower of x_1 (= seljda for reordered places); x_2 is a practitioner of x_3 (= selterjda for reordered places); x_3 is a tenet/belief/ritual/creed of x_1/x_2 (= terjda for reordered places); priest/clerical (= jdaca'i, jdaka'i, jdaja'a); organized church/religion (= be'ejda); congregation (= jdabe'e, jdagri). See also budjo, censa, cevni, crida, dadjo, jegvo, krici, latna, malsi, marde, muslo, pruxi, ranmi, ritli, xriso, zekri.

lijdrba'a,i **fu'ivla**
l_1 is the Bahai religion with beliefs/practices/tenets including l_3

lijdrdjaina fu'ivla
l_1 is the Jain religion with beliefs/practices/tenets including l_3

lijgri lujvo
g_1 is a row (group) showing common property (ka) g_2 due to set g_3 linked by relations g_4.
Cf. lerpinsle, depypoi.
linji (line) + girzu (group)

likpu'i lujvo
x_1=p_1 (agent) anoints/rubs/greases/pours onto/applies/lubricate/baptises x_3=p_3 with liquid/semi-liquid/oil/cream/ointment x_2=p_2=l_1.
litki (liquid) + punji (put)

lilgundi lujvo
g_1 is a/the energy industry/sector producing fuel/energy source g_2=l_1 for powering l_2 based on process g_3
From livla, gundi.
livla (fuel) + gundi (industry)

limna [lim] **gismu**
x_1 (agent) swims in fluid x_2.
See also djacu, fulta, klama, litru.

lindi [lid] **gismu**
x_1 is lightning/electrical arc/thunderbolt striking at/extending to x_2 from x_3.
Also thunder (= lidysna). See also dikca.

linga'axa'i lujvo
x_1 is a nunchaku.
A Japanese weapon consisting of two wooden sticks connected by a chain; also spelled ``nunchuku''
linsi (chain) + grana (cane) + xarci (arm)

linji [lij li'i] **gismu**
x_1 is a line/among lines [1-dimensional shape/form] defined by set of points x_2.
Ray/vector (farli'i or porli'i). See also kruvi, sirji, jganu, kantu, mokca.

linsi [lin] **gismu**
x_1 is a length of chain/links of material x_2 with link properties x_3.
See also skori.

linto [li'o] **gismu**
x_1 is light in mass/weight by standard x_2.
(cf. junta, tilju; se xalbo, kandi for metaphor)

lirgli lujvo
g_1 is Old English/pertains to Old English-speaking culture in aspect g_2, early by standard x_3=c_2.
clira (early) + glico (English)

lirmau lujvo
x_1 is earlier than x_2 by amount of time x_3.
cf. lecmau, temci
clira (early) + zmadu (more)

liryrai lujvo
c_1=t_1 is the earliest among set / range t_4.
clira (early) + traji (best)

liryraixa'u lujvo
lr_1=xa_1 is / are the earliest person(s) to dwell/live/reside/abide at/inhabit/be a resident of location/habitat/nest/home/abode xa_2 among set / range lr_2.
Made from liryrai + xabju.
clira (early) + traji (best) + xabju (dwell)

lisnuntoi lujvo
n_1 is a drafting by author l_3=t_1 of story l_1=t_2 using method t_3.
lisri (story) + nu (event abstract) + troci (attempt)

lisri [lis] **gismu**
x_1 is a story/tale/yarn/narrative about plot/subject/moral x_2 by storyteller x_3 to audience x_4.
Also legend; a narrative need not be fictional; x_2 may be merely a convention rather than a subject; also x_3 tells/recounts story/tale x_1 about x_2 to x_4 (= selterlisri for place reordering); note that the storyteller need not be the author. See also ranmi, cfika, skicu, prosa, pemci.

liste [ste] **gismu**
x_1 (physical object) is a list/catalog/register of sequence/set x_2 in order x_3 in medium x_4.
Also roll, log. (x_2 is completely specified); (cf. porsi, girzu, cmima for mental objects wherein order is of varying importance; some manifested order is intrinsic to a physical list, but the specific order may be incidental and not intentional/purposeful)

lisycku lujvo
c_1 is a story book containing story/tale/yarn/narrative l_2 by author c_3=l_3 for audience c_4=l_4 preserved in medium c_5.
Cf. fikcku.
lisri (story) + cukta (book)

litce [lic] **gismu**
x_1 is x_2 liter(s) [metric unit] in volume (default is 1) by standard x_3.
See also merli, grake, mitre, dekpu, centi, decti, dekto, femti, gigdo, gocti, gotro, kilto, megdo, mikri, milti, nanvi, petso, picti, terto, xatsi, xecto, xexso, zepti, zetro.

litki [lik] **gismu**
x_1 is liquid/fluid, of composition/material including x_2, under conditions x_3.
Conditions include temperature and pressure. See also cilmo, djacu, lumci, runta, pambe, sudga, gapci, sligu, flecu, jduli.

litru [li'u] **gismu**
x_1 travels/journeys/goes/moves via route x_2 using means/vehicle x_3; x_1 is a traveller.
(x_2 as a set includes points at least sufficient to constrain the route relevantly); See also bajra, cadzu, cpare, tcana, klama, cliva, pluta, limna, muvdu.

livbai **lujvo**
b_1 expels c_1 from c_2; b_1 throws c_1 out of c_2.
cliva (leave) + bapli (effect)

livga **gismu**
x_1 is a/the liver [body-part] of x_2.
See also rango, betfu.

livla [lil] **gismu**
x_1 is a fuel/energy-source for powering x_2.
See also nejni, xaksu, jelca.

lo **cmavo [LE]**
veridical descriptor: the one(s) that really is(are) ...

lo'a **cmavo [BY1]**
shift letterals to Lojban (Roman) alphabet.

lo'e [lom] **cmavo [LE]**
veridical descriptor: the typical one(s) who really is(are) ...

lo'i **cmavo [LE]**
veridical descriptor: the set of those that really are ..., treated as a set.

lo'o **cmavo [LOhO]**
elidable terminator: end math express.(mex) sumti; end mex-to-sumti conversion; usually elidable.

lo'u **cmavo [LOhU]**
start questionable/out-of-context quote; text should be Lojban words, but needn't be grammatical.

logji [loj] **gismu**
x_1 [rules/methods] is a logic for deducing/concluding/inferring/reasoning to/about x_2 (du'u).
Also (adjective:) x_1, x_2 are logical. See also nibli.

loglytuan **cmene**
Loglan-worker.

loi **cmavo [LE]**
veridical descriptor: the mass of individual(s) that is(are) ...

loibru **lujvo**
b_1 is a broom for purpose b_2 (event) with bristles b_3.
From loldi, burcu.
loldi (bottom) + burcu (brush)

loisli **lujvo**
l_1=s_1 undergoes an earthquake/an event of the ground shaking of magnitude x_2.
not necessarily earthquake, could be due to bomb explosion etc. too.
loldi (bottom) + slilu (oscillate)

lojbab **cmene**
Bob LeChevalier.

lojban **cmene**
Lojban.

lojbau **lujvo**
b_1 is the loglan/Loglan/logic language used by community b_2 to express ideas b_3.
Cf. bangu, runbau, lojbo, lojban
logji (logic) + bangu (language)

lojbo [lob jbo] **gismu**
x_1 reflects [Loglandic]/Lojbanic language/culture/nationality/community in aspect x_2.
Pre-Lojban forms of Loglan (= dzejbo). See also bangu, logji.

lojycpa **lujvo**
x_1 infers/concludes/draws conclusion x_2 from premise x_3 based on logic/reasoning x_4.
Cf. famsku, ni'i, ja'o.
logji (logic) + cpacu (get)

loldi [lol loi] **gismu**
x_1 is a floor/bottom/ground of x_2.
Floor/level/story of a building/edifice (= setloi, dijysenta). See also bitmu, drudi, dertu, dizlo, cnita, zbepi, sarji, serti.

lolgai **lujvo**
g_1 is floor covering/flooring/carpet/rug for covering floor g_2=l_1 of x_3=l_2.
Cf. buklolgai.
loldi (bottom) + gacri (cover)

lolni'a **lujvo**
c_1 is underground/buried within ground c_2=l_1 of x_3=l_2.
Cf. lolni'apu'i, derse'a.
loldi (bottom) + cnita (beneath)

lolni'apu'i **lujvo**
p_1 (agent) buries/puts underground p_2=c_1 under surface x_3=c_2=l_1 of x_4=l_2.
Cf. lolni'a, derse'a.
loldi (bottom) + cnita (beneath) + punji (put)

lolro'iboi **lujvo**
b_1=r_1 is a cobblestone of material b_2=r_2 in floor l_1.
loldi (bottom) + rokci (rock) + bolci (ball)

lorxu [lor lo'u] **gismu**
x_1 is a fox [bushy-tailed wild dog/canine] of species/breed x_2.
See also gerku.

losanjylys cmene
Los Angeles

lu cmavo [LU]
start grammatical quotation; quoted text should be grammatical on its own.

lu'a cmavo [LAhE]
the members of the set/components of the mass; converts another description type to individuals.

lu'e cmavo [LAhE]
the symbol for (indirect discourse); uses the symbol/word(s) for a sumti as the desired sumti.

lu'i cmavo [LAhE]
the set with members; converts another description type to a set of the members.

lu'o cmavo [LAhE]
the mass composed of; converts another description type to a mass composed of the members.

lu'u cmavo [LUhU]
elidable terminator: end of sumti qualifiers; usually elidable except before a sumti.

lubno [lu'o] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Lebanese culture/nationality in aspect x_2.
See also xrabo.

lujna'u lujvo
x_1 is a complex number.
See also ka'o, xarna'u, tolxarna'u
pluja (complicated) + namcu (number)

lujvo [luv jvo] **gismu**
x_1 (text) is a compound predicate word with meaning x_2 and arguments x_3 built from metaphor x_4.
See also stura, cmavo, gismu, rafsi, smuni.

lumbrinki fu'ivla
x_1 is an earthworm of species x_2.
Cf. curnu, dertu, carvi.

lumci [lum lu'i] **gismu**
x_1 (agent) washes/cleanses x_2 of soil/contaminant x_3 in/with cleaning material(s) x_4.
Agentless washing/cleansing (= cuvbi'o, jisybi'o). See also djacu, jinru, litki, zbabu, jinsa, curve.

lumku'a lujvo
$x_1=k_1$ is a bathroom, in which $x_2=l_1$ washes $x_3=l_2$ (self/other(s)/body part), in home/building/structure $x_4=k_2$ surrounded by partitions/walls/ceiling/floor $x_5=k_3$ (mass/jo'u)
A room with a sink technically qualifies, but this is more like a room with a bath or shower as well. What most Americans call a "bathroom". For a room specifically for urination or defecation, see vimku'a.
lumci (wash) + kumfa (room)

lumpatxu lujvo
p_1 is a wash tub/bath tub, for l_1 to wash $p_2=l_2$, made of material p_3.
lumci (wash) + patxu (pot)

lumtansi lujvo
t_1 is a sink, for l_1 to wash $t_2=l_2$, made of material t_3
lumci (wash) + tansi (pan)

lunbe [lub] **gismu**
x_1 is bare/naked/nude; x_1 is without cover/clothes/[protection].
See also taxfu, bandu.

lunra [lur] **gismu**
x_1 is Earth's moon (default); x_1 is a major natural satellite/moon of planet x_2.
See also plini, solri, terdi, mluni.

lunsa [lus] **gismu**
x_1 condenses/liquefies on/into x_2 at temperature x_3, pressure x_4; x_1 is dew/condensate on x_2.
See also cilmo, dunja, febvi, runme, bumru.

lupcartci lujvo
t_1 is a screwdriver for turning screw k_1
klupe (screw) + carna (turn) + tutci (tool)

lurdei lujvo
x_1 is Monday of week x_2 on calendar x_3.
lunra (lunar) + djedi (full day)

lutfa'o lujvo
f_1 is a dead end of route $f_2=p_1$ from origin p_3.
Cf. klaji.
pluta (route) + fanmo (end)

ly cmavo [BY2]
letteral for l.

lyndyn cmene
London

M

ma cmavo [KOhA7]
pro-sumti: sumti question (what/who/how/why/etc.); appropriately fill in sumti blank.

ma'a cmavo [KOhA3]
pro-sumti: me/we the speaker(s)/author(s) & you the listener(s) & others unspecified.

ma'agni fu'ivla
x_1 is a mahogany of species x_2.

ma'arbi'i lujvo
j_1 is a valley between mountains/hills c_1=j_2 in terrain c_2.
Cf. ma'arfe'a, cmana, punli, kevna
cmana (mountain) + jbini (between)

ma'arfe'a lujvo
f_1 is a canyon/ravine/chasm in mountain f_2=c_1 in terrain c_2.
Cf. ma'arbi'i, cmana, fenra, kevna
cmana (mountain) + fenra (crack)

ma'arjipci lujvo
p_1 is a Copper Pheasant / Syrmaticus soemmerringii species of breed p_2
cmana (mountain) + jipci (chicken)

ma'e cmavo [BAI]
marji modal, 1st place material in object/substance ...

ma'ekla lujvo
k_1=m_2 drives to k_2 from k_3 via route k_4=m_3 by means m_1.
Cf. marce, klama, litru.
marce (vehicle) + klama (come)

ma'i cmavo [BAI]
manri modal, 1st place (by standard 2) in reference frame ...

ma'o cmavo [MAhO]
convert letteral string or other mathematical expression (mex) operand to mex operator.

ma'oste lujvo
x_1=l_1 is a list of structure words x_2=l_2=c_1 of class(es) x_5=c_2 of language x_6=c_3 in order x_3=l_3 in medium x_4=l_4.
Cf. cmavo, liste, vlaste, vlacku, gimste, jvoste
cmavo (structure word) + liste (list)

ma'u cmavo [PA3]
digit/number: plus sign; positive number; default any positive.

ma'u zei ionti lujvo
x_1 is an cation of radical/(atom of element)x_2 with x_3 charges
c.f. ionti, ni'u zei ionti, lektoni, xumsle. Example: 'This is a ferrous ion' is 'ti ma'uzei ionti lo tirse li re'.
Could not analyze

ma'urcu'e lujvo
c_1 is a college at c_2 teaching subject c_3 to audience c_4=m_1 operated by c_5.
An institution for adult education at a basic or intermediate level (teaching those of any age). Cf. ckule, balcu'e.
makcu (mature) + ckule (school)

mabla [mal] **gismu**
x_1 is a derogative connotation/sense of x_2 used by x_3; x_3 derogates/'curses at' x_2 in form x_1.
Bloody (British sense), fucking, shit, goddamn. See also palci, dapma, xlali, zabna, funca, ganti, ganxo, gletu, gutra, kalci, pinca, pinji, plibu, vibna, vlagi, zargu.

mabru [mab] **gismu**
x_1 is a mammal/'animal'/beast of species x_2.
See also danlu, ladru, tatru, ractu, xanto, xarju.

macnu [cnu] **gismu**
x_1 (event/action/process) is manual [not automatic] in function x_2 under conditions x_3.
See also zmiku, jitro.

madRID cmene
Madrid

madinas cmene
Medina

madysku lujvo
c_1=m_2 moralizes expressing c_2 (sedu'u/text/lu'e concept) to audience c_3 via expressive medium c_4 using/based on ethics/morals/moral standards/ethical standards m_1
from marde cusku c.f. bitygau dragau
marde (morals) + cusku (express)

mafcre lujvo
c_1=m_3 is a wizard/sorcerer of m_1=c_1, which is magical to m_2, with standard of sorcery c_3.
Cf. makfa, certu
makfa (magic) + certu (expert)

magmiltre lujvo
x_1 is x_2 millimeters of mercury by standard x_3.
synonym torceli
margu (mercury) + milti (.001) + mitre (meter)

magyxre lujvo
x_1 is an amalgam of composition including x_2.
margu (mercury) + mixre (mixture)

mai cmavo [MAI]
utterance ordinal suffix; converts a number to an ordinal, such as an item or paragraph number.

maisru lujvo
x_1=s_1=m_1 is the material environment/surrounding material (i.e. gaseous/liquid atmosphere, vacuum, etc.) enclosing x_2=s_2 in direction(s)/dimensions(s)/plane x_3=s_3=m_3, of type/composition including x_4=m_2.
A vacuum is arguably not 'material', but the word is much more convenient if that is included. Also, vacuum is never completely empty. See also marji, sruri, gapci, litki, kunti, sakci, kensa.
marji (material) + sruri (surround)

makas cmene
Mecca

makcu [ma'u] **gismu**
x_1 is mature/ripe/fully-grown/adult in development-quality x_2 (ka).
See also cifnu, ninmu, verba, banro, farvi, nanmu.

makfa [maf] **gismu**
x_1 is magic/supernatural/sorcery/witchcraft/wizardry to x_2, performed by person/force/deity x_3.
See also krici, manci.

makfartci lujvo
x_1 is a compass with magnet x_2.
see also maksi, terfarnilfrica, cukyxratci
maksi (magnet) + farna (direction) + tutci (tool)

makpapi fu'ivla
x_1 is a poppy of species x_2

maksi [mak] **gismu**
x_1 is magnetic [adjective] producing magnetic field x_2.
See also dikca, trina, xlura.

makyvelvei lujvo
v_4=m_1 is a magnetic storage medium storing v_2 (data/facts/du'u) about v_3 (object/event) in file(s) v_1.
Cf. vreji, datni, skami, cukmakyvelvei, srimakyvelvei
maksi (magnet) + ve (4th conversion) + vreji (record)

maldja lujvo
c_1 is junk food for c_2.
mabla (derogative) + cidja (food)

malgaci fu'ivla
x_1 is Malagasy in aspect x_2.

malgli lujvo
g_1=m_1 is an anglicism (in Lojban), inappropriate according to m_3.
Refers to any kind of reliance upon English in a Lojban expression, but is most common for calques. Is sometimes even extended to cover reliance upon cultural assumptions. ``malglico'' is a much more common form.
mabla (derogative) + glico (English)

malmakfa lujvo
mak_1 is black magic to mak_2, performed by person/force/deity mak_3.
Cf. mabla, makfa, lijda, palci
mabla (derogative) + makfa (magic)

malminiata fu'ivla
m_1 is a black widow spider of variety m_2.
cf. lartodektu

malmliselgu'i lujvo
ma_1=mi_1=g_2 is ill-lit with light g_1 from light source g_3.
Cf. gusni, mabla, milxe
mabla (derogative) + milxe (mild) + se (2nd conversion) + gusni (illumine)

malsi [mas] **gismu**
x_1 is a temple/church/sanctuary/synagogue/shrine of religion x_2 at location/serving area x_3.
x_2 may be event of form (... worships/pays/respect to ...), hence (metaphorically extending to) monument (= mojmalsi, si'armalsi). See also cevni, krici, lijda, ritli.

malsno lujvo
mas_1 is sluggish at doing/being/bringing about mas_2 (event/state) according to mab_3.
Cf. masno
mabla (derogative) + masno (slow)

malvi'e lujvo
x_1 is unwelcome by x_2 to place/event x_3.
See also fi'inai; zanvi'e
mabla (derogative) + vitke (attend)

mamgle lujvo
g_1 has sex/copulates with the mother of g_2=m_2.
mamta (mother) + gletu (copulate)

mamjipci lujvo
m_1=j_1 is a hen of species/breed j_2 with offspring x_3=m_2.
mamta (mother) + jipci (chicken)

mamta [mam] **gismu**
x_1 is a mother of x_2; x_1 bears/mothers/acts maternally toward x_2; [not necessarily biological].
See also patfu, sovda, rirni, rorci, tarbi, famti, bersa, jbena.

manbi'o lujvo
b_1=m_1 darkens under conditions x_2=b_3.
Cf. gusybi'o.
manku (dark) + binxo (become)

manci [mac] **gismu**
x_1 feels wonder/awe/marvels about x_2.
See also cinmo, makfa, kucli, spaji, cinri, banli, sisku.

mandioka fu'ivla
x_1 is manioc of species/variety x_2.
syn. samcrkasava; see also samcu

manfo gismu
x_1 (object/event) is uniform/homogeneous in property x_2 (ka).
See also prane, curve, ranji, vitno, stodi, dikni, sampu, traji.

manku [man] **gismu**
x_1 is dark/lacking in illumination.
(cf. blabi, gusni, ctino; use kandi or xekri with colors, ctino)

manri [mar] **gismu**
x_1 is a frame of reference/standard for observing/measuring/determining x_2, with/by rules x_3. (x_1 may be object or si'o idea); See also cmavo list ma'i, ckilu, merli, pajni, cimde, jdice, marde.

mansa gismu
x_1 satisfies evaluator x_2 in property (ka)/state x_3.
See also pajni.

mansytcu lujvo
n_1 needs n_2 to be satisfied for reason x_3.
n_2 must be a physical object, not an event; for that, use djica. See also: mansa, nitcu
mansa (satisfy) + nitcu (need)

manti gismu
x_1 is an ant of species/breed x_2.
See also cinki, jalra.

mantygapci lujvo
x_1 is carbon monoxide.
cf. mantyslami
manti (ant) + gapci (gas)

mantyjalra lujvo
j_1 is a termite of species j_2.
manti (ant) + jalra (cockroach)

mantymamta lujvo
mam_1 is an ant queen of ants mam_2=man_1 of species/breed man_2.
Cf. manti, mamta
manti (ant) + mamta (mother)

mantyslami lujvo
x_1 is formic acid.
see also mantygapci
manti (ant) + slami (acid)

mantyzda lujvo
z_1 is an anthill of ants z_2=m_1.
Cf. manti, zdani
manti (ant) + zdani (nest)

manze'a lujvo
z_1 becomes darker/darkens by amount z_3.
Cf. manku, zenba
manku (dark) + zenba (increase)

mapku [map] **gismu**
x_1 is a cap/hat/crown/helmet/piece of headgear [head-top garment] of material x_2.
See also taxfu, stedu, drudi.

mapni gismu
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of cotton [type of fabric/material].
See also bukpu.

maprultricu lujvo
x_1 is eucalyptus of species/variety x_2.
mapku (cap) + xrula (flower) + tricu (tree)

mapti [mat] **gismu**
x_1 fits/matches/suits/is compatible/appropriate/corresponds to/with x_2 in property/aspect x_3.
See also satci, tugni, sarxe, drani, tarmi, ckini, mintu.

marbela fu'ivla
x_1 is dodder of species/variety x_2 parasitic on x_3.

marbi [mra] **gismu**
x_1 is a shelter/haven/refuge/retreat/harbor for/protecting x_2 from danger/threat x_3.
See also bandu, ckape, snura, drudi, sepli, bitmu, gacri.

marce [ma'e] **gismu**
x_1 is a vehicle/mode of transport carrying x_2 in/on surface/medium x_3, propelled by x_4.
See also klama, matra, bevri, bloti, carce, karce, sabnu, skiji.

marde [mad] **gismu**
x_1 are the ethics/morals/moral standards/ethical standards of x_2 (ind./mass) about situation x_3.
x_1 will (typically) be an abstract, a rule or rules of behavior; also principles; also conscience (= sezmarde). See also palci, vrude, lijda, manri, javni, tarti, zekri.

mardikca lujvo
d_1 is positive electric charge in d_2.
Cf. dikca, manri, dutydikca
manri (reference) + dikca (electric)

margosa fu'ivla
x_1 is neem/margosa/azedarac of species/variety x_2.
See also zdiraxa, andiroba. "Azedarach" and variants have referred to both this tree and the zdiraxa.

margu [mag] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/made of mercury/quicksilver; [metaphor: fluid metal; temperature].
See also jinme.

marji [maj mai] **gismu**
x_1 is material/stuff/matter of type/composition including x_2 in shape/form x_3.
Also (adjective:) x_1 is physical (one sense)/material.
See also morna, mucti, nejni, tarmi, dacti.

markuja **fu'ivla**
x_1 is a passionfruit/passionflower of species/variety x_2.

marlari **fu'ivla**
x_1 is malaria caused by Plasmodium species x_2.
Cf. blusfani, paludizm.

marmota **fu'ivla**
x_1 is a marmot/woodchuck/groundhog of species x_2.
see also ratcu, smacu

marna **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of hemp/marijuana/jute of species/strain x_2.
See also skori, tanko, sigja, xukmi.

marnybu'u **lujvo**
b_1 is canvas made of hemp.
Cf. marna, bukpu
marna (hemp) + bukpu (cloth)

marnyva'u **lujvo**
v_1 smokes cannabis of type m_2.
Cf. marna, vasxu. See also damva'u, tankyva'u, sigva'u.
marna (hemp) + vasxu (breathe)

marxa [max] **gismu**
x_1 [force] mashes/crushes/squashes/smashes x_2 into pulp/mash/crumbs/deformed mass x_3.
See also daspo, pesxu, zalvi, bapli.

maskFAS **cmene**
Moscow

masno [sno] **gismu**
x_1 is slow/sluggish at doing/being/bringing about x_2 (event/state).
See also sutra.

masti [ma'i] **gismu**
x_1 is x_2 months in duration (default is 1 month) by month standard x_3.
This month (= cabma'i); next month (= bavla'ima'i); last month (= prula'ima'i). See also detri, djedi, jeftu, nanca.

masyce'u **lujvo**
c_1 is a parish of parishioners c_2.
malsi (temple) + cecmu (community)

matci **gismu**
x_1 is a mat/pad/mattress/pallet [flat, soft, dense form] of material x_2.
Also mattress = (kicymatci). See also kicne, tapla, karda, ckana.

matli **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of linen/flax [type of fabric/material].
See also bukpu.

matlyspa **lujvo**
x_1 is flax of species/variety x_2.
see also matli, matlytsi
matli (linen) + spati (plant)

matlytsi **lujvo**
x_1 is flaxseed/linseed produced by plant x_2, capable of growing into x_3.
see also matli, matlyspa
matli (linen) + tsiju (seed)

matne **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of/contains butter/oleo/margarine/shortening from source x_2.
(adjective:) x_1 is buttery; an edible fat, solid but spreadable at normal temperatures; dairy butter (= ladmatne). See also grasu, kruji.

matpai **lujvo**
p_1 approves m_1 for m_2 in property aspect m_3.
Cf. mapti, pajni, zanru
mapti (fit) + pajni (judge)

matra **gismu**
x_1 is a motor/engine, driving/propelling/providing power to x_2.
See also marce, minji, carce.

matsi'uma'i **lujvo**
x_1 is June of year x_2 in calendar x_3.
Cf. xavmasti, kanbyma'i, nanca.
mapti (fit) + simxu (mutual) + masti (month)

matybi'o **lujvo**
b_1 becomes fitting with m_2 in property/aspect m_3.
Cf. mapti, binxo
mapti (fit) + binxo (become)

mau **cmavo** **[BAI]**
zmadu modal, 1st place (a greater) exceeded by ... ; usually a sumti modifier.

maudji **lujvo**
d_1 prefers d_1=m_1 (event/state) to m_2 for purpose d_3 by amount/excess z_4.
Cf. zmadu, djica, zmanei
zmadu (more) + djica (???)

mavji [mav] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of oats [grain] of species/strain x_2.
See also gurni.

maxri [xri] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of wheat [grain] of species/strain x_2.
See also gurni.

maxyvru lujvo
s_1 is a crash (sound) produced by m_1 smashing into m_2.
Cf. marxa, savru
marxa (mash) + savru (noise)

me cmavo [ME]
convert sumti to selbri/tanru element; x_1 is specific to [sumti] in aspect x_2.

me'a cmavo [BAI]
mleca modal, 1st place (a lesser) undercut by ... ; usually a sumti modifier.

me'andi fu'ivla
x_1 is henna of species/variety x_2.
see also larcu, cinta

me'e cmavo [BAI]
cmene modal, 1st place (requires quote) with name ...; so-called ...

me'e ma cmavo cluster [BAI*]
sumti question asking for a name; who?; requires quoted name as an answer.

me'i cmavo [PA3]
digit/number: less than.

me'ispe lujvo
s_1 is a brother-in-law (sister's spouse) of m_2 under law/custom/tradition/system/convention sp_3.
Omit x_4=s_2=m_1. Cf. speni, bunspe, tubyspe.
mensi (sister) + speni (married)

me'o cmavo [LI]
the mathematical expression (unevaluated); convert unevaluated mathematical expression to sumti.

me'u cmavo [MEhU]
elidable terminator: end sumti that was converted to selbri; usually elidable.

mebmla lujvo
ml_1 is a temple belonging to me_2
from mebri mlana
mebri (brow) + mlana (side)

mebri [meb] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the brow/forehead [projecting flat/smooth head/body-part] of x_2.
See also stedu, flira.

mecna'u lujvo
m_1=n_1 is a negative number relative to origo m_2.
Cf. ni'u, nonmecna'u, fatna'u, zmana'u.
mleca (less) + namcu (number)

mecrai lujvo
m_1=t_1 is the least of m_2=t_4 in property m_3 (ka/ni) by amount m_4.
Cf. mleca, traji
mleca (less) + traji (best)

mecyjavdu'i lujvo
x_1 is less than or equal to x_2 in property/quantity x_3 by amount x_4.
See also su'e
mleca (less) + ja (tanru or) + dunli (equal)

medomoi cmavo cluster
x_1 is yours among x_2 by rule/relationship x_3; x_1 is your x_2 by rule/relationship x_3.

megdo [meg] **gismu**
x_1 is a million [*10^6*] of x_2 in dimension/aspect x_3 (default is units).
(cf. grake, mitre, snidu, stero, delno, molro, kelvo, xampo, gradu. litce, merli, centi, decti, dekto, femti, gigdo, gocti, gotro, kilto, mikri, milti, nanvi, petso, picti, terto, xatsi, xecto, xexso, zepti, zetro)

megygra lujvo
x_1 is x_2 tonne(s) [metric unit] in mass (default is 1) by standard x_3.
Cf. megdo, grake.
megdo (1E6) + grake (gram)

mei [mem mei] **cmavo [MOI]**
convert number to cardinality selbri; x_1 is the mass formed from set x_2 whose n member(s) are x_3.
[x1 is a mass with N components x3 composing set x2; x2 is an n-tuple (x2 is completely specified) (= selmei for reordered places); x1 forms an n-some; x3 (not necessarily a complete enumeration) are among the members of x2]; See also cmima, gunma, cmavo list moi.

mekfancu lujvo
x_1 is an operator/mathematical function/single-valued mapping from domain x_2 to range x_3 defined by mathematical expression/rule x_4.
mekso (MEX) + fancu (function)

mekna'u lujvo
x_1 is the value of expression x_2 in base/convention x_3.
See also ju'u
mekso (MEX) + namcu (number)

mekso [mek me'o] **gismu**
x_1 [quantifier/expression] is a mathematical expression interpreted under rules/convention x_2.
See also cmaci, dilcu, fancu, frinu, jalge, namcu, parbi, pilji.

meksu'i lujvo
x_1 is an operand of operator x_2 filling place x_3 under rules/convention x_4.
mekso (MEX) + sumti (argument)

melbi [mel mle] **gismu**
x_1 is beautiful/pleasant to x_2 in aspect x_3 (ka) by aesthetic standard x_4.
Also handsome, pretty, gorgeous, cute, comely, graceful. See also pluka, xamgu.

meljo [mej] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Malaysian/Malay culture/nationality/language in aspect x_2.
See also baxso, bindo.

melpsita **fu'ivla**
x_1 is a budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus) of breed x_2.
Cf. bajriga, cipni, sralo.

memimoi **cmavo cluster**
x_1 is mine among x_2 by rule/relationship x_3; x_1 is my x_2 by rule/relationship x_3.

mencre **lujvo**
c_1=m_2 (person) is intelligent/smart by standard c_3.
Cf. menli, certu, bebna, pensi, crexalbo
menli (mind) + certu (expert)

menli [men] **gismu**
x_1 is a mind/intellect/psyche/mentality/ [consciousness] of body x_2.
(adjective:) x_1 is mental/psychological/a mental phenomenon; multiple personalities (= so'i menli).
See also besna, morji, mucti, pensi, sanji, xanri, sevzi, xadni.

menmikce **lujvo**
m_1 is a psychologist/psychiatrist/counsellor/mental health practitioner of client m_2 treating ailment m_3 with treatment m_4.
Cf. menli, mikce, menske, jikske
menli (mind) + mikce (doctor)

menmuvgau **lujvo**
g_1=me_1 telekinetically / with its mind moves mu_1 to destination/receiver mu_2 [away] from origin mu_3 over path/route mu_4
Made from menli+muvgau. menli2 dropped on account of irrelevancy. See also gasnu, klama, litru, makfa, menli, muvdu.
menli (mind) + muvdu (move) + gasnu (bring about)

mensi [mes me'i] **gismu**
x_1 is a sister of/sororal to x_2 by bond/tie/standard/parent(s) x_3; [not necessarily biological].
See also bruna, tunba, tamne, famti.

menske **lujvo**
s_1 (mass of facts) is mental science/psychology about subject matter s_2 based on methodology s_3.
See also menli, saske, menmikce.
menli (mind) + saske (lore)

mentu [met me'u] **gismu**
x_1 is x_2 minutes in duration (default is 1 minute) by standard x_3.
See also junla, cacra, snidu, tcika.

menynunda'a **lujvo**
n_1 is psychological warfare on the part of d_1.
menli (mind) + nu (event abstract) + damba (fight)

merbau **lujvo**
m_1=b_1 is the American English used by b_2 to express/communicate b_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote).
Cf. bangu, merko, glico
merko (American) + bangu (language)

merfei **lujvo**
f_1 is worth f_2=m_1 US cents.
Cf. fepni, merko, jdini
merko (American) + fepni (cent)

merfiti **fu'ivla**
x_1 is a skunk of genus/species x_2.
Cf. ckankua, cribe, prokioni, mabru.

mergu'e **lujvo**
m_1=g_1 is the United States of America.
merko (American) + gugde (country)

merja'a **lujvo**
m_1=j_1 is a president of the United States of America.
Cf. merko, jatna, nolraitru
merko (American) + jatna (captain)

merje'a **lujvo**
j_1=m_1 is the United State of America as a state.
A U.S. state, or any part of a federation is referred to as gugypau. Cf. merko, jecta, bemro.
merko (American) + jecta (polity)

merkadno **lujvo**
m_1=k_1 reflects angloamerican culture/nationality/geography/language in aspect m_1=k_1.
Pertaining to the United States and Canada. Cf. merko, kadno, bemro, bemjoitco
merko (American) + kadno (Canadian)

merklu **lujvo**
k_1=m_1 is US culture.
Cf. merko, kulnu, bemro
merko (American) + kulnu (culture)

merko [mer] **gismu**
x_1 pertains to USA/American culture/nationality/dialect in aspect x_2.
See also brito, bemro, ketco, xispo, glico.

merlanu **fu'ivla**
x_1 is a whiting of species x_2.
see also finpe, merluci, finprgado, sperlanu

merli [mre] **gismu**
x_1 (agent) measures/evaluates x_2 [quantity] as x_3 units on scale x_4 (si'o), with accuracy x_5.
See also kancu, rupnu, fepni, dekpu, gutci, minli, merli, bunda, ckilu, gradu, satci, centi, cimde, decti, dekto, femti, gigdo, gocti, gotro, kilto, kramu, litce, manri, megdo, mikri, milti, nanvi, petso, picti, terto, xatsi, xecto, xexso, zepti, zetro.

mertru lujvo
t_1 is a government of the United States of America.
Cf. merko, turni, merja'a
merko (American) + turni (govern)

meryru'u lujvo
r_1=m_1 is r_2 US dollars.
Cf. merko, rupnu, jdini, merfei
merko (American) + rupnu (dollar)

mexno [mex] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Mexican culture/nationality in aspect x_2.
See also xispo, bemro, spano.

mexybau lujvo
m_1=b_1 is the Mexican Spanish language used by b_2 to express/communicate b_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote).
from mexno bangu c.f. sanbau.
mexno (Mexican) + bangu (language)

mexygu'e lujvo
m_1=g_1 is Mexico
from mexno gugde.
mexno (Mexican) + gugde (country)

mi [mib] **cmavo [KOhA3]**
pro-sumti: me/we the speaker(s)/author(s); identified by self-vocative.

mi'a cmavo [KOhA3]
pro-sumti: me/we the speaker(s)/author(s) & others unspecified, but not you, the listener.

mi'afra lujvo
f_1 laughs at f_3 under conditions f_4.
Cf. cisma, mlimi'a.
cmila (laugh) + frati (react)

mi'arpe'u lujvo
p_1 (agent) tickles p_2 with p_3 (a locus on x1 or an instrument) at p_4 (a locus on x2).
Cf. mlisa'e, tikpa.
cmila (laugh) + pencu (touch)

mi'asna lujvo
s_1 is laughter emitted by s_2=c_1
c.f. cmila, sance.
cmila (laugh) + sance (sound)

mi'e cmavo [COI]
self vocative: self-introduction - denial of identity; identifies speaker.

mi'ecpe lujvo
m_1=c_1 demands/exacts c_2=m_3 of c_3=m_2, with manner/form of demand c_4.
Cf. minde, cpedu, pikci, preti, ca'icpe, camcpe.
minde (command) + cpedu (ask)

mi'enai cmavo cluster [COI*]
self vocative: self-introduction - denial of identity; denies identity of speaker.

mi'esku lujvo
x_1=m_1=c_1 expresses/states command x_2=c_2 to recipient(s) x_3=m_2=c_3 via expressive medium x_4=c_4. m_3 of minde (the desired result) is presumably cointained in he expression of the command. x_1 commands x_3 with expression x_2.
minde (command) + cusku (express)

mi'i cmavo [BIhI]
non-logical interval connective: ordered components: ... center, ... range surrounding center.

mi'ircikre lujvo
c_1 repairs/mends/fixes/maintains c_2 for use m_2=c_3
from minji cikre
minji (machine) + cikre (repair)

mi'irlarfi'a lujvo
c_1 is technology-oriented science fiction about plot/theme/subject c_2 by author c_3, based on technology l_1.
Cf. mi'irlarcu, skefi'a, minji, larcu, cfika
minji (machine) + larcu (art) + cfika (fiction)

mi'ispi lujvo
s_1 is a piece of machine m_1=s_2.
Cf. minji, spisa
minji (machine) + spisa (piece)

mi'o cmavo [KOhA3]
pro-sumti: me/we the speaker(s)/author(s) & you the listener(s).

mi'u cmavo [UI3b]
discursive: ditto.
See also mintu.

mianma fu'ivla
x_1 is Burmese in aspect x_2.

mibma'o lujvo
c_1 is a first person pronoun in language c_4.
Cf. mi, mi'a, ma'a, mi'e, cmavo, donma'o, sevzi, se'a, se'i, se'o.
mi (me) + cmavo (structure word)

mibypre lujvo
m_1=p_1 is me.
Used instead of mi when a brivla is needed.
mi (me) + prenu (people)

micka'agau lujvo
m_1=g_1 uses surgical implement k_1 to operate on organ(s) k_2 of patient m_2, as a treatment for ailment m_3.
Cf. mikce, katna
mikce (doctor) + katna (cut) + gasnu (bring about)

micka'aku'a lujvo
k_1 is an operating theatre in which to perform surgery m_4.
Cf. mikce, kumfa, micka'agau, spita
mikce (doctor) + katna (cut) + kumfa (room)

micydi'u lujvo
d_1 is a clinic/surgery/practice with doctor(s) m_1.
Cf. mikce, dinju, spita
mikce (doctor) + dinju (building)

midju [mij] **gismu**
x_1 is in/at the middle/center/midpoint/[is a focus] of x_2; (adjective:) x_1 is central.
See also lanxe, jbini, nutli, snuji, milxe, denmi, ralju.

midnoi lujvo
n_1 is an instruction for n_2=m_3 (event/state) to occur, issued by n_3=m_1 for intended recipient n_4=m_2.
Cf. minde, notci
minde (command) + notci (message)

midvla lujvo
v_1 is a command word/keyword ordering v_2=m_3 (event/state) in language v_3.
Cf. minde, valsi
minde (command) + valsi (word)

mifra [mif] **gismu**
x_1 is encoded/cipher text of plain-text x_2 by code/coding system x_3; x_1 is in code; x_3 is a code.
Code (= termifra). See also mipri, lerfu, sinxa.

mijdorsai lujvo
x_1 is a meal with meal dish x_2.
midju (center) + donri (daytime) + sanmi (meal)

mijgresirji lujvo
x_1 is a diameter between x_2 and x_3 of x_4.
midju (center) + pagre (pass through) + sirji (straight)

mikce [mic] **gismu**
x_1 doctors/treats/nurses/[cures]/is physician/midwife to x_2 for ailment x_3 by treatment/cure x_4.
Also medic; (adjective:) x_1, x_4 is medical; x_2 is a patient of x_1 (= selmikce for reordered places) ; x_2 is treated by x_1 person/x_4 treatment/method; successfully cure transitive (= sadmikce, sadvelmikce), intransitive (= sadyselmikce, ka'orbi'o to not imply an external agent/process, though the x_1 and x_4 of mikce may be self/internal); treatment (= velmikce). See also bilma, kanro, spita.

mikri [mik] **gismu**
x_1 is a millionth [*10^-6*] of x_2 in dimension/aspect x_3 (default is units).
(cf. grake, mitre, snidu, stero, delno, molro, kelvo, xampo, gradu. litce, merli, centi, decti, dekto, femti, gigdo, gocti, gotro, kilto, megdo, milti, nanvi, petso, picti, terto, xatsi, xecto, xexso, zepti, zetro)

miksini fu'ivla
m_1 is a hagfish of species m_2.

miksnidu lujvo
x_1 is x_2 microseconds in duration.
mikri snidu; the default x_2 is 1
mikri (1E-6) + snidu (second)

mikygra lujvo
g_1 is g_2 micrograms in mass (default is 1) by standard g_3.
Cf. mikri, grake
mikri (1E-6) + grake (gram)

milgra lujvo
g1 is g2 milligrams in mass by standard *g3*
milti (.001) + grake (gram)

milsnidu lujvo
x_1 is x_2 milliseconds in duration.
milti snidu; the default x_2 is 1
milti (.001) + snidu (second)

milti [mil] **gismu**
x_1 is a thousandth [1/1000; *10^-3*] of x_2 in dimension/aspect x_3 (default is units).
(cf. grake, mitre, snidu, stero, delno, molro, kelvo, xampo, gradu. litce, merli, centi, decti, dekto, femti, gigdo, gocti, gotro, kilto, megdo, mikri, nanvi, petso, picti, terto, xatsi, xecto, xexso, zepti, zetro)

miltre lujvo
mit_1=mil_1 is mit_2=mil_1 (one by default) millimeter(s) in length measured in direction mit_3 by standard mit_4.
milti (.001) + mitre (meter)

milxe [mli] **gismu**
x_1 is mild/non-extreme/gentle/middling/somewhat in property x_2 (ka); x_1 is not very x_2.
See also mutce, traji, kandi, ruble, midju, nutli, ralci, traji.

mimpoi lujvo
x_1 is a sequence of members x_2, x_3, x_4, ... in that order.
The ordering rule is simply the order of the arguments, the unordered set is the set with members x2, x3, x4, ...
cmima (belong to) + porsi (sequence)

minde [mid mi'e] **gismu**
x_1 issues commands/orders to x_2 for result x_3 (event/state) to happen; x_3 is commanded to occur. [also: x_1 orders/sets/Triggers. x_2 to do/bring about x_3; x_1 is a commander; commanded (= termi'e)]; See also lacri, te bende, jatna, ralju, jitro, turni, tinbe.

minji [mi'i] **gismu**
x_1 is a machine for use/function x_2; [automated apparatus, without direct function control].
Also machinery/mechanism; a machine is initiated/triggered by an agent/force, but thereafter performs its function automatically; if self-directed, (a minji is an) entity (= zukte). See also cabra, matra, tutci, zukte, pilno, skami.

minli **gismu**
x_1 is x_2 (default 1) long local distance unit(s) [non-metric], x_3 subunits, standard x_4.
(additional subunit places may be added as x_5, x_6, ...); See also mitre, kilto, clani, ganra, condi, rotsu, rupnu, fepni, dekpu, gutci, minli, merli, bunda, kramu.

minra [mir] **gismu**
x_1 reflects/mirrors/echoes x_2 [object/radiation] to observer/point x_3 as x_4; x_2 bounces on x_1.
Also: x_1 is a mirror/reflector. x_2 may be light, lu'e of an imaged object; x_4 may be image or echo or the same as x_2 if physical object; x_3 may be a path for a bounced object; ka is reflection. See also catlu, viska, lenjo, pensi.

mintu [mit mi'u] **gismu**
x_1 is the same/identical thing as x_2 by standard x_3; (x_1 and x_2 interchangeable).
(cf. panra, satci, mapti, simsa, drata, dunli, cmavo list du - which has no standard place, simxu)

mipri [mip] **gismu**
x_1 keeps x_2 secret/hidden from x_3 by method x_4; x_2 is a secret; x_1 hides/conceals x_2.
Intransitive hidden/secret, without an agent (= selcri or nalterju'o); secret (= selmipri). See also stace, mifra, sivni, djuno, cirko, jarco.

mipstu **lujvo**
s_1 (place) hides m_2=s_2 from m_3 by method m_4; s_1 is a hiding place.
Cf. mipri, stuzi
mipri (secret) + stuzi (location)

miptera **fu'ivla**
x_1 is a bug of species x_2.
see also cinki, ckacinki, moptera, miptinytci, cfila, fanza

miptinytci **lujvo**
tu_1=m_2 is a bug used by ti_1=m_1 to listen to ti_2 without mi_3 being aware.
see also cfila, miptera, fanza
mipri (secret) + tirna (hear) + tutci (tool)

mipypro **lujvo**
f_1=m_1 secretly opposes f_2=m_3 regarding f_3 (abstract) with secrecy method m_4.
Cf. mipri, fapro
mipri (secret) + fapro (oppose)

mipypu'i **lujvo**
x_1=p_1=m_1 hides/conceals x_2=p_2 from x_4=m_3 on/at surface/locus x_3=p_3=m_1, the location being kept secret by method x_5=m_4.
mipri (secret) + punji (put)

mipyzga **lujvo**
z_1 spies/snoops on z_2 using senses/means z_3 under conditions z_4.
mipri (secret) + zgana (observe)

mircai **lujvo**
x_1 glitters/sparkles/glares, reflecting x_2 to observer x_3.
minra (reflect) + carmi (intense)

mirlanxe **lujvo**
l_1 is symmetrical about axis m_1.
minra (reflect) + lanxe (balance)

mirli **gismu**
x_1 is a deer/elk/moose/[hart/stag/doe] of species/breed x_2.
See also mabru, danlu.

mirsarxe **lujvo**
s_1 is symmetrical about axis m_1.
minra (reflect) + sarxe (harmonious)

mirsna **lujvo**
s_1=m_4 is an echo of sound m_2=s_2, reflected by m_1 and heard by m_3.
minra (reflect) + sance (sound)

misno [mis mi'o] **gismu**
x_1 (person/object/event) is famous/renowned/is a celebrity among community of persons x_2 (mass).
Also celebrated/well-known; (derogative meanings:) notorious/infamous (= malmi'o; these could also be expressed using the referenced words). See also se sinma, banli.

misro **gismu**
x_1 reflects Egyptian culture/nationality in aspect x_2.
See also friko, muslo, xrabo.

misrybau **lujvo**
m_1=b_1 is the Egyptian Arabic language used by b_2 to express/communicate b_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote).
c.f. misro bangu c.f. rabybau
misro (Egyptian) + bangu (language)

misryfrinu **lujvo**
x_1 is an Egyptian fraction with denominators x_2, x_3, ...
see also porfrinu
misro (Egyptian) + frinu (fraction)

misrygu'e lujvo
x_1 is Egypt
from misro gugde
misro (Egyptian) + gugde (country)

misryle'u lujvo
x_1 is an Egyptian character in writing system x_2 (hieroglyphic/hieratic/demotic) meaning x_3.
misro (Egyptian) + lerfu (letteral)

misryple lujvo
x_1 is papyrus from source x_2.
see also misryplespa, pelji
misro (Egyptian) + pelji (paper)

misryplespa lujvo
x_1 is a papyrus plant of variety x_2.
see also misryple, stagrleoxari
misro (Egyptian) + pelji (paper) + spati (plant)

misyselsi'a lujvo
m_1=s_2 is glorified by s_1.
Cf. sinma, censa.
misno (famous) + se (2nd conversion) + sinma (esteem)

mitcinpa'i lujvo
x_1 is homosexual/gay/lesbian;.
mintu (same) + cinse (???) + prami (???)

mitcinse lujvo
c_1 is homosexual/bisexual in situation c_2 by standard c_4.
For strict homosexuality, see pavmitcinse. Cf. relcinse, dutcinse, nakcinse, fetcinse.
mintu (same) + cinse (???)

mitfa'e lujvo
m_1=f_1 is palindromic by standard m_3.
Cf. valsi, mirsarxe.
mintu (same) + fatne (reverse)

mitmlu lujvo
s_1=m_1 seems to be the same as m_2 by standard m_3 to observer s_3 under conditions s_4.
Cf. simlu, mitmlu.
mintu (same) + simlu (seem)

mitmo'a lujvo
mo_1=mi_1 follows the same pattern as mi_2 with respect to forms/events mo_2 arranged according to structure mo_3.
Cf. mintu, morna
mintu (same) + morna (pattern)

mitre [tre] **gismu**
x_1 is x_2 meter(s) [metric unit] in length (default 1) measured in direction x_3 by standard x_4.
See also kilto, centi, decti, dekto, femti, gigdo, gocti, gotro, gutci, litce, megdo, mikri, milti, minli, nanvi, petso, picti, terto, xatsi, xecto, xexso, zepti, zetro.

mitsmuvla lujvo
v_1=m_1 is a synonym of m_2 by standard m_3 in language v_3.
Cf. mintu, smuni, valsi, smuske
mintu (same) + smuni (meaning) + valsi (word)

mityjutcti lujvo
m_1=j_1=c_1 cannibalizes c_2. m_1=j_1=c_1 is a cannibal.
mintu (same) + jutsi (species) + citka (eat)

mivdalmuzga lujvo
x_1=m_1 is a zoo at x_3=m_3 with animals x_2=m_2=j_1=d_1.
Cf. jmive, danlu, muzga
jmive (live) + danlu (animal) + muzga (museum)

mivgau lujvo
g_1 reincarnates/resurrects j_1 by standard j_2.
Cf. jmive, gasnu
jmive (live) + gasnu (bring about)

mivmu'e lujvo
m_1 is nature/the world of living things m_2=j_1, defined by rules m_3.
Cf. jmive, munje
jmive (live) + munje (universe)

mivmu'i lujvo
x_1=m_1 is a life-goal of x_3=m_3=j_1 motivating x_2=m_2 .
Cf. jmive, mukti
jmive (live) + mukti (motive)

mivylivla lujvo
l_1 is adenosine triphosphate (ATP) transporting energy within organism l_2=j_1.
jmive (live) + livla (fuel)

mivyselkra lujvo
x_1 is organic, originating in living organism x_2.
See also tabyselcmu, rarvelcange.
jmive (live) + se (2nd conversion) + krasi (origin)

mivyselna'a lujvo
n_2 (number) is the age (in years) of living thing j_1, alive by standard j_2, with year standard n_3.
jmive (live) + se (2nd conversion) + nanca (year)

mivyske lujvo
s_1 is biology/Life Science based on methodology s_2.
Cf. mrodalmuzga.
jmive (live) + saske (lore)

mixre [mix xre] **gismu**
x_1 (mass) is a mixture/blend/colloid/commingling with ingredients including x_2.
x_2 mingles/mixes/blends into x_1; x_2 is in x_1, an ingredient/part/component/element of x_1 (= selxre for reordered places). See also salta, te runta, stasu, jicla, sanso.

mlafi'e lujvo
f_1 is a flatfish of family/genus/species f_2, swimming with side m_1 upward.
Cf. finpe, polgosu, flundero, platesa.
mlana (side) + finpe (fish)

mlajukma'i lujvo
x_1 is July of year x_2 in calendar x_3.
Cf. zelmasti, kanbyma'i, nanca.
mlana (side) + jukni (spider) + masti (month)

mlakla lujvo
$x_1=k_1=m_4$ dodges/sidesteps/skirts $x_2=m_2$ from $x_3=k_3$ by route $x_4=k_4$ by means of transportation $x_5=k_5$.
The lateral frame of reference is that of the one who sidesteps. Cf. mlana, klama, koizva.
mlana (side) + klama (come)

mlaluka fu'ivla
x_1 is a paperbark/tea tree of species/variety x_2.

mlana [mla] **gismu**
x_1 is to the side of/lateral to x_2 and facing x_3 from point of view/in-frame-of-reference x_4.
(cf. crane, trixe, pritu, zunle which differ in that the direction of facing is the front and not the lateral side. The x_4 of mlana may be either the front, or back side of x_2, korbi)

mlapau lujvo
$m_1=p_1$ is the side of / is a part and on the side of $m_2=p_2$ and is facing m_3 from point of view/in-frame-of-reference m_4.
Made from mlana + pagbu.
mlana (side) + pagbu (part)

mlaselfa'a lujvo
f_2 is sideways from $f_3=m_2$.
$x_3=f_1$, the exact direction, is unspecified. Cf. mlana, farna.
mlana (side) + se (2nd conversion) + farna (direction)

mlatu [lat] **gismu**
x_1 is a cat/[puss/pussy/kitten] [feline animal] of species/breed x_2; (adjective:) x_1 is feline.
See also cinfo, tirxu, gerku.

mlaxelbo'a lujvo
m_1 is a sideband of signal $b_1=m_2$.
mlana (side) + xe (5th conversion) + boxna (wave)

mleba'i lujvo
$m_1=b_1$ is splendid/glorious/magnificent to m_2 in aspect m_3 (ka) by aesthetic standard m_4, and by greatness standard b_4.
melbi (beautiful) + banli (great)

mleca [mec me'a] **gismu**
x_1 is less than x_2 in property/quantity x_3 (ka/ni) by amount x_4.
Also negative (= nonme'a). See also cmavo list me'a, cmavo list su'o, jdika, zmadu, traji.

mledi [led] **gismu**
x_1 is a mold/fungus/mushrooms/truffles of species/strain x_2 parasitic/growing on x_3.
See also clika.

mlejgi lujvo
j_1 is vain.
Cf. melbi, jgira
melbi (beautiful) + jgira (???)

mlerai lujvo
$m_1=t_1$ is most beautiful among set/range t_3 to m_2 in aspect m_3 (ka) by aesthetic standard m_4.
Cf. melbi, traji
melbi (beautiful) + traji (best)

mletritra lujvo
$ta_1=tr_1=m_1$ is coquettish/flirtatious with $tr_2=m_2$ in aspect m_3
from melbi trina tarti
melbi (beautiful) + trina (attract) + tarti (-)

mliba'u lujvo
$x_1=m_1=b_1$ whispers/mumbles/murmurs/coos utterance $x_2=b_2$; $x_1=m_1=b_1$ speaks softly.
Cf. milxe, bacru, smasku.
milxe (mild) + bacru (utter)

mlibdena fu'ivla
x_1 is molybdenum.

mlibi'e lujvo
$b_1=m_1$ is breeze/zephyr from direction b_2 with speed b_3.
Cf. milxe, brife
milxe (mild) + brife (breeze)

mlibra lujvo
$b_1=m_1$ is somewhat big in dimension b_2 by standard b_3.
Cf. milxe, barda
milxe (mild) + barda (big)

mliburna lujvo
b_1 is mildly embarrassed/disconcerted about/under conditions b_2 (abstraction).
Cf. milxe, burna
milxe (mild) + burna (embarrassed)

mlifanza lujvo
f_1 (event) slightly annoys/irritates/bothers/distracts f_2.
milxe (mild) + fanza (annoy)

mlifegba'u lujvo
$m_1=f_1=b_1$ grumbles with sound b_2 at f_2 because of f_3 (action/state/property).
jvajvo definition; Gismu deep structure is "milxe gi'e fengu gi'e bacru"
milxe (mild) + fengu (angry) + bacru (utter)

mligla lujvo
g_1=m_1 is warm by standard g_2.
Cf. glare.
milxe (mild) + glare (hot)

mlilenku lujvo
l_1=m_1 is cool (mildly cold) by standard l_2.
Cf. lenku.
milxe (mild) + lenku (cold)

mlimi'a lujvo
c_1 chuckles.
Cf. cisma, mi'afra, mlimi'afra.
milxe (mild) + cmila (laugh)

mliri'a lujvo
r_1 (event/state) mildens/allays/alleviates effect r_2 (event/state) under conditions r_3.
Cf. mliri'agau for a person as x1.
milxe (mild) + rinka (cause)

mlisa'e lujvo
s_1 (agent) pets/gently strokes s_2 with s_3.
Cf. pencu, mi'arpe'u, tikpa, tunta.
milxe (mild) + satre (stroke)

mlongena fu'ivla
x_1 is eggplant of variety x_2.
see also patlu, tamca, kapsiku, labnyjba

mluni [lun] **gismu**
x_1 is a satellite/moon orbiting x_2 with characteristics x_3, orbital parameters x_4.
See also plini, solri, lunra.

mo cmavo [GOhA]
pro-bridi: bridi/selbri/brivla question.

mo'a [mob] **cmavo [PA4]**
digit/number: too few; subjective.

mo'aroi cmavo cluster [ROI*]
tense interval modifier: too few times; objective tense; defaults as time tense.

mo'e cmavo [MOhE]
convert sumti to mex operand; sample use in story arithmetic: [3 apples] + [3 apples] = what.

mo'i [mov] **cmavo [MOhI]**
mark motions in space-time.

mo'ibe'a cmavo cluster [FAhA*]
space motion tense: northwardly; to the north directional space motion.

mo'ibu'u cmavo cluster [FAhA*]
space motion tense: moving to coincide directional space motion.

mo'ica'u cmavo cluster [FAhA*]
space motion tense: forward directional space motion.

mo'idu'a cmavo cluster [FAhA*]
space motion tense: eastwardly; to the east directional space motion.

mo'ifa'a cmavo cluster [FAhA*]
space motion tense: arriving at; arriving at a point directional space motion.

mo'iga'u cmavo cluster [FAhA*]
space motion tense: upwardly; upwards directional space motion.

mo'ine'a cmavo cluster [FAhA*]
space motion tense: approximating; moving around the neighborhood of ... space motion.

mo'ine'i cmavo cluster [FAhA*]
space motion tense: moving into directional space motion.

mo'ine'u cmavo cluster [FAhA*]
space motion tense: southwardly; to the south directional space motion.

mo'ini'a cmavo cluster [FAhA*]
space motion tense: downwardly; downwards directional space motion.

mo'ipa'o cmavo cluster [FAhA*]
space motion tense: passing through directional space motion.

mo'ire'o cmavo cluster [FAhA*]
space motion tense: along; along a path directional space motion.

mo'iri'u cmavo cluster [FAhA*]
space motion tense: rightwardly; to the right directional space motion.

mo'iru'u cmavo cluster [FAhA*]
space motion tense: orbiting; surrounding/annular directional space motion.

mo'isro lujvo
s_1 is a memory/storage/anamnesis containing facts/data/recollection s_2=m_2 within medium/substrate/containment s_3, said facts related to subject m_3.
Cf. morji, sorcu.
morji (memory) + sorcu (hold)

mo'isti lujvo
s_1=m_1 forgets fact/memory m_2 about subject m_3.
Cf. morji, sisti, tolmo'i.
morji (memory) + sisti (cease)

mo'ite'e cmavo cluster [FAhA*]
space motion tense: moving along the border directional space motion.

mo'iti'a cmavo cluster [FAhA*]
space motion tense: rearwardsly; rearwards directional space motion.

mo'ito'o cmavo cluster [FAhA*]
space motion tense: moving away from a point directional space motion.

mo'ivu'a cmavo cluster [FAhA*]
space motion tense: westwardly; to the west directional space motion.

mo'ize'o cmavo cluster [FAhA*]
space motion tense: outwardsly; outward directional space motion.

mo'izo'a cmavo cluster [FAhA*]
space motion tense: passing by a site directional space motion.

mo'izo'i cmavo cluster [FAhA*]
space motion tense: approaching directional space motion.

mo'izu'a cmavo cluster [FAhA*]
space motion tense: leftwardsly; to the left directional space motion.

mo'o cmavo [MAI]
higher-order utterance ordinal suffix; converts a number to ordinal, usually a section/chapter.

mo'u cmavo [ZAhO]
interval event contour: at the natural ending point of ...; completive | >|<.

moi [mom moi] **cmavo [MOI]**
convert number to ordinal selbri; x_1 is (n)th member of set x_2 ordered by rule x_3.

mojgau lujvo
g_1 reminds m_1 of facts m_2 about m_3.
Cf. morji, mojgaunoi, mojri'a.
morji (memory) + gasnu (bring about)

mojgaunoi lujvo
x_1=n_1 is a message reminding facts x_2=m_2 about x_3=m_3=n_2 from author x_4=n_3=g_1 to intended audience x_5=n_4=m_1.
see also selmojnoi, mojgau, notci
morji (memory) + gasnu (bring about) + notci (message)

mojmau lujvo
z_1 has a better memory than z_2 with regards to facts m_2 about subject m_3 by amount/excess z_4.
morji (memory) + zmadu (more)

mojri'a lujvo
r_1 (event) reminds m_1 of facts m_2 about subject m_3 under conditions r_3.
Cf. morji, rinka, mojgau.
morji (memory) + rinka (cause)

mojypei lujvo
p_1=m_1 remembers/thinks back/reminisces about p_2=m_3, recalling facts m_2.
Cf. morji, pensi.
morji (memory) + pensi (think)

mojysu'a lujvo
s_1 is a structure of parts s_2 as a monument/memorial to m_3.
Cf. mrostu.
morji (memory) + stura (structure)

mokca [moc] **gismu**
x_1 is a point/instant/moment [0-dimensional shape/form] in/on/at time/place x_2.
x_1 is dimensionless. See also jipno, jganu, linji, stuzi, tcika.

moklu [mol mo'u] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the mouth/oral cavity [body-part] of x_2; (metaphor: entrance/intake for consumption).
(adjective:) x_1 is oral. See also ctebi, denci, tance.

molgai lujvo
g_1 is a muzzle on m_2
from moklu gacri
moklu (mouth) + gacri (cover)

molgapru lujvo
g_1 is the palate of m_2.
Cf. moklu.
moklu (mouth) + gapru (???)

molgle lujvo
g_1=m_2 performs oral sex on g_2.
Cf. gletu, vibgle, gaxygle. le gletu is taken as the 'active' partner.
moklu (mouth) + gletu (copulate)

molki [mlo] **gismu**
x_1 is a mill/foundry/industrial plant/[assembly line] performing process x_2.
(unlike fanri,) need not produce a product; grain mill (= grumlo), grinding mill (= zalmlo, zalmlotci, zalmloca'a). See also gasta, gurni, tirse, fanri, zalvi.

molku'o lujvo
m_1=s_1 is a philtrum (infranasal depression) of m_2=s_2.
Cf. skuro, moklu, nazbi, flira.
moklu (mouth) + skuro (groove)

molmla lujvo
x_1 is the cheek of x_2 (person/animal)
moklu (mouth) + mlana (side)

molro [mo'o] **gismu**
x_1 is x_2 mole(s) [metric unit] in substance (default is 1) by standard x_3.
See also centi, decti, dekto, femti, gigdo, gocti, gotro, kilto, megdo, mikri, milti, nanvi, petso, picti, terto, xatsi, xecto, xexso, zepti, zetro.

molselpu'u lujvo
x_1=s_2 is saliva/sput/sputum/spittle of x_2=s_1.
Cf. kalselvi'i.
moklu (mouth) + se (2nd conversion) + sputu (spit)

moltu'u lujvo
t_1 is a mouthpiece/embouchure of material t_2 conveying fluid t_3.
Cf. tubnu, zgica'a.
moklu (mouth) + tubnu (tube)

momlai lujvo
x_1 is the x_2nd member of set x_3 ordered by rule x_4 .
moi (ordinal selbri) + klani (amount)

monfu'i lujvo
f_1 is an emulation/imitation of f_2 in medium f_3, emulated by method f_4 and exhibiting pattern m_1.
Cf. morna, fukpi, monfu'igau.
morna (pattern) + fukpi (copy)

monfu'igau lujvo
x_1=g_1 (agent) emulates x_3=f_2 resulting in emulation/imitation x_2=f_1 in medium x_4=f_3 by method x_5=f_4 exhibiting pattern x_6=m_1.
Cf. monfu'i.
morna (pattern) + fukpi (copy) + gasnu (bring about)

morji [moj mo'i] **gismu**
x_1 remembers/recalls/recollects fact(s)/memory x_2 (du'u) about subject x_3.
See also cmavo list ba'anai, menli, pensi, sanji, djuno, notci.

morko [mor] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Moroccan culture/nationality in aspect x_2.
See also friko, xrabo, muslo.

morna [mon mo'a] **gismu**
x_1 is/reflects/represents a pattern of forms/events x_2 arranged according to structure x_3.
[x_3 is a model for x_1 (= termontai, or the more abstract = termonsi'o); image (= gusmo'a, nenmo'a, dairmo'a, selylenmo'a, selmirmo'a, velmirmo'a, but also all of these -tai instead of -mo'a for the ideal)]; See also ciste, ganzu, marji, slilu, stura, tarmi, boxna, cimde, gidva, jimpe, rilti.

mors cmene
Morse; Morse code, telegraphy.

morsi [mro] **gismu**
x_1 is dead/has ceased to be alive.
Die/mortal (= mrobi'o, co'urji'e). See also jmive, catra, betri.

mosra [mos] **gismu**
x_1 is friction [force opposing motion] due to contact/rubbing between x_2 and x_3; (fe) x_2 rubs x_3.
Also x_2 scrubs/wipes/brushes (against) x_3 (= seltermosra); non-agentive rub (= termosra). See also sakli, sraku, jabre, satre, guska, pencu, spali.

mosycpu lujvo
l_1 drags/hauls l_2=m_2 by handle/at locus l_3 along surface m_3.
Cf. mosra, lacpu.
mosra (friction) + lacpu (pull)

mosyvi'u lujvo
v_1=m_2 rubs off v_2 from v_3=m_3 leaving remainder v_4.
Cf. mosra, vimcu.
mosra (friction) + vimcu (delete)

mraigo fu'ivla
m_1 is Welsh in aspect m_2.

mraji gismu
x_1 is a quantity of rye [grain] of species/strain x_2.
See also gurni.

mrajymledi lujvo
ml_1 is ergot of species ml_2.
A fungus that grows on rye and other cereals; it contains the alkaloid ergotamine, which has hallucinogenic effects on humans and animals, and from which LSD!en is synthesized.
mraji (rye) + mledi (mold)

mrena'u lujvo
n_1 is a real number.
Cf. namcu, mulna'u, xarna'u.
merli (measure) + namcu (number)

mreske lujvo
s_1 is metrology based on methodology s_2.
merli (measure) + saske (lore)

mrilu [mri] **gismu**
x_1 mails/posts [transfer via intermediary service] x_2 to recipient address x_3 from mailbox/post office/sender address x_4 by carrier/network/system x_5.
Also x_4 post office, mailbox. (cf. benji In which the medium need not be a 3rd party service/system, and x_2 need not consist of discrete units. notci, xatra, tcana)

mriste lujvo
l_1 is a mailing list with subscribers/recipients l_2=m_3.
Cf. mrilu, ve cusku
mrilu (mail) + liste (list)

mrobi'o lujvo
b_1 dies under conditions b_3.
morsi (dead) + binxo (become)

mrodalmuzga lujvo
mu_1 is a natural history museum for preserving [and possibly exhibiting] animals of kind mu_2=d_2=mo_1 at location mu_3.
Cf. mivdalmuzga, mivyske.
morsi (dead) + danlu (animal) + muzga (museum)

mrodimna lujvo
x_1 is mortal/subject to death.
See also morsi, dimna, mroka'e
morsi (dead) + dimna (fate)

mrodri lujvo
b_1 mourns/grieves over the death of m_1=b_2
morsi (dead) + badri (sad)

mrofoi lujvo
f_1 is a cemetery/graveyard/burial ground for dead person(s)/animal(s) m_1.
Cf. morsi, mrobi'o, derse'a.
morsi (dead) + foldi (field)

mroka'e lujvo
m_1=k_1 is mortal/capable of dying under conditions k_3.
Used in Theodore Reed's translation of "A Princess of Mars".
morsi (dead) + kakne (able)

mroke'a lujvo
k_1 is a grave in ground k_2 for m_1.
Cf. morsi, mrostu, mrofoi, derse'a.
morsi (dead) + kevna (cavity)

mrori'a lujvo
x_1 is the cause of x_2's death under conditions x_3; x_1 kills x_2.
morsi (dead) + rinka (cause)

mrostu lujvo
s_1 is the grave/tomb of m_1=s_2.
Cf. morsi, mrofoi, derse'a.
morsi (dead) + stuzi (location)

mrotolkakpa lujvo
k_1 buries/inters corpse/[entomb] k_2=m_1 at grave/cemetery/[mausoleum/crypt] k_3
k4 dropped because of little use in this application.
morsi (dead) + to'e (polar opposite) + kakpa (dig)

mrovau lujvo
v_1 is a coffin containing v_2=m_1.
Cf. morsi, mrostu, mrofoi.
morsi (dead) + vasru (contain)

mruli [mru] **gismu**
x_1 [tool] is a hammer for/hammers x_2 [target] consisting of weight/head x_3 propelled by x_4.
See also tutci.

mu [mum] **cmavo [PA1]**
digit/number: 5 (digit) [five].

mu'a cmavo [UI3]
discursive: for example - omitting - end examples.
See also mupli.

mu'acu'i cmavo cluster [UI*3]
discursive: for example - omitting - end examples.

mu'anai cmavo cluster [UI*3]
discursive: for example - omitting - end examples.

mu'e [muf] **cmavo [NU1]**
abstractor: achievement (event) abstractor; x_1 is the event-as-a-point/achievement of [bridi].

mu'eske lujvo
s_1 is cosmology based on methodology s_3.
Cf. munje, saske, tarske, termu'eske.
munje (universe) + saske (lore)

mu'etru lujvo
t_1 is a lord of universe t_2=m_1.
munje (universe) + turni (govern)

mu'i cmavo [BAI]
mukti modal, 1st place because of motive ...

mu'i ma cmavo cluster [BAI*]
sumti question asking for a motive; why?.

mu'inai cmavo cluster [BAI*]
mukti modal, 1st place despite motive ...

mu'o cmavo [COI]
vocative: over (response OK) - more to come.

mu'onai cmavo cluster [COI*]
vocative: over (response OK) - more to come.

mu'u cmavo [BAI]
mupli modal, 1st place exemplified by ...

mucti [mut] **gismu**
x_1 is immaterial/not physical/without material form.
See also marji, menli, pruxi, sidbo.

mudbli lujvo
x_1 is a block of wood x_2 with surfaces x_3.
mudri (wood) + bliku (block)

mudri [mud] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of/is made of/contains wood/lumber from tree(s) of type/species x_2.
See also tricu, stani.

mudyctijalra lujvo
j_1 is a termite of species j_2.
Cf. jalra.
mudri (wood) + citka (eat) + jalra (cockroach)

mudydei lujvo
x_1 is Thursday of week x_2 on calendar x_3.
mudri (wood) + djedi (full day)

mudyfagri lujvo
f_1 is a wood fire burning in/reacting with oxidizer f_3.
Omit x_3=f_2=m_1. Cf. fagri, jelca, mudri.
mudri (wood) + fagri (fire)

mudyka'apre lujvo
p_1 is a woodcutter/lumberjack using tool k_1 to cut trees of species m_2.
Cf. mudri, katna.
mudri (wood) + katna (cut) + prenu (people)

mudypu'o lujvo
p_1=m_1 is sawdust of wood type p_2=m_2.
Cf. cmamudyspi, tricu.
mudri (wood) + purmo (powder)

mufspe lujvo
m_1 is the marriage of s_1 and s_2 under convention s_3.
Probably a misnomer for nunspe
mu'e (point-event abstract) + speni (married)

mujyku'e lujvo
k_1 is universal in domain m_2 defined by rules m_3 from munje kuspe c.f. kampu
munje (universe) + kuspe (range)

mujysamseltcana lujvo
t_2 is the internet/cyberspace that includes nodes/computers t_1=s_1 whose function/purpose is s_2.
Cf. munje, skami, tcana, samseltcana, kagysamseltcana, internet.
munje (universe) + skami (computer) + se (2nd conversion) + tcana (station)

muki'o cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 5,000 expressed with comma.

mukti [muk mu'i] **gismu**
x_1 (action/event/state) motivates/is a motive/incentive for action/event x_2, per volition of x_3.
Also; x_3 is motivated to bring about result/goal/objective x_2 by x_1 (= termu'i for reordered places); (note that 'under conditions' BAI may apply and be appropriately added to the main predicate level or within the x_2 action level). (cf. cmavo list mu'i, nibli, te zukte - generally better for 'goal', se jalge, krinu, rinka, ciksi, djica, xlura)

mulbi'o lujvo
x_1 is completed in property x_2 according to standard x_3
mulno (complete) + binxo (become)

mulcabna lujvo
x_1 (event) is after x_2 (event) concludes. x_1 is in the future when x_2 finishes
mulno (complete) + cabna (concurrent)

mulfa'o lujvo
f_1 is the end/finish/completion of completed thing/process f_2=m_1.
mulno (complete) + fanmo (end)

mulgau lujvo
g_1 makes m_1 complete in property m_2 by standard m_4.
mulno (complete) + gasnu (bring about)

mulgri lujvo
g_1=m_1 is a complete set showing common property (ka) g_2, complete by standard m_3.
Cf. mulno, girzu
mulno (complete) + girzu (group)

mulgunma lujvo
g_1=m_1 is a mass/team/aggregate/whole, together composed solely/completely/wholly of components x2, considered jointly, by standard m_3.
From mulno + gunma. Just gunma with a complete specification of members. m_2 dropped since the property is always "membership in the mass in question". m_3 left in since it seems to do no harm, although its meaning seems a bit unclear here.
mulno (complete) + gunma (jointly)

muljbi lujvo
x_1 is almost/nearly done/complete/finished/whole in property x_2 by standard x_3.
See also so'a
mulno (complete) + jibni (near)

mulkla lujvo
k_1=m_1 arrives at k_2 from k_3 via route k_4 by means k_5.
x1 is complete in coming/going to x2.
mulno (complete) + klama (come)

mulna'u lujvo
n_1 is an integer.
mulno (complete) + namcu (number)

mulna'usle lujvo
s_1=mn_1 is an indivisible / prime number in integer domain s_2.
Made from mulna'u + selci.;
mulno (complete) + namcu (number) + selci (cell)

mulno [mul mu'o] **gismu**
x_1 (event) is complete/done/finished; x_1 (object) has become whole in property x_2 by standard x_3.
Also perfected, entirety; (adverb/adjective:) entire, total, integral, fully, totally, wholly, completely, entirely.
See also fanmo, culno, pagbu, xadba, prane, jalge, sumji, munje, sisti, xadni.

mulpi'i lujvo
p_1 is the integer result of multiplying integer p_2 by integer p_3.
Made from mulno + pilji. See also mulna'u, mulna'usle.
mulno (complete) + pilji (multiply)

multertu'i lujvo
m_1=t_3 (du'u) is unanimous / based on complete agreement among t_1=t_2.
mulno (complete) + te (3rd conversion) + tugni (agree)

mumbais cmene
Mumbai.

mumdei lujvo
x_1 is a Friday of week x_2 in calendar x_3.
mu (5) + djedi (full day)

mumei cmavo cluster [MOI*]
quantifier selbri: convert 5 to cardinal selbri; x_1 is a set with the quintet of members x_2.

mumoi cmavo cluster [MOI*]
quantified selbri: convert 5 to ordinal selbri; x_1 is fifth among x_2 ordered by rule x_3.

mumplin cmene
Jupiter.
Cf. mumplini.

mumplini lujvo
p_1 is the fifth closest planet (default is Jupiter if p2 is the Sun) revolving around p_2 (default is the Sun), with planetary characteristics p_3, orbital parameters p_4.
Cf. mumplin, pavyplini, relplini etc.; see also terdi, solri, mluni, lunra, plinycma, tarci'e.
mu (5) + plini (planet)

mumymast cmene
May.
Cf. bakma'i, mumymasti.

mumymasti lujvo
x_1 is May/the fifth month of year x_2 in calendar x_3.
Cf. pavmasti, nanca.
mu (5) + masti (month)

mumymomdegji lujvo
m_1=d_1 is the little finger of d_2.
Cf. degji.
mu (5) + moi (ordinal selbri) + degji (finger)

munje [muj mu'e] **gismu**
x_1 is a universe/cosmos [complete and ordered entirety] of domain/sphere x_2 defined by rules x_3.
Also world; a universe is a kind of system, one which comprehensively encompasses its domain; e.g. 'universe of discourse', or 'world of birds'; x_3 are the rules/defining principles which distinguish the universe from other universes, or from non-universe.
See also ciste, plini, kensa, mulno.

muno cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 50 [fifty].

munono cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 500 [five hundred].

mupcpa lujvo
c_1 takes a sample of c_2=m_2 from source/set c_3=m_3.
Cf. cpacu.
mupli (example) + cpacu (get)

mupli [mup] **gismu**
x_1 is an example/sample/specimen/instance/case/illustration of common property(s) x_2 of set x_3.
See also cmavo list mu'u, pixra.

murse gismu
x_1 is the [astronomical] twilight/dawn/dusk/half-light/glimmering of day x_2 at location x_3.
Morning twilight, dawn (= cermurse); evening twilight, dusk (= vacmurse). See also cerni, kandi, vanci.

murta [mur mu'a] **gismu**
x_1 is a curtain/blinds/drapes for covering/obscuring aperture x_2, and made of material x_3.
See also canko, vorme.

muslo [mus] **gismu**
x_1 pertains to the Islamic/Moslem/Koranic [Quranic] culture/religion/nation in aspect x_2.
Also Muslim. See also jegvo, lijda.

mustlei fu'ivla
x_1 is a weasel of species/variety x_2

mutce [tce] **gismu**
x_1 is much/extreme in property x_2 (ka), towards x_3 extreme/direction; x_1 is, in x_2, very x_3.
Also very, pretty, a lot, immoderate/immoderately, intense, quite, extremely. See also milxe, traji, banli, carmi, nutli, traji.

mutmi'i lujvo
mi_1=mu_1 is an algorithm for use/function mu_2.
mucti (immaterial) + minji (machine)

muvdu [muv mu'u] **gismu**
x_1 (object) moves to destination/receiver x_2 [away] from origin x_3 over path/route x_4.
Also mobile (= comymu'u, for the non-specific opposite of immobile); after a muvdu, object is alienated from/no longer at origin (unless physically returned there, per litru or slilu); agentive move (= muvgau, muvzu'e), non-agentive transitive move (= muvri'a), self-propelled (= sezmuvgau), motion of a part of the object (= pagmu'u), having a moving part (= muvypau, muvyselpau); apparent motion (= mlumu'u). (cf. rinci, klama (which differs in that the means of motion is explicit), litru, cliva, fatri; dunda, benji for agentive movement that does not necessarily imply alienation from origin, preja for similar movement with no agent implied, bevri, vimcu)

muvgau lujvo
g_1 moves m_1 to destination m_2 from origin m_3 over path/route m_4.
c.f. muvdu, ca'ermuvgau.
muvdu (move) + gasnu (bring about)

muzga [muz] **gismu**
x_1 is a museum for preserving [and possibly exhibiting] x_2 at location x_3.
See also citri.

my cmavo [BY2]
letteral for m.

N

na [nar] **cmavo [NA]**
bridi contradictory negator; scope is an entire bridi; logically negates in some cmavo compounds.

na'a cmavo [BY1]
cancel all letteral shifts.

na'acto lujvo
x_1 is x_2 centuries in duration by standard x_3.
nanca xecto; the default x_2 is 1
nanca (year) + xecto (???)

na'e [nal] **cmavo [NAhE]**
contrary scalar negator: other than ...; not ...; a scale or set is implied.

na'efa'a cmavo cluster [FAhA*]
space direction: not towards specified point, contrary negation; direction modal.

na'epu'i cmavo cluster [CAhA*]
modal aspect: has never, and perhaps cannot; other-than-demonstrated-ability.

na'i cmavo [UI3a]
discursive: metalinguistic negator.
See also naldra, nalmapti.

na'itsi lujvo
x_1 is a samara of x_2 for producing offspring x_3.
see also a'orne, ulmu
nalci (wing) + tsiju (seed)

na'o cmavo [TAhE]
tense interval modifier: characteristically/typically; tense/modal; defaults as time tense.

na'onai cmavo cluster [TAhE*]
tense interval modifier: atypically; subjective tense/modal; defaults as time tense.

na'u cmavo [NAhU]
convert selbri to mex operator; used to create less-used operators using le'avla, lujvo, etc.

na.a cmavo cluster [A*]
logical connective: sumti afterthought conditional/only if.

nabmi [nam] **gismu**
x_1 (event/state) is a problem to/encountered by x_2 in situation/task/inquiry x_3.
Also: x_1 requires consideration by x_2. See also preti, danfu, ciksi, jijnu, jinvi, nandu, pensi, sidbo, spuda.

nabypalne lujvo
n_1=p_1 is a pizza/pie/sandwich/taco/burrito/pirozhki with topping/ingredients p_2 and bread of type n_2=p_3.
Cf. snuji, pitnanba, iptsa, cidjrpitsa, titnanba.
nanba (bread) + palne (tray)

nabysko lujvo
x_1 is a quantity of noodles.
nanba (bread) + skori (cord)

nabzba lujvo
z_1 bakes bread/cake/pastry z_2=n_1 from ingredients z_3.
nanba (bread) + zbasu (build)

nacle'u lujvo
l_1 is a numeral in system l_2 representing l_3=n_1.
namcu (number) + lerfu (letteral)

nacmei lujvo
x_1 is a vector of dimension x_2 with coordinates x_3, x_4, x_5, ...
See also relnacmei, cibnacmei, pinynacmei, rajnacmei, nacmemsu'a
namcu (number) + mei (cardinal selbri)

nacmeimei lujvo
x_1 is an x_2 by x_3 vector array/matrix of vectors x_4, x_5, x_6...
See also jo'i, pi'a, sa'i
namcu (number) + mei (cardinal selbri) + mei (cardinal selbri)

nacnilbra lujvo
x_1 is the absolute value/norm of x_2.
See also cu'a
namcu (number) + ni (amount abstract) + barda (big)

nacpoiba'u lujvo
b_1 counts numbers n_1=p_1 out aloud.
namcu (number) + porsi (sequence) + bacru (utter)

nafselte'i lujvo
x_1 is an exception/the only one without property x_2 among x_3
See also natfe, selte'i, steci
natfe (contradict) + se (2nd conversion) + steci (particular)

nagi'a cmavo cluster [GIhA*]
logical connective: bridi-tail afterthought conditional/only if.

nago'i cmavo cluster [GOhA*]
selbri: repeats preceding bridi while denying it as false; pro-assign values are unchanged.

nai cmavo [NAI]
attached to cmavo to negate them; various negation-related meanings.

naja cmavo cluster [JA*]
logical connective: tanru-internal afterthought conditional/only if.

najgenja lujvo
g_1 is a carrot of variety g_2.
Cf. gejrdauko, stagi, spati.
narju (orange) + genja (root)

najnimre lujvo
x_1 is an orange of variety x_2.
see also nimre, pelnimre, branimre, ri'ornimre, skorbuti, narju
narju (orange) + nimre (citrus)

nakcinse lujvo
c_1 is androphilous/bisexual/straight female/gay male in situation c_2 by standard c_4.
This word is only about sexual interest in males; other sexuals interest are irrelevant. See also fetcinse, naknakcinse, mitcinse, dutcinse.
nakni (male) + cinse (???)

naknakcinse lujvo
c_1=f_1 is male and androphilous/gay/bisexual in situation c_2 by standard c_4
This word is about male homosexuality and bisexuality. See also nakcinse, fetfetcinse, mitcinse, relcinse.
nakni (male) + nakni (male) + cinse (???)

naknalspe lujvo
f_1=n_1 is an unmarried man under law/custom/tradition s_3.
Cf. nalspe, naknalspe, specfari'i, bavyspe, pruspe.
nakni (male) + na'e (scalar contrary) + speni (married)

nakni [nak] **gismu**
x_1 is a male/buck of species x_2 evidencing masculine trait(s) x_3 (ka); x_1 is masculine.
See also fetsi, bersa.

nakpinji lujvo
p_1 is a/the penis of p_2=n_1.
Cf. fetpinji, pinji.
nakni (male) + pinji (penis)

naksmifetsi'o lujvo
si_1 is feminism, the idea that females and males are alike in quality sm_3, as thought by si_2.
nakni (male) + simsa (similar) + fetsi (female) + sidbo (idea)

nakspe lujvo
x_1 is a husband of x_2 (wife) according to marriage law/custom/tradition x_3.
nakni (male) + speni (married)

nakybakni lujvo
n_1=b_1 is a bull/steer/ox/male bovine of species/breed n_2=b_2.
nakni+bakni
nakni (male) + bakni (bovine)

nakydzetru lujvo
t_1 is a patriarch of people/territory/domain/subjects t_2.
Cf. fetydzetru.
nakni (male) + dzena (elder) + turni (govern)

nalbro lujvo
b_1=n_1 is gentile.
na'e (scalar contrary) + xebro (Hebrew)

nalceikri lujvo
k_1 is an atheist.
Cf. ceikri, seljda, ceirsenpi.
na'e (scalar contrary) + cevni (god) + krici (believe)

nalci [na'i] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the wing [body-part] of x_2; [metaphor: lateral supporting surface].
See also cipni, pimlu, rebla.

nalci'i lujvo
x_1 is uninteresting to x_2.
See also a'ucu'i
na'e (scalar contrary) + cinri (interesting)

nalci'o lujvo
x_1 is senior/older/other than young by standard x_2.
na'e citno; see also makcu, tolci'o
na'e (scalar contrary) + citno (young)

nalcre lujvo
c_1 is lay (non-professional) in event/activity c_2 by standard c_3.
Cf. certu.
na'e (scalar contrary) + certu (expert)

nalcti lujvo
c_1 abstains from eating c_2; c_1 fasts.
Cf. citka.
na'e (scalar contrary) + citka (eat)

nalgundei lujvo
x_1=d_1 is a period of x_2=d_2 non-working days/vacation days/holidays for worker x_3=g_1 at job x_4=g_2
Removed *djedi*$_3$ as being unneeded.
na'e (scalar contrary) + gunka (work) + djedi (full day)

nalju'i lujvo
x_1 is inattentive towards/distracted/inadvertent of object/affair x_2.
See also a'acu'i
na'e (scalar contrary) + jundi (attend)

nalmu'o lujvo
x_1 is incomplete/unfinished in property x_2 by standard x_3 .
See also uonai
na'e (scalar contrary) + mulno (complete)

nalra'u lujvo
r_1 leaves r_2 alone/in peace.
Cf. raktu.
na'e (scalar contrary) + raktu (trouble)

nalre'ucti lujvo
c_1 does not eat meat c_2=r_1; c_1 is a vegetarian.
na'e (scalar contrary) + rectu (meat) + citka (eat)

nalselna'i lujvo
x_1 is wingless/has no wings.
na'e (scalar contrary) + se (2nd conversion) + nalci (wing)

nalselnalci lujvo
x_1 is wingless/has no wings.
Cf. nalci, cipni
na'e (scalar contrary) + se (2nd conversion) + nalci (wing)

nalspe lujvo
f_1=n_1 is unmarried under law/custom/tradition s_3.
Cf. fetnalspe, naknalspe, specfari'i, bavyspe, pruspe.
na'e (scalar contrary) + speni (married)

nalstace lujvo
s_1 is dishonest/disingenuous to s_2 about s_3.
Cf. stace, tcica.
na'e (scalar contrary) + stace (honest)

nalsti lujvo
s_1 (agent) is relentless/unceasing in activity/process/state s_2.
na'e (scalar contrary) + sisti (cease)

nalxe'u lujvo
x_1 is unrepentant of x_2.
See also nalzungi, u'ucu'i
na'e (scalar contrary) + xenru (regret)

nalzungi lujvo
x_1 is unremorseful of x_2.
See also nalxe'u, u'unai
na'e (scalar contrary) + zungi (guilt)

nalzva lujvo
x_1 is absent from x_2.
na'e (scalar contrary) + zvati (at)

namcu [nac na'u] **gismu**
x_1 (li) is a number/quantifier/digit/value/figure (noun); refers to the value and not the symbol.
See also lerfu, mekso, klani.

nanba [nab] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of/contains bread [leavened or unleavened] made from grains x_2.
See also gurni, panlo, toknu.

nanbe'o lujvo
x_1 reflects Central American culture/nationality/geography in aspect x_2.
From snanu, bemro.
snanu (south) + bemro (North American)

nanbrmatsa fu'ivla
x_1 is a matzo made from grain x_2.
see fomcau, nanba, fomymledi

nanca [na'a] **gismu**
x_1 is x_2 years in duration (default is 1 year) by standard x_3; (adjective:) x_1 is annual.
This year (= cabna'a); next year (= bavlamna'a); last year (= prulamna'a). See also detri, djedi, jeftu, masti.

nandu [nad] **gismu**
x_1 is difficult/hard/challenging for x_2 under conditions x_3; x_1 challenges (non-agentive) x_2.
See also frili, nabmi, jdari, talsa, tinsa.

nanfi'oglibau **lujvo**
x_1 is the South African English language used by x_2 to express/communicate x_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote).
from snanu friko glico bangu c.f. glibau
snanu (south) + friko (African) + glico (English) + bangu (language)

nanfi'ogu'e **lujvo**
x_1 is South Africa
from snanu friko gugde
snanu (south) + friko (African) + gugde (country)

nanla **gismu**
x_1 is a boy/lad [young male person] of age x_2 immature by standard x_3.
Word dispreferred in metaphor/example as sexist; (use verba). See also nixli, verba, nanmu, bersa.

nanmu [nau] **gismu**
x_1 is a man/men; x_1 is a male humanoid person [not necessarily adult].
Word dispreferred in metaphor/example as sexist; (use remna or prenu). See also ninmu, remna, prenu, makcu, nanla, bersa.

nansicnansnanu **lujvo**
x_1 is south by west of x_2 in reference frame x_3.
snanu (south) + stici (west) + snanu (south) + snanu (south)

nanslovo **lujvo**
x_1 is South Slavic/Yugoslavian in aspect x_2.
South Slavic if the aspect is language, else Yugoslavian; see also slovino, bolgaro, slovo, serbo (experimental)
snanu (south) + slovo (Slavic)

nanstici **lujvo**
x_1 is southwest of x_2 in frame of reference x_3.
snanu (south) + stici (west)

nanstuna **lujvo**
x_1 is southeast of x_2 in frame of reference x_3.
snanu (south) + stuna (east)

nansunsunsnanu **lujvo**
x_1 is southeast by east of x_2 in frame of reference x_3.
snanu (south) + stuna (east) + stuna (east) + snanu (south)

nanvi [nav] **gismu**
x_1 is a billionth/thousand-millionth [*10^-9*] of x_2 in dimension/aspect x_3 (default is units).
(cf. grake, mitre, snidu, stero, delno, molro, kelvo, xampo, gradu. litce, merli, centi, decti, dekto, femti, gigdo, gocti, gotro, kilto, megdo, mikri, milti, petso, picti, terto, xatsi, xecto, xexso, zepti, zetro)

narge [nag] **gismu**
x_1 is a nut [body-part: hard-shelled fruit] from plant/species x_2 with shell x_3 and kernel x_4.
Also x_4 nucleus, center (= velnarge for place reordering). See also grute, stagi, jbari, midju.

nargile **fu'ivla**
x_1 is a nargileh/hookah for smoking x_2.

nargrkaju **fu'ivla**
x_1 is a cashew of species x_2.

nargrkaria **fu'ivla**
x_1 is pecan/hickory of species/variety x_2.

nargrpistaco **fu'ivla**
x_1 is a pistachio of species x_2.

narjista'u **lujvo**
x_1 is dirty laundry worn by x_2 for purpose x_3, dirty with x_4.
na (bridi negator) + jinsa (clean) + taxfu (garment)

narju [naj] **gismu**
x_1 is orange [color adjective].
See also skari, blabi, xekri, kandi, carmi, xunre, pelxu, solji.

narpanra **lujvo**
p_1 is unique/unequaled/unparalleled/unmatched / the only one of its kind.
na (bridi negator) + panra (parallel)

naru'e **cmavo cluster** **[NA*]**
weak bridi negation; almost, but not quite.

natfe [naf na'e] **gismu**
x_1 (du'u) contradicts/denies/refutes/negates x_2 (du'u) under rules/logic x_3.
Also exception (= nafmupli); agentive contradict/deny (= nafxu'a or tolxu'a). See also nibli, tugni, zanru, xusra.

natmi [nat nai] **gismu**
x_1 is a nation/ethnic group of peoples x_2; [people sharing a history/culture].
See also jecta, kulnu, lanzu, gugde, bangu, cecmu.

natpa'i **lujvo**
p_1 loves/feels strong affectionate devotion towards the nation/ethnic group n_2; p_1 is a patriot/nationalist.
From natmi, prami. Cf. natpamtrusi'o.
natmi (nation) + prami (???)

natpamtrusi'o lujvo
s_1 is a nationalist political ideology as applied by t_1=p_1 among/in people/territory/domain t_2 based on the works of thinker s_3
From natmi, prami, turni, sidbo. Cf. natpa'i, trudjigri, ka'irtrusi'o, dzejdasratrusi'o, vricykricrutrusi'o, fairpaltrusi'o, guntrusi'o, tsarainaitrusi'o.
natmi (nation) + prami (???) + turni (govern) + sidbo (idea)

nau cmavo [CUhE]
tense: refers to current space/time reference absolutely.

navni gismu
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of inert gas of type x_2 [neon/argon/radon/xenon].
Default neon. See also xukmi, gapci.

navytre lujvo
m_1 = n_1 is m_2 = n_2 nanometer(s) / billionth(s) of a meter [metric unit] in length (default 1) measured in direction m_3 = n_3 by standard x_4 = m_3.
See also centre. Made from nanvi + mitre.
nanvi (1E-9) + mitre (meter)

navzmi lujvo
z_1 is a nanobot performing function z_2 under conditions z_3.
nanvi (1E-9) + zmiku (automatic)

naxle [nax xle] **gismu**
x_1 is a canal/channel to x_2 from x_3 with route x_4.
x_2/x_3 may be unordered. See also pluta, rirxe, klaji, dargu.

nazbi [naz zbi] **gismu**
x_1 is the nose [body-part] of x_2 with nostril(s)/nasal passage(s) x_3; [metaphor: protrusion].
Also (adjective:) nasal. See also degji, panci, sumne, tance.

ne cmavo [GOI]
non-restrictive relative phrase marker: which incidentally is associated with ...

ne'a cmavo [FAhA3]
location tense relation/direction; approximating/next to ...

ne'i cmavo [FAhA3]
location tense relation/direction; within/inside of/into ...

ne'o cmavo [VUhU3]
unary mathematical operator: factorial; a!.

ne'u cmavo [FAhA1]
location tense relation/direction; south of.

nebjendu lujvo
j_1 is the axis (cervical vertebra) of c_2
cnebo (neck) + jendu (axle)

nebyka'a lujvo
k_1 is a guillotine/executioner's axe for beheading k_2.
cnebo (neck) + katna (cut)

nebysrijge lujvo
j_1 is a necktie made of material d_2 worn by c_2.
Cf. dadne'ota'u.
cnebo (neck) + dasri (ribbon) + jgena (knot)

nederland cmene
Holland/The Netherlands.

nei cmavo [GOhA]
pro-bridi: repeats the current bridi.

neizma lujvo
x_1=n_1=z_1 likes x_3=n_2 more than x_2=z_2 does, by margin x_4=z_4.
Contrast with zmanei for "prefer".
nelci (fond) + zmadu (more)

nejni [nen] **gismu**
x_1 is energy of type x_2 in form x_3.
Ray/beam (= nenli'i). See also marji, tarmi, kantu, lazni, livla.

nelci [nel nei] **gismu**
x_1 is fond of/likes/has a taste for x_2 (object/state).
See also cinmo, djica, pluka, prami, rigni, sinma, trina, xebni, cuxna, pendo.

nelrai lujvo
n_1 is most fond of n_2=t_1 (object/state) from set t_4, due to extreme t_3 (ka; default ka zmadu)
Also: x1 likes/prefers x2 the most out of set x3. See also nelci, traji.
nelci (fond) + traji (best)

nelti'i lujvo
s_1=n_1 recommends s_2=n_2 to audience s_3.
Cf. stidi.
nelci (fond) + stidi (propose)

nenri [ner ne'i] **gismu**
x_1 is in/inside/within x_2; x_1 is on the inside/interior of x_2 [totally within the bounds of x_2].
Indicates total containment. (cf. se vasru (for containment that need not be total), jbini, zvati, cpana, sruri, senta, snuji, bartu, diklo, jibni, jinru, setca)

nerbei lujvo
x_1 imports x_2 to x_3 from x_4 via x_5 .
nenri (in) + bevri (carry)

nercreka lujvo
c_1 is a singlet/undershirt/vest of material c_2.
nenri (in) + creka (shirt)

nerkalri lujvo
x_1 is an entrance/entry/entryway/inlet/way in to x_2 for x_3 .
See also nerkla
nenri (in) + kalri (open)

nerkla lujvo
n_1=k_1 enters n_2=k_2 from origin k_3 via route k_4 using means/vehicle k_5.
nenri (in) + klama (come)

nerklaji lujvo
k_1=n_1 is a hallway / indoor street within k_2=n_2 accessing k_3.
Made from nenri + klaji.
nenri (in) + klaji (street)

ni [nil] **cmavo [NU]**
abstractor: quantity/amount abstractor; x_1 is quantity/amount of [bridi] measured on scale x_2.

ni'a cmavo [FAhA2]
location tense relation/direction; downwards/down from ...

ni'ablo lujvo
x_1 is a submarine for carrying x_2, propelled by x_3.
cnita (beneath) + bloti (boat)

ni'e cmavo [NIhE]
convert selbri to mex operand; used to create new non-numerical quantifiers; e.g. "herd" of oxen.

ni'i cmavo [BAI]
nibli modal, 1st place logically; logically because ...

ni'i ma cmavo cluster [BAI*]
sumti question asking for a logical proof; why?.

ni'inai cmavo cluster [BAI*]
nibli modal, 1st place despite logic ...

ni'o cmavo [NIhO]
discursive: paragraph break; introduce new topic.

ni'u cmavo [PA3]
digit/number: minus sign; negative number); default any negative.

ni'u zei ionti lujvo
x_1 is an anion of radical/(atom of element)x_2 with x_3 charges
c.f. ionti, ma'u zei ionti, lektoni, xumsle.
Could not analyze

nibli [nib ni'i] **gismu**
x_1 logically necessitates/entails/implies action/event/state x_2 under rules/logic system x_3.
See also natfe, rinka, mukti, krinu, cmavo list ni'i, jalge, logji.

nicte [cte] **gismu**
x_1 is a nighttime of day x_2 at location x_3; (adjective:) x_1 is at night/nocturnal.
Tonight (= cabycte); tomorrow night (= bavlamcte, even when tonight is still in the future); last night (= prulamcte). See also donri, djedi, tcika.

nicygau lujvo
g_1 (agent) tidies/cleans up/neatens/straightens c_1 in property/quantity c_2 (ka/ni).
Cf. cnici, gasnu, ganzu
cnici (orderly) + gasnu (bring about)

niengatu fu'ivla
x_1 is Nheengatu/Tupi/Lingua Geral in aspect x_2.
see also brazo, abniena

nikle [nik] **gismu**
x_1 is made of/contains/is a quantity of nickel/other metal resistant to oxidation.
See also jinme.

nikyge'u lujvo
g_1=n_1 is an exaggerated creature/character (such as a dog made of nickel) of origin g_2
nikle, gerku
nikle (nickel) + gerku (bitch)

nilbra lujvo
x_1 is the size of x_2 in property/dimension x_3 on scale x_4.
ni (amount abstract) + barda (big)

nilce [ni'e] **gismu**
x_1 [furniture items] furnishes x_2 [location] serving purpose/function x_3.
See also ckana, jubme, sfofa, stizu, dacru.

nilcla lujvo
n_1 is the length of c_1 in dimension c_2 measured on scale n_3=c_3.
Cf. cisni, clani.
ni (amount abstract) + clani (long)

nilgla lujvo
n_1 is the temperature of g_1 measured on scale n_2.
Cf. glare, lenku, kelvo.
ni (amount abstract) + glare (hot)

nilji'a lujvo
n_1 is a number of points / score / indication of an attempt to win a competition won by j_1 over opponent(s) j_3 in competition j_4, points measured on scale n_2.
n2 moved to the end due to apparent uselessness.
Made from ni and jinga.
ni (amount abstract) + jinga (win)

nilnalci'o lujvo
ni_1 is the age [elapsed duration] of c_1 by standard c_2
ni (amount abstract) + na'e (scalar contrary) + citno (young)

nilsutra lujvo
n_1 is the speed / amount of fast-ness measured on scale n_2 of thing / agent s_1 in / at doing / being / bringing about s_2 (event / state).
From ni + sutra.
ni (amount abstract) + sutra (fast)

nilxa'ugri lujvo
n_1 (number) is the population of inhabitant group g_1 in area x_2 measured on scale n_2.
Cf. xabju, cecmu, tcadu, jarbu, nurma.
ni (amount abstract) + xabju (dwell) + girzu (group)

nimbau lujvo
b_1 is Láadan.
A constructed language by Suzette Haden Elgin
ninmu (woman) + bangu (language)

nimre gismu
x_1 is a quantity of citrus [fruit/tree, etc.] of species/strain x_2.
See also grute, slari, slami, xukmi.

nincu'u lujvo
cu_1=cn_1 is a new business involving persons cu_2 from cnino cuntu c.f. nincu'upre
cnino (new) + cuntu (affair)

nincu'upre lujvo
p_1 is an intrepreneur involved in business cu_1=cn_1 from cnino cuntu prenu c.f. cu'upre nincu'u
cnino (new) + cuntu (affair) + prenu (people)

ninmu [nim ni'u] **gismu**
x_1 is a woman/women; x_1 is a female humanoid person [not necessarily adult].
Word dispreferred in metaphor/example as sexist; (use remna or prenu). See also nanmu, remna, prenu, makcu, nixli.

nintadni lujvo
c_2=t_1 is a beginner in subject c_1=t_2 by standard c_4
cnino (new) + tadni (study)

ninyna'adetri lujvo
d_1 is New Year's Day of d_2=n_1=c_1 at location d_3 in calendar d_4.
Cf. ninyna'anunsla.
cnino (new) + nanca (year) + detri (date)

ninyna'anunsla lujvo
nu_1 is the celebration of the New Year as celebrated by s_1 at the beginning of year na_1=c_1 according to standard na_3; nu_1 is the New Year.
Cf. ninyna'adetri.
cnino (new) + nanca (year) + nu (event abstract) + salci (celebrate)

nipsri lujvo
d_1=s_1 is an adhesive tape/cellotape/Scotch Tape/duct tape of material d_2, which sticks to s_2.
Cf. bofsnipa.
snipa (adhere) + dasri (ribbon)

nircadyxu'i lujvo
xu_1 is an instance of anesthetic blocking impulses from nerve group/system n_1=c_1 of n_2.
Cf. nirna, xukmi, cortu, ganse.
nirna (nerve) + cando (idle) + xukmi (chemical)

nirna [nir] **gismu**
x_1 is a nerve/neuron [body-part] of x_2; [metaphor: information/control network connection].
Also (adjective:) x_1 is neural. See also ve benji.

nitcu [tcu] **gismu**
x_1 needs/requires/is dependent on/[wants] necessity x_2 for purpose/action/stage of process x_3.
No implication of lack. See also banzu, cidja, claxu, pindi, xebni, sarcu, lacri, djica, taske, xagji.

niutni fu'ivla
g_1 is g_2 newton (s) of force (default is 1) by standard g_3.
Cf. klanrniut,ni, ki'orgratretrefrinynidysnidu.

nivji [niv] **gismu**
x_1 (agent) knits x_2 [cloth/object] from yarn/thread x_3.
See also cilta, fenso, jivbu, pijne.

nixli [nix xli] **gismu**
x_1 is a girl [young female person] of age x_2 immature by standard x_3.
Word dispreferred in metaphor/example as sexist; (use verba). See also nanla, verba, ninmu.

no [non] **cmavo [PA1]**
digit/number: 0 (digit) [zero].

no'a cmavo [GOhA]
pro-bridi: repeats the bridi in which this one is embedded.

no'e [nor no'e] **cmavo [NAhE]**
midpoint scalar negator: neutral point between je'a and to'e; "not really".

no'i cmavo [NIhO]
discursive: paragraph break; resume previous topic.

no'o cmavo [PA5]
digit/number: typical/average value.

no'u cmavo [GOI]
non-restrictive appositive phrase marker: which incidentally is the same thing as ...

nobli [nol no'i] **gismu**
x_1 is noble/aristocratic/elite/high-born/titled in/under culture/society/standard x_2.
Also upper-class; high/low, upper/lower are poor Lojban metaphors; note x_2 standard applies when the title/nobility is not recognized culture/society wide; this would include self-assumed titles. See also banli.

noda cmavo cluster [KOhA*]
logically quantified sumti: nothing at all (unless restricted).

noi cmavo [NOI]
non-restrictive relative clause; attaches subordinate bridi with incidental information.

nolboi lujvo
x_1 is an orb made of b_2 used by n_1.
Cf. nobli, bolci, nolga'a.
nobli (noble) + bolci (ball)

nolga'a lujvo
g_1 is a sceptre made of g_2 used by n_1.
Cf. nobli, grana, nolboi, ri'irga'a.
nobli (noble) + grana (cane)

noljedai fu'ivla
x_1 is a Jedi of power / level / rank x_2

nolni'u lujvo
ni_1=no_1 is a lady, considered noble in culture/society/standard no_2.
Cf. nobli.
nobli (noble) + ninmu (woman)

nolraitru lujvo
t_1=n_1 is a regent/monarch of t_2 by standard n_2.
nobli (noble) + traji (best) + turni (govern)

nolstizu lujvo
s_1 is a throne/ceremonial chair used by noble/aristocratic/elite/high-born/titled in/under culture/society/standard n_2.
Cf. nobli, stizu, trustizu.
nobli (noble) + stizu (chair)

noltrunau lujvo
x_1 is the king of x_2 by standard x_3.
see also noltruni'u, nolraitru
nobli (noble) + turni (govern) + nanmu (man)

noltruni'u lujvo
x_1 is the queen of x_2 by standard x_3.
see also noltrunau, nolraitru
nobli (noble) + turni (govern) + ninmu (woman)

nolzda lujvo
z_1 is a palace of/for noble person(s) n_1=z_2.
Cf. badydi'u.
nobli (noble) + zdani (nest)

nomo'o cmavo cluster [MAI*]
discursive utterance ordinal: zeroth section/chapter ordinal; foreword.

nondei lujvo
x_1 is a Sunday of week x_2 in calendar x_3.
Sunday is either day seven or day zero, depending on your perspective.
no (0) + djedi (full day)

nonjdi lujvo
x_1 is undecided/makes no decision about x_2.
See also aicu'i
no (0) + jdice (decide)

nonkansa lujvo
x_1 is alone/lonely/lonesome in state/condition/enterprise x_2.
See also kansa
no (0) + kansa (with)

nonseldi'a lujvo
x_1 is available for free/without cost to x_2 from provider x_3.
no (0) + se (2nd conversion) + jdima (amount)

nonselji'u lujvo
x_1 is invisible from point-of-view x_2.
no (0) + se (2nd conversion) + jvinu (scene)

nonselsmu lujvo
x_1 is nonsense/nonsensical to x_2.
See also no smuni
no (0) + se (2nd conversion) + smuni (meaning)

nonselsumji lujvo
x_1 is the additive inverse of x_2.
See also va'a
no (0) + se (2nd conversion) + sumji (sum)

norcpa lujvo
c_1 neither gets c_2 from c_3 nor puts c_2 at c_3
see also tolcpa
no'e (scalar midpoint not) + cpacu (get)

noreg cmene
Norway.

noroi cmavo cluster [ROI*]
tense interval modifier: never; objectively quantified tense; defaults as time tense.

norpa'i lujvo
x_1 is indifferent/apathetic/dispassionate/uninvolved/unmoved towards/with/by x_2.
See also iunai
no'e (scalar midpoint not) + prami (???)

norvaismu lujvo
s_1=v_1 is an interpretation of s_2 recognized by s_3 but judged unimportant by v_2.
no'e+vajni+smuni
no'e (scalar midpoint not) + vajni (important) + smuni (meaning)

norzau lujvo
x_1 is indifferent towards x_2.
no'e (scalar midpoint not) + zanru (approve)

notci [not noi] **gismu**
x_1 is a message/notice/memorandum about subject x_2 from author x_3 to intended audience x_4.
Emphasis on brevity, single or identifiable subject (contrast with xatra: the emphasis in notci is on the single or cohesively focused subject, while the audience is less defined - indeed only an 'intended' audience. xatra need not have a single or focussed subject - its corresponding place is for 'content'); reminder/memo/note (= mojnoi). See also xatra, nuzba, mrilu, morji.

novmbero fu'ivla
x_1 is November in year x_2 on calendar x_3

nu [nun] **cmavo [NU]**
abstractor: generalized event abstractor; x_1 is state/process/achievement/activity of [bridi].

nu'a cmavo [NUhA]
convert mathematical expression (mex) operator to a selbri/tanru component.

nu'e cmavo [COI]
vocative: promise - promise release - un-promise.

nu'ecu'i cmavo cluster [COI*]
vocative: promise - promise release - un-promise.

nu'enai cmavo cluster [COI*]
vocative: promise - promise release - un-promise.

nu'i cmavo [NUhI]
start forethought termset construct; marks start of place structure set with logical connection.

nu'o [nu'o] **cmavo [CAhA]**
modal aspect: can but has not; unrealized potential.

nu'ogle lujvo
g_1 is virgin/sexually inexperienced
nu'o (can but has not) + gletu (copulate)

nu'u cmavo [NUhU]
elidable terminator: end forethought termset; usually elidable except with following sumti.

nu,IORK cmene
New York

nukni [nuk] **gismu**
x_1 is magenta/fuchsia/purplish-red [color adjective].
See also skari, blabi, xekri, kandi, carmi, xunre, zirpu.

nuncnici lujvo
n_1 is order (state of being well arranged) of c_1 with orderliness c_2.
Cf. cnici, kalsa, ganzu.
nu (event abstract) + cnici (orderly)

nunfirsku lujvo
n_1 is a facial expression (countenance) of agent f_2=c_1 expressing f_1=c_2.
Cf. flira, cusku.
nu (event abstract) + flira (face) + cusku (express)

nunflapai lujvo
n_1 is a trial of dispute j_2 involving people f_3.
x3 includes not only the disputing parties but also the judge and juries, which may be connected with "jo'u".
Cf. pajni, tavla, fapro, flapaizda.
nu (event abstract) + flalu (law) + pajni (judge)

nunjacycrepu lujvo
n_1 is fishery (fish industry) of product c_2 (aquatic animals) from source/area c_3=t_1 (ocean/sea/coast/lake/river) by fishermen c_1.
x2 can be any harvestable aquatic animals, including mollusks and crustaceans. Cf. crepu.
nu (event abstract) + djacu (water) + crepu (harvest)

nunji'e lujvo
n_1 is the life of j_1.
nu (event abstract) + jmive (live)

nunjmaji lujvo
x_1 is a gathering/meeting/assembly/conclave/conference/congregation/congress/convention/encounter/get-together/reunion of participants x_2 at location x_3 from locations x_4.
cf. nunpe'i for a meeting between two parties
nu (event abstract) + jmaji (gather)

nunjo'e lujvo
n_1 is an established connection between j_1 and j_2 at common locus j_3.
x1 or x2 may be a mass formed with "joi", as is the case in a computer network between a server and clients. Cf. jorne, srana.
nu (event abstract) + jorne (joined)

nunkei lujvo
n_1 is a game played by k_1 playing with plaything/toy k_2 from nu kelci c.f. terjvi
nu (event abstract) + kelci (play)

nunmi'a lujvo
n_1 is the laugh/laughter of/by c_1
from nu cmila
nu (event abstract) + cmila (laugh)

nunmikce lujvo
n_1 is medical, involving doctor/nurse m_1, patient m_2, ailment m_3, and treatment/cure m_4.
Cf. mikce, kurji, sidju.
nu (event abstract) + mikce (doctor)

nunmro lujvo
n_1 is the death (state of being dead) of m_1 (person).
nu (event abstract) + morsi (dead)

nunpe'i lujvo
x_1 is a meeting between x_2 and x_3 at/in location x_4.
See also nunjmaji.
nu (event abstract) + penmi (meet)

nunseltickri lujvo
x_1 is a believe-deceived with deceive-belief subject x_2 with deception subject x_3.
nu (event abstract) + se (2nd conversion) + tcica (deceive) + krici (believe)

nunsezyfanta lujvo
n_1 is self-restraint shown by f_1=s_2
from nu sevzi fanta c.f. sezyfanta
nu (event abstract) + sevzi (self) + fanta (block)

nunsimbi'o lujvo
n_1 is an event of integration between s_1=b_1
nu (event abstract) + simxu (mutual) + binxo (become)

nunskezu'e lujvo
n_1 is engineering in branch s_2 based on methodology s_3
from nu saske zukte
nu (event abstract) + saske (lore) + zukte (act)

nunspe lujvo
n_1 is the marriage of s_1 and s_2 according to tradition s_3.
nu (event abstract) + speni (married)

nuntoi lujvo
n_1 is the effort of t_1 trying/attempting to do/attain t_2 (event/state/property) by actions/method t_3
from nu troci
nu (event abstract) + troci (attempt)

nuntumcrepu lujvo
n_1 is agriculture of product c_2 from source/area c_3=t_1 by farmers c_1
cf. tumla, crepu, cange.
nu (event abstract) + tumla (land) + crepu (harvest)

nunxumsne lujvo
s_1 is a trip/drug-induced hallucination about s_2 due to chemical substance xu_2 with purity xu_3.
Cf. mrajymledi, ciksne.
nu (event abstract) + xukmi (chemical) + senva (dream)

nunzi'e lujvo
n_1 is the freedom of z_1 doing z_2 under condition z_3.
nu (event abstract) + zifre (free)

nupre [nup nu'e] **gismu**
x_1 (agent) promises/commits/assures/threatens x_2 (event/state) to x_3 [beneficiary/victim].
See also kajde, xusra.

nurbe'i lujvo
b_1 archives s_1=b_2 in medium b_5.
snura benji; see also vreji, fukpi, citri, jmaji, sorcu, morji
snura (secure) + benji (transfer)

nurfu'i lujvo
f_1 is a backup / danger avoiding duplicate / copy of f_2=s_1 in form / medium f_3 made by method f_4 to protect / secure against event s_2 (generally destruction or loss).
Made from snura + fukpi.
snura (secure) + fukpi (copy)

nurma [num] **gismu**
x_1 is a rural/rustic/pastoral area of x_2; x_1 is in the country.
See also jarbu, rarna, tcadu, cange.

nurtoni fu'ivla
x_1 is a neutron in quantum state x_2.
Cf. lektoni, protoni, kuarka, xumsle.

nurxru lujvo
x_1 saves/rescues/redeems/delivers x_2=s_1 from threat/peril s_2
snura (secure) + xruti (return)

nutli [nul nu'i] **gismu**
x_1 is neutral/not taking sides/medial/not towards any extreme on scale/in dissension x_2.
Also x_2 dispute/struggle (though x_2 is not limited to disagreements, which is merely one manifestation of scalar or distributed values in which there is a medial position). See also midju, lanxe, milxe, mutce, cmavo list no'e.

nuzba [nuz] **gismu**
x_1 (du'u) is news/tidings/new information about subject x_2 from source x_3, to observer x_4.
See also cnino, notci.

ny cmavo [BY2]
letteral for n.

O

o cmavo [A]
logical connective: sumti afterthought biconditional/iff/if-and-only-if.

o'a cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: pride - modesty/humility - shame.
See also jgira, cumla, ckeji.

o'acu'i cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: pride - modesty/humility - shame.

o'anai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: pride - modesty/humility - shame.

o'e cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: closeness - distance.
See also cnijbi, cnikansa.

o'enai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: closeness - distance.

o'i cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: caution - rashness.
See also capyrivbi, capfanta, srerivbi, srefanta, naldarsi, seljde.

o'inai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: caution - rashness.

o'o cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: patience - mere tolerance - anger.
See also fengu, to'ersteba, de'acni

o'ocu'i cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: patience - mere tolerance - anger.

o'onai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: patience - mere tolerance - anger.

o'u cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: relaxation - composure - stress.
See also surla, cnilanxe, dunku.

o'ucu'i cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: relaxation - composure - stress.

o'unai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: relaxation - composure - stress.

obu cmavo cluster [BY*]
letteral for o.

odbenu fu'ivla
x_1 is a walrus of breed x_2.
Cf. mabru, arktik, xamsi.

odnata fu'ivla
x_1 is a dragonfly/damselfly (order Odonata) of species x_2.
Cf. ansoptera, zgoptera, laxsfani, sfani, cinki.

oi cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: complaint - pleasure.
See also pante, pluka, kufra.

oinai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: complaint - pleasure.

oire'e cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: spiritual/religious complaint.

oiro'a cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: social complaint.

oiro'e cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: mental complaint (puzzlement, excess mental work).

oiro'i cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: emotional complaint.

oiro'o cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: physical complaint.

oiro'u cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: sexual complaint.

oktobero fu'ivla
x_1 is October in year x_2 on calendar x_3

oktopoda fu'ivla
x_1 is an octopus of species x_2
see also tu'urbirka

omso fu'ivla
g_1 is g_2 ohm(s) of electrical impedance/resistance (default is 1) by standard g_3.
Cf. klanrxomi, xampo, klanrvolta, klanrxuati, klanrzimenzi.

onai cmavo cluster [A*]
logical connective: sumti afterthought exclusive or; Latin 'aut'.

orka fu'ivla
x_1 is an orca/killer whale (Orcinus orca) of breed x_2

orvanxi fu'ivla
x_1 is broomrape of species x_2.
see also rasykobli

osteraix cmene
Austria.

otan cmene
North-Atlantic Treaty Organization.

oxtapodi fu'ivla
x_1 is an octopus of species x_2.
See also tu'urbirka.

P

pa [pav] **cmavo [PA1]**
digit/number: 1 (digit) [one].

pa'a cmavo [BAI]
panra modal, 1st place (parallel; shared property) similarly; in addition to ...

pa'aku cmavo cluster [BAI*]
sumti: explicitly marks respective use as in "THEY read THEIR (respective) books".

pa'arbau lujvo
b_1 is Esperanto.
Cf. pacna, bangu, spe'ato, lojbo, runbau.
pacna (wish) + bangu (language)

pa'aseva'u cmavo cluster [BAI*]
among (with a share for each)

pa'e cmavo [UI3]
discursive: justice - prejudice.
See also tcinydracu'a, tcinydrapai, vudypai.

pa'enai cmavo cluster [UI*3]
discursive: justice - prejudice.

pa'i cmavo [VUhU2]
binary mathematical operator: ratio; [the ratio of a to b].

pa'o cmavo [FAhA3]
location tense relation/direction; transfixing/passing through ...

pa'oxra lujvo
pi_1 is a cross section/tomogram, a picture of slice pa_1=pi_2 of pa_2 made by pi_3 in medium pi_4.
samterpli pa'oxra = CAT scan. There is another kind of tomogram which may be better termed tadmijyxra.
panlo (slice) + pixra (picture)

pa'u cmavo [BAI]
pagbu modal, 1st place having component ...

paRIZ cmene
Paris

pabi cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 18 [eighteen].

paci cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 13 [thirteen].

pacna [pa'a] **gismu**
x_1 hopes/wishes for/desires x_2 (event), expected likelihood x_3 (0-1); x_1 hopes that x_2 happens.
Also: x_1 is hopeful of x_2; x_2 will hopefully occur, as hoped for by x_1; the value of x_3 is a subjective estimate of likeliness according to x_1, and is the basic determinant of whether pacna means 'hope' or 'wish' or 'expect': hoping for objects/states with negligible expectation is "wishing"; if the state is plausibly likely, it is "hoping"; when the probability is subjectively near 1, the attitude is described as "expecting"; the value will usually be expressed using inexact numbers ("li piso'u" to "li piro"); wish (= sotpa'a), hope (= sorpa'a), expect (= sojypa'a). See also djica.

pacruxtutra lujvo
t_1 is the Hell of evil spirit(s) t_2=pa_1=pr_1, evil by standard pa_2.
Cf. palci, pruxi, ruxse'i, dapma, lijda
palci (evil) + pruxi (spirit) + tutra (territory)

pacyselzu'e lujvo
x_1=z_2=p_1 is a sin/evil action by x_2=z_1 for purpose/goal z_3, evil/depraved/wicked (morally bad) by standerd x_4=p_2.
Cf. jdazei, zekri.
palci (evil) + se (2nd conversion) + zukte (act)

pacyxlu lujvo
xl_1 (agent) tempts xl_2 into evil xl_3=p_1 by influence/threat/lure xl_4, said act being evil by standard p_2.
Cf. xlura, palci, jdazei.
palci (evil) + xlura (influence)

pacyzu'e lujvo
z_1 sins by doing z_2=p_1 by standard p_2.
palci (evil) + zukte (act)

pagbu [pag pau] **gismu**
x_1 is a part/component/piece/portion/segment of x_2 [where x_2 is a whole/mass]; x_2 is partly x_1.
Partly (= selpau). See also cmavo list pa'u, mulno, xadba, spisa, gunma, rafsi.

pagre [gre] **gismu**
x_1 passes through/penetrates barrier/medium/portal x_2 to destination side x_3 from origin side x_4.
Passing through in both directions (= rolfargre, pagre ... .i so'ivo'ivo'u (and vice versa)). See also bitmu, denci, ganlo, kalri, vorme, pluta, canko, ragve.

pagyca'o lujvo
p_1=c_1 is a tab (navigational widget) in p_2=c_2.
x2 is usually a web browser or a text editor. Cf. pagbu, canko.
pagbu (part) + canko (window)

pagygu'e lujvo
p_1=g_1 is a constituent country of p_2 (sovereign state / supranational body).
Cf. gugde, zifyje'a.
pagbu (part) + gugde (country)

pai cmavo [PA5]
digit/number: pi (approximately 3.1416...).

pairkamni lujvo
p_1=k_1 is a jury/judging panel deciding matter p_2 in court/judging body k_3.
pajni (judge) + kamni (committee)

pairkamnycmi lujvo
c_1 is a member of jury/judging panel c_2=p_1=k_1 deciding matter p_2 in court/judging body k_3.
pajni (judge) + kamni (committee) + cmima (belong to)

pairnu'i lujvo
x_1 is fair/just/equitable/impartial/unprejudiced/unbiased in judging/refereeing/arbitrating/determining/deciding matter x_2.
See also pajni, nutli, pa'e
pajni (judge) + nutli (neutral)

pairtruci'e lujvo
c_1=t_1=p_1 is the judicial branch of the government of people/territory/domain/subjects t_2
from pajni turni ciste c.f. truci'e zuktruci'e flatruci'e flacfatrugri flazautrugri
pajni (judge) + turni (govern) + ciste (system)

pajni [pai] **gismu**
x_1 judges/referees/arbitrates/is a judge determining/deciding matter x_2 (abstract).
x_2 includes jei = rule (jetpai), ni = estimate (lairpai), ka = evaluate (kairpai or vampai), or nu = referee/arbitrate (faurpai); single events of judging including specific decisions/judgements (= paijdi, jetpaijdi, lairpaijdi, kairpaijdi, vampaijdi, faurpaijdi); jury (= pairkamni), serve on a jury (= kamnypai, as part of mass x_1). See also cuxna, jdice, vajni, cipra, zekri, manri, mansa.

paki'o cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 1,000 expressed with comma.

palbi'o lujvo
x_1 gets promoted to x_2 (object, state).
prali (gain) + binxo (become)

palci [pac] **gismu**
x_1 is evil/depraved/wicked [morally bad] by standard x_2.
See also zekri, vrude, xlali, marde, mabla.

palgau lujvo
x_1 promotes x_2 to x_3 (object, state).
prali (gain) + gasnu (bring about)

palku [pak] **gismu**
x_1 are pants/trousers/slacks/leggings [legged garment] of material x_2.
See also taxfu, pastu, skaci.

palne gismu
x_1 is a tray/platter/flat container [pan/sheet/griddle] of contents x_2, and made of material x_3.
Also pallet, when used for carrying rather than support on the ground; a tray is flat-bottomed and shallow or without a rim, and is generally portable.
See also tansi, patxu, palta, ckana.

palsita fu'ivla
x_1 is a Sith / Dark Jedi of power / level / rank x_2

palta gismu
x_1 is a plate/dish/platter/saucer [flat/mildly concave food service bed] made of material x_2.
See also ckana, palne, kabri, tansi, ckana.

paltylu'i lujvo
l_1 (agent) washes dishes l_2 of soil/contaminant l_3 with cleaning material(s) l_4.
Cf. paltylumca'a, zbabu, ctitcilu'i.
palta (plate) + lumci (wash)

paltylumca'a lujvo
c_1 is a dishwasher (machine).
Cf. taflumca'a, zbabu, ctitcilu'i, paltylu'i.
palta (plate) + lumci (wash) + cabra (apparatus)

paludizm cmene
malaria.

pamai cmavo cluster [MAI*]
discursive: first utterance ordinal.

pambe gismu
x_1 is a pump/injector [tool/apparatus] pumping/inserting fluid x_2 to x_3 from x_4 by means x_5.
x_2 fluid may be liquid or gas; x_5 may be a force; a pump generally causes a pressure gradient, such that x_3 is a place of lower pressure, x_4 a place of higher pressure. (cf. gapci, litki, rinci; metaphorical use of fepri for gas, risna for liquid, rinci, tutci)

pamei cmavo cluster [MOI*]
quantified selbri: convert 1 to cardinal selbri; x_1 is a set with single/sole/only member x_2.

pamjai lujvo
j_1 hugs/embraces j_2 with j_3 (part of j_1) at locus j_4 (part of j_2).
prami (???) + jgari (grasp)

pamli'u lujvo
p_1&p_2=l_1 (mass) date via route l_2 using means l_3.
Cf. litru, penmi.
prami (???) + litru (travel)

pamo'o cmavo cluster [MAI*]
discursive utterance ordinal: first section/chapter ordinal.

pamoi cmavo cluster [MOI*]
quantified selbri: convert 1 to ordinal selbri; x_1 is first among x_2 ordered by rule x_3.

pampe'o lujvo
pr_1=pe_1 is a lover of pr_2=pe_2.
Cf. prami, pendo, glepe'o, cinse
prami (???) + pendo (friend)

pamu cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 15 [fifteen].

panci [pan] **gismu**
x_1 is an odor/fragrance/scent/smell emitted by x_2 and detected by observer/sensor x_3.
An undetected emitter is odorless to the observer.
See also nazbi, sumne, cpina.

pandi [pad] **gismu**
x_1 (agent) punctuates x_2 (expression) with symbol/word x_3 with syntactic/semantic effect x_4.
See also lerfu, basna, denpa.

panje gismu
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of sponge/porous material.
Also metaphorically used for coral, Swiss cheese.
See also cokcu for a generalized absorbant.

panjelca lujvo
j_1=p_2 is incense emitting odor p_1.
Cf. panjelga'a, sumne, ritli, lijda, budjo, danmo.
panci (odor) + jelca (burn)

panjelga'a lujvo
g_1=p_2 is an incense stick with odor x_2=p_1.
Cf. panjelca.
panci (odor) + jelca (burn) + grana (cane)

panjyda'u lujvo
x_1 is a sponge of species x_2.
panje (sponge) + danlu (animal)

panjyzme lujvo
x_1 is a loofa of variety x_2.
panje (sponge) + guzme (melon)

panka gismu
x_1 is a park/land reserve managed by community/polity/company x_2 for purpose x_3.
See also sorcu, zdile, klaji, purdi.

panlo [pa'o] **gismu**
x_1 is a slice [thin flat portion] of x_2 (mass).
See also nanba.

pano cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 10 [ten].

panoki'oki'o cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 10,000,000 [ten millions](Western numbering system/1,00,00,000 [100 lakhs](Indian numbering system).
Cf. panonoki'o.

panomei cmavo cluster [MOI*]
quantifier selbri: convert 10 to cardinal selbri; x_1 is a set with the decade of members x_2.

panomoi cmavo cluster [MOI*]
quantified selbri: convert 10 to ordinal selbri; x_1 is tenth among x_2 ordered by rule x_3.

panono cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 100 [one hundred].

panonoki'o cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 100,000 [hundred thousand] (Western numbering system)/[one lakh](Indian numbering system)..
Cf. panoki'oki'o.

panonomei cmavo cluster [MOI*]
quantifier selbri: convert 100 to cardinal selbri; x_1 is a set with the century of members x_2.

panpi [pap] **gismu**
x_1 is at peace with x_2.
(cf. jamna; use sarxe, smaji, tugni for most metaphorical extensions, cilce, jamna)

panra gismu
x_1 parallels x_2 differing only in property x_3 (ka; jo'u/fa'u term) by standard/geometry x_4.
Also: x_1 is parallel to x_2, x_3 is the only difference between x_1 and x_2 (= terpanra for reordered places); x_1 and x_2 are alike/similar/congruent. A parallel involves extreme close similarity/correspondence across the entirety of the things being compared, generally involving multiple properties, with focus placed on one or a small number of differences. See also pa'a, mintu, simsa, girzu, vrici.

pante [pat] **gismu**
x_1 protests/objects to/complains about x_2 (event/state) to audience x_3 with action x_4.
(x_4 is an event or tu'a quotation) See also xarnu.

panzi [paz] **gismu**
x_1 is a [biological] offspring/child/kid/hybrid of parent(s) x_2; (adjective:) x_1 is filial.
See also grute, verba, bersa, tixnu, se rorci, patfu.

papa cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 11 [eleven].

papri gismu
x_1 is a [physical] page/leaf of book/document/bound mass of pages x_2.
Numbered pages (as in a book) are the sides of a page (= paprysfe, paprysfelai); a pageful of text (= papryseltcidu, paprytcidylai). See also karni, pelji, prina, xatra, vreji, pezli, cukta, ciska.

parbi [pab] **gismu**
x_1 (me'o, fraction) is a ratio/rate of x_2 (quantity) with respect to x_3 (quantity), [x_2:x_3].
Also x_1 fraction/proportion/quotient; x_2 dividend/numerator; x_3 divisor/denominator. See also frinu, dilcu, mekso.

pare cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 12 [twelve].

paremei cmavo cluster [MOI*]
quantified selbri: convert 12 to cardinal selbri; x_1 is a set with a dozen members x_2.

paroi cmavo cluster [ROI*]
tense interval modifier: once; objectively quantified tense; defaults as time tense.

pasifik cmene
Pacific Ocean.

paso cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 19 [nineteen].

pastu [pas] **gismu**
x_1 is a robe/tunic/gown/cloak/dress/[coveralls] [a long/full body garment] of material x_2.
Also coveralls (= paspalku). See also kosta, taxfu, palku.

pasyskaci lujvo
s_1=p_1 is a dress/gown (full-length un-legged garment) of material s_2=p_2.
pastu (dress) + skaci (skirt)

patfu [paf pa'u] **gismu**
x_1 is a father of x_2; x_1 begets/sires/acts paternal towards x_2; [not necessarily biological].
See also mamta, rirni, rorci, tarbi, dzena, famti, panzi, bersa, sovda.

patlu gismu
x_1 is a potato [an edible tuber] of variety/cultivar x_2.
(use samcu for starchy/tuberous roots that do not reproduce from eyes of tuber); See also genja, jalna, samcu.

patpei lujvo
pa_1=pe_1 disapprovingly minds/cares pa_2=pe_2.
Cf. pante, pensi.
pante (protest) + pensi (think)

patxu [pax] **gismu**
x_1 is a pot/kettle/urn/tub/sink, a deep container for contents x_2, of material/properties x_3.
(cf. tansi, palne for depth; baktu, botpi for open/lidded)

pau cmavo [UI3a]
discursive: optional question premarker.
See also preti.

paunai cmavo cluster [UI*3]
discursive: unreal/rhetorical question follows.

pavbudjo lujvo
b_1 is the first Buddha, Siddhartha Gautama.
Cf. budjo, pa, moi, lijda, censa
pa (1) + budjo (Buddhist)

pavdei lujvo
x_1 is a Monday of week x_2 on calendar x_3.
pa (1) + djedi (full day)

pavdilcu lujvo
x_1 is the reciprocal/multiplicative inverse of x_2 .
See also fa'i
pa (1) + dilcu (quotient)

pavdutcinse lujvo
c_1 is strictly heterosexual in situation c_2 by standard c_4.
This word does not apply to bisexuals and is the direct Lojban equivalent of English "heterosexual".
Cf. pavycinse, dutcinse, pavmitcinse.
pa (1) + dukti (opposite) + cinse (???)

pavmast cmene
January.
Cf. kanbyma'i, pavmasti.

pavmasti lujvo
x_1 is January/the first month of year x_2 in calendar x_3.
Cf. relmasti, cibmasti, vonmasti, mumymasti, xavmasti, zelmasti, bivmasti, sozymasti, pavnonmasti, pavypavmasti, pavrelmasti, nanca, kanbyma'i.
pa (1) + masti (month)

pavmitcinse lujvo
c_1 is strictly homosexual in situation c_2 by standard c_4.
This word does not apply to bisexuals and is the direct Lojban equivalent of English "homosexual". Cf. pavycinse, mitcinse, pavdutcinse.
pa (1) + mintu (same) + cinse (???)

pavnonmasti lujvo
x_1 is October/the tenth month of year x_2 in calendar x_3.
Cf. pavmasti, nanca.
pa (1) + no (0) + masti (month)

pavo cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 14 [fourteen].

pavrelmasti lujvo
x_1 is December/the twelfth month of year x_2 in calendar x_3.
Cf. pavmasti, nanca.
pa (1) + re (2) + masti (month)

pavycinglepre lujvo
pr_1 is (a) monosexual/non-bisexual.
Cf. relcinglepre, mitpavycinglepre, datpavycinglepre
pa (1) + cinse (???) + gletu (copulate) + prenu (people)

pavycinse lujvo
c_1 is monosexual in situation c_2 by standard c_4.
Monosexual means sexual interest in only one sex/gender, so this word does not apply to bisexuals (= relcinse). Cf. fetcinse, nakcinse, mitcinse, dutcinse.
pa (1) + cinse (???)

pavypavmasti lujvo
x_1 is November/the eleventh month of year x_2 in calendar x_3.
Cf. pavmasti, nanca.
pa (1) + pa (1) + masti (month)

pavyplin cmene
Mercury.
Cf. pavyplini.

pavyplini lujvo
p_1 is the closest planet (default is Mercury if p2 is the Sun) revolving around p_2 (default is the Sun), with planetary characteristics p_3, orbital parameters p_4.
Cf. pavyplin, relplini, cibyplini etc.; see also terdi, solri,mluni, lunra, plinycma, tarci'e.
pa (1) + plini (planet)

pavysei lujvo
p_1=s_1 is alone, lacking the company of s_2.
pa (1) + sepli (apart)

pavyselji'o lujvo
j_2 is a monopole with end j_1.
pa (1) + se (2nd conversion) + jipno (tip)

pavyseljirna lujvo
x_1 is a unicorn.
Refers specifically to animals of the unicorn species, not the result of removing a horn from a two-horned animal.
pa (1) + se (2nd conversion) + jirna (horn)

pavysmu lujvo
s_1 is the single, unambiguous meaning of s_2 recognized/accepted by s_3; x_2=s_2 is unambiguous/explicit according to x_3=s_3.
pa (1) + smuni (meaning)

pavzilcatra lujvo
c_2 dies (non-agentively) from cause c_3.
from zi'o and catra
pa (1) + zi'o (nonexistent it) + catra (kill)

paxa cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 16 [sixteen].

paxrmari fu'ivla
p_1 is a double boiler/bain-marie containing p_2 made of p_3

paze cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 17 [seventeen].

pe cmavo [GOI]
restrictive relative phrase marker: which is associated with ...; loosest associative/possessive.

pe'a [pev] **cmavo [UI3c]**
marks a construct as figurative (non-literal/metaphorical) speech/text.

pe'e cmavo [PEhE]
marks the following connective as joining termsets.

pe'i cmavo [UI2]
evidential: I opine (subjective claim).
See also jinvi.

pe'o cmavo [PEhO]
forethought flag for mathematical expression (mex)
Polish (forethought) operator.

pe'u cmavo [COI]
vocative: please.

peRUV cmene
Peru.
Cf. pervu'ui, ketco.

pei cmavo [CAI]
attitudinal: attitudinal question; how do you feel about it? with what intensity?.

peifli lujvo
x_1=f_1=p_1 is baffled/befuddled/perplexed/flummoxed by subject x_2=p_2; x_1=f_1=p_1 is stuck on problem x_2=p_2.
pensi (think) + fliba (fail)

peisku lujvo
p_1=c_1 thinks thought c_2=p_2 (sedu'u/text/lu'e concept).
Verbal or near-verbal expression of a thought; internal monologue. Made from pensi + cusku.
pensi (think) + cusku (express)

pejgau lujvo
p_1 (agent) spreads p_1 over/into p_2 from p_3
from preja gasnu c.f. tcena fatri muvdu.
preja (spread) + gasnu (bring about)

pekin cmene
Peking

pelglar **cmene**
yellow fever.

pelji [ple] **gismu**
x_1 is paper from source x_2.
Sheet of paper (= plekarda if shape is important, plebo'o). See also karni, papri, prina.

pelnimre **lujvo**
x_1 is a lemon of variety x_2.
see also ri'ornimre, najnimre, branimre, nimre
pelxu (yellow) + nimre (citrus)

pelxu [pel] **gismu**
x_1 is yellow/golden [color adjective].
See also skari, blabi, xekri, kandi, carmi, narju, solji.

pemci [pem] **gismu**
x_1 is a poem/verse about plot/theme/subject/pattern x_2 by author x_3 for intended audience x_4.
x_2 may be a convention rather than a subject. See also prosa, rimni, rilti, finti, lisri, sanga.

penbi [peb] **gismu**
x_1 is a pen using ink x_2 applied by process x_3.
See also ciska, pinsi, xinmo, pimlu.

pencu [pec pe'u] **gismu**
x_1 (agent) touches x_2 with x_3 [a locus on x_1 or an instrument] at x_4 [a locus on x_2].
See also ganse, darxi, jgari, penmi, jorne, satre, mosra, zgana.

pendo [ped pe'o] **gismu**
x_1 is/acts as a friend of/to x_2 (experiencer); x_2 befriends x_1.
See also bradi, xendo, nelci, prami, bradi.

pengri **lujvo**
g_1 is a group meeting showing common property g_2 at/in location p_3.
penmi (meet) + girzu (group)

penmi [pen pe'i] **gismu**
x_1 meets/encounters x_2 at/in location x_3.
See also jorne, jikca, pencu.

pensi [pes pei] **gismu**
x_1 thinks/considers/cogitates/reasons/is pensive about/reflects upon subject/concept x_2.
Also: x_1 is thoughtful (one sense); x_2 is mental (one sense)/intellectual (one sense) (= selpei). See also cmavo list pe'i, jijnu, menli, morji, sidbo, jinvi, se nabmi, minra, lanli, besna, saske, skami.

perli [per] **gismu**
x_1 is a pear [fruit] of species/strain x_2.
See also grute.

persimo **fu'ivla**
x_1 is a persimmon/ebony of species/variety x_2.

pervu'ui **fu'ivla**
x_1 reflects Peruvian culture/nationality in aspect x_2.
Cf. peRUV, ketco, gento, brazo, tcokumte.

pesku'i **lujvo**
p_1=k_1 is considerate of p_2=k_2.
Cf. pensi, kurji.
pensi (think) + kurji (take care of)

pesti'i **lujvo**
s_1=p_1 hypothesizes s_2=p_2 to audience s_3 about subject/concept x_4=p_2.
pensi (think) + stidi (propose)

pesxu [pex] **gismu**
x_1 is paste/pulp/dough/mash/mud/slurry [soft, smooth-textured, moist solid] of composition x_2.
x_2: composition including x_2, which need not be complete specification. See also marxa, kliti, tarla.

petso [pet] **gismu**
x_1 is *10^15* of x_2 in dimension/aspect x_3 (default is units).
(cf. grake, mitre, snidu, stero, delno, molro, kelvo, xampo, gradu. litce, merli, centi, decti, dekto, femti, gigdo, gocti, gotro, kilto, megdo, mikri, milti, nanvi, picti, terto, xatsi, xecto, xexso, zepti, zetro)

pezli [pez] **gismu**
x_1 is a leaf of plant x_2; x_1 is foliage of x_2.
See also tricu, papri, spati.

pezyfaltricu **lujvo**
t_1 is a deciduous tree of species t_2.
Cf. ze'erpezytricu.
pezli (leaf) + farlu (fall) + tricu (tree)

pi [piz] **cmavo** **[PA3]**
digit/number: radix (number base) point; default decimal.

pi'a **cmavo** **[VUhU4]**
n-ary mathematical operator: operands are vectors to be treated as matrix rows.

pi'e **cmavo** **[PA3]**
digit/number:separates digits for base >16, not current standard, or variable (e.g. time, date).

pi'i **cmavo** **[VUhU1]**
n-ary mathematical operator: times; multiplication operator; [(((a * b) * c) * ...)].

pi'o **cmavo** **[BAI]**
pilno modal, 1st place used by ...

pi'u [piv] **cmavo** **[JOI]**
non-logical connective: cross product; Cartesian product of sets.

piblitki lujvo
l_1 is vaginal/penile fluid/secretion of p_2.
Cf. glevi'i, pinjyjdu.
plibu (pubic) + litki (liquid)

picti [pic] **gismu**
x_1 is a trillionth [*10^-12*] of x_2 in dimension/aspect x_3 (default is units).
(cf. grake, mitre, snidu, stero, delno, molro, kelvo, xampo, gradu. litce, merli, centi, decti, dekto, femti, gigdo, gocti, gotro, kilto, megdo, mikri, milti, nanvi, petso, terto, xatsi, xecto, xexso, zepti, zetro)

pidu'e cmavo cluster [PA*]
number: too much of.

pifcpi lujvo
x_1 is a hornbill of species x_2.
pinfu (prisoner) + cipni (bird)

piji'i cmavo cluster [PA*]
number: approximately all of.

pijne gismu
x_1 is a pin/peg (needle-shaped tool) for fastening to/piercing x_2, of material/properties x_3.
See also jesni, nivji, fenso, dinko, tutci.

pijyske lujvo
s_1 is philosophy with methodology s_2.
prije (wise) + saske (lore)

pikci gismu
x_1 begs/pleads/supplicates/entreats/implores/beseeches/prays [asks with humility] x_2 for x_3.
Also importune, petition, plea, solicit; x_2 benefactor, patron; x_3 boon, favor, gift, alms. See also cpedu which is more general as to manner, pindi.

piksku lujvo
c_1=p_3 (agent) comments/remarks on/observes c_2=p_1 about subject x_3=p_2 to audience x_4=c_3=p_4 via expressive medium x_5=c_5.
Cf. zgana, ga'a, za'a, retsku.
pinka (comment) + cusku (express)

pikta gismu
x_1 is a ticket entitling x_2 to entitlement/privilege x_3 (event/state) under conditions x_4.
See also jaspu.

pilji [pi'i] **gismu**
x_1 is the product/total/result of factors/multiplicands (x_2 and x_3) x_2 multiplied by x_3.
See also mekso, sumji, rapli, jalge.

pilka [pil pi'a] **gismu**
x_1 is a crust/rind/peel/skin/hide/outer cover of x_2.
(cf. grute, calku, skapi (pilka as a general term includes skapi), gacri)

pilno [pli] **gismu**
x_1 uses/employs x_2 [tool, apparatus, machine, agent, acting entity, material] for purpose x_3.
Also utilize; x_2 is useful/used productively by x_1 to do x_3 (= selpli for reordered places); hire/employ (= le'ipli, lejyplicu'a). (cf. tutci, cabra, minji, gasnu, zukte for x_2, cmavo list pi'o, sazri, jibri)

pimlu [pim pi'u] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the feather/plume(s)/plumage [body-part] of animal/species x_2.
See also cipni, nalci, rebla, kerfa, penbi.

pimo'a cmavo cluster [PA*]
number: too little of.

pimu cmavo cluster [PA*]
half.
synonym fi'ure; see also xadba

pimucu'o cmavo cluster [MOI*]
quantified selbri: convert .5 to probability selbri; event x_1 has a 50/50 chance under cond. x_2.

pinca gismu
x_1 is a/the urine/piss/pee of x_2.
See also vikmi, xasne, kalci, mabla, festi.

pincyfi'e lujvo
x_1 is a candirú of species/variety x_2.
syn. kandiru, finprvandeli; see also latfi'e
pinca (urine) + finpe (fish)

pincyvi'i lujvo
v_1=p_2 (body) excretes urine/urinates/pees/pisses.
Cf. kalcyvi'i.
pinca (urine) + vikmi (excrete)

pindi [pid] **gismu**
x_1 is poor/indigent/impoverished/lacking in goods/possessions/property x_2.
x_2 is scanty/meager/lacking for x_1. See also ricfu, claxu, nitcu, pikci.

pinfu [pif] **gismu**
x_1 is a prisoner/captive of x_2, restrained/held/confined by means/force x_3.
See also zifre, kavbu, rinju, ralte, fanta, cilce.

pinji gismu
x_1 is a/the clitoris/penis [projecting reproductive organ; body-part] of x_2.
Normally context eliminates need for specificity; otherwise: penis (= nakpinji), clitoris (= fetpinji). See also cinse, gletu, vibna, plibu, vlagi, mabla, ganti.

pinjycarvi lujvo
c_1 is bukkake onto c_2 from c_3=p_2.
Use nunpinjycarvi for the event. Cf. glevi'i, glefi'a.
pinji (penis) + carvi (rain)

pinjygai lujvo
g_1 is a penis sheath.
Cf. pinji, gacri.
pinji (penis) + gacri (cover)

pinjyjdu lujvo
j_1 is smegma of p_2.
Includes male and female smegma. Cf. glevi'i, pinca, karlakse, lakse.
pinji (penis) + jduli (jelly)

pinjykapyvi'u lujvo
v_1 circumcises/removes foreskin from p_2=s_2=v_3.
Cf. pinji, skapi, vimcu. See also pinjyskapi. Also: v_1 is a mohel.
pinji (penis) + skapi (pelt) + vimcu (delete)

pinjyskapi lujvo
s_1 is the foreskin of p_2=s_2.
Cf. pinji, skapi. See also pinjykapyvi'u.
pinji (penis) + skapi (pelt)

pinka [pik] **gismu**
x_1 (text) is a comment/remark/observation about subject x_2 expressed by x_3 to audience x_4.
Also: x_3 comments/remarks/says x_1 about x_2 (= terselpinka for reordered places). See also jinvi, cusku, zgana, lanli, bacru, ciska.

pinpau lujvo
x_1 is a row/rank of table/chart x_2.
see also rajypau
pinta (horizontal) + pagbu (part)

pinpedi fu'ivla
x_1 is a seal/sea lion/otary/walrus of genus/species x_2.
seal: kermipri pinpedi; sea lion: kerja'o pinpedi; see also mabru, odbenu

pinsi [pis] **gismu**
x_1 is a pencil/crayon/stylus applying lead/marking material x_2, frame/support [of material] x_3.
Also writing brush; x_1 stimulates substrate medium x_2 to display marks; explicitly denoting a standard lead pencil (= tabypinsi). (cf. ciska, penbi (unlike the English equivalents, pinsi is the more general term over penbi), burcu, bakri)

pinsi'a lujvo
s_1=p_1 prostrates him/herself/itself before s_2.
Cf. pinta, sinma.
pinta (horizontal) + sinma (esteem)

pinta [pin] **gismu**
x_1 is flat/level/horizontal in gravity/frame of reference x_2.
See also sraji, plita, xutla.

pinvre lujvo
v_1 lies on v_2=p_1.
Cf. vreta, pinta, surla, sipna.
pinta (horizontal) + vreta (reclining)

pinxe [pix] **gismu**
x_1 (agent) drinks/imbibes beverage/drink/liquid refreshment x_2 from/out-of container/source x_3.
See also cidja, citka, taske, tunlo, xaksu, barja, birje.

pinynacmei lujvo
x_1 is a row vector of dimension x_2 with coordinates x_3, x_4, ...
See also rajnacmei
pinta (horizontal) + namcu (number) + mei (cardinal selbri)

pipno [pi'o] **gismu**
x_1 is a piano/harpsichord/synthesizer/organ; a keyboard musical instrument.
See also zgike.

pipybanfi lujvo
p_1=b_1 is a frog/toad of species b_2.
plipe+banfi
plipe (leap) + banfi (amphibian)

pipyjalra lujvo
x_1 is a grasshopper of order/species/breed x_2.
from mao'ste
plipe (leap) + jalra (cockroach)

piresi'e cmavo cluster [MOI*]
quantified selbri: convert .2 = 1/5 to portion selbri; x_1 is 1/5 of mass/totality x_2.

pirlarfi'i lujvo
f_1=p_3 paints picture f_2=p_1 in style/art form l_1 representing/showing p_2=f_4 on medium p_4
from pixra larcu finti c.f. cintypu'i
pixra (picture) + larcu (art) + finti (compose)

piro cmavo cluster [PA*]
number: all of.

pirosi'e cmavo cluster [MOI*]
quantified selbri: converts all-of to portion selbri; x_1 is the whole portion of mass x_2.

piso'a cmavo cluster [PA*]
number: almost all of.

piso'i cmavo cluster [PA*]
number: much of.

piso'iroi cmavo cluster [ROI*]
tense interval modifier: often; objectively quantified tense; defaults as time tense.

piso'u cmavo cluster [PA*]
number: a little of.

piso'uroi cmavo cluster [ROI*]
tense interval modifier: rarely; objectively quantified tense; defaults as time tense.

pisu'o cmavo cluster [PA*]
number: at least some of.

pitki'otre lujvo
m_1 is m_2 square kilometers on side / facing m_3 by standard m_4.
plita (plane) + kilto (1000) + mitre (meter)

pitnanba lujvo
n_1 is a pizza with topping/ingredients n_2.
Cf. iptsa, cidjrpitsa, nabypalne.
plita (plane) + nanba (bread)

piton cmene
Python.
programming language

pixra [pir xra] **gismu**
x_1 is a picture/illustration representing/showing x_2, made by artist x_3 in medium x_4.
Also (adjective:) x_1 is pictorial/illustrative; drawing (= xraselci'a), x_1 draws x_2 (= xraci'a/xraci'a), image (= xratai), photo (= kacmyxra), take a photo (= kacmyterxra, kacmyxragau, kacmyxrazu'e); sculpture, relief (= blixra). See also ciska, cinta, prina, mupli, barna, skina.

plajva lujvo
j_1=p_2 is a policy by p_1 policy maker regarding j_3 subject of policy, j_1 is political
Made out of platu, javni. Politics as an activity may be "nu plajva" and political science may be "plajva saske"
platu (measure) + javni (rule)

plana gismu
x_1 is plump/fat/obese [excessively thick/bulbous/swollen] by standard x_2.
See also cinla, rotsu, barda, punli, grasu.

plank cmene
Planck.

plantago fu'ivla
x_1 is a plantain (small plant with flower spike) of species x_2.
see also jupybadna

plargoni fu'ivla
x_1 is a geranium of species/variety x_2.

platano fu'ivla
x_1 is a sycamore (Platanus) of species x_2.

platesa fu'ivla
x_1 is a plaice of species x_2.
Cf. mlafi'e.

platu [pla] **gismu**
x_1 (agent) plans/designs/plots plan/arrangement/plot/[schematic] x_2 for state/process x_3.
Also invents/organizes; x_2 design, scheme; the structure or layout of an object would be represented as a state in x_3. See also cartu.

pleji [lej le'i] **gismu**
x_1 pays/compensates/remunerates/[rewards] payment x_2 to recipient/payee x_3 for goods/services x_4.
Also x_4 commodities; x_4 may be a specific object, a commodity (mass), an event, or a property; pedantically, for objects/commodities, this is sumti-raising from ownership of the object/commodity (= posle'i, posyvelyle'i for unambiguous semantics); rent (= jerle'i, lejyjbera). (cf. canja, cnemu, friti, kargu, vecnu, jdima, prali, jerna, sfasa, dunda, jinga, dapma; see note at jdima on cost/price/value distinction, cirko, dirba)

plesigja lujvo
s_1 is a cigarette made of s_2 by s_3.
pelji (paper) + sigja (cigar)

plibu [pib] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the pubic area/external genitalia [body-part] of x_2.
See also cinse, gletu, pinji, vibna, vlagi, ganti, mabla.

plicru lujvo
c_1 (agent) allows the use of p_2 for use x_3=p_3 under conditions x_4=c_3.
pilno (use) + curmi (let)

plika'e lujvo
x_1 is able to use x_2 for purpose x_3 under conditions x_4.
pilno (use) + kakne (able)

plini gismu
x_1 is a planet revolving around x_2 with planetary characteristics x_3, orbital parameters x_4.
See also lunra, mluni, terdi, solri, munje.

plinyxabykoi lujvo
k_1 is the equator of planet x_2=p_1 (default Earth) revolving around p_2
from plini xadba korbi c.f. plinyxadba jedjipli'i
plini (planet) + xadba (half) + korbi (edge)

plinyxadba lujvo
x_1 is a hemisphere of planet x_2 (default Earth) revolving around p_2
from plini xadba c.f. bolxadba
plini (planet) + xadba (half)

plipe [pip pi'e] **gismu**
x_1 (agent/object) leaps/jumps/springs/bounds to x_2 from x_3 reaching height x_4 propelled by x_5.
Place structure parallels klama; hence x_4 may be a route-like expression. See also bajra, stapa, cpare, lafti.

pliri'a lujvo
r_1=p_1 applies r_2=p_2 to r_3=p_3.
Cf. pilno.
pilno (use) + rinka (cause)

plise gismu
x_1 is an apple [fruit] of species/strain x_2.
See also grute.

plita [pit] **gismu**
x_1 is a plane [2-dimensional shape/form] defined by points x_2 (set); x_1 is flat/[smooth].
Also: x_1 is even/planar/level. (x_2 is a set of points at least sufficient to define the plane); See also xutla, sefta, tapla, karda, boxfo, pinta.

plixa [lix] **gismu**
x_1 (agent) plows/furrows/tills [cuts into and turns up] x_2 with tool x_3 propelled by x_4.
See also kakpa, sraku, katna, skuro.

plixau lujvo
x_1=p_2 is useful/good for x_2=p_1 by the standard of being usable for purpose p_3.
x3 is "usable". See alse selplika'e. Made from pilno + xamgu.
pilno (use) + xamgu (fine)

plonebrespa lujvo
x_1 is a frill-necked lizard (Chlamydosaurus) of species x_2.
Cf. respa.
polje (fold) + cnebo (neck) + respa (reptile)

pluja [luj] **gismu**
x_1 is complex/complicated/involved in aspect/property x_2 (ka) by standard x_3.
Also tangled, confused. See also cfipu, banli, sampu, jgena.

pluka [puk pu'a] **gismu**
x_1 (event/state) seems pleasant to/pleases x_2 under conditions x_3.
See also rigni, cmavo list pu'a, melbi, nelci, prami.

pluta [lut lu'a] **gismu**
x_1 is a route/path/way/course/track to x_2 from x_3 via/defined by points including x_4 (set).
A route merely connects origin/destination, but need not be improved in any way; (x_4 is a set of points at least sufficient to constrain the route relevantly). (cf. litru, naxle, tcana, dargu, klaji, ve klama; tadji, zukte for means to a goal, klama, pagre)

po cmavo [GOI]
restrictive relative phrase marker: which is specific to ...; normal possessive physical/legal.

po'e cmavo [GOI]
restrictive relative phrase marker: which belongs to ... ; inalienable possession.

po'edji lujvo
x_1=p_1=d_1 wants to own/possess/have x_2=p_2 for purpose x_3=d_3, wanting to own/possess/have it by right/custom/law x_4=p_3.
d_2 is the abstraction of x_1 having x_2.
ponse (ownership rights) + djica (???)

po'i cmavo [BAI]
porsi modal, 1st place (in order) sequentially; in the sequence ...

po'o cmavo [UI3b]
discursive: uniquely, only, solely: the only relevant case.
See also pamei, mulno, frica.

po'olska fu'ivla
x_1 reflects Polish culture/nationality/language in aspect x_2.
Cf. bangrpolska, slovo.

po'u cmavo [GOI]
restrictive appositive phrase marker: which is the same thing as.

poi cmavo [NOI]
restrictive relative clause; attaches subordinate bridi with identifying information to a sumti.

pokme'oni fu'ivla
x_1 is a Pokémon/Pocket Monster of species x_2.
Cf. daskycizda'u, crida.

polgosu fu'ivla
x_1 is a halibut of species x_2.
syn. finprxipoglosu; Cf. flundero, mlafi'e.

polje [plo] **gismu**
x_1 (force) folds/creases x_2 at locus/loci/forming crease(s)/bend(s) x_3.
For agentive folding (= plogau, plozu'e); use cardinal-value sumti in x_3, or rapli, to indicate multiple folds.
See also korcu, cinje, boxfo, boxna.

polno [pol] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Polynesian/Oceanian (geographic region) culture/nationality/languages in aspect x_2.
See also sralo, daplu, xamsi.

polskas cmene
Poland
Cf. gugdrpolska.

ponbau lujvo
p_1=b_1 is the Japanese language used by b_2 to express/communicate b_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote).
from ponjo bangu.
ponjo (Japanese) + bangu (language)

pongu'e lujvo
p_1=g_1 is Japan
Cf. ponjo, gugde.
ponjo (Japanese) + gugde (country)

ponjda lujvo
l_1 is the Shinto religion with beliefs/practices/tenets including l_3
from ponjo lijda
ponjo (Japanese) + lijda (religion)

ponjo [pon po'o] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Japanese culture/nationality/language in aspect x_2.
See also xazdo, daplu.

ponse [pos po'e] **gismu**
x_1 possesses/owns/has x_2 under law/custom x_3; x_1 is owner/proprietor of x_2 under x_3.
(x_3 is generally more important to the concept than commonly accepted for the English equivalent, since the concept is broader when unconstrained, and the nature/interpretation of possession/ownership is very culturally dependent); See also ckini, ralte, jitro, steci, srana, tutra, turni, zivle.

porpi [pop po'i] **gismu**
x_1 breaks/fractures/shatters/[splits/splinters/cracks] into pieces x_2.
See also xrani, spofu, se katna.

porsi [por poi] **gismu**
x_1 [ordered set] is sequenced/ordered/listed by comparison/rules x_2 on unordered set x_3.
Also (adjective:) x_1 is serial. (sets are completely specified); See also cmavo list po'i, lidne, liste, cmima.

porto [pot] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Portuguese culture/nationality/language in aspect x_2.
See also brazo.

posfai lujvo
f_1 is capital stock distributed among shareholders p_1=f_2 issued by company/corporation/firm p_2 .
From ponse, fatri. Cf. posterfai, posyselfai.
ponse (ownership rights) + fatri (distribute)

posterfai lujvo
f_3 is a/are share/shares distributed among f_2=p_1, issued by company/corporation/firm f_1=p_2 under law p_3.
From ponse, fatri. Cf. posfai, posyselfai.
ponse (ownership rights) + te (3rd conversion) + fatri (distribute)

posxu'a lujvo
x_1=p_1 claims ownership of x_2=p_2 in condition p_3.
Cf. xusra, ponse.
ponse (ownership rights) + xusra (assert)

posydi'a lujvo
d_1 is the price of possessing/owning object d_2=p_2 for potential owner d_3=p_1 from vendor d_4 under law/custom p_3
ponse+jdima. This variant of jdima is pedantically semantic distinction between the price of "ownership" of an object rather than the price of the object itself.
ponse (ownership rights) + jdima (amount)

posyselfai lujvo
f_2=p_1 is a/are a/the shareholder(s) of company/corporation/firm f_1=p_2 with shares/portions f_3 under law p_3.
From ponse, fatri. Cf. posfai, posterfai.
ponse (ownership rights) + se (2nd conversion) + fatri (distribute)

potybau lujvo
p_1=b_1 is the Portuguese language used by b_2 to express/communicate b_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote).
Cf. porto, bangu, razbau.
porto (Portuguese) + bangu (language)

pracmu lujvo
j_1 is capital (factors of production) used to create goods/services j_2=c_2.
cf. cupra, zbasu, jdini.
cupra (produce) + jicmu (basic)

prali [pal] **gismu**
x_1 is a profit/gain/benefit/advantage to x_2 accruing/resulting from activity/process x_3.
Also (fe) x_2 profits from x_3 (= selterprali for reordered places); x_1 may be a specific object, a commodity (mass), an event, or a property; pedantically, for objects/commodities, this is sumti-raising from ownership of the object/commodity (= selposprali for unambiguous semantics). See also vecnu, cnemu, pleji, jinga, canja, sfasa, jerna, jdima, dunda, zivle.

prami [pam pa'i] **gismu**
x_1 loves/feels strong affectionate devotion towards x_2 (object/state).
Also: x_1 is loving towards x_2, x_1 is a lover of x_2 (one sense), x_2 is beloved by x_1 (= selpa'i for reordered places). See also cinmo, xebni, nelci, djica, sinma, pluka, kurji, pendo, speni.

prane [pa'e] **gismu**
x_1 is perfect/ideal/archetypical/faultless/flawless/un-improvable in property/aspect x_2 (ka).
Also without defect/error. See also manfo, curve, traji, cfila, mulno.

precitri lujvo
x_1 is a biography of x_2, written/created/composed by x_3.
prenu (people) + citri (history)

predatni **lujvo**
d_1 is a profile of person d_2=p_1 gathered by method d_3.
Cf. prenu, datni.
prenu (people) + datni (data)

preja [pej pe'a] **gismu**
x_1 spreads/expands over/into x_2 from initial state x_3.
See also tcena, kuspe, ranji, fatri, muvdu, benji.

prenu [pre] **gismu**
x_1 is a person/people (noun) [not necessarily human]; x_1 displays personality/a persona.
See also nanmu, ninmu, remna, zukte, sevzi.

preti [ret rei] **gismu**
x_1 (quoted text) is a question/query about subject x_2 by questioner x_3 to audience x_4.
See also nabmi, danfu, ciksi, frati, spuda, cpedu.

prije [pij] **gismu**
x_1 is wise/sage about matter x_2 (abstraction) to observer x_3.
See also bebna.

primi'i **lujvo**
m_1=p_3 is a printer/printing machine for printing p_1 on surface p_2.
Cf. prina, minji.
prina (print) + minji (machine)

prina [pri] **gismu**
x_1 is a print/impression/image on/in surface x_2 of/made by/using tool/press/implement/object x_3.
See also cukta, papri, pelji, pixra, ciska, danre, barna.

pritu **gismu**
x_1 is to the right/right-hand side of x_2 which faces/in-frame-of-reference x_3.
Also: x_3 is the standard of orientation for x_2. See also cmavo list ri'u, mlana, crane, trixe, farna, zunle.

prityxa'e **lujvo**
xa_1=z_1 is a/the right hand of xa_2=z_2, which faces/in-frame-of-reference z_3.
Cf. zulxa'e.
pritu (right) + xance (hand)

prokioni **fu'ivla**
x_1 is a racoon of species/breed x_2.
Cf. mlatu, gerku, lorxu, cribe, labno, mabru.

prosa [ros ro'a] **gismu**
x_1 is prose about plot/theme/subject x_2 by author x_3 for intended audience x_4.
Non-poetic written text, without intentional rhyme or meter; x_2 may be a convention rather than a subject.
See also cfika, lisri, cukta, pemci, finti.

protoni **fu'ivla**
x_1 is a proton in quantum state x_2.
Cf. lektoni, nurtoni, kuarka, xumsle.

pruce [ruc ru'e] **gismu**
x_1 is a process with inputs x_2, outputs/results x_3, passing through steps/stages x_4.
x_2 resource (= selru'e, but also ru'etci, (ru'er-/ruc- or selru'e-/selruc- modifying:) selxaksu, selsabji, livla).
See also cmavo list pu'e, farvi, tadji, grute, tcini.

prujungau **lujvo**
x_1 predicts/foretells/anticipates to x_2 fact(s) x_3 (du'u) about subject x_4 by epistemology x_5.
See also djuno, jungau
purci (past) + djuno (know) + gasnu (bring about)

prula'i **lujvo**
p_1=l_1 is preceding p_2=l_2 in sequence l_3.
bavla'i
purci (past) + lamji (adjacent)

prulamcte **lujvo**
n_1=l_1=p_1 is the night before p_2=l_2 at location n_3.
Cf. nicte, purlamdei, bavlamcte.
purci (past) + lamji (adjacent) + nicte (night)

prulamdei **lujvo**
d_1=p_1=l_1 is yesterday; d_1=p_1=l_1 is the day preceding p_2=l_2, day standard d_3.
purci (past) + lamji (adjacent) + djedi (full day)

prulamna'a **lujvo**
n_1=p_1=l_1 is yesteryear; n_1=p_1=l_1 is the year preceding p_2=l_2 by year standard n_3.
purci (past) + lamji (adjacent) + nanca (year)

pruni [pun] **gismu**
(adjective:) x_1 is elastic/springy.
See also ckabu, tcena.

prupu'i **lujvo**
pun_1 prepones/moves forward pun_2 to before pur_2.
Cf. purci, punji, bavypunji.
purci (past) + punji (put)

pruspe **lujvo**
s_1 is the ex-wife/husband of s_2 under law/custom/tradition/system/convention s_3.
Cf. bavyspe.
purci (past) + speni (married)

pruxi [rux ru'i] **gismu**
x_1 is spiritual/pertains to the soul in nature [either energy or being]; x_1 is ghostly/ethereal.
Also soul (= ruxse'i). See also censa, lijda, mucti, xadni.

pu **cmavo** **[PU]**
time tense relation/direction: did [selbri]; before/prior to [sumti]; default past tense.

pu'a **cmavo** **[BAI]**
pluka modal, 1st place pleased by ...

pu'e **cmavo** **[BAI]**
pruce modal, 1st place (in manner 1) by process ...

pu'i [pus] **cmavo [CAhA]**
modal aspect: can and has; demonstrated potential.

pu'o cmavo [ZAhO]
interval event contour: in anticipation of ...; until ... ; inchoative ----| |.

pu'u [puv] **cmavo [NU1]**
abstractor: process (event) abstractor; x_1 is process of [bridi] proceeding in stages x_2.

puba cmavo cluster [PU*]
time tense: was going to; (tense/modal).

puca'a cmavo cluster [PU*]
time tense: past actuality; modal aspect.

puca'o cmavo cluster [ZAhO*]
time tense: was then; (tense/modal).

pujeba cmavo cluster [PU*]
time tense: before and after; (tense/modal).

pujeca cmavo cluster [PU*]
time tense: before and during; (tense/modal).

pulce [puc pu'e] **gismu**
x_1 is dust/precipitate [suspensible solid] from x_2 in medium/on surface x_3.
See also te zalvi, danmo, purmo, sligu.

pulji gismu
x_1 is a police officer/[enforcer/vigilante] enforcing law(s)/rule(s)/order x_2.
Police officer, as an agent of authority (= ca'irpulji, ka'irpulji), as part of a police force (= puljysoi, as part of puljyselsoi); military police (= jempulji, bilpulji). See also catni, sonci, bilni, flalu, bandu, jemna, zekri, krati.

pulni gismu
x_1 is a pulley [tool] for performing action/function x_2 rotating on axle x_3.
See also tutci, xislu, vraga.

pumlumci lujvo
l_1 (agent) dusts l_2 with l_4
from purmo lumci
purmo (powder) + lumci (wash)

punji [puj pu'i] **gismu**
x_1 (agent) puts/places/sets x_2 on/at surface/locus x_3.
See also cpacu, lebna, cpana, batke, setca.

punli [pul] **gismu**
x_1 is a swelling/protrusion/convexity [shape/form] at/in/on x_2, of material x_3.
(adjective:) x_1 is swollen. See also balji, cmana, plana.

pupu cmavo cluster [PU*]
time tense: had earlier been; (tense/modal).

purci [pur pru] **gismu**
x_1 is in the past of/earlier than/before x_2 in time sequence; x_1 is former; x_2 is latter.
Time ordering only (use lidne otherwise); aorist in that x_1 may overlap in time with x_2 as long as it starts before, x_1 starts before x_2 but is continuing during x_2 (= cfaprucabna); non-aorist before, i.e. x_1 is over/ended before x_2 starts (= fampru), x_1 is completed before x_2 starts (= mulpru). See also lidne, balvi, cabna, farna.

purdi [pud] **gismu**
x_1 is a garden/tended/cultivated field of family/community/farmer x_2 growing plants/crop x_3.
Orchard (= ricpurdi). See also foldi, cange, panka.

purlamke'u lujvo
x_1 is the last time/previous time that x_2 happened.
See purci, lamji, krefu, bavlamke'u, purlamdei
purci (past) + lamji (adjacent) + krefu (recur)

purmo [pum pu'o] **gismu**
x_1 is a powder of material x_2.
Flour (= grupu'o, xripu'o). See also pulce, zalvi.

purzga lujvo
p_1=z_1 previews z_2 by means z_3 under condition z_4.
Cf. purci, zgana.
purci (past) + zgana (observe)

puvma'ubi'o lujvo
x_1 is adolescence by standard x_2
pu'u (process abstract) + makcu (mature) + binxo (become)

puza cmavo cluster [PU*]
time tense: a medium time before; (tense/modal).

puze'a cmavo cluster [PU*]
time tense: for a medium length interval some time in the past; (tense/modal).

puze'i cmavo cluster [PU*]
time tense: for a short interval some time in the past; (tense/modal).

puze'u cmavo cluster [PU*]
time tense: for a long interval some time in the past; (tense/modal).

puzi cmavo cluster [PU*]
time tense: a short time before; (tense/modal).

puzu cmavo cluster [PU*]
time tense: a long time before; (tense/modal).

py cmavo [BY2]
letteral for p.

pyd cmene
Tibet.

R

ra cmavo [KOhA5]
pro-sumti: a recent sumti before the last one, as determined by back-counting rules.

ra'a cmavo [BAI]
srana modal, 1st place pertained to by ... (generally more specific).

ra'abri lujvo
x_1 is a relative clause attached to argument x_2 with predicate relation x_3 among arguments x_4.
See also noi, poi, voi
srana (pertain) + bridi (predicate)

ra'e cmavo [PA3]
digit/number: repeating digits (of a decimal) follow.

ra'erprali lujvo
p_1=r_2 are the retained earnings of company/corporation/firm/partnership p_2=r_1 resulting from business activity p_3.
From ralte, prali. Cf. fairprali.
ralte (hold) + prali (gain)

ra'i cmavo [BAI]
krasi modal, 1st place from source/origin/starting point ...

ra'irgau lujvo
g_1 maintains g_2=r_1 (event/state) over interval r_2.
Cf. ranji, gasnu.
ranji (continue) + gasnu (bring about)

ra'irsumji lujvo
x_1 is the integral of x_2 with respect to x_3 over x_4.
See also ri'o
ranji (continue) + sumji (sum)

ra'o cmavo [RAhO]
flag GOhA to indicate pro-assignment context updating for all pro-assigns in referenced bridi.

ra'u cmavo [UI3]
discursive: chiefly - equally - incidentally.
See also ralju, vajni.

ra'ucu'i cmavo cluster [UI*3]
discursive: chiefly - equally - incidentally.

ra'unai cmavo cluster [UI*3]
discursive: chiefly - equally - incidentally.

rabybau lujvo
r_1=b_1 is the Arabic language used by b_2 to express/communicate b_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote).
from xrabo bangu c.f. misrybau
xrabo (Arabic) + bangu (language)

rabykumte lujvo
x_1 is a dromedary/Arabian camel of breed x_2.
Cf. kumte, zdokumte, tcokumte, mabru.
xrabo (Arabic) + kumte (camel)

racli gismu
x_1 (action/activity/behavior) is sane/rational by standard x_2.
See also fenki.

ractu gismu
x_1 is a rabbit/hare/[doe] of species/breed x_2.
See also mabru, kerlo.

radji'i lujvo
x_1 admits/accepts/acknowledges/allows/concedes/recognizes that x_2 is true about x_3 on grounds/under compelling evidence x_4
See also randa, jinvi
randa (yield) + jinvi (opine)

radno [ra'o] **gismu**
x_1 is x_2 radian(s) [metric unit] in angular measure (default is 1) by standard x_3.
Measured in degrees (julra'o); right ascension astronomical measurement. (= cacryra'o). See also jganu, kilto, centi, decti, dekto, femti, gigdo, gocti, gotro, gutci, litce, megdo, mikri, milti, minli, nanvi, petso, picti, terto, xatsi, xecto, xexso, zepti, zetro.

radycru lujvo
x_1=r_1=c_1 abandons / gives up x_2=r_2=c_2 under condition x_3=r_3=c_3
randa (yield) + curmi (let)

rafme'e lujvo
c_1=r_1 is a title of c_2=r_2 used by c_3.
Cf. cmene, rafsi.
rafsi (affix) + cmene (name)

rafsi [raf] **gismu**
x_1 is an affix/suffix/prefix/combining-form for word/concept x_2, form/properties x_3, language x_4.
See also valsi, lujvo, pagbu.

rafske lujvo
x_1 is the morphology of language x_2 according to methodology x_3.
see also vlaturge'a, taiske
rafsi (affix) + saske (lore)

ragrmalpigi fu'ivla
x_1 is a Malpighian tubule [excretory organ] of insect x_2.
see also rutrmalpigi

ragve [rav] **gismu**
x_1 is located across/on the other side of gap/boundary x_2 from x_3; x_1 is opposite (fi) x_3.
Also: x_1 is over there (across/beyond zo'e); directly across/beyond a boundary/gap, generally at the shortest plausible distance on the other side of the boundary. See also dukti, kuspe, bancu, kruca, cripu, pagre.

rai cmavo [BAI]
traji modal, 1st place with superlative ...

rajnacmei lujvo
x_1 is a column vector of dimension x_2 with coordinates x_3, x_4, ...
See also pinynacmei
sraji (vertical) + namcu (number) + mei (cardinal selbri)

rajroksfe lujvo
s_1=rs_1 is a vertical rock face / rock surface of rock / mountain rs_2 on side rs_3 with edges rs_4, vertical in reference frame/gravity s_2.
Technically necessary ke (or bo) dropped. Cf. sraji, roksfe, fenra, cmana, farlu.
sraji (vertical) + rokci (rock) + sefta (surface)

rajypau lujvo
x_1 is a column/file of table/chart x_2.
see also pinpau, kamju
sraji (vertical) + pagbu (part)

rajyserti lujvo
se_1=sr_1 is a ladder / vertical stairway for climbing structure se_2 with steps se_3, vertical in reference frame sr_2.
Made from sraji + serti.
sraji (vertical) + serti (stairs)

rakcro lujvo
x_1 itches at locus x_2.
sraku (scratch) + cortu (pain)

rakso gismu
x_1 reflects Iraqi culture/nationality in aspect x_2.
See also xrabo.

raktu [ra'u] **gismu**
x_1 (object/person/event/situation) troubles/disturbs x_2 (person) causing problem(s) x_3.
Also afflicts, is disruptive to, troublesome; x_1/x_3 are a care to x_2, x_2 is troubled by/cares about x_1/x_3 (= selra'u for reordered places). See also dicra, fanza, zunti, kurji, xanka.

ralci [rac] **gismu**
x_1 is delicate/fragile/subtle/refined in property x_2 (ka). Easily damaged or rendered less pleasing/pure/effective. See also jdari, ranti, tsali, milxe, kukte.

ralju [ral] **gismu**
x_1 is principal/chief/leader/main/[staple], most significant among x_2 (set) in property x_3 (ka).
Staple (= ralselpra);
general/admiral/president/principal leader (= ralja'a, ralterbe'e; use additional terms to distinguish among these); also primary, prime, (adverb:) chiefly, principally, mainly; (x_2 is complete specification of set). See also vajni, te bende, minde, lidne, jatna, jitro, gidva, midju.

raltca lujvo
x_1 is a/the capital of x_2.
from ralju tcadu c.f. trutca. More general than trutca. May be the financial (e.g. New York in USA), industrial (e.g. Sao Paulo in Brazil) or religious (e.g. Mecca in Saudi Arabia) capital of its polity but not necessarily the seat of government.
ralju (principal) + tcadu (city)

ralte [ra'e] **gismu**
x_1 retains/keeps/holds x_2 in its possession.
See also cirko, rinju, ponse, jgari, pinfu, stali, curmi.

ralxelbo'a lujvo
r_1 is the carrier wave of signal b_1.
ralju (principal) + xe (5th conversion) + boxna (wave)

ramadan cmene
Ramadan
Cf. ramdana.

rambutane fu'ivla
x_1 is a rambutan (Nephelium lappaceum) of breed x_2

ramdana fu'ivla
x_1 is the Ramadan of year x_2.
Cf. ramadan.

randa [rad] **gismu**
x_1 yields/gives way/surrenders to x_2 (force/agent) under conditions x_3.
See also jdari, renvi, ranti, se bapli.

rango [rag] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the body organ [body-part] of body/species x_2 performing function x_3.
Also sweetmeat (= ragdja). See also besna, livga.

rangutano fu'ivla
x_1 is an orangutan of variety x_2.
see also remsmismani

ranji [ra'i] **gismu**
x_1 (event/state) continues/persists over interval x_2; x_1 (property - ka) is continuous over x_2.
See also temci, kuspe, renvi, cedra, citsi, manfo, vitci, cukla, fliba, preja, tcena.

ranmi [ram] **gismu**
x_1 is a myth/legend, a culturally significant story about x_2 in mythos x_3 of culture x_4.
Also: x_1 is mythical/fairy tale; used adjectivally for non-humanoid creatures (= ramda'u) of story/myth/legend/religion, e.g. dragon; fairy tale (= veryranmi). See also lijda, lisri, crida.

ransu **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of bronze of composition including x_2.
See also jinme, tunka, lastu.

ranti [ran] **gismu**
x_1 is soft/malleable/moldable/yielding to force x_2 in conditions x_3.
See also ralci, jdari, lakse, randa, gradu.

ranxi [rax] **gismu**
x_1 is ironic(al)/contrary to expectation x_2 in state/property/aspect x_3.
See also dukti, frica, cizra.

rapcreze'a **lujvo**
z_1=c_1 (experiencer) increases in skill / expertise at z_2=c_2 by amount z_3 by means of repeating action r_1 r_2 times.
Made from rapli + certu + zenba.
rapli (repeat) + certu (expert) + zenba (increase)

rapli [rap] **gismu**
x_1 [action] repeats/is repeated for a total of x_2 (quantity) occurrences.
Practice (= rapyzu'e, rapxelcli, rapyzukmo'i). See also cmavo list roi, cafne, krefu, fukpi, pilji, xruti.

rapxruxelkla **lujvo**
x_1 is a shuttle between x_2 and x_3, traveling along route x_4, carrying passengers x_5.
rapli (repeat) + xruti (return) + xe (5th conversion) + klama (come)

rarbau **lujvo**
b_1 is a natural language spoken by community b_2 to express b_3.
As opposed to constructed spoken languages. Cf. runbau
rarna (natural) + bangu (language)

rardugri **lujvo**
x_1 is the natural logarithm of x_2.
See also te'o
rarna (natural) + dugri (logarithm)

rarna [rar] **gismu**
x_1 is natural/spontaneous/instinctive, not [consciously] caused by person(s).
See also rutni, jinzi, nurma, stati.

rarvelcange **lujvo**
x_1 is organically grown at x_2 by x_3 on farm x_4.
see also cicycrepu
rarna (natural) + ve (4th conversion) + cange (farm)

rasycpi **lujvo**
x_1 is an oilbird of breed x_2.
See also ctecmocpi.
grasu (grease) + cipni (bird)

rasykobli **lujvo**
x_1 is rape/canola/yu choy of variety x_2.
see also orvanxi
grasu (grease) + kobli (cabbage)

ratcu **gismu**
x_1 is a rat of species/breed x_2.
See also smacu.

ratni [rat] **gismu**
x_1 is an atom of element/atomic number x_2 of isotope number/atomic weight x_3.
(cf. kantu for a basic unit of a property or activity; selci for a basic physical subunit, generally of a mass)

ratske **lujvo**
s_1 is nuclear physics with methodology s_2.
ratni (atom) + saske (lore)

rau **cmavo** **[PA4]**
digit/number: enough; subjective.

raumei **cmavo cluster** **[MOI*]**
quantified selbri: converts enough to cardinal; x_1 is a set with members x_2, enough by std. x_3.

raumoi **cmavo cluster** **[MOI*]**
quantified selbri: converts enough to ordinal; x_1 is enoughth among x_2, order rule x_3.

raxfatci **lujvo**
f_1=r_1 is absurd, contrary to expectation r_2 in aspect r_3.
Cf. fatci, ranxi.
ranxi (irony) + fatci (actual)

raxsku **lujvo**
c_1 (agent) expresses c_2 (sedu'u/text/lu'e concept) with irony for audience c_3 via expressive medium c_4..
Cf. ranxi, cusku, raxyckasu, raxyxajmi.
ranxi (irony) + cusku (express)

raxyckasu **lujvo**
c_1 is sarcastic to c_2 about c_3.
Cf. ranxi, ckasu, raxsku, raxyxajmi.
ranxi (irony) + ckasu (ridicule)

raxyxajmi **lujvo**
x_1=r_1 is sardonic to x_2 in property/aspect x_3=r_3.
Cf. ranxi, xajmi, raxsku, raxyckasu.
ranxi (irony) + xajmi (funny)

razbau lujvo
br_1=ba_1 is the Brazilian Portuguese language used by ba_2 to express/communicate ba_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote) from brazo bangu c.f. potybau
brazo (Brazilian) + bangu (language)

razgu'e lujvo
b_1=g_1 is Brazil.
brazo (Brazilian) + gugde (country)

re [rel] **cmavo [PA1]**
digit/number: 2 (digit) [two].

re'a cmavo [VUhU4]
unary mathematical operator: matrix transpose/dual; A*.

re'azda lujvo
z_1 is a house for human being z_2=r_1.
remna (human) + zdani (nest)

re'e cmavo [UI4]
emotion category/modifier: religious/spiritual/worship - sacrilege.
See also lijda.

re'enai cmavo cluster [UI*4]
emotion category/modifier: spiritual/worship - sacrilege.

re'i cmavo [COI]
vocative: ready to receive - not ready to receive.

re'inai cmavo cluster [COI*]
vocative: ready to receive - not ready to receive.

re'o cmavo [FAhA3]
location tense relation/direction; adjacent to/touching/contacting ...

re'u cmavo [ROI]
converts number to an objectively quantified ordinal tense interval modifier; defaults to time.

rebjukma'i lujvo
x_1 is November of year x_2 in calendar x_3.
Cf. pavypavmasti, kanbyma'i, nanca.
rebla (tail) + jukni (spider) + masti (month)

rebla [reb] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the tail/appendix [body-part] of x_2; [metaphor: trailing, following portion/appendage].
See also nalci, pimlu, se lidne, trixe, birka, jimca.

rectu [rec re'u] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of/contains meat/flesh from source/animal x_2.
See also sluji.

refcfa lujvo
c_1=k_2 restarts for the k_3rd time.
krefu (recur) + cfari (happen)

refcfari'a lujvo
r_1 (event) restarts c_1=k_2 for the k_3rd time.
krefu (recur) + cfari (happen) + rinka (cause)

refkibycpa lujvo
c_1 reloads c_2=kr_2 from c_3=ki_1.
Cf. kibro, kibycpa, kibypapri, kibyca'o.
Could not analyze

refmri lujvo
m_1 resends/forwards/remails m_2 to m_3 from m_4 through carrier m_5 for the k_3rd time; m_1 is a forwarder/remailer.
often ke'umri; see cmeclax
krefu (recur) + mrilu (mail)

refygau lujvo
g_1 redoes g_2=k_2 for the k_3th time.
Cf. krefu, gasnu, rapli.
krefu (recur) + gasnu (bring about)

rei cmavo [PA2]
digit/number: hex digit E (decimal 14) [fourteen].

reisku lujvo
c_1=p_3 asks question c_2=p_1 to c_3=p_4 via expressive medium c_4, about subject p_2.
preti (question) + cusku (express)

rejgau lujvo
g_1 records / saves r_2 onto medium r_4.
Cf. vreji, datni.
vreji (record) + gasnu (bring about)

reki'o cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 2,000 expressed with comma.

relcinglepre lujvo
p_1 is (a) bisexual.
Cf. pavycinglepre, mitpavycinglepre, datpavycinglepre
re (2) + cinse (???) + gletu (copulate) + prenu (people)

relcinpa'i lujvo
x_1 is bisexual;.
re (2) + cinse (???) + prami (???)

relcinse lujvo
c_1 is bisexual in situation c_2 by standard c_4.
Cf. fetcinse, nakcinse, pavycinse, mitcinse, dutcinse.
re (2) + cinse (???)

reldei lujvo
x_1 is a Tuesday of week x_2 in calendar x_3.
re (2) + djedi (full day)

relmast cmene
February.
Cf. jaurbeima'i, relmasti.

relmasti lujvo
x_1 is February/the second month of year x_2 in calendar x_3.
Cf. pavmasti, nanca.
re (2) + masti (month)

relmomdegji lujvo
m_1=d_1 is the index finger of d_2.
Cf. degji.
re (2) + moi (ordinal selbri) + degji (finger)

relnacmei lujvo
x_1 is a 2-dimensional vector with coordinates x_2 and x_3.
See also nacmei, cibnacmei
re (2) + namcu (number) + mei (cardinal selbri)

relpi'i lujvo
p_1 is twice/double p_2; p_1 is p_2 multiplied by 2.
re (2) + pilji (multiply)

relplin cmene
Venus.
Cf. relplini.

relplini lujvo
p_1 is the second closest planet (default is Venus if p2 is the Sun) revolving around p_2 (default is the Sun), with planetary characteristics p_3, orbital parameters p_4.
Cf. relplin, pavyplini, cibyplini etc.; see also terdi, solri, mluni, lunra, plinycma, tarci'e.
re (2) + plini (planet)

relselba'e lujvo
x_1 is a pair of scissors with blades x_2.
re+se+balre
re (2) + se (2nd conversion) + balre (blade)

relselji'o lujvo
j_2 is a dipole with ends including j_1.
re (2) + se (2nd conversion) + jipno (tip)

relxilma'e lujvo
m_1 is a bicycle/motorcycle carrying m_2 on surface m_3, propelled by m_4.
re (2) + xislu (wheel) + marce (vehicle)

remai cmavo cluster [MAI*]
discursive: second utterance ordinal.

remei cmavo cluster [MOI*]
quantified selbri: convert 2 to cardinal selbri; x_1 is a set with the pair of members x_2.

remna [rem re'a] **gismu**
x_1 is a human/human being/man (non-specific gender-free sense); (adjective:) x_1 is human.
See also nanmu, ninmu, prenu.

remoi cmavo cluster [MOI*]
quantified selbri: convert 2 to ordinal selbri; x_1 is second among x_2 ordered by rule x_3.

remsmi lujvo
r_1 is humanoid/man-like in quality s_3.
cf. remsmismani
remna (human) + simsa (similar)

remsmimi'i lujvo
m_1=r_1=s_1 is an automaton [mostly unintelligent android/humanoid machine] for purpose m_2.
s2 is subsumed. See also crida. Made from remna + simsa + minji.
remna (human) + simsa (similar) + minji (machine)

remsmismani lujvo
x_1 is an ape of species x_2.
cf. xilbate, rangutano, tcimpazi, tsasmani, remna, smani
remna (human) + simsa (similar) + smani (monkey)

remxei lujvo
x_1 hates humans/humanity; (adjective:) x_1 is misanthropic.
Cf. remna, xebni, xlamu'ijijnu.
remna (human) + xebni (hate)

remyladru lujvo
l_1 is human breast milk/mother's milk from human r_1.
Cf. mabru, tatru, tatyji'o, cifnu.
remna (human) + ladru (milk)

reno cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 20 [twenty].

renomei cmavo cluster [MOI*]
quantifier selbri: convert 20 to cardinal selbri; x_1 is a set with the score of members x_2.

renono cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 200 [two hundred].

renro [rer re'o] **gismu**
x_1 throws/launches/casts/hurls x_2 to/at/in direction x_3 (propulsion derives internally to x_1).
(cf. cecla (more general term), danti)

renvi [rev re'i] **gismu**
x_1 survives/endures/undergoes/abides/lasts/persists through x_2 for interval/duration x_3.
Also lasts out, withstands; x_1 persists/lasts for duration x_3; (adjective:) x_1 is tough/durable. See also ranji, kuspe, randa, lifri, stali, temci.

renytcana lujvo
t_1 is a railed vehicle station/depot/yard in transport system t_2=t_3 for cars/wagons/units tr_2 (default heavy rail) propelled by tr_4
from trene tcana.
trene (train) + tcana (station)

rerce'a lujvo
c_1 is a slingshot with munition/projectile c_2=r_2.
renro (throw) + cecla (launcher)

reroi cmavo cluster [ROI*]
tense interval modifier; objectively quantified tense; defaults as time tense.

respa [res] **gismu**
x_1 is a reptile of species/breed x_2.
See also danlu, banfi, since.

resrvarano fu'ivla
x_1 is a monitor lizard of species/variety x_2.

resycrida lujvo
c_1 is a dragon/lindworm of mythos/religion c_2.
Cf. sincycrida.
respa (reptile) + crida (fairy)

retpei lujvo
pe_1 wonders about pe_2=pr_2.
preti (question) + pensi (think)

retsku lujvo
c_1=p_3 asks/puts question c_2=p_1 (sedu'u/text/lu'e concept) of/to c_3=p_4 via expressive medium c_4 about subject p_2.
Cf. piksku, xu, xo, ma, mo.
preti (question) + cusku (express)

ri cmavo [KOhA5]
pro-sumti: the last sumti, as determined by back-counting rules.

ri'a cmavo [BAI]
rinka modal, 1st place (phys./mental) causal because ...

ri'a ma cmavo cluster [BAI*]
sumti question asking for a physical cause; why?.

ri'anai cmavo cluster [BAI*]
rinka modal, 1st place (phys./mental) despite cause ...

ri'e cmavo [UI5]
attitudinal modifier: release of emotion - emotion restraint.
See also cniri'u, cnicru.

ri'enai cmavo cluster [UI*5]
attitudinal modifier: release of emotion - emotion restraint.

ri'erkoi lujvo
x_1 is a bank of river x_2.
rirxe (river) + korbi (edge)

ri'erxi'a lujvo
x_1 is a hippopotamus of genus/species x_2.
syn. xiptamu.
rirxe (river) + xirma (horse)

ri'i cmavo [BAI]
lifri modal, 1st place patient/passive case tag; happens to...,experienced by...,with passive...

ri'irga'a lujvo
g_1 is a mace/[ceremonial staff] made of g_2 used for purpose r_2 by custom/in community r_3.
Cf. ritli, grana, nolga'a.
ritli (rite) + grana (cane)

ri'o cmavo [VUhU4]
trinary mathematical operator: [integral of a with respect to b over range c].

ri'ornimre lujvo
x_1 is a lime of variety x_2.
Cf. nimre, barda, pelnimre, najnimre, branimre.
crino (green) + nimre (citrus)

ri'ortcati lujvo
t_1 is green tea brewed from t_2.
see also tcati
crino (green) + tcati (tea)

ri'u cmavo [FAhA2]
location tense relation/direction; rightwards/to the right of ...

ri'urgau lujvo
g_1 restrains/constrains/holds back r_1 using restraint r_2, against r_3 (event).
rinju (restrain) + gasnu (bring about)

ricfoi lujvo
f_1 is a forest with predominant tree species/cultivar t_2.
Cf. rictu'a, cicfoi, ricyci'e, mudri.
tricu (tree) + foldi (field)

ricfu [rif cfu] **gismu**
x_1 is rich/wealthy in goods/possessions/property/aspect x_2.
See also solji, banzu, dukse, pindi.

ricrceraso fu'ivla
x_1 is a cherry tree of species x_2.
see also rutrceraso

rictu'a lujvo
tu_1 is a forest of tr_1.
tricu (tree) + tumla (land)

ricyblu lujvo
x_1=c_1 is resin (hydrocarbon secretion) of plants x_2=c_2=t_1
x2 is typically coniferous trees.
tricu (tree) + ciblu (blood)

ricygundi lujvo
g_1 is a/the forest products industry/sector producing forest products g_2 from tree species t_2 by process g_3
From tricu, gundi. Omit f1.
tricu (tree) + gundi (industry)

rigni [rig] **gismu**
x_1 is repugnant to/causes disgust to x_2 under conditions x_3.
See also djica, nelci, trina, vamtu, xebni, pluka.

rijno [rij] **gismu**
x_1 is made of/contains/is a quantity of silver/argentum (Ag); [metaphor: valuable, tarnishing].
See also solji.

rijyska **lujvo**
x_1 is silvery/silver-colored when viewed by x_2 under conditions x_3.
Cf. rijno, skari, sloska.
rijno (silver) + skari (color)

rikybauske **lujvo**
s_1 is the diachronics/diachronic linguistics of s_2=b_1.
rinka (cause) + bangu (language) + saske (lore)

rilti [ril] **gismu**
x_1 (sequence/non-text quote) is a rhythm/beat of music/expressive form x_2.
Not necessarily oscillatory/regular pattern. See also damri, pemci, tonga, zgike, slilu, dikni, sanga, morna.

rimni [rim] **gismu**
x_1 rhymes/alliterates with x_2 in language/phonetics x_3, matching sound correspondence x_4 (ka).
Broad meaning of rhyme - any matching sound correspondence. See also pemci, sanga.

rinci **gismu**
x_1 liquid/fluid drains/strains/flushes from source x_2 through drain/strainer x_3 by force x_4.
x_4 is usually gravity. See also pambe, tisna, setca, flecu, muvdu, ganxo, rirxe.

rinju [ri'u] **gismu**
x_1 is restrained/held [back]/constrained/kept by restraint x_2 against x_3 (event).
Also: x_2 is a restraint/binding for x_1, x_2 keeps/restrains/holds [back]/constrains x_1 from x_3 (= selri'u for reordered places); agentive restraint (= ri'urgau, ri'urzu'e). See also zifre, ralte, pinfu, kavbu, fanta, jgari, jimte, bapli, curmi, kluza, tagji.

rinka [rik ri'a] **gismu**
x_1 (event/state) effects/physically causes effect x_2 (event/state) under conditions x_3.
x_1 is a material condition for x_2; x_1 gives rise to x_2.
See also gasnu, krinu, nibli, te zukte, se jalge, bapli, jitro, cmavo list ri'a, mukti, ciksi, xruti.

rinsa **gismu**
x_1 (agent) greets/hails/[welcomes/says hello to]/responds to arrival of x_2 in manner x_3 (action).
(cf. friti for welcome/hospitality, cmavo list coi, cmavo list co'o)

rirci **gismu**
x_1 [member] is rare/unusual/uncommon/atypical in property x_2 (ka) among members of x_3 (set).
(x_3 is complete specification of set); (cf. cizra, fadni, cafne, kampu, cnano - the generalized opposite to any/all of these concepts)

rirni [rir] **gismu**
x_1 is a parent of/raises/rears x_2; x_1 mentors/acts parental toward child/protege x_2.
See also rorci, mamta, patfu, sidju, dzena, famti, verba, bersa.

rirxe [ri'e] **gismu**
x_1 is a river of land mass x_2, draining watershed x_3 into x_4/terminating at x_4.
(cf. flecu, senta for most metaphorical aspects; daplu, djacu, lalxu, xamsi, rinci, naxle)

risfoi **lujvo**
f_1 is a rice field of r_2.
rismi (rice) + foldi (field)

rismi [ris] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of rice [a type of grain] of strain/cultivar x_2.
See also gurni.

risna **gismu**
x_1 is a/the heart [body-part] of x_2; [emotional/shape metaphors are NOT culturally neutral].
(adjective:) x_1 is cardiac; emotional 'heart' (= cnise'i).
See also pambe, ciblu.

ritli [ri'i] **gismu**
x_1 is a rite/ceremony/ritual for purpose/goal x_2, by custom/in community x_3, with form/rules x_4.
[also: x_1 is formal, Legal. x_1 is 'going through the motions']; x_4 constraints/customs; See also lijda, malsi, flalu, javni, tcaci, clite, junri.

ritygu'e **lujvo**
g_1 is Great Britain (country).
Cf. brito, gugde, ritnai, gligu'e, kotygu'e.
brito (British) + gugde (country)

rivbi [riv] **gismu**
x_1 avoids/evades/shuns/escapes/skirts [fate] x_2 (event) through action/state x_3 (event).
Also detours around, stays away from; (x_1 is normally an object, but may be an event). See also bandu which is not necessarily successful, fanta, which is agentive, se jersi which implies an opposing agent, sisku, kalte, fapro.

rixrai **lujvo**
tra_1=tri_1 is furthest to the back out of set/range tra_4 in frame of reference/based on facing tri_3.
trixe (back) + traji (best)

rixybakfu **lujvo**
t_1=b_1 contains b_2 wrapped with b_3 to be hauled on the back of t_2.
trixe+bakfu
trixe (back) + bakfu (bundle)

ro [rol] **cmavo** **[PA4]**
digit/number: each, all.

ro'a cmavo [UI4]
emotion category/modifier: social - antisocial.
See also jikca.

ro'anai cmavo cluster [UI*4]
emotion category/modifier: social - antisocial.

ro'e cmavo [UI4]
emotion category/modifier: mental - mindless.
See also menli.

ro'enai cmavo cluster [UI*4]
emotion category/modifier: mental - mindless.

ro'i cmavo [UI4]
emotion category/modifier: emotional - denying emotion.
See also cinmo.

ro'inai cmavo cluster [UI*4]
emotion category/modifier: emotional - denying emotion.

ro'o cmavo [UI4]
emotion category/modifier: physical - denying physical.
See also xadni.

ro'onai cmavo cluster [UI*4]
emotion category/modifier: physical - denying physical.

ro'u cmavo [UI4]
emotion category/modifier: sexual - sexual abstinence.
See also cinse.

ro'unai cmavo cluster [UI*4]
emotion category/modifier: sexual - sexual abstinence.

robin cmene
Robin.

roda cmavo cluster [KOhA*]
logically quantified universal sumti: everything (unless restricted).

roi [rom roi] **cmavo [ROI]**
converts number to an objectively quantified tense interval modifier; defaults to time tense.

rokci [rok ro'i] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of/is made of/contains rock/stone of type/composition x_2 from location x_3.
x_2: composition including x_2, which need not be complete specification. See also kunra, jemna, canre.

roksfe lujvo
s_1 is a rock face / rock surface of rock / mountain s_2=r_1 on side s_3 with edges s_4.
Rock composition and origination dropped. Made from rokci + sefta.
rokci (rock) + sefta (surface)

roksodna lujvo
x_1 is lithium.
see sodna
rokci (rock) + sodna (sodium)

rokspi lujvo
s_1=r_1 is a pebble/piece of stone of type/composition r_2=s_2 from location r_3.
Cf. cmana, dertu.
rokci (rock) + spisa (piece)

rolcte lujvo
x_1 is every night
ro (each) + nicte (night)

romai cmavo cluster [MAI*]
discursive utterance ordinal: finally; last utterance ordinal.

romas cmene
Rome

romge [rog] **gismu**
x_1 is a highly reflective/polished non-tarnishing metallic surface, of metal x_2 [often chromium].
See also jinme.

romoi cmavo cluster [MOI*]
quantified selbri: is final among; convert all to ordinal selbri; x_1 is last among x_2, rule x_3.

rongunma lujvo
r_1=g_1 is the European Union with member states g_2 (mass)
ropno (European) + gunma (jointly)

ronri'izgi lujvo
z_1=ri_2 is orchestral music (classical music or music written in a classical style) produced/performed by z_2=ri_1 (event), with form/rules/in tradition ri_4.
Cf. ropno, ritli, zgike
ropno (European) + ritli (rite) + zgike (music)

ronru'u lujvo
ru_1=ro_1 is ru_2 euros.
ropno (European) + rupnu (dollar)

rontu'a lujvo
r_1=t_1 is Europe
from ropno tumla c.f. zdotu'a bemtu'a tcotu'a sralytu'a frikytu'a ziptu'a
ropno (European) + tumla (land)

ropno [ron ro'o] **gismu**
x_1 reflects European culture/nationality/geography/Indo-European languages in aspect x_2.
See also brito.

rorci [ror] **gismu**
x_1 engenders/procreates/begets x_2 with coparent x_3.
See also grute, gutra, rirni, se panzi, mamta, patfu, tarbi, bersa, ferti, jbena, sovda.

rorlei lujvo
x_1 is a generation of x_2.
rorci (procreate) + klesi (class)

roroi cmavo cluster [ROI*]
tense interval modifier: always; objectively quantified tense; defaults as time tense.

rotsu [rot tsu ro'u] **gismu**
x_1 is thick in dimension/direction x_2 by standard x_3; [relatively long in smallest dimension].
Also stout. See also barda, cinla, ganra, clani, condi, plana, gutci, minli.

rozgu [roz zgu] **gismu**
x_1 is a rose [flower - characterized by prickly stem/fragrance] of species/strain x_2.
Roses are not all pink; avoid using for color rose, which might be labyxu'e. See also spati, xunre.

ru cmavo [KOhA5]
pro-sumti: a remote past sumti, before all other in-use backcounting sumti.

ru'a cmavo [UI2]
evidential: I postulate.
See also sruma.

ru'e cmavo [CAI]
attitudinal: weak intensity attitude modifier.

ru'i cmavo [TAhE]
tense interval modifier: continuously; subjective tense/modal; defaults as time tense.

ru'inai cmavo cluster [TAhE*]
tense interval modifier: occasional/intermittent/discontinuous; defaults as time tense.

ru'o cmavo [BY1]
shift letterals to Cyrillic alphabet.

ru'u cmavo [FAhA2]
location tense relation/direction; surrounding/annular ...

ruble [rub ble] **gismu**
x_1 is weak/feeble/frail in property/quality/aspect x_2 (ka) by standard x_3.
See also carmi, vlipa, tsali, kandi, kandi, milxe.

rufsu [ruf] **gismu**
x_1 is rough/coarse/uneven/[grainy/scabrous/rugged] in texture/regularity.
Fine-textured (= tolrufsu). See also xutla, tengu, vitci.

rufta'u lujvo
t_1=r_1 is coarse clothing/sackcloth.
Cf. taxfu, rufsu.
rufsu (rough) + taxfu (garment)

rukybau lujvo
r_1=b_1 is the Russian language used by b_2 to express/communicate b_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote) from rusko bangu.
rusko (Russian) + bangu (language)

rukygu'e lujvo
r_1=g_1 is Russia
from rusko gugde.
rusko (Russian) + gugde (country)

rulsantyspa lujvo
x_1 is an umbellifer (Apiaceae) of genus/species x_2.
xrula (flower) + santa (umbrella) + spati (plant)

rumgau lujvo
g_1 causes r_1 to melt at temperature r_2 and pressure r_3; x_1 melts object x_2.
runme (melt) + gasnu (bring about)

runbau lujvo
r_1=b_1 is an artificial/constructed language.
Artificial languages do not necessarily have speakers, cf. bangu.
rutni (artifact) + bangu (language)

runme [rum] **gismu**
x_1 melts [becomes liquid from solid state] at temperature x_2 and pressure x_3.
x_1 runs (= rumfle). See also dunja, febvi, lunsa, bisli.

runmenli lujvo
x_1 is an artificial/man-made intelligence/consciousness/mind of/in/inhabiting body x_2
rutni (artifact) + menli (mind)

runpinji lujvo
p_1 is a dildo/phallic object.
Cf. gletci, desmi'i, xangle, sezgle.
rutni (artifact) + pinji (penis)

runta gismu
x_1 dissolves in solvent x_2 forming solution/ [suspension] x_3 under conditions x_4.
Suspension (= pucyteryrunta, pu'exre). See also litki, mixre, sligu, sudga.

rupnu [rup ru'u] **gismu**
x_1 is measured in major-money-units (dollar/yuan/ruble) as x_2 (quantity), monetary system x_3.
Also pound, rupee, franc, mark, yen; x_1 is generally a price/cost/value. See also jdini, sicni, jdima, vecnu, fepni, dekpu, gutci, minli, merli, bunda, kramu.

rusko [ruk ru'o] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Russian culture/nationality/language in aspect x_2.
See also softo, slovo.

rutni [run] **gismu**
x_1 is an artifact; x_1 is artificial; x_1 is made/caused by people/se kulnu x_2; x_1 is man-made.
See also rarna, se zbasu, gundi, slasi.

rutrceraso fu'ivla
x_1 is a cherry of species x_2.
see also ricrceraso

rutrmalpigi fu'ivla
x_1 is an acerola of species/variety x_2.
see also ragrmalpigi

rutrmango fu'ivla
x_1 is a mango of species/variety x_2.

rutrprunu fu'ivla
x_1 is a plum/peach/cherry/apricot/sloe of species/variety x_2.
see also ricrprunu, flaume, persika, rutrceraso, birkoku, frambesi, fragari, plise, rozgu

ruxse'i lujvo
p_1 = s_1 is the soul / spiritual self of s_2.
Made from pruxi + sevzi.
pruxi (spirit) + sevzi (self)

ruxyzau lujvo
z_1=p_1 blesses / gives spiritual favour to plan / action z_2.
Made from pruxi + zanru.
pruxi (spirit) + zanru (approve)

ry cmavo [BY2]
letteral for r.

S

sa cmavo [SA]
erase complete or partial utterance; next word shows how much erasing to do.

sa'a cmavo [UI3a]
discursive: material inserted by editor/narrator (bracketed text).
See also setca.

sa'agri lujvo
g_1=s_1 is a choir singing s_2 to audience s_3.
Cf. zgike, zgigri.
sanga (sing) + girzu (group)

sa'e cmavo [UI3]
discursive: precisely speaking - loosely speaking.
See also satci, jibni.

sa'enai cmavo cluster [UI*3]
discursive: precisely speaking - loosely speaking.

sa'i cmavo [VUhU4]
n-ary mathematical operator: operands are vectors to be treated as matrix columns.

sa'irbi'o lujvo
b_1=s_1 stands up/arises onto surface s_2 supported by limbs s_3.
Cf. sanli, binxo.
sanli (stand) + binxo (become)

sa'o cmavo [VUhU4]
trinary mathematical operator: [derivative of a with respect to b of degree c].

sa'orgau lujvo
g_1[person/agent] leans/slants/tilts s_1 away from vertical by angle s_2
from salpo gasnu c.f. ca'ermuvgau
salpo (slope) + gasnu (bring about)

sa'u cmavo [UI3]
discursive: simply - elaborating.
See also sampu, pluja.

sa'unai cmavo cluster [UI*3]
discursive: simply - elaborating.

sabji [sab] **gismu**
x_1 [source] provides/supplies/furnishes x_2 [supply/commodity] to x_3 [recipient].
Agentive supply (= sabgau, sabzu'e). See also krasi, sorcu.

sabnu gismu
x_1 is a cabin of vehicle x_2.
See also bloti, marce, vinji, karce.

sacki gismu
x_1 is a match [incendiary device] made of x_2.
See also fagri, jelca.

sackycmu lujvo
x_1 is phosphorus.
sacki (match) + jicmu (basic)

saclu gismu
x_1 (me'o) is the [decimal/binary] equivalent of fractional x_2 (me'o) in base x_3 (quantity).
Conversion from fractions to decimal-point based notation. See also namcu, frinu.

sadjo [djo] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Saudi Arabian culture/nationality in aspect x_2.
See also xrabo.

sai cmavo [CAI]
attitudinal: moderate intensity attitude modifier.

sailce fu'ivla
x_1 is a willow of species x_2.

sairfa'o lujvo
f_1=s_2 is the dessert of meal f_2=s_1
c.f. sanmi fanmo
sanmi (meal) + fanmo (end)

sajbi'o lujvo
s_1=b_1 becomes conscious of / aware of / realizes s_2 (object/abstract) under conditions b_3.
Made from sanji + binxo. binxo2 dropped.
sanji (conscious) + binxo (become)

sakartulos cmene
Georgia (Caucasus).
see also kartuli

sakci [sak] **gismu**
x_1 sucks/is suction/vacuum/relatively low pressure of fluid/gas x_2 relative to high pressure x_3.
Also suck object/fluid (= sakcpu or sakmuvgau). See also cokcu, lacpu, flecu.

sakli [sal] **gismu**
x_1 slides/slips/glides on x_2.
x_2 is slick/slippery to/for x_1 (= selsakli for reordered places). See also mosra, fulta, skiji, xutla.

sakta [sat] **gismu**
x_1 is made of/contains/is a quantity of sugar [sweet edible] from source x_2 of composition x_3.
Also sucrose, fructose, glucose, galactose, lactose, etc.; saccharine/aspartame/sugar substitute (basysakta or sakybasti, ticysakta); x_3: composition including x_3, which need not be complete specification. See also silna, titla.

salcarce lujvo
s_1=c_1 is a sled/sledge/sleigh/toboggan for carrying c_2, propelled by c_3, sliding on s_2.
sakli (slide) + carce (cart)

salci [sla] **gismu**
x_1 celebrates/recognizes/honors x_2 (event/abstract) with activity/[party] x_3.
x_3 (and nunsla) festival/fiesta/celebration/occasion/fair/Holiday (some senses). not limited to the ameliorative interpretation of 'celebrate': funeral (= mrobixsla). See also sinma, jbena.

salmone fu'ivla
x_1 is a salmon/trout of species x_2.
see finpe, sperlanu

salpo [sa'o] **gismu**
x_1 is sloped/inclined/slanted/aslant with angle x_2 to horizon/frame x_3.
Also steep (= tcesa'o); normally implies non-rectilinear. See also kurfa, tutci.

salta gismu
x_1 (mass) is a quantity of salad [food] with ingredients/components including x_2.
x_2 is in x_1, an ingredient/part/component of x_1. See also mixre, stasu.

samci'a lujvo
c_1 enters textual data c_2 into computer c_3=s_2 by means c_4.
x4 can be a keyboard, pointing devices, or speech recognition. Cf. ciska, skami, batkyci'a.
skami (computer) + ciska (write)

samci'ejudri lujvo
ci_1=sa_1 is a website/server at URL ju_1 for purpose/displaying property sa_2=ci_4
x1 doesn't necessarily need to serve HTML in order to qualify as a website. Anything that has a URL and sends data over a computer network qualifies. (cf. skami ciste judri)
skami (computer) + ciste (system) + judri (address)

samcrkasava fu'ivla
x_1 is cassava of species/variety x_2.
syn. mandioka; see also samcu

samcrniame fu'ivla
x_1 is a yam (Dioscorea) of species/variety x_2.
see also samcu

samcrtaro fu'ivla
x_1 is taro of species/variety x_2.
see also samcu, konjaku

samcu gismu
x_1 is a quantity of cassava/taro/manioc/tapioca/yam [edible starchy root] of species/strain x_2.
See also patlu, genja, jalna.

samgi'o lujvo
g_1 is 2^30 of g_2 in dimension/aspect g_3 (default is units).
skami (computer) + gigdo (1E9)

samgotro lujvo
g_1 is 2^80 of g_2 in dimension/aspect g_3 (default is units).
skami (computer) + gotro (1E24)

samjudri lujvo
j_1 is an adress of / are co-ordinates of computer system / computerized thing j_2=s_1 in system j_3; computerized thing has purpose s_2.
Normally, s2 might be dropped, but it's very useful to be able to point out if this is a samymri address or a ueb address. Made from skami + judri.
skami (computer) + judri (address)

samki'o lujvo
k_1 is 1024 (2^10) of k_2 in dimension/aspect k_3 (default is units).
skami (computer) + kilto (1000)

sampetso lujvo
p_1 is 2^50 of p_2 in dimension/aspect p_3 (default is units).
skami (computer) + petso (1E15)

sampla lujvo
p_1 makes computer program p_2 which is meant to perform process/purpose p_3.
skami (computer) + platu (measure)

sample lujvo
x_1 is computer paper from source x_2 for computer/printer x_3.
see also prina
skami (computer) + pelji (paper)

sampli lujvo
p_1 is a computer user / user of computer p_2=s_1 for purpose p_3=s_2.
skami (computer) + pilno (use)

sampu [sap] **gismu**
x_1 is simple/unmixed/uncomplicated in property x_2 (ka).
See also pluja, curve, frili, manfo.

samru'e lujvo
p_1 is a computer process with inputs p_2 and outputs/results p_3, passing through stages p_4, on computer s_1.
Taken from NORALUJV.TXT. lujvo from skami and pruce.
skami (computer) + pruce (course)

samselmri lujvo
sm_1 is an e-mail sent by sm_2 (agent) to person / computer sm_3 from person / computer sm_4 by computer network sm_5.
Made from skami + selmri.
skami (computer) + se (2nd conversion) + mrilu (mail)

samselpla lujvo
x_1=p_2 is computer program source code created by x_2=p_1 with intended result (state/process) x_3=p_3=s_2 on computer x_4=s_1.
See also samru'e.
skami (computer) + se (2nd conversion) + platu (measure)

samseltcana lujvo
t_2 is a/the computer network that includes nodes t_1=s_1 whose function/purpose is s_2.
Cf. skami, tcana, mujysamseltcana, kagysamseltcana.
skami (computer) + se (2nd conversion) + tcana (station)

samske lujvo
x_1 is computer science with science methodology x_2.
skami (computer) + saske (lore)

samta'a lujvo
t_1 talks via computer to t_2 about t_3 in language t_4.
skami (computer) + tavla (talk)

samtci lujvo
t_1 is a computer program / tool / application for purpose t_2=s_2 on computer(s) including s_1.
skami (computer) + tutci (tool)

samtcikajna lujvo
k_1 is a toolbar of k_2=t_1 (icons/programs) for purpose k_3=t_2=s_2.
Cf. skami, tutci, kajna.
skami (computer) + tutci (tool) + kajna (shelf)

samterpli lujvo
p_3 is done/made using computer p_2 by p_1.
skami (computer) + te (3rd conversion) + pilno (use)

samterto lujvo
t_1 is 2^40 of t_2 in dimension/aspect t_3 (default is units).
skami (computer) + terto (1E12)

samxa'a lujvo
xa_1 is an e-mail to intended audience xa_2 from author/originator xa_3 with content xa_4.
skami (computer) + xatra (letter)

samxa'e lujvo
xa_1 is a pointing device for computer xa_2=s_1.
Pointing devices include: mouse, trackball, touchpad, touchscreen, graphics tablet, joystick, pointing stick.
Cf. skami, xance.
skami (computer) + xance (hand)

samxexso lujvo
xe_1 is 2^60 of xe_2 in dimension/aspect xe_3 (default is units).
skami (computer) + xexso (1E18)

samymegdo lujvo
m_1 is 1048576 (2^20) of m_2 in dimension/aspect m_3 (default is units).
skami (computer) + megdo (1E6)

samymri lujvo
m_1 (agent) sends e-mail m_2 to person / computer m_3 from person / computer m_4 by computer network m_5.
Made from skami + mrilu.
skami (computer) + mrilu (mail)

samyzetro lujvo
z_1 is 2^70 of z_2 in dimension/aspect z_3 (default is units).
skami (computer) + zetro (1E21)

samyzva lujvo
z_1 is logged on to computer z_2=s_1.
skami (computer) + zvati (at)

sanbau lujvo
s_1=b_1 is the Spanish language used by b_2 to express/communicate b_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote) from spano bangu.
spano (Spanish) + bangu (language)

sance [sna] **gismu**
x_1 is sound produced/emitted by x_2.
x_2 sounds (intransitive verb). See also savru, tirna, voksa, siclu, slaka.

sanga [sag sa'a] **gismu**
x_1 sings/chants x_2 [song/hymn/melody/melodic sounds] to audience x_3.
Melody (= sagzgi, ralsagzgi), harmony (= saxsagzgi), harmonize/sing harmony (= saxsa'a), song (= selsa'a). See also pemci, rimni, rilti, siclu.

sangu'e lujvo
s_1=g_1 is Spain.
Cf. spano gugde.
spano (Spanish) + gugde (country)

sanji [saj] **gismu**
x_1 is conscious/aware of x_2 (object/abstract); x_1 discerns/recognizes x_2 (object/abstract).
[also: x_1 knows Of. x_2 (one sense); awareness implies some amount of mental processing above and beyond mere sensory detection, and may also be applied to mental relationships that are not detected by the senses]; See also menli, morji, ganse, sipna, cikna.

sanli [sa'i] **gismu**
x_1 stands [is vertically oriented] on surface x_2 supported by limbs/support/pedestal x_3.
x_1 is standing; x_1 stands up; x_1 is erect/vertical/upright; x_1 bows/bends over (= krosa'i, krosa'ibi'o, plosa'i); frame of reference is (approximate) perpendicularity to the surface, and not to a gravity field. See also kamju, sraji, tuple, zbepi, sarji.

sanmi [sai] **gismu**
x_1 (mass) is a meal composed of dishes including x_2.
x_2 is a course/dish of meal x_1 (= selsai for reordered places). See also barja, stasu, gusta, sanso.

sanso gismu
x_1 is a sauce/topping/gravy/frosting for use with x_2, containing ingredient(s) including x_3.
x_3 is in x_1, an ingredient/part/component of sauce x_1.
See also sanmi, mixre, stasu.

sansrmustardo fu'ivla
x_1 is mustard for use on x_2 made with x_3.
see also koblrsinapi

santa gismu
x_1 is an umbrella/parasol shielding x_2 from x_3, made of material x_4, supported by x_5.
See also carvi, solri.

sapselga'e lujvo
s_1=g_2 is evident to g_1 by g_3 evidence.
made from sampu, se, ganse
sampu (simple) + se (2nd conversion) + ganse (feel)

sapxrebau lujvo
b_1=m_1=s_1 is pidgin used by b_2 to express/communicate b_3, created from sources including m_2.
Cf. xrebau.
sampu (simple) + mixre (mixture) + bangu (language)

sarcu [sa'u] **gismu**
x_1 (abstract) is necessary/required for continuing state/process x_2 under conditions x_3.
Also factually necessary, necessity, prerequisite, condition, precondition. See also cmavo list sau, nitcu.

sargueia fu'ivla
x_1 is an opossum of species x_2

sarji [sra] **gismu**
x_1 supports/holds up/is underpinning of/[helps] x_2 against force/opposition x_3 with/by means x_4.
Also aids; (adjective:) x_1 is dependable, reliable (such reliability may be transient; this is not the usual sense of 'reliable' or 'dependable'); (x_2 is object/event). See also bradi, darlu, fapro, sidju, tugni, bongu, ckana, cpana, loldi, sanli, selfu.

sarlu gismu
x_1 is a spiral/helix/whorl/[vortex] [shape/form] with limits x_2, of dimensionality x_3.
See also klupe, korcu, tarmi.

sarlyterjai lujvo
x_1 is a tendril used by x_3 to hold x_2 at x_4.
see also sarlyjai
sarlu (spiral) + te (3rd conversion) + jgari (grasp)

sarvanslami lujvo
x_1 is acetic acid.
see also sarvanju, sarvansilna
slari (sour) + vanju (wine) + slami (acid)

sarvanxu'u lujvo
x_1 is acetaldehyde.
experimental gismu xudvu; see also sarvanslami
Could not analyze

sarxe [sax] **gismu**
x_1 is harmonious/concordant/in agreement/concord with x_2 in property x_3 (ka).
See also satci, panpi, mapti, tugni, ckini.

sasfoi lujvo
f_1 is a lawn of grass species s_2.
srasu (grass) + foldi (field)

saske [ske] **gismu**
x_1 (mass of facts) is science of/about subject matter x_2 based on methodology x_3.
Not limited to science as derived by the scientific method, but pertaining to any body of usually-coherent knowledge garnered/gathered/assembled by a consistent methodology. See also datni, fatci, djuno, cipra, pensi, jimpe.

satci gismu
x_1 [measurement/match] is exact/precise to precision x_2 in property/quantity x_3 (ka/ni).
See also sarxe, dunli, merli, mapti, kancu, mintu.

satcygunta lujvo
x_1 is a sniper attacking x_2.
satci (exact) + gunta (attack)

satre [sa'e] **gismu**
x_1 (agent) strokes/rubs/pets x_2 with x_3.
Pet (= pamsa'e). See also mosra, pencu.

satyjisra lujvo
x_1 is molasses from source x_2 of composition x_3.
sakta (sugar) + jisra (juice)

sau cmavo [BAI]
sarcu modal, 1st place requiring ...

saupaulos cmene
Sao Paulo

savru [sav vru] **gismu**
x_1 is a noise/din/clamor [sensory input without useful information] to x_2 via sensory channel x_3.
See also sance, cladu, kerlo, smaji, tirna, siclu.

sazri [saz] **gismu**
x_1 operates/drives/runs x_2 [apparatus/machine] with goal/objective/use/end/function x_3.
See also gidva, xlura, pilno, tutci, jitro, gunka.

sazycimde lujvo
c_1 is an interface between user s_1 and machine s_2 based on principle c_3.
Cf. sazri, cimde.
sazri (operate) + cimde (dimension)

se [sel] **cmavo [SE]**
2nd conversion; switch 1st/2nd places.

se'a cmavo [UI5]
attitudinal modifier: self-sufficiency - dependency.
See also sezysei, kantcu.

se'anai cmavo cluster [UI*5]
attitudinal modifier: self-sufficiency - dependency.

se'e cmavo [BY1]
following digits code a character (in ASCII, Unicode, etc.).

se'i cmavo [UI5]
attitudinal modifier: self-oriented - other-oriented.
See also sevzi, drata.

se'inai cmavo cluster [UI*5]
attitudinal modifier: self-oriented - other-oriented.

se'ixru lujvo
xr_1=xr_2 returns itself to state xr_3 from state xr_4.
See also xrukla, for returning to a location.
sevzi (self) + xruti (return)

se'o cmavo [UI2]
evidential: I know by internal experience (dream, vision, or personal revelation).
See also senva.

se'u cmavo [SEhU]
elidable terminator: end discursive bridi or mathematical precedence;usually elidable.

seba'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
basti modal, 2nd place instead of ...

sebai cmavo cluster [BAI*]
bapli modal, 2nd place (forcing result) compelling event ...

sebau cmavo cluster [BAI*]
bangu modal, 2nd place (speakers) in language of speakers ...

sebe'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
benji modal, 2nd place (message/cargo) transmitting ...

seca'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
catni modal, 2nd place authoritatively; with authority over ...

secau cmavo cluster [BAI*]
claxu modal, 2nd place (lacking) without ...

seci'e cmavo cluster [BAI*]
ciste modal, 2nd place with system function ...

seci'o cmavo cluster [BAI*]
cinmo modal, 2nd place (shows attitude) emotionally; emoting ...

seci'u cmavo cluster [BAI*]
ckilu modal, 2nd place used in scalar negation on scale measuring ...

secu'u cmavo cluster [BAI*]
cusku modal, 2nd place (saying) expressively; expressing ...

sedbo'u lujvo
s_1=b_1 is the skull of body s_2=b_3, performing function b_2.
stedu (head) + bongu (bone)

sede'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
detri modal, 2nd place (for letters) on the same date as ... ; label with event.

sedi'o cmavo cluster [BAI*]
diklo modal, 2nd place locally; at specific locus ...

sedjmacurnu lujvo
x_1 is a cephalopod of species x_2.
see also cakcurnu, kalmari, oxtapodi
stedu (head) + jamfu (foot) + curnu (worm)

sedu'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
dunli modal, 2nd place (same as 1st); equal to ... [same as 1st place modal].

sedu'o cmavo cluster [BAI*]
djuno modal, 2nd place knowingly; knowing facts ...

sedu'u cmavo cluster [NU*]
compound abstractor: sentence/equation abstract; x_1 is text expressing [bridi] which is x_2.

sedycro lujvo
x_1 has/feels a headache.
stedu (head) + cortu (pain)

sedyta'u lujvo
x_1=t_1 is a hat worn by/on the head of x_2=t_2=s_2 for purpose x_3=t_3.
s_1 is fairly clearly redundant (it's rather obvious whose head it is).
stedu (head) + taxfu (garment)

sefa'e cmavo cluster [BAI*]
fatne modal, 2nd place (same as 1st); backwards; in reversal of ...

sefi'e cmavo cluster [BAI*]
finti modal, 2nd place creatively; creating work ...

sefta [sfe] **gismu**
x_1 is surface/face [bounded shape/form] of [higher-dimension] object x_2, on side x_3, edges x_4.
Also x_4 bounds. See also crane, flira, plita, bliku.

sefygundi lujvo
g_1 is a/the industry sector of s_1 providing services g_2=s_3 to s_2 by process g_3
From selfu, (gundi}.
selfu (serve) + gundi (industry)

sega'a cmavo cluster [BAI*]
zgana modal, 2nd place observing ...

segau cmavo cluster [BAI*]
gasnu modal, 2nd place actor/agent case complement; actively; as active agent in doing ...

sei cmavo [SEI]
start discursive (metalinguistic) bridi.

seicni lujvo
c_1=s_1 feels lonely/separated from s_2.
Cf. caucni.
sepli (apart) + cinmo (emotion)

seja'e cmavo cluster [BAI*]
jalge modal, 2nd place (event causal) results because of ...

seja'enai cmavo cluster [BAI*]
jalge modal, 2nd place (event causal) results despite ...

seja'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
javni modal, 2nd place orderly; by rule prescribing ...

seji'e cmavo cluster [BAI*]
jimte modal, 2nd place limitedly; as a limit of ...

seji'o cmavo cluster [BAI*]
jitro modal, 2nd place controlledly; controlling/guiding aspects ...

seji'u cmavo cluster [BAI*]
jicmu modal, 2nd place (from basis) supporting ...; as a basis for ...

seka'a cmavo cluster [BAI*]
klama modal, 2nd place with destination ...

seka'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
krati modal, 2nd place representingly; on behalf of ...

sekai cmavo cluster [BAI*]
ckaji modal, 2nd place (quality) characterized by ...; with property ...

sekai ma cmavo cluster [BAI*]
sumti question asking for a characteristic property/quality; which?.

seki'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
ckini modal, 2nd place (same as 1st) related to ...

seki'u cmavo cluster [BAI*]
krinu modal, 2nd place reason therefore ...

seki'unai cmavo cluster [BAI*]
krinu modal, 2nd place reason nevertheless ...

sekoi cmavo cluster [BAI*]
korbi modal, 2nd place (bounding) as boundary of ...

seku'u cmavo cluster [BAI*]
kulnu modal, 2nd place (people) in culture of ...

sela'u cmavo cluster [BAI*]
klani modal, 2nd place in quantity ...; measured as ...

selba'a lujvo
$x_2=b_1$ is a mark/spot on $x_1=b_2$ of material $x_3=b_3$.
se barna
se (2nd conversion) + barna (mark)

selba'e lujvo
$x_2=b_1$ is a blade of tool/weapon $x_1=b_2$.
se balre
se (2nd conversion) + balre (blade)

selba'i lujvo
$x_2=b_1$ is great/grand in property $x_1=b_2$ (ka) by standard $x_3=b_3$.
se banli
se (2nd conversion) + banli (great)

selba'o lujvo
$x_2=b_1$ grows/expands [an increasing development] to size/into form $x_1=b_2$ from $x_3=b_3$.
se banro
se (2nd conversion) + banro (grow)

selba'u lujvo
$x_2=b_1$ utters verbally/says/phonates/speaks [vocally makes sound] $x_1=b_2$.
se bacru
se (2nd conversion) + bacru (utter)

selbadna lujvo
$x_2=b_1$ is a banana/plantain [fruit/plant] of species/breed $x_1=b_2$.
se badna
se (2nd conversion) + badna (banana)

selbai lujvo
$x_2=b_1$ (ka) forces/compels event $x_1=b_2$ to occur.
se bapli
se (2nd conversion) + bapli (effect)

selbajra lujvo
$x_2=b_1$ runs on surface $x_1=b_2$ using limbs $x_3=b_3$ with gait $x_4=b_4$.
se bajra
se (2nd conversion) + bajra (run)

selbakfu lujvo
$x_2=b_1$ is a bundle/package/cluster/clump/pack [shape/form] containing $x_1=b_2$, held together by $x_3=b_3$.
se bakfu
se (2nd conversion) + bakfu (bundle)

selbakni lujvo
$x_2=b_1$ is a cow/cattle/kine/ox/[bull/steer/calf] [beef-producer/bovine] of species/breed $x_1=b_2$.
se bakni
se (2nd conversion) + bakni (bovine)

selbakri lujvo
$x_2=b_1$ is chalk from source $x_1=b_2$ in form $x_3=b_3$.
se bakri
se (2nd conversion) + bakri (chalk)

selbaktu lujvo
$x_2=b_1$ is a bucket/pail/can/deep, solid, wide-topped container of contents $x_1=b_2$, made of material $x_3=b_3$.
se baktu
se (2nd conversion) + baktu (bucket)

selbalji lujvo
$x_2=b_1$ is a bulb [body-part] of plant/species $x_1=b_2$; [metaphor: rounded, bulgy].
se balji
se (2nd conversion) + balji (bulb)

selbalni lujvo
$x_2=b_1$ is a balcony/overhang/ledge/shelf of building/structure $x_1=b_2$.
se balni
se (2nd conversion) + balni (balcony)

selbalvi lujvo
$x_2=b_1$ is in the future of/later than/after $x_1=b_2$ in time sequence; $x_2=b_1$ is latter; $x_1=b_2$ is former.
se balvi; see also lidne, clira
se (2nd conversion) + balvi (future)

selbancu lujvo
$x_2=b_1$ exceeds/is beyond limit/boundary $x_1=b_2$ from $x_3=b_3$ in property/amount $x_4=b_4$ (ka/ni).
se bancu; see also korbi, jimte
se (2nd conversion) + bancu (is beyond)

selbandu lujvo
$x_2=b_1$ (event) defends/protects $x_1=b_2$ (object/state) from threat/peril/potential $x_3=b_3$ (event).
se bandu; see also snura
se (2nd conversion) + bandu (defend)

selbanfi lujvo
x_2=b_1 is an amphibian of species/breed x_1=b_2.
se banfi
se (2nd conversion) + banfi (amphibian)

selbanxa lujvo
x_2=b_1 is a bank owned by/in banking system x_1=b_2 for banking functions x_3=b_3 (event).
se banxa
se (2nd conversion) + banxa (bank)

selbanzu lujvo
x_2=b_1 (object) suffices/is enough/sufficient for purpose x_1=b_2 under conditions x_3=b_3.
se banzu
se (2nd conversion) + banzu (suffice)

selbapselfu lujvo
b_2=s_1 is a slave to b_1=s_2 in manner/service s_3.
From bapli and selfu.
se (2nd conversion) + bapli (effect) + selfu (serve)

selbargu lujvo
x_2=b_1 arches/curves over/around x_1=b_2 and is made of x_3=b_3; x_2=b_1 is an arch over/around x_1=b_2 of material x_3=b_3.
se bargu
se (2nd conversion) + bargu (arch)

selbarja lujvo
x_2=b_1 is a tavern/bar/pub serving x_1=b_2 to audience/patrons x_3=b_3.
se barja
se (2nd conversion) + barja (bar)

selbartu lujvo
x_2=b_1 is on the outside of x_1=b_2; x_2=b_1 is exterior to x_1=b_2.
se bartu
se (2nd conversion) + bartu (out)

selbasna lujvo
x_2=b_1 emphasizes/accentuates/gives emphasis/stress/accent to x_1=b_2 by (action) x_3=b_3.
se basna
se (2nd conversion) + basna (emphasize)

selbasti lujvo
x_2=b_1 replaces/substitutes for/instead of x_1=b_2 in circumstance x_3=b_3; x_2=b_1 is a replacement/substitute.
se basti
se (2nd conversion) + basti (replace)

selbatci lujvo
x_1 is bitten/pinched by x_2 on/at specific locus x_3 with x_4.
se (2nd conversion) + batci (bite)

selbatke lujvo
x_2=b_1 is a button/knob/handle on/for item x_1=b_2, with purpose x_3=b_3, made of material x_4=b_4.
se batke
se (2nd conversion) + batke (button)

selbau lujvo
x_2=b_1 is a language/dialect used by x_1=b_2 to express/communicate x_3=b_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote).
se bangu
se (2nd conversion) + bangu (language)

selbavmi lujvo
x_2=b_1 is barley of species/strain x_1=b_2.
se bavmi
se (2nd conversion) + bavmi (barley)

selbaxso lujvo
x_2=b_1 reflects Malay-Indonesian common language/culture in aspect x_1=b_2.
se baxso
se (2nd conversion) + baxso (Malay-Indonesian)

selbe'a lujvo
x_2=b_1 is a son of mother/father/parents x_1=b_2 (not necessarily biological).
se bersa
se (2nd conversion) + bersa (son)

selbe'e lujvo
x_2=b_1 is a crew/team/gang/squad/band of persons x_1=b_2 directed/led by x_3=b_3 organized for purpose x_4=b_4.
se bende
se (2nd conversion) + bende (association)

selbe'i lujvo
x_2=b_1 transfers/sends/transmits x_1=b_2 to receiver x_3=b_3 from transmitter/origin x_4=b_4 via means/medium x_5=b_5.
se benji; see also fukpi, jmaji.
se (2nd conversion) + benji (transfer)

selbe'o lujvo
x_2=b_1 reflects North American culture/nationality/geography in aspect x_1=b_2.
se bemro
se (2nd conversion) + bemro (North American)

selbe'u lujvo
x_2=b_1 is the abdomen/belly/lower trunk of body x_1=b_2.
se betfu
se (2nd conversion) + betfu (abdomen)

selbebna lujvo
x_2=b_1 is foolish/silly in event/action/property (ka) x_1=b_2; x_2=b_1 is a boob.
se bebna
se (2nd conversion) + bebna (foolish)

selbei lujvo
x_1=b_2 is cargo, carried/hauled/borne/transported by carrier x_2=b_1 to x_3=b_3 from x_4=b_4 over path x_5=b_5.
se bevri
se (2nd conversion) + bevri (carry)

selbeifonxa lujvo
f_1 is a mobile/cellular phone attached to system/network f_2.
Cf. selbeika'e, selbeiskami, xantergu'i.
se (2nd conversion) + bevri (carry) + fonxa (telephone)

selbeika'e lujvo
k_1 is portable/can be carried under conditions x_2=k_3 (event/state).
Cf. selbeifonxa, selbeiskami, xantergu'i.
se (2nd conversion) + bevri (carry) + kakne (able)

selbeiskami lujvo
s_1 is a laptop/portable computer for purpose s_2.
Cf. selbeika'e, selbeifonxa, xantergu'i.
se (2nd conversion) + bevri (carry) + skami (computer)

selbengo lujvo
x_2=b_1 reflects Bengali/Bangladesh culture/nationality/language in aspect x_1=b_2.
se bengo
se (2nd conversion) + bengo (Bengali)

selberti lujvo
x_2=b_1 is to the north/northern side (right-hand-rule pole) of x_1=b_2 according to frame of reference x_3=b_3.
se berti
se (2nd conversion) + berti (north)

selbesna lujvo
x_2=b_1 is a brain of body x_1=b_2.
se besna
se (2nd conversion) + besna (brain)

selbetri lujvo
x_2=b_1 is a tragedy/disaster/tragic for x_1=b_2.
se betri
se (2nd conversion) + betri (tragedy)

selbi'a lujvo
x_2=b_1 is ill/sick/diseased with symptoms x_1=b_2 from disease x_3=b_3.
se bilma
se (2nd conversion) + bilma (ill)

selbi'e lujvo
x_2=b_1 is a breeze/wind/gale from direction x_1=b_2 with speed x_3=b_3.
se brife
se (2nd conversion) + brife (breeze)

selbi'o lujvo
x_2=b_1 becomes/changes/converts/transforms into x_1=b_2 under conditions x_3=b_3.
se binxo
se (2nd conversion) + binxo (become)

selbi'u lujvo
x_2=b_1 is a wall/fence separating x_1=b_2 from x_3=b_3, and subdividing x_4=b_4.
se bitmu
se (2nd conversion) + bitmu (wall)

selbidju lujvo
x_2=b_1 is a bead/pebble (shape/form) of material x_1=b_2.
se bidju
se (2nd conversion) + bidju (bead)

selbifce lujvo
x_2=b_1 is a bee/wasp/hornet of species/breed x_1=b_2.
se bifce
se (2nd conversion) + bifce (bee)

selbilga lujvo
x_2=b_1 is bound/obliged to/has the duty to do/be x_1=b_2 in/by standard/agreement x_3=b_3; x_2=b_1 must do x_1=b_2.
se bilga
se (2nd conversion) + bilga (obliged)

selbilni lujvo
x_2=b_1 is military/regimented/is strongly organized/prepared by system x_1=b_2 for purpose x_3=b_3.
se bilni
se (2nd conversion) + bilni (military)

selbindo lujvo
x_2=b_1 reflects Indonesian culture/nationality/language in aspect x_1=b_2.
se bindo
se (2nd conversion) + bindo (Indonesian)

selbinra lujvo
x_2=b_1 insures/indemnifies x_1=b_2 against peril x_3=b_3 providing benefit x_4=b_4.
se binra
se (2nd conversion) + binra (insure)

selbirje lujvo
x_2=b_1 is/contains beer/ale brewed from x_1=b_2.
se birje
se (2nd conversion) + birje (beer)

selbirka lujvo
x_2=b_1 is an arm of body x_1=b_2.
se birka
se (2nd conversion) + birka (???)

selbirti lujvo
x_2=b_1 is certain/sure/positive/convinced that x_1=b_2 is true.
se birti
se (2nd conversion) + birti (certain)

selbisli lujvo
x_2=b_1 is ice of composition x_1=b_2; x_2=b_1 is (at least partially) composed of frozen solid x_1=b_2.
se bisli
se (2nd conversion) + bisli (ice)

selblaci lujvo
x_2=b_1 is glass of composition including x_1=b_2.
se blaci
se (2nd conversion) + blaci (glass)

selbli lujvo
x_2=b_1 is a 3-dimensional block of material x_1=b_2 with (typically flat) surfaces/sides x_3=b_3.
se bliku
se (2nd conversion) + bliku (block)

selblo lujvo
x_2=b_1 is a boat/ship/water-plying vehicle carrying x_1=b_2, propelled by x_3=b_3.
se bloti
se (2nd conversion) + bloti (boat)

selbo'a lujvo
x_2=b_1 is a wave/periodic pattern in medium x_1=b_2, with wave-form x_3=b_3, wave-length x_4=b_4 and frequency x_5=b_5.
se boxna
se (2nd conversion) + boxna (wave)

selbo'i lujvo
x_2=b_1 is a bottle/jar/urn/flask/closable container for x_1=b_2, made of material x_3=b_3 with lid x_4=b_4.
se botpi
se (2nd conversion) + botpi (bottle)

selbo'o lujvo
x_2=b_1 is a sheet/foil/blanket of material x_1=b_2; x_2=b_1 is a broad and flexibly thin piece of x_1=b_2.
se boxfo
se (2nd conversion) + boxfo (sheet)

selbo'u lujvo
x_2=b_1 is bone, performing (abstract) function x_1=b_2 in organism x_3=b_3.
se bongu
se (2nd conversion) + bongu (bone)

selboi lujvo
x_2=b_1 is a ball/sphere/orb/globe made of material x_1=b_2.
se bolci
se (2nd conversion) + bolci (ball)

selbra lujvo
x_2=b_1 is big/large in property/dimension x_1=b_2 (ka) as compared with standard/norm x_3=b_3.
se barda
se (2nd conversion) + barda (big)

selbradi lujvo
x_2=b_1 is an enemy/opponent/adversary/foe of x_1=b_2 in struggle x_3=b_3.
se bradi
se (2nd conversion) + bradi (enemy)

selbratu lujvo
x_2=b_1 is hail/sleet/freezing rain/solid precipitation of material/composition including x_1=b_2.
se bratu
se (2nd conversion) + bratu (hail)

selbrazo lujvo
x_2=b_1 reflects Brazilian culture/nationality/language in aspect x_1=b_2.
se brazo
se (2nd conversion) + brazo (Brazilian)

selbre lujvo
x_2=b_1 is ready/prepared for x_1=b_2 (event).
se bredi
se (2nd conversion) + bredi (ready)

selbri lujvo
x_2=b_1 (text) is a predicate relationship with relation x_1=b_2 among arguments x_3=b_3 (ordered set).
se bridi
se (2nd conversion) + bridi (predicate)

selbriju lujvo
x_2=b_1 is an office/bureau worker with x_1=b_2 office/bureau at location x_3=b_3.
Cf. briju, gunka.
se (2nd conversion) + briju (office)

selbrito lujvo
x_2=b_1 reflects British/United Kingdom culture/nationality in aspect x_1=b_2.
se brito
se (2nd conversion) + brito (British)

selbro lujvo
x_2=xe_1 reflects Hebrew/Jewish/Israeli culture/nationality/language in aspect x_1=xe_2.
se xebro
se (2nd conversion) + xebro (Hebrew)

selbru lujvo
x_2=b_1 is a brush for purpose x_1=b_2 (event) with bristles x_3=b_3.
se burcu
se (2nd conversion) + burcu (brush)

selbu'a lujvo
x_2=b_1 is brother of/fraternal to x_1=b_2 by bond/tie/standard/parent x_3=b_3.
se bruna
se (2nd conversion) + bruna (brother)

selbu'o lujvo
x_2=b_1 pertains to the Buddhist culture/religion/ethos in aspect x_1=b_2.
se budjo
se (2nd conversion) + budjo (Buddhist)

selbu'u lujvo
x_2=b_1 is cloth/fabric of type/material x_1=b_2.
se bukpu
se (2nd conversion) + bukpu (cloth)

selbumru lujvo
x_2=b_1 is foggy/misty/covered by floating droplets of liquid x_1=b_2.
se bumru
se (2nd conversion) + bumru (fog)

selbunda lujvo
x_2=b_1 weighs x_1=b_2 units of local weight standard x_3=b_3.
se bunda
se (2nd conversion) + bunda (pound)

selburna lujvo
x_1 (abstraction) embarrasses/disconcerts x_2.
se burna
se (2nd conversion) + burna (embarrassed)

selca'a lujvo
x_2=c_1 is apparatus/mechanism/device/equipment for function x_1=c_2 controlled or triggered by x_3=c_3.
se cabra
se (2nd conversion) + cabra (apparatus)

selca'e lujvo
x_1 is shoved/pushed by x_2 at locus x_3.
se (2nd conversion) + catke (push)

selca'o lujvo
x_2=c_1 is a window/portal/opening in wall/building/structure x_1=c_2.
se canko, see also bitmu, dinju, kevna, greku, kumfa, korbi
se (2nd conversion) + canko (window)

selca'u lujvo
x_2=c_1 is space/hyperspace/volume/region/room occupied by x_1=c_2.
se canlu; see also xabju, zvati, nenri, sakci
se (2nd conversion) + canlu (space)

selcabna lujvo
x_2=c_1 is current at/in the present of/during/concurrent/simultaneous with x_1=c_2 in time.
se cabna; see also ca.
se (2nd conversion) + cabna (concurrent)

selcacra lujvo
x_2=c_1 is x_1=c_2 hours in duration by standard x_3=c_3.
se cacra
se (2nd conversion) + cacra (hour)

selcafne lujvo
x_2=c_1 (event) often/frequently/commonly/customarily occurs/recurs by standard x_1=c_2.
se cafne
se (2nd conversion) + cafne (frequent)

selcalku lujvo
x_2=c_1 is a shell/husk/hard, protective covering around x_1=c_2 composed of x_3=c_3.
se calku
se (2nd conversion) + calku (shell)

selcanci lujvo
x_2=c_1 vanishes/disappears from location x_1=c_2 according to senses/sensor x_3=c_3.
se canci
se (2nd conversion) + canci (vanish)

selcange lujvo
x_2=c_1 is a farm/ranch at x_1=c_2, of rancher x_3=c_3 raising/producing x_4=c_4.
se cange, see also stuzi
se (2nd conversion) + cange (farm)

selcanja lujvo
x_2=c_1 exchanges/trades/barters commodity x_1=c_2 for x_3=c_3 with x_4=c_4.
se canja
se (2nd conversion) + canja (commodity)

selcanre lujvo
x_2=c_1 is sand/grit from source x_1=c_2 of composition including x_3=c_3.
se canre; see also krasi
se (2nd conversion) + canre (sand)

selcanti lujvo
x_2=c_1 is the gut/entrails/intestines/viscera/innards/digestive system of body x_1=c_2.
se canti; see also xadni, vasru
se (2nd conversion) + canti (gut)

selci [sle] **gismu**
x_1 is a cell/atom/unit/molecule of x_2; x_1 is an indivisible, most basic subunit of x_2.
(x_2 generally has mass nature); (cf. kantu for properties, activities; ratni, gradu)

selci'a lujvo
x_1 is writing / a written thing / written text written by x_2 on x_3 with writing implement x_4.
Made from se + ciska. See also seltcidu, lerseltcidu.
se (2nd conversion) + ciska (write)

selci'i lujvo
x_1=c_2 is interested in x_2=c_1.
se (2nd conversion) + cinri (interesting)

selclu lujvo
x_1 is a filling of x_2.
se (2nd conversion) + culno (full)

selcma lujvo
x_2=c_1 is small in property/dimension x_1=c_2 (ka) as compared with standard/norm x_3=c_3.
se cmalu
se (2nd conversion) + cmalu (small)

selcmi lujvo
x_1 is the set whose members are x_2; x_2 are the members of x_1.
See also cmima.
se (2nd conversion) + cmima (belong to)

selcmipi'i lujvo
x_1 is the cross product of x_2 and x_3.
See also pi'u
se (2nd conversion) + cmima (belong to) + pilji (multiply)

selcna lujvo
x_2=c_1 is a shovel/spade/bladed digging implement for digging x_1=c_2.
se canpa
se (2nd conversion) + canpa (shovel)

selcpi lujvo
x_1 is a bird species of/including (a particular) bird x_2.
se (2nd conversion) + cipni (bird)

selcra lujvo
x_1 has in front of it object / location x_2 in frame of reference x_3.
x_1 has x_2 to its front. See alse crane.
se (2nd conversion) + crane (front)

selcta lujvo
x_1 is examined/looked at by x_2.
se (2nd conversion) + catlu (look)

seldacru lujvo
x_1 is a filing system with drawer x_2 with drawer contents x_3.
se (2nd conversion) + dacru (drawer)

seldei lujvo
x_2=d_1 is x_1=d_2 full days in duration by standard x_3=d_3.
se djedi
se (2nd conversion) + djedi (full day)

seldejni lujvo
d_2 is a/the debt owed by d_1 to creditor d_3 for provision of goods/services/loans d_4.
From dejni. Cf. terdejni.
se (2nd conversion) + dejni (owe)

seldi'a lujvo
j_2 costs j_1 to agent j_3 by standard j_4.
x1 is not necessarily money but also time, mental strength etc. Cf. jdima, pleji, vecnu, cpacu, prali.
se (2nd conversion) + jdima (amount)

seldikca lujvo
x_1 is charged with electric charge x_2 with amount of charge x_3.
Cf. dicycau
se (2nd conversion) + dikca (electric)

seldirba lujvo
x_1=d_2 feels affection for x_2=d_1.
se (2nd conversion) + dirba (dear)

seldji lujvo
x_1 is wanted by x_2 for purpose x_3.
se (2nd conversion) + djica (???)

seldo'o lujvo
x_1 is a German aspect of x_2.
se (2nd conversion) + dotco (German)

seldri lujvo
x_1 is a source/reason/cause of sadness/unhappiness to x_2.
se (2nd conversion) + badri (sad)

seldu'u lujvo
x_1 stresses x_2.
Cf. dukri'a.
se (2nd conversion) + dunku (anguish)

seldutsinso lujvo
s_2 is the angle/arccosine of cosine s_1.
Cf. sinso, tanjo, dutsinso, selsinso, seltanjo.
se (2nd conversion) + dukti (opposite) + sinso (sine)

seldzu lujvo
x_2=c_1 walks/strides/paces on surface x_1=c_2 using limbs x_3=c_3.
se cadzu
se (2nd conversion) + cadzu (walk)

sele'a cmavo cluster [BAI*]
klesi modal, 2nd place as a category of/within ...

selfa'a lujvo
x_1 is oriented/directed/pointing towards x_2 in frame of reference x_3.
See also farna
se (2nd conversion) + farna (direction)

selfa'o lujvo
f_2 terminates/ceases/stops/halts at f_1.
from ma'oste
se (2nd conversion) + fanmo (end)

selfai lujvo
f_2 shares f_1 with portions f_3.
Cf. fatri, simxu, ponse.
se (2nd conversion) + fatri (distribute)

selfanza lujvo
x_1 is an annoyed with pest x_2.
se (2nd conversion) + fanza (annoy)

selfityjbu lujvo
j_1 is an altar for offering f_2 to f_3.
se (2nd conversion) + friti (offer) + jubme (table)

selfri lujvo
x_1 is an event/experience happening to x_2.
se (2nd conversion) + lifri (experience)

selfu [sef se'u] **gismu**
x_1 (agent) serves x_2 with service x_3 (activity); x_1 is a servant (noun) of x_2 performing x_3.
See also sidju, sarji, gunka.

selgi'a lujvo
g_2 follows (acts in accordance to) g_1 (person/object/event) in/at g_3 (event).
Cf. gidva, ctuca.
se (2nd conversion) + gidva (conduct)

seli'e cmavo cluster [BAI*]
lidne modal, 2nd place preceding ...;leading ... ; non-time sequence.

selja'i lujvo
x_1=j_2 is adorned/decorated by x_2=j_1.
Cf. jadycau, jadypijne.
se (2nd conversion) + jadni (adorn)

seljda lujvo
x_1 is a member/adherent of religion x_2 with belief/creed x_3.
Cf. ceikri.
se (2nd conversion) + lijda (religion)

seljeftu lujvo
x_2=j_1 is x_1=j_2 weeks in duration by standard x_3=j_3.
se jeftu
se (2nd conversion) + jeftu (week)

seljenca lujvo
x_1=j_2 is shocked/stunned by x_2=j_1.
se (2nd conversion) + jenca (shock)

seljibri lujvo
j_2 is employed for job/employment/vocation (a type of work regularly done for pay) j_1.
From: jibri. Cf. le'ipli.
se (2nd conversion) + jibri (job)

seljmi lujvo
x_1 is understood by x_2 about subject x_3.
se (2nd conversion) + jimpe (understand)

seljmina lujvo
j_2 is an addition by agent j_1 to j_3 with result j_4.
Cf. jmina, kansa, zenba.
se (2nd conversion) + jmina (add)

selju'i lujvo
x_1 is paid attention/ attended to by x_2.
se (2nd conversion) + jundi (attend)

selju'o lujvo
d_2 is knowledge held by d_1 about subject d_3 by epistemology d_4.
Cf. djuno, sanji, cilre.
se (2nd conversion) + djuno (know)

seljunri lujvo
x_1 is regarded seriously by (person) x_2.
se (2nd conversion) + junri (serious)

selkla lujvo
T destination x_1, goes x_2 from x_3 via route x_4 by means x_5.
se (2nd conversion) + klama (come)

selkunti lujvo
x_1 is a material vacant from container x_2.
se (2nd conversion) + kunti (empty)

selma'e lujvo
m_2 rides m_1.
Cf. marce, muvdu, litru, klama.
se (2nd conversion) + marce (vehicle)

selma'i lujvo
x_2=m_1 is x_1=m_2 months in duration by standard x_3=m_3.
se masti
se (2nd conversion) + masti (month)

selme'u lujvo
x_2=m_1 is x_1=m_2 minutes in duration by standard x_3=m_3.
se mentu
se (2nd conversion) + mentu (minute)

selmikce lujvo
m_2 is a patient, treated by doctor/nurse m_1 for ailment m_3 with cure m_4.
Cf. mikce, selspita, kurji.
se (2nd conversion) + mikce (doctor)

selmlatu lujvo
x_1 is a cat species with cat x_2.
se (2nd conversion) + mlatu (cat)

selmojnoi lujvo
x_1=n_1 is a memorandum stating facts x_2=m_2 about x_3=m_3=n_2 from author x_4=n_3 to intended audience x_5=n_4=m_1 who should remember x_2 about x_3.
see also mojgaunoi, morji, notci
se (2nd conversion) + morji (memory) + notci (message)

selna'a lujvo
x_2=n_1 is x_1=n_2 years in duration by standard x_3=n_3.
se nanca
se (2nd conversion) + nanca (year)

selnai lujvo
x_1 is a people of nation with nation x_2.
se (2nd conversion) + natmi (nation)

selne'i lujvo
x_1 contains/has inside it x_2.
se (2nd conversion) + nenri (in)

selnei lujvo
x_1 is liked by x_2.
se nelci
se (2nd conversion) + nelci (fond)

selni'i lujvo
n_2 logically follows n_1 under rules/logic system n_3.
Cf. nibli, logji, jalge.
se (2nd conversion) + nibli (necessitate)

selnu'e lujvo
n_2 (event/state) is a promise/commitment/assurance/threat n_1 makes to n_3 [beneficiary/victim].
derived from ma'oste
se (2nd conversion) + nupre (promise)

selpa'i lujvo
x_1 is loved by x_2.
se (2nd conversion) + prami (???)

selpalci lujvo
x_1 is a standard of evil x_2.
se (2nd conversion) + palci (evil)

selpinxe lujvo
$x_2=p_1$ (agent) drinks/imbibes beverage/drink/liquid refreshment $x_1=p_2$ from/out-of container/source $x_3=p_3$.
se pinxe
se (2nd conversion) + pinxe (drink)

selplijibri lujvo
$x_1=j_1$ is an employment of / a job held by $x_2=j_2=p_2$ who is employed by $x_3=p_1$ for purpose $x_4=p_3$.
See also pilno, jibri.
se (2nd conversion) + pilno (use) + jibri (job)

selplirai lujvo
x_1 is most used/most useful among x_2 by x_3 for purpose x_4.
se (2nd conversion) + pilno (use) + traji (best)

selpra lujvo
c_2 is a product created by c_1 through process c_3.
Cf. cupra, zbasu, finti.
se (2nd conversion) + cupra (produce)

selpraci'e lujvo
c_1 is an economic system of x_2 (country/area)
se (2nd conversion) + cupra (produce) + ciste (system)

selpu'a lujvo
p_2 enjoys p_1 under condition p_3.
Cf. pluka, gleki.
se (2nd conversion) + pluka (pleasant)

selratni lujvo
x_1 is an element with atoms x_2 of isotope x_3.
see also cmuxu'i, xu'icmu
se (2nd conversion) + ratni (atom)

selrespa lujvo
x_1 is the species/breed of reptile x_2.
se (2nd conversion) + respa (reptile)

selri'a lujvo
x_1 is an effect with cause x_2 with causation conditions x_3.
se (2nd conversion) + rinka (cause)

selrigni lujvo
$x_1=r_2$ is disgusted by $x_2=r_1$ under conditions $x_3=r_3$.
se (2nd conversion) + rigni (disgusting)

selrirni lujvo
$x_2=r_1$ is a parent of/raises/rears $x_1=r_2$; $x_2=r_1$ mentors/acts parental toward child/protege $x_1=r_2$.
se rirni
se (2nd conversion) + rirni (parent)

selrorci lujvo
$x_2=r_1$ engenders/procreates/begets $x_1=r_2$ with coparent $x_3=r_3$.
se rorci; see also panzi
se (2nd conversion) + rorci (procreate)

selsa'a lujvo
s_2 is a song sung by s_1 to audience s_3.
Cf. zgike.
se (2nd conversion) + sanga (sing)

selsai lujvo
s_2 is a course of meal s_1.
Cf. sanmi, citka, cidja.
se (2nd conversion) + sanmi (meal)

selsi'a lujvo
s_2 is venerable to s_1.
Cf. sinma.
se (2nd conversion) + sinma (esteem)

selsinso lujvo
s_2 is the angle/arcsine of sine s_1.
Cf. sinso, tanjo, seltanjo, seldutsinso.
se (2nd conversion) + sinso (sine)

selsku lujvo
c_2 is said by c_1 to audience c_3 via expressive medium c_4.
se (2nd conversion) + cusku (express)

selsmu lujvo
s_2 means s_1 to interpreter s_3.
se (2nd conversion) + smuni (meaning)

selsnapra lujvo
c_1=s_1 is a speaker/headphones/acoustic transducer producing sound/acoustic energy c_2=s_2 from signal/source c_3.
x_2 is the sound itself (a tone, a song, singing, etc.), x_3 is the source (MP3, vinyl, cassette, 2" tape, etc.).
se (2nd conversion) + sance (sound) + cupra (produce)

selsnidu lujvo
x_2=s_1 is x_1=s_2 seconds in duration by standard x_3=s_3.
se snidu
se (2nd conversion) + snidu (second)

selsnu lujvo
s_2 is the subject of discourse/expression s_1.
Cf. casnu, cusku.
se (2nd conversion) + casnu (converse)

selsnuti lujvo
x_1 is a cause/commiter of/ contributor to accident x_2.
se (2nd conversion) + snuti (accidental)

selspa lujvo
x_1 is a plant species with plant x_2.
se (2nd conversion) + spati (plant)

selspaji lujvo
x_1=s_2 is surprised/startled by x_2=s_1.
se (2nd conversion) + spaji (???)

selspe lujvo
x_1 has spouse x_2 under law/system x_3.
se (2nd conversion) + speni (married)

selsumji lujvo
x_1 is the difference x_2 minus x_3; x_1 is the amount that remains in substracting x_3 from x_2.
See also vu'u
se (2nd conversion) + sumji (sum)

selsutra lujvo
x_1 is done fast by x_2.
se (2nd conversion) + sutra (fast)

seltanjo lujvo
t_2 is the angle/arctangent of tangent t_1.
Cf. sinso, tanjo, selsinso, seldutsinso.
se (2nd conversion) + tanjo (tangent)

seltcana lujvo
t_2 is a network/transport/communication/distribution system with nodes/stations including t_1.
Made from se + tcana.
se (2nd conversion) + tcana (station)

seltci lujvo
x_1=t_2 is the purpose of tool/utensil/resource/instrument/implement x_2=t_1.
se (2nd conversion) + tutci (tool)

selte'abra lujvo
b_1=t_2 is huge/enormous/tremendous in property b_2 and feared by b_3=t_1.
selte'a+barda; see also: brabra, caibra, tcebra, dukse, cimni, camganra
se (2nd conversion) + terpa (???) + barda (big)

selte'i lujvo
x_1 is/are the only one(s) with property x_2 among x_3.
See also steci, po'o
se (2nd conversion) + steci (particular)

seltenfa lujvo
x_1 is an x_3rd root of x_2.
See also fe'a
se (2nd conversion) + tenfa (exponential)

selti'ifla lujvo
f_1=s_2 is a bill specifying f_2 (state/event) for community f_3 under conditions f_4, proposed/drafted by s_1.
Cf. flalu.
se (2nd conversion) + stidi (propose) + flalu (law)

seltinynalka'e lujvo
x_1 is inaudible to x_2 against background/under conditions x_3.
se (2nd conversion) + tirna (hear) + na'e (scalar contrary) + kakne (able)

seltivni lujvo
x_1 is a program televised by x_2 via channel x_3 to television/receiver x_4.
se (2nd conversion) + tivni (television)

seltse lujvo
x_1 is sat on by x_2.
se (2nd conversion) + zutse (sit)

selvai lujvo
x_2=v_1 (object/event) is important/significant to x_1=v_2 (person/event) in aspect/for reason x_3=v_3 (nu/ka).
se vajni
se (2nd conversion) + vajni (important)

selvanju lujvo
x_1 is a source fruit of wine x_2.
se (2nd conversion) + vanju (wine)

selve'u lujvo
x_1 is sold by x_2 to x_3 for price x_4.
se (2nd conversion) + vecnu (sell)

selvensro lujvo
s_1 is a/the sales inventory of goods s_2=v_2 sold by v_1 to v_3.
Cf. vecnu, sorcu, vencu'u, terzbasro.
se (2nd conversion) + vecnu (sell) + sorcu (hold)

selvi'a lujvo
x_1 is seen by x_2 under conditions x_3.
se (2nd conversion) + viska (see)

selvisnalka'e lujvo
x_1 is invisible to x_2 under conditions x_3.
See also nonselji'u
se (2nd conversion) + viska (see) + na'e (scalar contrary) + kakne (able)

selvoi lujvo
x_1 is a means of flight used by x_2.
se (2nd conversion) + vofli (flight)

selxagri lujvo
x_1 is a reed of/for wind instrument x_2.
se (2nd conversion) + xagri (reed)

selxai lujvo
x_1=xr_2 is injured/harmed/damaged by event x_2=xr_1 in property x_3=xr_3 (ka) with injury x_4=xr_4.
se (2nd conversion) + xrani (injure)

selxanka lujvo
x_2 worries x_1 under condition x_3.
Cf. xanka, raktu, nabmi, pensi.
se (2nd conversion) + xanka (nervous)

selxanri lujvo
xa_2 imagines xa_1.
Cf. xanri, pensi.
se (2nd conversion) + xanri (imaginary)

selxarkei lujvo
k_1=x_2 pretends x_1[concept]
c.f. xanri, kelci.
se (2nd conversion) + xanri (imaginary) + kelci (play)

selxarpau lujvo
xa_2=p_1 is the imagination of p_2.
se (2nd conversion) + xanri (imaginary) + pagbu (part)

selxei lujvo
x_1 is hated by x_2.
se (2nd conversion) + xebni (hate)

selylacka'e lujvo
l_2=k_1 is trustworthy for l_1 to bring about/ensure/maintain l_3 under conditions k_3
c.f. lacri, kakne.
se (2nd conversion) + lacri (depend) + kakne (able)

selyle'u lujvo
l_2 is an alphabet/character set containing letter l_1 representing l_3.
se (2nd conversion) + lerfu (letteral)

selylerci lujvo
x_1 is a standard of lateness for x_2.
se (2nd conversion) + lerci (late)

selyli'a lujvo
x_1 is left behind by x_2, that leaves by route x_3.
Cf. cliva
se (2nd conversion) + cliva (leave)

selyli'e lujvo
l_2 follows l_1 in sequence l_3.
Cf. lidne, porsi.
se (2nd conversion) + lidne (lead)

selzarkai lujvo
c_1=z_2 is laudable to observer z_1.
Cf. zanru, xamgu.
se (2nd conversion) + zanru (approve) + ckaji (property)

selzaumi'o lujvo
m_1=z_2 is popular among mass m_2=z_1.
se (2nd conversion) + zanru (approve) + misno (famous)

selzgi lujvo
x_1 produces/performs music x_2.
se (2nd conversion) + zgike (music)

sema'e cmavo cluster [BAI*]
marji modal, 2nd place made of material/composition ...

sema'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
manri modal, 2nd place (of reference) as a reference standard for observing ...

semau cmavo cluster [BAI*]
zmadu modal, 2nd place (relative!) more than ...; usually a sumti modifier.

semaunai cmavo cluster [BAI*]
zmadu modal, 2nd place (relative!) not more than ...; usually a sumti modifier.

seme'a cmavo cluster [BAI*]
mleca modal, 2nd place (relative!) less than ...; usually a sumti modifier.

seme'anai cmavo cluster [BAI*]
mleca modal, 2nd place (relative!) not less than ...; usually a sumti modifier.

seme'e cmavo cluster [BAI*]
cmene modal, 2nd place (the named one) as a name for ...

semto [sme] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Semitic [metaphor: Middle-Eastern] language/culture/nationality in aspect x_2.
Semitic includes Arabic, Hebrew, Aramaic, and Ethiopian, among others. See also xrabo.

semu'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
mukti modal, 2nd place motive therefore ...; motivating action ...

semu'inai cmavo cluster [BAI*]
mukti modal, 2nd place motive nevertheless ...

semu'u cmavo cluster [BAI*]
mupli modal, 2nd place as an example of property ...

senci [sec] **gismu**
x_1 sneezes (intransitive verb).
See also bilma, kafke.

seni'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
nibli modal, 2nd place entails therefore ...

seni'inai cmavo cluster [BAI*]
nibli modal, 2nd place entails nevertheless ...

senpi [sen] **gismu**
x_1 doubts/is dubious/doubtful/skeptical/questions that x_2 (du'u) is true.
Also: x_2 is doubtful/dubious/questionable (= selsenpi for reordered places). See also jinvi, krici, djuno, birti.

senta [set] **gismu**
x_1 is a layer/stratum [shape/form] of x_2 [material] within structure/continuum/composite x_3.
See also flecu, nenri, rirxe, sepli, snuji, jbini, bitmu, sruri, serti.

senva [sev sne] **gismu**
x_1 dreams about/that x_2 (fact/idea/event/state); x_2 is a dream/reverie of x_1.
Dream/reverie (= selsne). See also sipna, xanri.

sepa'a cmavo cluster [BAI*]
panra modal, 2nd place similarly; similar to ...

sepa'u cmavo cluster [BAI*]
pagbu modal, 2nd place (whole) partially; as a part of ...

sepi'o cmavo cluster [BAI*]
pilno modal, 2nd place (instrumental) tool/machine/apparatus/acting entity; using (tool) ...

sepli [sep sei] **gismu**
x_1 is apart/separate from x_2, separated by partition/wall/gap/interval/separating medium x_3.
Also aloof (= jiksei); alone (= rolsmisei meaning apart or unlike all others of its kind; pavysei, seirpavmei meaning "only" or "one alone" - do not use when talking about, for example, two people who are alone); x_3 space. See also bitmu, snuji, senta, fendi, curve, jinsa, bitmu, marbi.

sepo'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
porsi modal, 2nd place sequentially; sequenced by rules ...

septembero fu'ivla
x_1 is September in year x_2 on calendar x_3

sepu'a cmavo cluster [BAI*]
pluka modal, 2nd place (for) pleasingly; pleasing ...; in order to please ...

sepu'e cmavo cluster [BAI*]
pruce modal, 2nd place (inputs) processing from inputs ...

sera'a cmavo cluster [BAI*]
srana modal, 2nd place (pertaining to) relevantly; concerning ... (less specific).

sera'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
krasi modal, 2nd place originally; as an origin/starting point of ...

serai cmavo cluster [BAI*]
traji modal, 2nd place (property) -est; most extremely; superlative in ...

seri'a cmavo cluster [BAI*]
rinka modal, 2nd place (phys./mental) causal therefore ...

seri'anai cmavo cluster [BAI*]
rinka modal, 2nd place (phys./mental) causal nevertheless ...

seri'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
lifri modal, 2nd place experiencing ...; undergoing ...

serlaximorfa fu'ivla
s_1 is a shark of species s_2.
See also finpe.

serti [ser] **gismu**
x_1 are stairs/stairway/steps for climbing structure x_2 with steps x_3.
See also stapa, loldi, senta.

sesau cmavo cluster [BAI*]
sarcu modal, 2nd place (process) necessarily; necessary for ...

sesi'u cmavo cluster [BAI*]
sidju modal, 2nd place assisting ... (in doing/maintaining something).

seta'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
tadji modal, 2nd place methodically; as a method for doing ...

setai cmavo cluster [BAI*]
tamsmi modal, 2nd place similarly; resembling ... (in ideal form).
tamsmi is x_1 resembles x_2 sharing ideal form/shape x_3 in property x_4

setca [se'a] **gismu**
x_1 (agent) inserts/interposes/puts/deposits x_2 into interior x_3/into among/between members of x_3.
Insertion need not imply a significant degree of 'filling'; inject (= je'erse'a); syringe/needle (= se'arterje'e, je'erse'atci, jestu'u or tu'urjesni); also pour, inflate, stuff, fill. See also rinci, tisna, punji, jbini, nenri, jmina, culno, kunti, catlu.

seti'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
stidi modal, 2nd place suggestively; suggesting (idea/action) ...

seti'u cmavo cluster [BAI*]
tcika modal, 2nd place (for letters) at the same time as ... ; label with event.

setu'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
stuzi modal, 2nd place as a location of ...

seva'o cmavo cluster [BAI*]
vanbi modal, 2nd place (environment) as conditions/environment of/for ...

seva'u cmavo cluster [BAI*]
xamgu modal, 2nd place beneficiary case tag for the benefit of...; with beneficiary ...

sevzi [sez se'i] **gismu**
x_1 is a self/ego/id/identity-image of x_2.
See also cmavo list mi, prenu, menli, jgira.

sezau cmavo cluster [BAI*]
zanru modal, 2nd place approvingly; approving ...

sezbanzu lujvo
x_1 is self-sufficient/independent for purpose x_2 under conditions x_3.
See also sevzi, banzu, se'a
sevzi (self) + banzu (suffice)

sezga'o lujvo
$x_1=s_2=g_2$ is autistic/Aspergian, unable to understand social behavior $x_2=g_3$.
sevzi (self) + ganlo (closed)

sezgle lujvo
$g_1=s_2$ masturbates/has sex without partner(s).
Does not include masturbating others. Cf. xangle, xanse'agle, gletci, runpinji, desmi'i.
sevzi (self) + gletu (copulate)

sezmlugau lujvo
$g_1=se_2$ pretends to have property(ies) si_2 to observer si_3 under conditions si_4
c.f. sevzi simlu gasnu selxarkei.
sevzi (self) + simlu (seem) + gasnu (bring about)

sezu'e cmavo cluster [BAI*]
zukte modal, 2nd place purposefully; goalfully acting at ...

sezycatra lujvo
x_1 commits suicide / kills him/herself by method x_2.
sevzi (self) + catra (kill)

sezyci'i lujvo
c_1 is self-interested.
sevzi (self) + cinri (interesting)

sezycitri lujvo
c_1 is the autobiography of $s_2=c_2=c_3$.
sevzi (self) + citri (history)

sezyfanta lujvo
$f_1=s_2$ exercises/show self-restraint
from sevzi fanta c.f. nunsezyfanta
sevzi (self) + fanta (block)

sezyjgidu'e lujvo
$j_1=s_2$ is conceited by standard d_3
from sevzi jgira dukse
sevzi (self) + jgira (???) + dukse (excess)

sezyse'u lujvo
$x_1=sel_1=sev_2$ is selfish/self-serving/egotistical in regard to activity $x_2=sel_3$. $x_1=sel_1=sev_2$ is an egotist.
sevzi (self) + selfu (serve)

sezyskinoi lujvo
n_1 is an autobiography/resumé/home page of $n_2=n_3$, intended for n_4.
Cf. skicu, notci, skami, samseltcana, ueb
sevzi (self) + skicu (describe) + notci (message)

sezysku lujvo
$s_1=c_1$ says c_2 to itself.
sevzi (self) + cusku (express)

sezyze'a lujvo
$s_1=z_1$ improves itself/is self-improving/augmenting/increasing in property/quantity z_2 by amount z_3.
From sevzi + zenba. Dropped s2 place, as is common for sevzi lujvo.
sevzi (self) + zenba (increase)

sfani gismu
x_1 is a fly [a small non-stinging flying insect] of species/breed x_2.
See also cinki, bifce.

sfasa [sfa] **gismu**
x_1 (agent) punishes x_2 for infraction x_3 (event/state/action) with punishment x_4 (event/state). Also chastise, castigate, chasten, discipline, correct (one sense); also x_4 penalty. See also cnemu, pleji, venfu, zekri, canja, dunda, jdima, jerna, kargu, prali, dapma, cirko, jinga.

sfe'ero fu'ivla
x_1 reflects Swedish culture/nationality/language in aspect x_2

sferies cmene
Sweden.

sfofa [sfo] **gismu**
x_1 is a sofa/couch (noun).
See also nilce.

sfubu [sub su'u] **gismu**
x_1 dives/swoops [manner of controlled falling] to x_2 from x_3.
See also farlu, farlu.

sfumabru lujvo
x_1 is an ungulate of order/family/species x_2.
see bakni,xirma, lanme, kanba, xarju
sufti (hoof) + mabru (mammal)

si cmavo [SI]
erase the last Lojban word, treating non-Lojban text as a single word.

si'a cmavo [UI3b]
discursive: similarly.
See also simsa, panra.

si'artersla lujvo
sl_3 is an ceremony/celebration for recognizing/honoring si_2 (object of esteem) with participants sl_1=si_1.
Cf. sinma, salci, tersla, jmaji, jikca.
sinma (esteem) + te (3rd conversion) + salci (celebrate)

si'astu lujvo
st_1 is a place of honor/[shrine/podium/wall area/trophy case] for person/thing/[event] st_2=si_2 venerated/honored by si_1
c.f. sinma stuzi tsina.
sinma (esteem) + stuzi (location)

si'e cmavo [MOI]
convert number to portion selbri; x_1 is an (n)th portion of mass/totality x_2; (cf. gunma).

si'erdi'u lujvo
d_1 is an igloo for purpose d_2.
Cf. boldi'u, zdani.
snime (snow) + dinju (building)

si'i cmavo [VUhU4]
trinary mathematical operator: [sigma summation of a using variable b over range c].

si'o [siz] **cmavo [NU]**
abstractor: idea/concept abstractor; x_1 is x_2's concept of [bridi].

si'u cmavo [BAI]
sidju modal, 1st place (aiding agent) aided by ...

sibvidru lujvo
v_1 is an idea-carrying virus / meme / self-propagating idea capable of infecting / currently infecting v_3=s_3 with idea / concept / belief / opinion s_1 about thing / topic / subject s_2.
vidru place 2 is dropped due to redundancy with sidbo. Made of sidbo + vidru.
sidbo (idea) + vidru (virus)

sicko'o lujvo
s_1 reflects Irish culture/nationality/language in aspect s_2.
stici (west) + skoto (Scottish)

siclu [sil] **gismu**
x_1 [sound source] whistles/makes whistling sound/note/tone/melody x_2.
See also sance, tonga, sanga, zgike, savru.

sicni [si'i] **gismu**
x_1 is a coin/token/is specie issued by x_2 having value x_3 of composition including x_4.
See also fepni, jdini, rupnu.

sidbo [sib si'o] **gismu**
x_1 (idea abstract) is an idea/concept/thought about x_2 (object/abstract) by thinker x_3.
Also (adjective:) x_1 is ideal/ideational. See also ciksi, jijnu, mucti, jinvi, nabmi, pensi, xanri, cmavo list si'o.

sidju [dju] **gismu**
x_1 helps/assists/aids object/person x_2 do/achieve/maintain event/activity x_3.
See also cmavo list si'u, rirni, sarji, vipsi, ferti, selfu.

sidysmu lujvo
x_1 is a figurative/metaphorical/non-literal meaning/interpretation of x_2 recognized/seen/accepted by x_3 .
See also stidi, smuni, pe'a
stidi (propose) + smuni (meaning)

sifnaptera fu'ivla
x_1 is a flea of species x_2.
Cf. cinki, blusfani, civla, gerku.

sigja [sig] **gismu**
x_1 is a cigar/cigarette/cigarillo made from tobacco/smokable substance x_2 by x_3.
See also danmo, jelca, tanko, marna.

sigva'u lujvo
v_1 is a cigarette/cigar smoker; v_1 smokes cigarettes/cigars.
Cf. sigja, vasxu. See also tankyva'u, damva'u, marnyva'u.
sigja (cigar) + vasxu (breathe)

silka [sik] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of silk produced by x_2.
See also curnu, bukpu, cilta.

silna gismu
x_1 is a portion/quantity of salt from source x_2, of composition including x_3.
See also sakta.

simbasti lujvo
x_1 trades places with x_2 in circumstance x_3.
See also simxu, basti, basysi'u
simxu (mutual) + basti (replace)

simbasygau lujvo
x_1 interchanges x_2 and x_3 in circumstance x_4.
See also simbasti, gasnu
simxu (mutual) + basti (replace) + gasnu (bring about)

simbi'o lujvo
s_1=b_1 (mass/set) integrate / unite with each other, displaying quality s_2.
Cf. simxu, jmaji, jorne.
simxu (mutual) + binxo (become)

simlu [mlu] **gismu**
x_1 seems/appears to have property(ies) x_2 to observer x_3 under conditions x_4.
Also: x_1 seems like it has x_2 to x_3; suggest belief/observation (= mlugau, mluti'i); looks like/resembles (= smimlu, mitmlu). See also catlu, viska, simsa, zgana, ganse, jarco.

simsa [smi] **gismu**
x_1 is similar/parallel to x_2 in property/quantity x_3 (ka/ni); x_1 looks/appears like x_2.
Also: x_1 is a likeness/image of x_2; x_1 and x_2 are alike; similarity and parallel differ primarily in emphasis.
See also dunli, frica, mintu, panra, simlu, vrici.

simsimu fu'ivla
x_1 is sesame of species/variety x_2.
syn. xonxoli, jerjelino

simsumji lujvo
x_1 is the sum of all of x_2 added together.
See also sujysi'u
simxu (mutual) + sumji (sum)

simxu [sim si'u] **gismu**
x_1 (set) has members who mutually/reciprocally x_2 (event [x_1 should be reflexive in 1+ sumti]).
Members of x_1 do to each other/one another x_2, and in return do x_2; x_1 (plural set) do the same thing x_2 to each other. See also kampu, mintu.

since gismu
x_1 is a snake/serpent of species/breed x_2.
See also curnu, danlu, respa, vindu.

sincycrida lujvo
c_1 is a dragon/lindworm of mythos/religion x2.
Cf. resycrida, respa, ranmi.
since (snake) + crida (fairy)

sincykaifi'e lujvo
x_1 is an eel of species x_2.
syn. angila
since (snake) + ckaji (property) + finpe (fish)

sinma [si'a] **gismu**
x_1 esteems/respects/venerates/highly regards x_2 [object of respect].
Also: x_2 is respected/esteemed/celebrated (= selsi'a for reordered places). See also banli, censa, misno, nelci, prami, salci, jgira.

sinso gismu
x_1 is the trigonometric sine of angle/arcsine x_2.
See also tanjo.

sinxa [sni] **gismu**
x_1 is a sign/symbol/signal representing/referring/signifying/meaning x_2 to observer x_3.
Also: x_1 signifies x_2; (adjective:) x_1 is significant/meaningful/of import; signal an action (= sniti'i), connotation (= se sibyti'isni, sibyti'ismu). See also lerfu, tcita, barna, mifra, smuni.

sipfru lujvo
f_1=s_1 yawns
from sipna frumu c.f. cniva'u
sipna (sleep) + frumu (frown)

sipna [sip] **gismu**
x_1 is asleep (adjective); x_1 sleeps/is sleeping.
See also senva, tatpi, cikna, sanji.

sipsmacu lujvo
x_1 is a dormouse of species x_2.
sipna (sleep) + smacu (mouse)

sipta'i lujvo
t_1=s_1 is sleepy; t_1=s_1 needs/wants sleep.
sipna (sleep) + tatpi (tired)

sirji [sir] **gismu**
x_1 is straight/direct/line segment/interval between x_2 and x_3; (adjective:) x_1 is linear.
See also korcu, linji, kruvi, kuspe.

sirsunla lujvo
x_1 is is a quantity of/made from/consists of fur of animal/species/source x_2.
sirji (straight) + sunla (wool)

sirxo [six] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Syrian culture/nationality in aspect x_2.
See also xrabo.

sisku [sis] **gismu**
x_1 seeks/searches/looks for property x_2 among set x_3 (complete specification of set).
If searching for an object or an event, use tu'a in x_2.
See also cirko, kalte, kavbu, kucli, rivbi, manci, facki.

sispe'i lujvo
s_1=p_1 finds s_2=p_2 at/in location p_3.
Cf. sisku, penmi, facki.
sisku (seek) + penmi (meet)

sisti [sti] **gismu**
x_1 [agent] ceases/stops/halts/ends activity/process/state x_2 [not necessarily completing it].
See also fanmo, mulno, cfari, denpa, fliba.

sitna [sit] **gismu**
x_1 cites/quotes/refers to/makes reference to source x_2 for information/statement x_3 (du'u).
See also krasi.

sivni [siv] **gismu**
x_1 is private/personal/privy/ [secret/confidential/confined] to x_2; x_1 is not-public/hidden.
Also: x_1 is secret (one sense); x_2 is in the know/in touch with/privy to x_1 (= selsivni for reordered places); exclusion can be expressed by na'e(bo) in x_2: excluded/in the dark (= nalselsivni). See also gubni, mipri.

sivypo'eci'e **lujvo**
c_1 is capitalism as practiced by p_1=s_2
From sivni, ponse, ciste. Cf. guntrusi'o, fairpaltrusi'o.
sivni (private) + ponse (ownership rights) + ciste (system)

skaci **gismu**
x_1 is a skirt/kilt/dress of material x_2; x_1 is skirted [garment open at the bottom; not legged].
A skirted garment may be full length (pastu), but must hang below the waist from support above or at the waist. See also taxfu, palku.

skami [sam] **gismu**
x_1 is a computer for purpose x_2.
See also kanji, minji, pensi.

skapi [kap] **gismu**
x_1 is a pelt/skin/hide/leather from x_2.
See also pilka, calku, kerfa.

skari [ska] **gismu**
x_1 is/appears to be of color/hue x_2 as perceived/seen by x_3 under conditions x_4.
Conditions may include lighting, background, etc..
See also blanu, bunre, cicna, cinta, crino, grusi, narju, nukni, pelxu, xunre, zirpu, carmi, kandi, xekri, blabi.

skefi'a **lujvo**
c_1 is science/technology-oriented science fiction about plot/theme/subject c_2 by author c_3, based on science s_1.
Also known as ``hard science fiction''.
saske (lore) + cfika (fiction)

skezu'e **lujvo**
z_1 is an engineer in the branch of s_2 based on methodology s_3 with purpose/goal z_3
from saske zukte c.f. mi'ircikre
saske (lore) + zukte (act)

skicu [ski] **gismu**
x_1 tells about/describes x_2 (object/event/state) to audience x_3 with description x_4 (property).
See also lisri, tavla.

skiji [sij] **gismu**
x_1 is a ski/skid/skate/runner for surface (of material) x_2 supporting skier/skater/sled/cargo x_3.
See also sakli, marce, cutci.

skina [kin] **gismu**
x_1 is a cinema/movie/film about x_2 [plot/theme/subject/activity], filmmaker x_3, for audience x_4.
Also motion picture; x_2 may be a convention rather than a subject; cartoon/animation (= selxraci'a skina); television/tv show (= tivyskina, regardless of length, factual content, etc.). See also tivni, vidni, pixra, finti.

skomberu **fu'ivla**
s_1 is a mackerel of species s_2.
cf. finpe, finprtuna

skorbuti **fu'ivla**
x_1 has scurvy with symptoms x_2.
see also nimre

skori [sko] **gismu**
x_1 is cord/cable/rope/line/twine/cordage/woven strands of material x_2.
See also cilta, jgena, marna, bikla, linsi.

skospa **lujvo**
x_1 is a vine of genus/species/variety x_2.
see also vanjba
skori (cord) + spati (plant)

skoto [kot ko'o] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Gaelic/Scottish culture/nationality/language in aspect x_2.
Irish (= sicko'o), Scottish (= sunko'o), Celtic (= dzeko'o), Welsh (= nanko'o), Breton (= fasko'o); since Scottish/Gaelic is only the northern branch of the Celtic tribes, many would prefer a fu'ivla for Celtic; nationalism might also demand a separate fu'ivla for Irish. See also brito, glico.

skubancu **lujvo**
x_1 is metalinguistic with respect to the expression by x_2 of text x_3 for audience x_4 via medium x_5 .
See also cusku, bancu, sei, sa'a
cusku (express) + bancu (is beyond)

skudji **lujvo**
d_1 means/intends to say c_2 to c_3 via medium c_4.
cusku (express) + djica (???)

skuro [ku'o] **gismu**
x_1 is a groove/trench/furrow [shape/form] in object/surface x_2.
See also plixa.

skutadji lujvo
t_1 is a manner of expression of c_1, saying c_2 to c_3 via medium c_4 under conditions t_3.
cusku (express) + tadji (method)

slabu [sau] **gismu**
x_1 is old/familiar/well-known to observer x_2 in feature x_3 (ka) by standard x_4.
This can cover both meanings of old. Old in years, i.e. age, can be conveyed through x_2 = the world, life, existence (= loi nu zasti); in usage this has been a common default for ellipsis. However slabu is not the opposite of 'young' (= nalci'o, tolci'o), but the opposite of 'new' (= tolni'o); also ancient (= tcesau), age (= nilsau); x_2 is used to x_1 (= selsau for reordered places); historic/historical (= cirsau, cirselcedra; also vaipru). (cf. clani, citno, cnino, se djuno; not the opposite of citno, djuno)

slaka gismu
x_1 is a syllable in language x_2.
See also sance, valsi, bangu.

slaka bu cmavo cluster [BY*]
letteral: Lojban "," character.

slami gismu
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of acid of composition x_2; (adjective:) x_1 is acidic.
x_2: composition including x_2, which need not be complete specification. See also slari, nimre.

slanu gismu
x_1 is a cylinder [shape/form] of material x_2.
See also kamju, gunro.

slanydi'u lujvo
x_1 is a tower for purpose x_2.
Also means "rook" in chess.
slanu (cylinder) + dinju (building)

slari [sar] **gismu**
x_1 is sour/tart to observer x_2.
See also slami, titla, kurki, nimre.

slasi [las] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of/is made of/contains plastic/polymer of type/component unit(s) x_2.
See also rutni, boxfo, bukpu.

slicka lujvo
s_1=c_1 is a cradle made of c_2, holding c_3, rocking at speed s_2 through positions s_3.
See also vercka.
slilu (oscillate) + ckana (bed)

sligu [lig] **gismu**
x_1 is solid, of composition/material including x_2, under conditions x_3.
Conditions include temperature and pressure. See also runta, litki, gapci, jdari, dunja, pulce, jduli.

slilu [sli] **gismu**
x_1 oscillates at rate/frequency x_2 through set/sequence-of-states x_3 (complete specification).
Also (expressible either with desku or slilu): side to side, to and fro, back and forth, reciprocal (motion), rotates, revolves. See also dikni, rilti, morna, desku, janbe, boxna.

sliri gismu
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of sulfur/brimstone (S); [metaphor: foul odor, volcanic].
See also xukmi, panci, pelxu.

sloska lujvo
x_1 is golden/gold-colored when viewed by x_2 under conditions x_3.
Cf. solji, skari, rijyska.
solji (gold) + skari (color)

slovensk cmene
Slovakia.

slovino fu'ivla
x_1 is Slovenian/Slovene in aspect x_2.
see also nanslovo, slovo, slovako

slovo [lov lo'o] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Slavic language/culture/ethos in aspect x_2.
See also softo, rusko, vukro.

sluji [slu] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the muscle [body-part] controlling x_2, of body x_3; [metaphor: tools of physical power].
(adjective:) x_1/x_2/x_3 is muscular (different senses).
See also rectu, xadni, zajba.

sluni gismu
x_1 is a quantity of/contains onions/scallions of type/cultivar x_2.
See also stagi.

smacni lujvo
c_1 is calm about x_2=c_3.
Cf. caucni, seicni, sivycni.
smaji (quiet) + cinmo (emotion)

smacrkobaiu fu'ivla
x_1 is a guinea pig of species x_2.

smacu gismu
x_1 is a mouse of species/breed x_2.
See also ratcu.

smadi gismu
x_1 guesses/conjectures/surmises x_2 (du'u) is true about subject x_3; [epistemology].
Also: x_1 has a hunch that x_2 is true; x_1 imagines x_2 is true; words usable for epistemology typically have a du'u place. See also djuno, facki, jijnu, sruma.

smaji [sma] **gismu**
x_1 (source) is quiet/silent/[still] at observation point x_2 by standard x_3.
See also kerlo, panpi, savru, tirna.

smani gismu
x_1 is a monkey/ape/simian/baboon/chimpanzee of species/breed x_2.
See also mabru, danlu.

smasku lujvo
c_1 whispers c_2=s_1 (sedu'u/text/lu'e concept) to audience c_3 via expressive medium c_4, quietly by standard s_3
Cf. smaba'u, lausku, laurba'u, mliba'u.
smaji (quiet) + cusku (express)

smoka [smo] **gismu**
x_1 is a sock/stocking [flexible foot and lower leg garment] of material x_2.
See also cutci, taxfu.

smuci [muc] **gismu**
x_1 is a spoon/scoop (tool) for use x_2, made of material x_3.
See also dakfu, forca, tutci.

smugau lujvo
g_1 refers to s_1 with expression s_2 recognized by s_3.
Cf. cusku.
smuni (meaning) + gasnu (bring about)

smuni [mun smu] **gismu**
x_1 is a meaning/interpretation of x_2 recognized/seen/accepted by x_3.
Referential meaning (=selsni, snismu). See also jimpe, sinxa, valsi, tanru, gismu, lujvo, cmavo, jufra.

smuske lujvo
sa_1 is semantics with methodology sa_3.
smuni (meaning) + saske (lore)

smuvanbi lujvo
v_1 is the context of meaning v_2=s_1 of event/action/object s_2 recognized by s_3.
Cf. smuni, vanbi, jimpe, sinxa.
smuni (meaning) + vanbi (environment)

snada [sad] **gismu**
x_1 [agent] succeeds in/achieves/completes/accomplishes x_2 as a result of effort/attempt/try x_3.
Also: x_1 reaches x_2; (adjective:) x_1 is successful; x_2 (event/state/achievement). See also fliba, troci, jgira.

snanu [nan] **gismu**
x_1 is to the south/southern side of x_2 according to frame of reference x_3.
See also berti, stuna, stici, farna.

snapisa fu'ivla
x_1 is mustard of species/breed x_2.
Cf. armoraki, kobli, cpinytsapi, sansrmustardo, koblrsinapi.

snasni lujvo
x_1 is a sound/acoustic signal, produced/emitted by x_2 and meaning x_3 to x_4 (listener).
sance (sound) + sinxa (represent)

snaveitci lujvo
t_1 is a microphone for recording sound s_1 produced/emitted by s_2.
Cf. dicyselsna, cukmirvelvei, srimakyvelvei, cukyku'ovelvei.
sance (sound) + vreji (record) + tutci (tool)

sneju'e lujvo
x_1 is a dreamcatcher, passing dreams x_2, stopping dreams x_3, with netting properties x_4.
senva (dream) + julne (block)

snicne lujvo
x_1 is a variable taking value x_2 under conditions x_3.
See also sinxa, cenba
sinxa (represent) + cenba (vary)

snidari'a fu'ivla
x_1 is a jellyfish/jelly/sea jelly/member of phylum Cnidaria of species/breed x_2.
See also jdufi'e.

snidu [nid] **gismu**
x_1 is x_2 seconds in duration (default is 1 second) by standard x_3.
See also cacra, junla, mentu, tcika, centi, decti, dekto, femti, gigdo, gocti, gotro, kilto, megdo, mikri, milti, nanvi, petso, picti, terto, xatsi, xecto, xexso, zepti, zetro.

snigau lujvo
x_1 assigns symbol/variable x_2 to value/referent x_3 for observer x_4.
See also sinxa, gasnu
sinxa (represent) + gasnu (bring about)

snile'u lujvo
x_1 is an ideogram/symbol in writing system x_2 meaning x_3.
see also jugle'u, misryle'u
sinxa (represent) + lerfu (letteral)

snime [si'e] **gismu**
x_1 is made of/contains/is a quantity/expanse of snow.
See also bratu, carvi, bisli.

snipa [nip] **gismu**
x_1 adheres/sticks to x_2; (adjective:) x_1 is sticky/gummy/adhesive.
Note that x_1 is the adhering surface being claimed; x_2 need not be sticky. See also tarla, viknu.

snisimsumji lujvo
x_1 is the sigma summation of expression x_2 with variable x_3 over domain x_4.
See also si'i
sinxa (represent) + simxu (mutual) + sumji (sum)

snocanci lujvo
c_1 fades from location c_2
c.f. masno canci
masno (slow) + canci (vanish)

snomabru lujvo
m_1 is a sloth of genus/species m_2.
masno (slow) + mabru (mammal)

snuji [nuj] **gismu**
x_1 is a sandwich/layering [not restricted to food] of x_2 sandwiched between x_3.
See also midju, nenri, sepli, senta, jbini, bitmu, sruri.

snura [nur nu'a] **gismu**
x_1 is secure/safe from threat x_2 (event).
See also ckape, kajde, marbi, terpa, xalni, bandu.

snuti [nut] **gismu**
x_1 (event/state) is an accident/unintentional on the part of x_2; x_1 is an accident.
See also zukte, cunso.

so [soz] **cmavo [PA1]**
digit/number: 9 (digit) [nine].

so'a [soj] **cmavo [PA4]**
digit/number: almost all (digit/number).

so'e [sop] **cmavo [PA4]**
digit/number: most.

so'eroi cmavo cluster [ROI*]
tense interval modifier: usually; objectively quantified tense; defaults as time tense.

so'i [sor so'i] **cmavo [PA4]**
digit/number: many.

so'imei cmavo cluster [MOI*]
quantified selbri: convert many to cardinal; x_1 is a set with many members x_2 of total set x_3.

so'iroi cmavo cluster [ROI*]
tense interval modifier: many times; objective tense; defaults as time tense.

so'o [sos] **cmavo [PA4]**
digit/number: several.

so'u [sot] **cmavo [PA4]**
digit/number: few.

so'uroi cmavo cluster [ROI*]
tense interval modifier: a few times; objective tense; defaults as time tense.

sobde [sob so'e] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of soya [grain/bean] of species/strain x_2.
See also dembi, gurni.

sobysanso lujvo
sa_1 is soy sauce for use with sa_2, containing ingredients including sa_3.
Cf. kukfusra, tsapi, silna, furfipsanso.
sobde (soya) + sanso (sauce)

sodna gismu
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of alkali metal of type x_2 [default sodium].
Also potassium, lithium, cesium. Soda. See also jilka, jinme.

sodnrkali fu'ivla
x_1 is potassium (K).
see sodna

sodva [sod] **gismu**
x_1 is made of/contains/is a quantity of a carbonated beverage/soda of flavor/brand x_2.
Also: soft drink (though this sometimes includes tea and coffee as distinct from alcoholic beverages which are "hard drinks"). See also jilka, jinme.

softo [sof] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Russian empire/USSR/ex-USSR (Soviet]/CIS culture/nationality in aspect x_2.
See also rusko, vukro, slovo.

sofybakni lujvo
Nonce word; no clear meaning. Something like x_1 is a Soviet cow of species / breed x_2.
Was created for the pangram (sentence that contains all letters of the alphabet) ".o'i mu xagji sofybakni cu zvati le purdi". Made from softo + bakni.
softo (Soviet) + bakni (bovine)

soi cmavo [SOI]
discursive: reciprocal sumti marker; indicates a reciprocal relationship between sumti.

soirsai lujvo
sa_1 is a field ration consisting of dishes including sa_2, for so_1 of army so_2.
Cf. sonci, sanmi, bilni, jenmi, fatri, pagbu
sonci (soldier) + sanmi (meal)

sojypa'a lujvo
p_1 expects p_2 (event); p_1 expects p_2 to happen.
p_2 is likely. It has high probability. Cf. pacna, sorpa'a, sotpa'a.
so'a (almost all) + pacna (wish)

soki'o cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 9,000 expressed with comma.

sol cmene
Soul

soldei **lujvo**
x_1 is Sunday of week x_2 on calendar x_3.
solri (solar) + djedi (full day)

solji [slo] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of gold (Au); [metaphor: valuable, heavy, non-reactive].
See also ricfu, rijno, narju, pelxu.

solminli **lujvo**
x_1 is x_2 (default 1) Astronomical Unit(s) (AU)
from solri minli c.f. gusminli tanminli.
solri (solar) + minli (mile)

solnavni **lujvo**
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of helium (He).
See also solri, navni
solri (solar) + navni (neon)

solri [sol] **gismu**
x_1 is the sun of home planet x_2 (default Earth) of race x_3; (adjective:) x_1 is solar.
'home planet' refers to a planet which is "home" to a race, but not necessarily the original "home" of a species if that species inhabits many worlds. See also gusni, lunra, mluni, plini, santa, terdi, tarci.

solxrula **lujvo**
x_1 is a sunflower of species/variety x_2.
solri (solar) + xrula (flower)

sombo [som so'o] **gismu**
x_1 sows/plants x_2 [crop/plants] at/in x_3.
See also crepu, tsiju.

somoi **cmavo cluster [MOI*]**
quantified selbri: convert 9 to ordinal selbri; x_1 is ninth among x_2 ordered by rule x_3.

sonci [son soi] **gismu**
x_1 is a soldier/warrior/fighter of army x_2.
See also bilni, damba, jenmi, xarci, pulji.

sono **cmavo cluster [PA*]**
number/quantity: 90 [ninety].

sonono **cmavo cluster [PA*]**
number/quantity: 900 [nine hundred].

sorbaucre **lujvo**
c_1 is a polyglot, proficient in languages c_2=b_1.
Cf. baucre.
so'i (many) + bangu (language) + certu (expert)

sorcinpa'i **lujvo**
x_1=c_1=p_1 is sexually polyamorous/sexually loves many people/more than one person including, but not limited to, set x_2=p_2 in situation/activity/state x_3=c_2, exhibiting sexuality/gender/sexual orientation (ka) x_4=c_3 by standard x_5=c_4.
Leaving in all the places of cinse doesn't do much, but it probably doesn't hurt. See also cinse, prami, so'i, sorpa'i.
so'i (many) + cinse (???) + prami (???)

sorcu [soc sro] **gismu**
x_1 is a store/deposit/supply/reserve of materials/energy x_2 in containment x_3.
x_3 need not be a container, but could merely be a site/location restriction; e.g. a heap. The sumti indicates how the supply is identified and distinguished from other occurrences of the stored x_2 that are not part of the store. (cf. panka; vreji for information storage; sabji for a store or reserve that is not necessarily tied to a site, banxa, panka)

sorgu [sog] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of sorghum of species/strain x_2.
See also gurni.

sorgugje'a **lujvo**
j_1 is an empire govening over g_1 provinces with j_2=g_3 territories.
Made out of so'i, gugde, jecta
so'i (many) + gugde (country) + jecta (polity)

sorjontai **lujvo**
t_1 is a web-shape, manifested by t_2.
so'i (many) + jorne (joined) + tarmi (shape)

sornai **lujvo**
n_1 is an international group of peoples n_2.
from so'i natmi
so'i (many) + natmi (nation)

sorpa'a **lujvo**
p_1 hopes for p_2 (event); p_1 hopes that p_2 happens.
p_2 is possible and has medium probability. Cf. pacna, sotpa'a, sojypa'a.
so'i (many) + pacna (wish)

sorpa'i **lujvo**
x_1=p_1 is polyamorous/loves many people (romantic love implied), including, but not limited to, set x_2=p_2.
Romantic love, is, I suppose, not absolutely necessary, but seems likely. See also prami, so'i, sorcinpa'i.
so'i (many) + prami (???)

sorprekarce **lujvo**
k_1 is a bus/coach for carrying passengers p_1=k_2, propelled by k_3.
Cf. karce, marce, tcana, klama
so'i (many) + prenu (people) + karce (automobile)

sorprekarcytcana lujvo
t_1 is a bus terminal/station/depot in transport system t_2 for buses for carrying p_1=k_2
from sorprekarce tcana.
so'i (many) + prenu (people) + karce (automobile) + tcana (station)

sorsipydi'u lujvo
d_1 is a dormitory (building/place) where people x_2 (complete mass) sleep.
x_1 is from dinju and x_2 is invented but related to sipna$_1$. x_2 should be used for all the people; e.g. "mi se sorsipydi'u" incorrect speaking for yourself.
so'i (many) + sipna (sleep) + dinju (building)

sosoce'i cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 99% (number).

sostartai lujvo
tarm$_1$=*tarc*$_2$ is a constellation of stars
Cf. so'o, tarci, tarmi, tarso'imei, tarci'e, tarboi, cacryra'o.
so'o (several) + tarci (star) + tarmi (shape)

sosyzda lujvo
x_1 is a hamlet/settlement with inhabitants x_2
from so'o zdani c.f. cmatca
so'o (several) + zdani (nest)

sotpa'a lujvo
p_1 wishes for p_2 (event); p_1 wishes that p_2 happened. p_2 is unlikely. It has low probability. Cf. pacna, sorpa'a, sojypa'a.
so'u (few) + pacna (wish)

sovda [sov so'a] **gismu**
x_1 is an egg/ovum/sperm/pollen/gamete of/from organism [mother/father] x_2.
(poorly metaphorical only due to gender- and species- being unspecified): ovoid, oblate (= pevyso'aseltai, but better: claboi); egg, specifically female (= fetso'a), of a bird (= cpifetso'a, cpiso'a), of a chicken (= jipcyfetso'a, jipcyso'a. (but note that Lojban does not require specificity, just as English doesn't for either milk or eggs; "sovda" is fine for most contexts); If fertilized, then tsiju or tarbi. (cf. ganti, gutra, mamta, patfu, rorci, tsiju, lanbi, tarbi; also djine, konju for shape, tarbi)

sozepimu cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 97.5.

sozmast cmene
September.
Cf. xlima'i, sozymasti.

sozrebyfagdaskycizborda'u lujvo
c1=da1 is a Ninetales [nine-tailed fox Pokémon]
so (9) + rebla (tail) + fagri (fire) + daski (pocket) + cizra (strange) + bo (short scope link) + danlu (animal)

sozymasti lujvo
x_1 is September/the ninth month of year x_2 in calendar x_3.
Cf. pavmasti, nanca.
so (9) + masti (month)

spacivla lujvo
x_1 is an aphid of genus/species x_2.
spati (plant) + civla (louse)

spaji [paj] **gismu**
x_1 (event/action abstract) surprises/startles/is unexpected [and generally sudden] to x_2.
Also expectation (= nalspaji), alarm (= tepspaji). See also manci, jenca, bredi, suksa.

spali gismu
x_1 (agent) polishes object/surface x_2 with polish x_3, applied using tool x_4.
See also mosra, sraku, xutla.

spano [san] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Spanish-speaking culture/nationality/language in aspect x_2.
Metaphorical restriction to Spain by contrast with xispo (comparable to the distinction between glico and merko/sralo/brito/kadno); Spain (= sangu'e); Spanish dialects spoken in Spain, especially Castillian (= sansanbau). See also xispo, ketco, mexno, gento.

spaske lujvo
sa_1 is botany concerned with plants of type sp_2 based on methodology sa_3.
Cf. mivyske, dalske.
spati (plant) + saske (lore)

spati [spa] **gismu**
x_1 is a plant/herb/greenery of species/strain/cultivar x_2.
Also (adjective:) x_1 is vegetable/vegetal/vegetative.
See also genja, grute, gurni, latna, rozgu, stagi, tricu, tsiju, tujli, xruba, xrula, pezli, srasu.

spatnrafanu fu'ivla
x_1 is a radish (plant) of variety x_2
from spati and 'Rapharus sativus' c.f. stagnrafanu

spatrbasiliko fu'ivla
x_1 is basil of variety x_2.
syn. alba'aka

spatrdauko fu'ivla
x_1 is Queen Anne's lace of species x_2.
See also gejrdauko, rulsantyspa.

spatrleoxari fu'ivla
x_1 is a water chestnut (plant) of species/variety x_2.
see also stagrleoxari

spatrnakardiace fu'ivla
x_1 is a cashew/mango/poison ivy/sumac of genus/species x_2; x_1 belongs to the Anacardiaceae.

spatrpiperi fu'ivla
x_1 is pepper ("Piper") of species/variety x_2.
see also kapsiku, tsaprpiperi

spatrxapio fu'ivla
x_1 is a celery plant of species/variety x_2.
Cf. ampigravle, gejrdauko, najgenja, rulsantyspa, stagi.

spe'ato fu'ivla
x_1 reflects Esperanto culture/nationality/language in aspect x_2.
Cf. pa'arbau. No corresponding nation exists at the moment.

spebi'o lujvo
x_1 marries x_2 according to marriage traditions/custom/law x_3.
speni (married) + binxo (become)

specfari'i lujvo
r_1 is a wedding ceremony marrying x_2=s_1 to x_3=s_2.
Cf. detke'u, jbedetnunsla.
speni (married) + cfari (happen) + ritli (rite)

speme'a lujvo
m_1=s_1 is a concubine/lesser spouse of s_2 under law/custom/convention s_3.
Cf. speni, mleca.
speni (married) + mleca (less)

speni [spe] **gismu**
x_1 is married to x_2; x_1 is a spouse of x_2 under law/custom/tradition/system/convention x_3.
See also prami, gletu.

sperlanu fu'ivla
x_1 is a smelt of species x_2.
see finpe, salmone, merlanu

spisa [spi] **gismu**
x_1 [object/substance] is a piece/portion/lump/chunk/particle of x_2 [substance].
See also pagbu.

spita gismu
x_1 is a hospital treating patient(s) x_2 for condition/injuries/disease/illness x_3.
Hospice (a place where x_2 of spita is lenu mrobi'o = mrospita). See also bilma, mikce.

spitaki fu'ivla
x_1 is a parrot of species/breed x_2.
Cf. cipni.

spofu [pof po'u] **gismu**
x_1 is broken/inoperable/broken down/non-utile/not usable for function x_2.
Agentive break, cause to become inoperable (= pofygau, pofyzu'e); accidentally break, as a result of an event, non-agentive (= pofyja'e, nutpo'uja'e). See also daspo, katna, porpi, se xrani, cikre.

spogau lujvo
g_1 destroys, using/through event d_1, object/person d_2.
Made from daspo + gasnu.
daspo (destroy) + gasnu (bring about)

spoja [poj po'a] **gismu**
x_1 bursts/explodes/violently breaks up/decomposes/combusts into pieces/energy/fragments x_2.
See also cecla, jakne, jbama.

spranto fu'ivla
x_1 reflects Esperanto language/culture/community in aspect x_2.
Cf. spero.

spuda [spu] **gismu**
x_1 answers/replies to/responds to person/object/event/situation/stimulus x_2 with response x_3.
x_3 also answer/reply. If x_2 is a person/object, it will usually require "tu'a" indicating that the reply/response is to that person/object doing something. "tu'a" may not be needed if the person/object itself is the stimulus, rather than something it is doing. See also cusku, preti, nabmi, danfu, frati, cpedu.

sputu [put pu'u] **gismu**
x_1 spits/expectorates x_2 [predominantly liquid] from x_3 to/onto x_4.
Saliva/spit/sputum/spittle (= molselpu'u). See also jetce, kafke, vamtu.

sraji [raj] **gismu**
x_1 is vertical/upright/erect/plumb/oriented straight up and down in reference frame/gravity x_2.
See also sanli, pinta.

sraku [rak] **gismu**
x_1 [abrasive/cutting/scratching object/implement] scratches/[carves]/erodes/cuts [into] x_2.
(cf. guska, katna, mosra, plixa, kakpa (unlike kakpa, sraku does not imply material is removed), spali)

sralo gismu
x_1 reflects Australian culture/nationality/geography/dialect in aspect x_2.
See also glico.

sralybau lujvo
s_1=b_1 is the Australian English language used by b_2 to express/communicate b_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote).
from sralo bangu c.f. glibau
sralo (Australian) + bangu (language)

sralygu'e lujvo
s_1=g_1 is Australia
from sralo gugde c.f. sralytu'a
sralo (Australian) + gugde (country)

sralytu'a lujvo
s_1=t_1 is Australia/Oceania/Australasia
from sralo tumla c.f.zdotu'a rontu'a tcotu'a bemtu'a frikytu'a ziptu'a
sralo (Australian) + tumla (land)

srana [ra'a] **gismu**
x_1 pertains to/is germane/relevant to/concerns/is related/associated with/is about x_2.
Also: x_1 is a question of/treats of x_2; can be symmetric, although x_1 is conventionally more specific or constrained in scope than x_2. See also cmavo list ra'a, ckini, ponse, steci.

srasu [sas] **gismu**
x_1 is a blade/expanse of grass of species x_2.
Lawn/meadow (= sasfoi). See also spati.

srebadbi'a lujvo
bi_1=ba_2 is allergic to ba_3 with symptoms bi_2.
Cf. bi'agla, bifce, plise, mlatu, derdembi, nimre.
srera (err) + bandu (defend) + bilma (ill)

srebandu lujvo
x_1 erroneously defends x_2 against x_3; x_2 is allergic to x_3.
Cf. srebadbi'a, urci.
srera (err) + bandu (defend)

srera [sre] **gismu**
x_1 errs in doing/being/making mistake x_2 (event), an error under conditions x_3 by standard x_4.
(cf. drani, which is non-agentive, cfila, fliba)

srimakyvelvei lujvo
v_4=m_1 is a magnetic tape/cassette storing v_2 (data/facts/du'u) about v_3 (object/event) in file(s) v_1.
Cf. vreji, datni, datnysri, veisri, skami, sance, zgike, vidni, skina, makyvelvei, cukmakyvelvei, cukmirvelvei, cukyku'ovelvei, snaveitci, dicyselsna.
dasri (ribbon) + maksi (magnet) + ve (4th conversion) + vreji (record)

srito gismu
x_1 reflects Sanskrit language/Sanskritic/Vedic culture/nationality in aspect x_2.
See also xindo, xurdo.

srubo'u lujvo
s_1=b_1 is a rib of s_2=b_2.
During the development of mammalian embryos, fused-on remnants of ribs can be traced in neck vertebrae (cervical ribs) and sacral vertebrae. In reptiles, ribs sometimes occur in all vertebrae from the neck to the sacrum. Cf. bongu, cutne.
sruri (surround) + bongu (bone)

sruma [ru'a] **gismu**
x_1 assumes/supposes that x_2 (du'u) is true about subject x_3; [epistemology].
Words usable for epistemology typically have a du'u place. See also smadi, birti.

srumu'a lujvo
m_1 is an iris/diaphragm covering m_2, made of m_3.
sruri (surround) + murta (curtain)

sruri [rur sru] **gismu**
x_1 encircles/encloses/is surrounding x_2 in direction(s)/dimension(s)/plane x_3.
(jinsru =) x_1 is a ring/belt/band/girdle around/circling/ringing x_2 near total containment in some dimension(s). See also karli, senta, snuji, vanbi, se nenri, se jbini, bartu, djine.

stace [sac] **gismu**
x_1 is honest/open/truthfully revealing to/candid/frank with x_2 about matter/fact x_3.
Also straight, straight-forward. See also tcica, jetnu, jitfa, mipri.

stagau lujvo
g_1 parks/moors/berths/anchors vehicle s_1 at s_2.
stali (remain) + gasnu (bring about)

stagi gismu
x_1 is the edible x_2 portion of plant x_3; x_1 is a vegetable.
Note that fruits and nuts are also vegetables; generally this word will be used for either the general category of edible plants, or for non-fruit vegetables (= nalrutstagi). See also grute, kobli, narge, sluni, spati, sunga, tamca.

stagnrafanu fu'ivla
x_1 is a radish (root/bulb) of variety x_2
from (stagi} and 'Rapharus sativus' c.f. spatnrafanu

stagrleoxari fu'ivla
x_1 is a water chestnut (corm) of variety x_2.
see also spatrleoxari

staku [tak] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of ceramic made by x_2, of composition x_3, in form/shape x_4.
Made of baked clay or other non-metallic solid; x_3: composition including x_3, which need not be complete specification. See also kliti.

stali [sta] **gismu**
x_1 remains/stays at/abides/lasts with x_2.
See also vitno, zasni, ralte, stodi, xabju, stuzi, renvi.

stani gismu
x_1 is a/the stalk/stem/trunk [body-part] of plant/species x_2; [metaphor: main support].
See also tuple, mudri.

stanycma lujvo
c_1=s_1 is a/the sprout/shoot of plant/species s_2 by standard/norm c_3.
Cf. stani, cmalu, cmastani.
stani (stalk) + cmalu (small)

stapa [tap] **gismu**
x_1 steps/treads on/in surface x_2 using limbs x_3.
See also bajra, plipe, cadzu, serti.

stasu gismu
x_1 is a quantity of soup/stew/olla/olio [food] of ingredients including x_2.
x_2 is in x_1, an ingredient/part/component of x_1. See also sanmi, mixre, salta, sanso.

stati gismu
x_1 has a talent/aptitude/innate skill for doing/being x_2.
See also jinzi, certu, rarna, larcu, kakne.

steba [seb] **gismu**
x_1 feels frustration about x_2 (abstraction).
See also cinmo.

steci [tec te'i] **gismu**
x_1 (ka) is specific/particular/specialized/[special]/a defining property of x_2 among x_3 (set).
[x_2 are members/individuals of a subset of x_3; object whose association is specific/defining of a subset or individuals (= tecra'a, also cf. cmavo list po'e, [x_2 is also special to x_1]); also: especially/strongly/specifically associated]; (x_3 is completely specified set)]; See also srana, se ponse, ckini, tcila, tutra.

stedu [sed] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the head [body-part] of x_2; [metaphor: uppermost portion].
Skull (= sedbo'u). See also drudi, mebri, xedja, besna, flira, mapku.

stela [tel] **gismu**
x_1 is a lock/seal of/on/for sealing x_2 with/by locking mechanism x_3.
See also ckiku.

stero [te'o] **gismu**
x_1 is x_2 steradian(s) [metric unit] in solid angle (default is 1) by standard x_3.
See also centi, decti, dekto, femti, gigdo, gocti, gotro, kilto, megdo, mikri, milti, nanvi, petso, picti, terto, xatsi, xecto, xexso, zepti, zetro.

stici [sic] **gismu**
x_1 is to the west/western side of x_2 according to frame of reference x_3.
See also stuna, berti, snanu, farna.

stidi [sid ti'i] **gismu**
x_1 (agent) suggests/proposes idea/action x_2 to audience x_3; x_1 (event) inspires x_2 in/among x_3.
Event which inspires/suggests/is suggestive (= faurti'i, sidyfau). See also cmavo list ti'i, tcica, xlura.

stika [tik] **gismu**
x_1 (event) adjusts/regulates/changes x_2 (ka/ni) in amount/degree x_3.
Non-resultative, causal change; agentive adjust (= tikygau, tikyzu'e). See also cenba which need not be causal, galfi which is causal and resultative, binxo which need not be causal but is resultative, zasni, stodi.

stiri'a lujvo
x_1 is a cause with cease x_2 with causation conditions x_3.
sisti (cease) + rinka (cause)

stizu [tiz] **gismu**
x_1 is a chair/stool/seat/bench, a piece or portion of a piece of furniture intended for sitting.
See also nilce, zutse, jubme, ckana.

stodi [sto] **gismu**
x_1 is constant/invariant/unchanging in property x_2 (ka) in response to stimulus/conditions x_3.
Also stable/consistent/steadfast/firm/steady. See also cenba, stika, stali, vitno, manfo, zasni, tinsa, jdari.

stogau lujvo
g_1 maintains/preserves/keeps up/conserves s_1 in condition s_2 (ka) under (external) conditions s_3
stodi (constant) + gasnu (bring about)

stotcu lujvo
n_1=s_1 is insatiable in property n_2=s_2 despite input n_3=s_3.
Cf. nitcu, stodi, mansa, banzu.
stodi (constant) + nitcu (need)

stuna [sun] **gismu**
x_1 is to the east/eastern side of x_2 according to frame of reference x_3.
See also stici, berti, snanu, farna.

stura [tur su'a] **gismu**
x_1 is a structure/arrangement/organization of x_2 [set/system/complexity].
(x_2, if a set, is completely specified); See also ganzu, morna, ciste, lujvo, greku, gerna.

stuselpo'e lujvo
p_2=s_1 is a piece of real estate possessed by p_1 in condition p_3.
Cf. ponse, stuzi, tumla, zdani.
stuzi (location) + se (2nd conversion) + ponse (ownership rights)

stuzi [tuz stu] **gismu**
x_1 is an inherent/inalienable site/place/position/situation/spot/location of x_2 (object/event).
Generally used for normally stationary objects/events, to give their 'permanent' location. See also cmavo list tu'i, jmive, diklo, zvati, tcini, xabju, jibni, judri, lamji, mokca, stali.

su cmavo [SU]
erase to start of discourse or text; drop subject or start over.

su'a cmavo [UI2]
evidential: I generalize - I particularize; discursive: abstractly - concretely.
See also sucta, sucni'i.

su'anai cmavo cluster [UI*2]
evidential: I generalize - I particularize; discursive: abstractly - concretely.

su'e [sup su'e] **cmavo [PA4]**
digit/number: at most (all); no more than.

su'i cmavo [VUhU1]
n-ary mathematical operator: plus; addition operator; [(((a + b) + c) + ...)].

su'o [suz su'o] **cmavo [PA4]**
digit/number: at least (some); no less than.

su'oremei cmavo cluster [MOI*]
quantified selbri: convert at least 2 to cardinal selbri; x_1 is a set with plural membership x_2.

su'oremoi cmavo cluster [MOI*]
quantified selbri: convert at least 2 to ordinal selbri; x_1 is at-least-2nd among x_2 by rule x_3.

su'u [suv] **cmavo [NU]**
abstractor: generalized abstractor (how); x_1 is [bridi] as a non-specific abstraction of type x_2.

suckancu lujvo
x_1=k_1 estimates numerical value x_2=k_3=s_1 about x_3=s_2
sucta (abstract) + kancu (count)

sucta [suc] **gismu**
x_1 (si'o) is abstracted/generalized/idealized from x_2 [something concrete] by rules x_3.
See also fatci, xanri.

sudga [sud] **gismu**
x_1 is dry of liquid x_2; (adjective:) x_1 is arid.
See also cilmo, litki, runta.

sudnabybli lujvo
s_1=n_1 is a crouton of bread b_1, made from grains b_2.
sudga (dry) + nanba (bread) + bliku (block)

sufti [sfu] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the hoof [body-part] of x_2.
See also xirma.

sujysi'u lujvo
x_1 add up to x_2.
See also simsumji
sumji (sum) + simxu (mutual)

suksa [suk] **gismu**
x_1 (event/state) is sudden/sharply changes at stage/point x_2 in process/property/function x_3.
Also abrupt, discontinuous. See also spaji, vitci, vlile.

sumgadri lujvo
x_1 is a sumti qualifier labelling sumti x_2 with semantics x_3.
See also la'e, lu'e, tu'a, lu'a, lu'i, lu'o, vu'i; lu'u
sumti (argument) + gadri (article)

sumji [suj] **gismu**
x_1 is a mathematical sum/result/total of x_2 plus/increased by x_3.
See also jmina, jalge, mulno, pilji.

sumka'i lujvo
x_1 is a pro-sumti/pronoun representing x_2 as argument of predicate/function x_3 filling place x_4.
See also sumti, krati
sumti (argument) + krati (represent)

sumne gismu
x_1 (experiencer) smells/scents (transitive verb) x_2; x_2 smells/has odor/scent to observer x_1.
See also nazbi, panci, cpina, ganse, zgana.

sumpoi lujvo
x_1 is a termset/set of arguments of predicate/function x_2 filling places x_3.
See also ce'e, nu'i
sumti (argument) + porsi (sequence)

sumti [sum su'i] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the argument of predicate/function x_2 filling place x_3 (kind/number).
(x_1 and x_2 are text); See also bridi, darlu, gismu.

sunga [sug] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of garlic [bulb] of species/strain x_2.
See also stagi.

sunko'o lujvo
s_1 reflects Scottish culture/nationality/language in aspect s_2.
stuna (east) + skoto (Scottish)

sunla [sul] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of/made from/consists of wool [tight curly hair] from animal/species/source x_2.
See also kosta, kumte, lanme, kanba, bukpu, kerfa.

sunsicyjudri lujvo
j_1 is the longitude/right ascension of j_2 in system j_3
From stuna, stici, judri, Cf. bernanjudri, plinyxabykoi, jedjipli'i, julra'o, cacryra'o.
stuna (east) + stici (west) + judri (address)

suomen cmene
Finland.

suomis cmene
Finland.

surdei lujvo
x_1 is the Sabbath, the day on which x_2 rests.
see also redgaudei, tedydei, trudei
surla (relax) + djedi (full day)

surla [sur] **gismu**
x_1 relaxes/rests/is at ease in/by doing/being x_2 (activity).
See also dunku, tatpi, cando, vreta.

sutkla lujvo
s_1=k_1 quickly comes/goes to destination k_2 from origin k_3 via route k_4 using means/vehicle k_5.
See klama.
sutra (fast) + klama (come)

sutli'u lujvo
l_1=s_1 dashes/speeds/swiftly travels via route l_2 using means/vehicle l_3.
see also: sutkla
sutra (fast) + litru (travel)

sutra [sut] **gismu**
x_1 is fast/swift/quick/hastes/rapid at doing/being/bringing about x_2 (event/state).
See also masno.

sutri'a lujvo
r_1 accelerates r_2=s_1 at doing s_2 by means/condition r_3.
Cf. sutra.
sutra (fast) + rinka (cause)

sutybajycpi lujvo
x_1 is a roadrunner of species x_2.
see also cipnrkuku
sutra (fast) + bajra (run) + cipni (bird)

sutygau lujvo
g_1 hurries/rushes/speeds s_1 to do/be/bring about s_2.
sutra (fast) + gasnu (bring about)

suzyn cmene
Susan.

suzyterki'i lujvo
x_1=k_3 is the relationship between x_2=k_1, x_3=k_2, x_3...; x_1 is a property of x_2.
From su'o te ckini. Any number of places may be used. This word was invented by xorxes and is intended as an alternative to quantified selbri with bu'a; it allows the relations to be specified as sumti.
su'o (at least) + te (3rd conversion) + ckini (related)

sy cmavo [BY2]
letteral for s.

T

ta [taz] **cmavo [KOhA6]**
pro-sumti: that there; nearby demonstrative it; indicated thing/place near listener.

ta'a cmavo [COI]
vocative: interruption.

ta'e cmavo [TAhE]
tense interval modifier: habitually; subjective tense/modal; defaults as time tense.

ta'enai cmavo cluster [TAhE*]
tense interval modifier: non-habitually; subjective tense/modal; defaults as time tense.

ta'i cmavo [BAI]
tadji modal, 1st place (in manner 3) methodically; by method ...

ta'i ma cmavo cluster [BAI*]
sumti question asking for a method; how?.

ta'irva'u lujvo
v_1=t_1 yawns, expressing fatigue due to effort/situation t_2 (event)
tatpi (tired) + vasxu (breathe)

ta'o cmavo [UI3]
discursive: by the way - returning to main point.
See also denpa, cneterta'a.

ta'onai cmavo cluster [UI*3]
discursive: by the way - returning to main point.

ta'u cmavo [UI3a]
discursive: making a tanru - expanding the tanru.
See also tanru.

ta'unai cmavo cluster [UI*3a]
discursive: making a tanru - expanding the tanru.

tabjme lujvo
x_1 is a diamond (gem) from source x_2.
Cf. kunra, tabykrili.
tabno (carbon) + jemna (gem)

tabno [tab] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of carbon/graphite/[diamond]/charcoal; x_1 is organic.
See also kolme.

tabra gismu
x_1 is a horn/trumpet/trombone/bugle [brass-wind/lip-reed musical instrument].
See also zgike.

tabybi'o lujvo
b_1=t_1 is charred/carbonized under conditions b_3.
tabno (carbon) + binxo (become)

tabykrili lujvo
k_1 is crystalline carbon (default diamond) in form/arrangement k_3
from tabno krili c.f. jemna tabjme kunra
tabno (carbon) + krili (crystal)

tabyselcmu lujvo
x_1 is organic/carbon-based.
organic applies to chemicals; carbon-based to life forms. The distinction between tabyselcmu and mivyselkra is that e.g. calcium phosphate in bones is mivyselkra but not tabyselcmu, while polyethylene is tabyselcmu but not mivyselkra.
tabno (carbon) + se (2nd conversion) + jicmu (basic)

tacpe'u lujvo
x_1=p_1 (agent) touches eir tongue to/licks x_2=p_2=t_2 at x_3=p_4 [a locus on x2].
t_1 and p_3 are implicitly the tongue of agent x_1. See also pencu, tance.
tance (tongue) + pencu (touch)

tadgri lujvo
g_1 is a study group studying t_2.
tadni (study) + girzu (group)

tadji gismu
x_1 [process] is a method/technique/approach/means for doing x_2 (event) under conditions x_3.
Also practice/way/mode; style/manner/conduct (= tratadji); pattern (= montadji, tadjymo'a, or platadji, tadjypla). See also ciste, pruce, zukte, pluta, cmavo list tai.

tadjycpa lujvo
c_1 adopts c_2=t_1 (method) for purpose t_2.
tadji (method) + cpacu (get)

tadni [tad] **gismu**
x_1 studies/is a student of x_2; x_1 is a scholar; (adjective:) x_1 is scholarly.
See also ckule, cilre, ctuca.

taflumca'a lujvo
c_1 is a washing machine.
Cf. zbabu, paltylumca'a.
taxfu (garment) + lumci (wash) + cabra (apparatus)

tafyfe'a lujvo
f_1 is a hole in garment x_2=t_1 for wearing by x_3=t_2 (gender/species/body part).
Cf. bukfe'a.
taxfu (garment) + fenra (crack)

tagji [tag] **gismu**
x_1 is snug/tight on x_2 in dimension/direction x_3 at locus x_4.
See also trati, jarki, kluza, rinju.

tai cmavo [BAI]
tamsmi modal, 1st place (like)/(in manner 2) resembling ...; sharing ideal form ...
tamsmi is x_1 resembles x_2 sharing ideal form/shape x_3 in property x_4

tai,UAN cmene
Taiwan

taibeis cmene
Taipei

tairmupli lujvo
m_1=t_2 is a t_1 form of m_3
tarmi (shape) + mupli (example)

taiske lujvo
x_1 is the morphology of x_2 according to methodology x_3.
see also rafske
tarmi (shape) + saske (lore)

takside fu'ivla
x_1 is a badger of species x_2

talsa [tal] **gismu**
x_1 (person) challenges x_2 at/in property x_3.
(cf. jinga, damba, darlu, jivna, nandu for a challenging event/situation)

tamca gismu
x_1 is a tomato [fruit/vegetable/plant] of species/strain x_2.
See also grute, stagi.

tamgau lujvo
g_1 defines t_2 into form t_1.
Cf. tarmi.
tarmi (shape) + gasnu (bring about)

tamji [taj] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the thumb/big toe [body-part] on limb x_2 of x_3; [metaphor based on relative shape].
Thumb (specifically the hand = xantamji), big toe (= jmatamji). See also degji, tance, xance, jamfu.

tamjycausmani lujvo
x_1 is a colobus of species x_2.
see also smani
tamji (thumb) + claxu (???) + smani (monkey)

tamne gismu
x_1 is cousin to x_2 by bond/tie x_3; [non-immediate family member, default same generation].
Probably preferred for metaphorical siblings (over bruna). See also dzena, famti, mensi, bruna, tunba.

tamsmi lujvo
x_1 has form x_2, similar in form to x_3 in property/quality x_4.
tarmi (shape) + simsa (similar)

tamtigypre lujvo
p_1=ti_1 is a model/mannequin serving fashion/artistic/commercial concept ti_2=ta_1.
Cf. tigni, tarmi, larcu, taxfu.
tarmi (shape) + tigni (perform) + prenu (people)

tamxri lujvo
m_1=t_2 is a quantity of macaroni/penne/fusilli/shaped pasta in shape t_1 made from grains m_2.
Cf. grusko, grupu'o.
tarmi (shape) + maxri (wheat)

tanbargu lujvo
b_1 is a rainbow at location b_2=t_2.
tsani (sky) + bargu (arch)

tanbo [ta'o] **gismu**
x_1 is a board/plank [3-dimensional long flat rectangle] of material x_2.
See also bliku, kubli.

tance [tac] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the tongue [body-part] of x_2; (metaphor: similar to nazbi, tamji, degji).
(adjective:) x_1 is lingual. See also moklu, bangu, nazbi, tamji, degji.

tanjo gismu
x_1 is the trigonometric tangent of angle/arctangent x_2.
See also sinso.

tanko gismu
x_1 is a quantity of tobacco [leaf] of species/strain x_2.
See also sigja, marna.

tankyxu'i lujvo
xu_1 is nicotine with chemical purity xu_2.
tanko (tobacco) + xukmi (chemical)

tanminli lujvo
x_1 is x_2 (default 1) parsec(s)
from tsani minli c.f. gusminli solminli.
tsani (sky) + minli (mile)

tanru [tau] **gismu**
x_1 is a binary metaphor formed with x_2 modifying x_3, giving meaning x_4 in usage/instance x_5.
(x_2 and x_3 are both text or both si'o concept) See also gismu, smuni.

tansi [tas] **gismu**
x_1 is a pan/basin/tub/sink, a shallow container for contents x_2, of material/properties x_3.
Also bowl. See also baktu, palne, palta, patxu, kabri for a bowl that is normally lifted for use, botpi.

tanxe [tax ta'e] **gismu**
x_1 is a box/carton/trunk/crate for contents x_2, and made of material x_3.
See also bakfu, botpi, cutne, dacru.

tapla gismu
x_1 is a tile/cake [shape/form] of material x_2, shape x_3, thickness x_4.
A tile is a 3-dimensional object, relatively uniform and significant in the 3rd dimension, but thin enough that its shape in the the other two dimensions is a significant feature; 'city block' is conceptually a tile; polygon (= taplytai or kardytai - shaped like an approximately-2-dimensional block, lijyclupa - a loop composed of lines). (cf. bliku, kubli, matci; karda, for which the 3rd dimension is insignificant, bliku, kurfa, matci, plita, tarmi)

tapsni lujvo
si_1 is a track of st_1 treading on surface st_2 using limb st_3
from stapa sinxa
stapa (step) + sinxa (represent)

tapygutci lujvo
g_1 is g_2 pace/paces (length unit).
Cf. stapa, gutci, degygutci, jmagutci, cibjmagutci, birgutci.
stapa (step) + gutci (cubit)

tarbi gismu
x_1 is an embryo/zygote/fetus/fertilized egg with mother x_2, and father x_3.
See also gutra, mamta, patfu, sovda, rorci, tsiju, grute.

tarboi lujvo
b_1 is a globular cluster consisting of stars with properties t_2.
Cf. tarci, bolci, tarso'imei, tarci'e.
tarci (star) + bolci (ball)

tarbyskori lujvo
s_1 is the/a umbilical cord connecting t_1=x_2 to mother t_2=x_3.
Cf. tarbi, skori
tarbi (embryo) + skori (cord)

tarbyvi'u lujvo
v_1 performs abortion/induces delivery of embryo/zygote/fetus/fertilized egg t_1=v_2 on t_2=v_3. (The survival/death of t_1=v_2 is not implied.)
Cf. tarbi, vimcu. Abortion/Inducement = nuntarbyvi'u.
tarbi (embryo) + vimcu (delete)

tarci [tar] **gismu**
x_1 is a star/sun with stellar properties x_2.
See also solri, tsani.

tarci'e lujvo
c_1 is a solar system based on star(s) t_1 (default is the Solar System) with stellar properties t_2 with components c_3 displaying c_4 (ka)
Cf. tarci, ciste, tarso'imei, sostartai, tarboi.
tarci (star) + ciste (system)

tarksako fu'ivla
x_1 is dandelion of species x_2.

tarla gismu
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of tar/asphalt from source x_2.
See also kolme, pesxu, snipa.

tarmi [tam tai] **gismu**
x_1 [ideal] is the conceptual shape/form of object/abstraction/manifestation x_2 (object/abstract). Also pattern; x_1 is the mathematical or theoretical ideal form, while x_2 is an object/event manifesting that form; e.g. circular/circle-shaped (= cukseltai) vs. circle (=cuktai, while cukla alone is ambiguous); model (= ci'ersaptai, saptai, ci'ersmitai, smitai). See alse nejni, te marji for physical shape, tapla, bliku, kubli, kurfa, cukla, mapti, morna, sarlu.

tarsire fu'ivla
x_1 is a tarsier of species x_2.
see also smani

tarske lujvo
s_1 is astronomy based on methodology s_3.
Cf. tarci, saske, mu'eske, termu'eske.
tarci (star) + saske (lore)

tarso'imei lujvo
s_1 is a/the galaxy (default is the Milky Way)
Cf. tarci, so'imei, sostartai, tarboi, tarci'e.
tarci (star) + so'i (many) + mei (cardinal selbri)

tarti [tra] **gismu**
x_1 behaves/conducts oneself as/in-manner x_2 (event/property) under conditions x_3.
Also (adjective:) x_1 is behavioral. See also cnano, frati, tcaci, cilce, jikca, marde.

taske gismu
x_1 thirsts for x_2; x_1 needs/wants drink/fluid/lubrication x_2.
See also nitcu, djica, xagji, pinxe.

tatpi [ta'i] **gismu**
x_1 is tired/fatigued by effort/situation x_2 (event); x_1 needs/wants rest.
See also cikna, sipna, surla.

tatru [tat] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the breast/mammary/teat [body-part] of x_2; [metaphor: projection providing liquid].
Nipple (= tatyji'o). See also ladru, mabru.

tatybi'o lujvo
b_1=t_1 gets tired from t_2 (event).
Cf. tatpi.
tatru (breast) + binxo (become)

tatyji'o lujvo
t_1=j_1 a nipple/teat (mammary papilla) of t_2.
Cf. tatru.
tatru (breast) + jipno (tip)

tatyta'u lujvo
tax_1 is a bra with purpose tax_2.
tatru (breast) + taxfu (garment)

tau cmavo [LAU]
2-word letteral/shift: change case for next letteral only.

tavla [tav ta'a] **gismu**
x_1 talks/speaks to x_2 about subject x_3 in language x_4. Not limited to vocal speech, but this is implied by the x_4 without context of some other medium of conversation (use cusku, casnu, skicu, ciksi for weaker implication of vocal communication); converse/discuss/chat (= simta'a, simsku, vricysimta'a for a conversation not clearly delimited by subject). See also bacru, cusku for actual expression, casnu, darlu, skicu, ciksi, bangu.

taxfu [taf ta'u] **gismu**
x_1 is dress/a garment/clothing for wearing by x_2 (gender/species/body part) serving purpose x_3.
Also: x_2 can wear/is wearing x_1; refers to something intended for use as a garment, not merely something that happens to be worn at some time (which need not be true for dasni). See also creka, cutci, daski, dasni, gluta, kosta, mapku, palku, pastu, skaci, smoka, lunbe.

tca'anka fu'ivla
x_1 is a jackfruit (Artocarpus heterophyllus) of breed x_2
See tcempedake

tcabriju lujvo
b_1 is the city/town hall of city/town t_1
c.f. tcadu briju
tcadu (city) + briju (office)

tcaci [cac] **gismu**
x_1 is a custom/habit/[ritual/rut] of x_2 under conditions x_3.
Also: x_1 is customary/usual/the practice. See also fadni, kampu, lakne, jinzi, ckaji, cnano, tarti, ritli, javni, zekri.

tcadu [tca] **gismu**
x_1 is a town/city of metropolitan area x_2, in political unit x_3, serving hinterland/region x_4.
Also (adjective:) x_1 is urban. See also jarbu, nurma, cecmu, jarbu.

tcakali fu'ivla
x_1 is a jackal of species/breed x_2.
Cf. gerku, labno, lorxu, ko'otli.

tcana gismu
x_1 is a station/node of/in/on transport/communication/distribution system/network x_2.
x_2 may be represented by massed vehicles of system. See also dargu, litru, pluta, trene, ciste, ve mrilu, tivni, cradi, ve benji, fonxa, dikca, fatri.

tcandana fu'ivla
x_1 is sandalwood of species/variety x_2.

tcanylu'a lujvo
x_1=p_1 is a network route/path to node x_2=p_2=t_1 from node x_3=p_3=t_1 via points/nodes x_4=p_4 within transport/communication/distribution system/network x_5=t_2.
Unusual in that t_1 appears more than once. x_4 is also really a set of t_1s. See also tcana, pluta
tcana (station) + pluta (route)

tcati gismu
x_1 is made of/contains/is a quantity of tea brewed from leaves x_2.
See also ckafi.

tcatru lujvo
tu_1 is the mayor of tu_2=tc_1.
tcadu (city) + turni (govern)

tce'exo fu'ivla
x_1 is Czech in aspect x_2.
Cf. slovo, ropno, tcesk.

tcebra lujvo
b_1=m_1 is huge/enormous/very big in property b_2 with criterion b_3.
mutce+barda; see also: brabra, caibra, selte'abra, dukse, cimni, camganra; antonym: cmacma
mutce (extreme) + barda (big)

tcecrogau lujvo
g_1 (person/agent) tortures/inflicts severe pain on x_2=c_1 at locus x_3=c_2.
Cf. tikpa, tunta, katna, mi'arpe'u.
mutce (extreme) + cortu (pain) + gasnu (bring about)

tcegei lujvo
g_1 is delighted/ecstatic/overjoyed about g_2 (event/state).
mutce (extreme) + gleki (happy)

tcekau lujvo
x_1 (property - ka) is global among x_2.
mutce (extreme) + kampu (common)

tcempedake fu'ivla
x_1 is a cempedak (Artocarpus champeden) of breed x_2
See tca'anka, zduriane

tcena [ten] **gismu**
x_1 stretches/extends to range x_2 [interval/extent] in dimension x_3 from relaxed range x_4.
See also kuspe, pruni, preja, ranji, trati.

tcepru lujvo
x_1 (object/thing) is ancient.
mutce (extreme) + purci (past)

tcesk cmene
Czech Republic.
Cf. tce'exo, slovo, gugde.

tcesnosli lujvo
x_1 is an oscillate with oscillation state x_2.
mutce (extreme) + masno (slow) + slilu (oscillate)

tcetce lujvo
m_1 is very much/very extreme in property m_2 (ka), towards m_3 extreme/direction.
Differs from mutce only in intensity; add more "tce" to taste. Made from mutce + mutce.
mutce (extreme) + mutce (extreme)

tcica [tic] **gismu**
x_1 (event/experience) misleads/deceives/dupes/fools/cheats/tricks x_2 into x_3 (event/state).
Agentive deception (= ticygau, ticyzu'e); x_3 could be an action or a belief on the part of x_2; harmful intent or result is not implied (= malticyzu'e for such harmful intent); self deception (= sezytcica); deceive/trick into misguided action (= ticyxlu); misguided belief (= tickri); fib/lie/tell an untruth/lie/fib (= ticysku, jifsku), white lie (= zanticysku). See also stace, xlura, stidi, kajde.

tcidu [tid] **gismu**
x_1 [agent] reads x_2 [text] from surface/document/reading material x_3; x_1 is a reader.
See also ciska, cukta, karni.

tcika gismu
x_1 [hours, minutes, seconds] is the time/hour of state/event x_2 on day x_3 at location x_4.
Also o'clock, time-of-day. (time units in x_1 are specified as numbers separated by pi'e or are unit values massified with joi); See also cmavo list ti'u, cacra, cerni, detri, donri, djedi, junla, nicte, mentu, snidu, temci, vanci, dirba, mokca.

tcikai lujvo
c_1=t_1 is practical, likely to be applicable to event c_2=t_2.
tutci (tool) + ckaji (property)

tcikyga'i lujvo
x_1 reschedules from time x_2[hours, minutes, seconds] state/event x_3 to time x_4[hours, minutes, seconds].
Cf. tcika, galfi, tcikygau, detytcikygau, bavypunji, prupu'i.
tcika (time of day) + galfi (modify)

tcikygau lujvo
g_1 schedules time t_1 [hours, minutes, seconds] for state/event t_2 on day t_3 at location t_4.
Cf. tcika, gasnu, detytcikygau, tcikyga'i, bavypunji, prupu'i.
tcika (time of day) + gasnu (bring about)

tcila [til] **gismu**
x_1 is a detail/feature/particular of x_2.
See also diklo, steci.

tcima [tim ti'a] **gismu**
x_1 is weather at place/region x_2; (adjective:) x_1 is meteorological.
Climate (= citsyti'a, timymo'a). See also brife, bumru, carvi, dilnu, bratu.

tcimpazi fu'ivla
x_1 is a chimpanzee of species/subspecies x_2.
Cf. jbonobo, smani.

tcini gismu
x_1 [state/property] is a situation/condition/state/position/are conditions/circumstances of x_2.
Characteristics or environment of an object/event/process stage or state that are typically/potentially only temporary. See also stuzi, zvati, vanbi, ve pruce, ckaji, zasni.

tcita gismu
x_1 is a label/tag of x_2 showing information x_3.
See also sinxa, cmene, judri.

tciveljai lujvo
j_4=t_1 is a handle on object j_2 with purpose t_2.
Cf. batke.
tutci (tool) + ve (4th conversion) + jgari (grasp)

tcokumte lujvo
x_1 is a llama/vicuña/alpaca/guanaco of species x_2.
Cf. kumte, zdokumte, rabykumte, kumtrvikunia, kumtrvalpaka, kumtrlama, kumtrguanako
ketco (South American) + kumte (camel)

tcotu'a lujvo
k_1=t_1 is South America
from ketco tumla c.f.zdotu'a rontu'a bemtu'a sralytu'a frikytu'a ziptu'a
ketco (South American) + tumla (land)

tcoxarju lujvo
x_1 is a peccary of species x_2.
see also xarju
ketco (South American) + xarju (pig)

tcuji'e lujvo
n_1=j_1 is a parasite on n_2.
nitcu (need) + jmive (live)

tcunCIN cmene
Chongqing

te [ter] **cmavo [SE]**
3rd conversion; switch 1st/3rd places.

te'a cmavo [VUhU2]
binary mathematical operator: to the power; exponential; [a to the b power].

te'e cmavo [FAhA3]
location tense relation/direction; edged by/edging up to ...

te'ekno fu'ivla
x_1 is a form of techno music performed/created by x_2 with characteristics x_3.
Cf. zgike.

te'o cmavo [PA5]
digit/number: exponential e (approx 2.71828...).

te'u cmavo [TEhU]
elidable terminator: end conversion between non-mex and mex; usually elidable.

tebau cmavo cluster [BAI*]
bangu modal, 3rd place (expression) language expressing ...

tebe'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
benji modal, 3rd place (source) sent to receiver ...

tebrulspa lujvo
x_1 is a plant of the mint family, of genus/species/variety x_2.
see also kurtsapi, spatrmenta
ctebi (lip) + xrula (flower) + spati (plant)

tebykre lujvo
k_1 is the moustache of k_2=c_2.
ctebi (lip) + kerfa (hair)

teca'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
catni modal, 3rd place authoritatively; with basis of authority ...

teci'e cmavo cluster [BAI*]
ciste modal, 3rd place of system components ...

teci'o cmavo cluster [BAI*]
cinmo modal, 3rd place (attitude about) emotionally; emoting about ...

tecu'u cmavo cluster [BAI*]
cusku modal, 3rd place (3rd party hearsay) as told to ...

tecyju'i lujvo
j_1 is particular/fastidious about j_2=s_1.
Cf. jundi.
steci (particular) + jundi (attend)

tecyse'u lujvo
s_1 is committed to s_2 with service s_3
steci (particular) + selfu (serve)

tecyvla lujvo
v_1 is a term/jargon (from a specialised area of knowledge) meaning v_2=s_2 in language v_3.
Cf. valsi, steci, bangu.
steci (particular) + valsi (word)

tede'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
detri modal, 3rd place on a date measured at location ...

tedi'o cmavo cluster [BAI*]
diklo modal, 3rd place locally; at specific locus within range ...

tedmre lujvo
m_1 surveys t_1=m_2 as m_3 (map or measurements) in unit m_4 with accuracy m_5
see also tumymre
terdi (earth) + merli (measure)

tedu'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
dunli modal, 3rd place equally; equal in property ...

tedu'o cmavo cluster [BAI*]
djuno modal, 3rd place knowingly; knowing about ...

tedydei lujvo
x_1 is Saturday of week x_2 on calendar x_3.
terdi (earth) + djedi (full day)

tefi'e cmavo cluster [BAI*]
finti modal, 3rd place creatively; created for purpose ...

tefpi'i lujvo
x_1 is x_2 times the x_4th power of x_3.
tenfa (exponential) + pilji (multiply)

tefsujme'o lujvo
m_1 is a polynomial in t_2 of degree t_3 interpreted by rules m_2
tenfa (exponential) + sumji (sum) + mekso (MEX)

tega'a cmavo cluster [BAI*]
zgana modal, 3rd place observed by means ...

tei cmavo [TEI]
composite letteral follows; used for muti-character letterals.

teja'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
javni modal, 3rd place orderly; by rule within system ...

teji'e cmavo cluster [BAI*]
jimte modal, 3rd place limitedly; limited in property/domain ...

teji'o cmavo cluster [BAI*]
jitro modal, 3rd place controlledly; controlling event ...

teka'a cmavo cluster [BAI*]
klama modal, 3rd place with origin ...

teka'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
krati modal, 2nd place representingly; representing in matter...

teki'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
ckini modal, 3rd place with relation ...

tekoi cmavo cluster [BAI*]
korbi modal, 3rd place (bounding) bordering ...

tela'u cmavo cluster [BAI*]
klani modal, 3rd place quantity measured on scale ...

tele'a cmavo cluster [BAI*]
klesi modal, 3rd place (category) defined by quality ...

teli'e cmavo cluster [BAI*]
lidne modal, 3rd place ordered within sequence ...; non-time sequence.

tema'e cmavo cluster [BAI*]
marji modal, 3rd place in material form ...

tema'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
manri modal, 3rd place (of reference) observed/measured with/by rules ...

temau cmavo cluster [BAI*]
zmadu modal, 3rd place (relative!) more than/exceeding in property ...

temci [tem tei] **gismu**
x_1 is the time-duration/interval/period/[elapsed time] from time/event x_2 to time/event x_3.
Also age/elapsed time (= niltei). See also cacra, cedra, citsi, ranji, tcika, junla, renvi.

temcimni lujvo
c_1 is eternal/everlasting.
temci (time) + cimni (infinite)

teme'a cmavo cluster [BAI*]
mleca modal, 3rd place (relative!) less than in property ...

teme'e cmavo cluster [BAI*]
cmene modal, 3rd place as a name used by ...

temfesti lujvo
f_1 is a ruin that has decayed from time/event t_2 to time/event t_3
from temci festi
temci (time) + festi (waste)

temu'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
mukti modal, 3rd place motivated/motivating per the volition of ...

temu'u cmavo cluster [BAI*]
mupli modal, 3rd place as an example out of the set of ...

tenfa [tef] **gismu**
x_1 is the exponential result of base x_2 to power/exponent x_3.
See also dugri.

tengau lujvo
g_1 extends t_1 to range t_2 [interval/extent] in dimension t_3 from relaxed range t_4.
tcena (extend) + gasnu (bring about)

tengu [teg te'u] **gismu**
x_1 (property-ka) is a texture of x_2.
See also rufsu, xutla.

teni'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
nibli modal, 3rd place entailment under logic system ...

tepa'a cmavo cluster [BAI*]
panra modal, 3rd place (property) contrastingly; contrasting in property ...

tepi'o cmavo cluster [BAI*]
pilno modal, 3rd place (instrumental) a tool usage for purpose ...

tepo'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
porsi modal, 3rd place sequentially; as an order on set of items ...

tepu'a cmavo cluster [BAI*]
pluka modal, 3rd place pleasingly; being pleasing under conditions ...

tepu'e cmavo cluster [BAI*]
pruce modal, 3rd place (outputs) processing into outputs ...

terai cmavo cluster [BAI*]
traji modal, 3rd place (superlative) -est; most extremely; at extreme ...

terba'a lujvo
$x_3=b_1$ is a mark/spot on $x_2=b_2$ of material $x_1=b_3$.
te barna; see also cinta, xinmo
te (3rd conversion) + barna (mark)

terba'i lujvo
$x_3=b_1$ is great/grand in property $x_2=b_2$ (ka) by standard $x_1=b_3$.
te banli
te (3rd conversion) + banli (great)

terba'o lujvo
$x_3=b_1$ grows/expands [an increasing development] to size/into form $x_2=b_2$ from $x_1=b_3$.
te banro
te (3rd conversion) + banro (grow)

terbajra lujvo
x_3=b_1 runs on surface x_2=b_2 using limbs x_1=b_3 with gait x_4=b_4.
te bajra
te (3rd conversion) + bajra (run)

terbakfu lujvo
x_3=b_1 is a bundle/package/cluster/clump/pack [shape/form] containing x_2=b_2, held together by x_1=b_3.
te bakfu
te (3rd conversion) + bakfu (bundle)

terbakri lujvo
x_3=b_1 is chalk from source x_2=b_2 in form x_1=b_3.
te bakri
te (3rd conversion) + bakri (chalk)

terbaktu lujvo
x_3=b_1 is a bucket/pail/can/deep, solid, wide-topped container of contents x_2=b_2, made of material x_1=b_3.
te baktu
te (3rd conversion) + baktu (bucket)

terbancu lujvo
x_3=b_1 exceeds/is beyond limit/boundary x_2=b_2 from x_1=b_3 in property/amount x_4=b_4 (ka/ni).
te bancu
te (3rd conversion) + bancu (is beyond)

terbandu lujvo
x_3=b_1 (event) defends/protects x_2=b_2 (object/state) from threat/peril/potential x_1=b_3 (event).
te bandu; see also ckape, bradi, gunta
te (3rd conversion) + bandu (defend)

terbanxa lujvo
x_3=b_1 is a bank owned by/in banking system x_2=b_2 for banking functions x_1=b_3 (event).
te banxa
te (3rd conversion) + banxa (bank)

terbanzu lujvo
x_3=b_1 (object) suffices/is enough/sufficient for purpose x_2=b_2 under conditions x_1=b_3.
te banzu; see also crutcini
te (3rd conversion) + banzu (suffice)

terbargu lujvo
x_3=b_1 arches/curves over/around x_2=b_2 and is made of x_1=b_3; x_3=b_1 is an arch over/around x_2=b_2 of material x_1=b_3.
te bargu
te (3rd conversion) + bargu (arch)

terbarja lujvo
x_3=b_1 is a tavern/bar/pub serving x_2=b_2 to audience/patrons x_1=b_3.
te barja
te (3rd conversion) + barja (bar)

terbasna lujvo
x_3=b_1 emphasizes/accentuates/gives emphasis/stress/accent to x_2=b_2 by (action) x_1=b_3.
te basna
te (3rd conversion) + basna (emphasize)

terbasti lujvo
x_3=b_1 replaces/substitutes for/instead of x_2=b_2 in circumstance x_1=b_3; x_3=b_1 is a replacement/substitute.
te basti
te (3rd conversion) + basti (replace)

terbatci lujvo
x_1 is the locus where x_2 is bitten/pinched by x_3 with x_4.
te (3rd conversion) + batci (bite)

terbatke lujvo
x_3=b_1 is a button/knob/handle on/for item x_2=b_2, with purpose x_1=b_3, made of material x_4=b_4.
te batke
te (3rd conversion) + batke (button)

terbau lujvo
x_3=b_1 is a language/dialect used by x_2=b_2 to express/communicate x_1=b_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote).
te bangu
te (3rd conversion) + bangu (language)

terbe'e lujvo
x_3=b_1 is a crew/team/gang/squad/band of persons x_2=b_2 directed/led by x_1=b_3 organized for purpose x_4=b_4.
te bende
te (3rd conversion) + bende (association)

terbe'i lujvo
b_3 receives b_2 from sender b_1 and origin b_4 by means b_5.
Cf. benji, cpacu.
te (3rd conversion) + benji (transfer)

terbei lujvo
x_3=b_1 carries/hauls/bears/transports cargo x_2=b_2 to x_1=b_3 from x_4=b_4 over path x_5=b_5; x_3=b_1 is a carrier/porter.
te bevri
te (3rd conversion) + bevri (carry)

terbejbi'o lujvo
be_3=bi_1 signs up / subscribes to be_1 for publication be_2 from be_4 by means be_5.
Cf. benji, mrilu.
te (3rd conversion) + benji (transfer) + binxo (become)

terberti lujvo
x_3=b_1 is to the north/northern side (right-hand-rule pole) of x_2=b_2 according to frame of reference x_1=b_3.
te berti
te (3rd conversion) + berti (north)

terbi'a lujvo
$x_3=b_1$ is ill/sick/diseased with symptoms $x_2=b_2$ from disease $x_1=b_3$.
te bilma
te (3rd conversion) + bilma (ill)

terbi'e lujvo
$x_3=b_1$ is a breeze/wind/gale from direction $x_2=b_2$ with speed $x_1=b_3$.
te brife
te (3rd conversion) + brife (breeze)

terbi'o lujvo
$x_3=b_1$ becomes/changes/converts/transforms into $x_2=b_2$ under conditions $x_1=b_3$.
te binxo
te (3rd conversion) + binxo (become)

terbi'u lujvo
$x_3=b_1$ is a wall/fence separating $x_2=b_2$ from $x_1=b_3$, and subdividing $x_4=b_4$.
te bitmu
te (3rd conversion) + bitmu (wall)

terbilga lujvo
$x_3=b_1$ is bound/obliged to/has the duty to do/be $x_2=b_2$ in/by standard/agreement $x_1=b_3$; $x_3=b_1$ must do $x_2=b_2$.
te bilga
te (3rd conversion) + bilga (obliged)

terbilni lujvo
$x_3=b_1$ is military/regimented/is strongly organized/prepared by system $x_2=b_2$ for purpose $x_1=b_3$.
te bilni
te (3rd conversion) + bilni (military)

terbinra lujvo
$x_3=b_1$ insures/indemnifies $x_2=b_2$ against peril $x_1=b_3$ providing benefit $x_4=b_4$.
te binra
te (3rd conversion) + binra (insure)

terbli lujvo
$x_3=b_1$ is a 3-dimensional block of material $x_2=b_2$ with (typically flat) surfaces/sides $x_1=b_3$.
te bliku
te (3rd conversion) + bliku (block)

terblo lujvo
$x_3=b_1$ is a boat/ship/water-plying vehicle carrying $x_2=b_2$, propelled by $x_1=b_3$.
te bloti
te (3rd conversion) + bloti (boat)

terbo'a lujvo
$x_3=b_1$ is a wave/periodic pattern in medium $x_2=b_2$, with wave-form $x_1=b_3$, wave-length $x_4=b_4$ and frequency $x_5=b_5$.
te boxna
te (3rd conversion) + boxna (wave)

terbo'i lujvo
$x_3=b_1$ is a bottle/jar/urn/flask/closable container for $x_2=b_2$, made of material $x_1=b_3$ with lid $x_4=b_4$.
te botpi
te (3rd conversion) + botpi (bottle)

terbo'u lujvo
$x_3=b_1$ is bone, performing (abstract) function $x_2=b_2$ in organism $x_1=b_3$.
Cf. kamjybo'u, bogykamju, bongu.
te (3rd conversion) + bongu (bone)

terbra lujvo
$x_3=b_1$ is big/large in property/dimension $x_2=b_2$ (ka) as compared with standard/norm $x_1=b_3$.
te barda
te (3rd conversion) + barda (big)

terbradi lujvo
$x_3=b_1$ is an enemy/opponent/adversary/foe of $x_2=b_2$ in struggle $x_1=b_3$.
te bradi
te (3rd conversion) + bradi (enemy)

terbri lujvo
$x_3=b_1$ (text) is a predicate relationship with relation $x_2=b_2$ among arguments $x_1=b_3$ (ordered set).
te bridi
te (3rd conversion) + bridi (predicate)

terbriju lujvo
$x_3=b_1$ is an office/bureau/work-place of worker $x_2=b_2$ at location $x_1=b_3$.
te briju
te (3rd conversion) + briju (office)

terbru lujvo
$x_3=b_1$ is a brush for purpose $x_2=b_2$ (event) with bristles $x_1=b_3$.
te burcu
te (3rd conversion) + burcu (brush)

terbu'a lujvo
$x_3=b_1$ is brother of/fraternal to $x_2=b_2$ by bond/tie/standard/parent $x_1=b_3$.
te bruna
te (3rd conversion) + bruna (brother)

terbunda lujvo
$x_3=b_1$ weighs $x_2=b_2$ units of local weight standard $x_1=b_3$.
te bunda
te (3rd conversion) + bunda (pound)

terca'a lujvo
$x_3=c_1$ is apparatus/mechanism/device/equipment for function $x_2=c_2$ controlled or triggered by $x_1=c_3$.
te cabra; see also sazri.
te (3rd conversion) + cabra (apparatus)

terca'e lujvo
x_1 is the locus where x_2 is pushed/shoved by x_3.
te (3rd conversion) + catke (push)

tercacra lujvo
$x_3=c_1$ is $x_2=c_2$ hours in duration by standard $x_1=c_3$.
te cacra
te (3rd conversion) + cacra (hour)

tercakyjme lujvo
j_1 is a pearl from shell of material $j_3=c_3$ from source c_2.
Cf. boijme, cakyjmepi'a.
te (3rd conversion) + calku (shell) + jemna (gem)

tercalku lujvo
$x_3=c_1$ is a shell/husk/hard, protective covering around $x_2=c_2$ composed of $x_1=c_3$.
te calku
te (3rd conversion) + calku (shell)

tercanci lujvo
$x_3=c_1$ vanishes/disappears from location $x_2=c_2$ according to senses/sensor $x_1=c_3$.
te canci
te (3rd conversion) + canci (vanish)

tercange lujvo
$x_3=c_1$ is a farm/ranch at $x_2=c_2$, of rancher $x_1=c_3$ raising/producing $x_4=c_4$.
te cange, see also jitro, ponse
te (3rd conversion) + cange (farm)

tercanja lujvo
$x_3=c_1$ exchanges/trades/barters commodity $x_2=c_2$ for $x_1=c_3$ with $x_4=c_4$.
te canja
te (3rd conversion) + canja (commodity)

tercanre lujvo
$x_3=c_1$ is sand/grit from source $x_2=c_2$ of composition including $x_1=c_3$.
te canre
te (3rd conversion) + canre (sand)

terckasu lujvo
c_3 (property/event) is ridiculous of c_2 (object) to observer c_1 with reaction c_4.
Cf. ckasu, bebna.
te (3rd conversion) + ckasu (ridicule)

tercma lujvo
$x_3=c_1$ is small in property/dimension $x_2=c_2$ (ka) as compared with standard/norm $x_1=c_3$.
te cmalu
te (3rd conversion) + cmalu (small)

terd cmene
Earth.
Cf. terdi.

terdei lujvo
$x_3=d_1$ is $x_2=d_2$ full days in duration by standard $x_1=d_3$.
te djedi
te (3rd conversion) + djedi (full day)

terdejni lujvo
d_3 is a creditor that is owed d_2 by d_1 for provision of goods/services/loans d_4.
From dejni. Cf. seldejni, kagyseldejni, ze'i zei seldejni, ze'u zei seldejni.
te (3rd conversion) + dejni (owe)

terdi [ted] **gismu**
x_1 is the Earth/the home planet of race x_2; (adjective:) x_1 is terrestrial/earthbound.
(cf. lunra, plini, solri, kensa, tsani; dertu for ground, dirt, except when used to express physical relative frame of reference E.g. on the ground, the ground beneath us. tsani)

terdji lujvo
x_1 is the purpose for which x_2 is wanted by x_3.
te (3rd conversion) + djica (???)

terdzu lujvo
$x_3=c_1$ walks/strides/paces on surface $x_2=c_2$ using limbs $x_1=c_3$.
te cadzu; see also tuple
te (3rd conversion) + cadzu (walk)

terfagri lujvo
x_1 is an oxidizer (by default air/oxygen) for fuel x_2 burning in fire x_3
This is derived from fagri
te (3rd conversion) + fagri (fire)

terfarnilfrica lujvo
x_1 is the difference between frame of reference x_2 and frame of reference x_3.
magnetic variation is the difference between the magnetic reference frame and the rotational reference frame; see makfartci
te (3rd conversion) + farna (direction) + ni (amount abstract) + frica (differ)

terfendi lujvo
f_3 is a section of f_2 divided by agent f_1 and method f_4.
Cf. pagbu.
te (3rd conversion) + fendi (divide)

terfra lujvo
f_3 incites reaction f_2 from reactor f_1 under condition f_4.
Cf. frati.
te (3rd conversion) + frati (react)

terfu'e lujvo
f_3 charges responsibility f_2 to f_1.
Cf. fuzme, catni.
te (3rd conversion) + fuzme (responsible)

terganzu lujvo
g_3 is a setup of g_2 arranged by g_1 based on principle g_4.
Cf. ganzu, cnici.
te (3rd conversion) + ganzu (arrange)

tergu'i lujvo
x_1 is a light source with lit x_2 with light x_3.
te (3rd conversion) + gusni (illumine)

teri'a cmavo cluster [BAI*]
rinka modal, 2nd place (phys./mental) causally under conditions ...

terjeftu lujvo
$x_3=j_1$ is $x_2=j_2$ weeks in duration by standard $x_1=j_3$.
te jeftu
te (3rd conversion) + jeftu (week)

terji'i lujvo
x_1 is an opinion about/considered to be x_2 by x_3 with grounds for opinion x_4.
te (3rd conversion) + jinvi (opine)

terjmi lujvo
x_1 is a subject with fact/truth x_2 understood by x_3.
te (3rd conversion) + jimpe (understand)

terjonma'o lujvo
x_1 is a connective/conjunction of grammatical class x_2 for joining x_3 and x_4 in language x_5.
See also terjo'e, cmavo
te (3rd conversion) + jorne (joined) + cmavo (structure word)

terjvi lujvo
x_1 is a contest/competition between rival/opponent x_2 and participant/competitor x_3 with gain/prize x_4 from jivna c.f. nunkei
te (3rd conversion) + jivna (compete)

terkagni lujvo
k_3 is the charter/business/purpose granted/authorized/agreed to by authority k_2 to/for company/corporation/firm/partnership k_1.
Cf. kagni.
te (3rd conversion) + kagni (company)

terkai lujvo
x_3 considers x_1 as x_2 (ka).
Cf. jinvi.
te (3rd conversion) + ckaji (property)

terkarni lujvo
k_3 publishes journal/periodical/magazine/[newspaper] k_1 with content k_2 for audience k_4.
Cf. ckupra.
te (3rd conversion) + karni (journal)

terkla lujvo
From x_1 to x_2 goes x_3 via x_4 by means x_5.
Cf. krastu.
te (3rd conversion) + klama (come)

terlisri lujvo
l_3 tells/narrates about subject l_2 with narration l_1 to audience l_4.
Cf. lisri, tavla, cusku, skicu, ciksi.
te (3rd conversion) + lisri (story)

terma'i lujvo
$x_3=m_1$ is $x_2=m_2$ months in duration by standard $x_1=m_3$.
te masti
te (3rd conversion) + masti (month)

terme'u lujvo
$x_3=m_1$ is $x_2=m_2$ minutes in duration by standard $x_1=m_3$.
te mentu
te (3rd conversion) + mentu (minute)

termi'u lujvo
m_3 identifies m_2 with m_1.
te (3rd conversion) + mintu (same)

termonsi'o lujvo
$s_1=m_3$ is a model of forms/events m_2 by which $m_1=s_2$ is arranged, as thought by s_3.
te (3rd conversion) + morna (pattern) + sidbo (idea)

termu'eske lujvo
s_1 (mass of facts) is science of / about physics / universal rules of universe / cosmos tm_3 of domain / sphere tm_2, science in question based on methodology s_3.
Made from termu'e + saske. termu'e1 and saske2 subsumed. saske3 moved to end based on relative uselessness.
te (3rd conversion) + munje (universe) + saske (lore)

terna'a lujvo
$x_3=n_1$ is $x_2=n_2$ years in duration by standard $x_1=n_3$.
te nanca
te (3rd conversion) + nanca (year)

ternoi lujvo
n_3 notifies / reports about n_2 in message n_1 to audience n_4.
Cf. notci.
te (3rd conversion) + notci (message)

ternupcpe lujvo
$n_3=c_1$ makes a reservation $n_2=c_2$ from service provider $n_1=c_3$ by means c_4.
Cf. nupre, cpedu.
te (3rd conversion) + nupre (promise) + cpedu (ask)

terpa [tep te'a] **gismu**
x_1 fears x_2; x_1 is afraid/scared/frightened by/fearful of x_2 (event/tu'a object).
Also: x_1 feels terror about x_2; x_2 is fearsome/fearful/frightening/scary to x_1 (= selte'a to reorder places). See also snura, xalni, xanka, virnu.

terpinxe lujvo
x_3=p_1 (agent) drinks/imbibes beverage/drink/liquid refreshment x_2=p_2 from/out-of container/source x_1=p_3.
te pinxe; see also: kabri
te (3rd conversion) + pinxe (drink)

tersei lujvo
x_1 is the interval/distance/gap between x_2 and x_3.
See also vi, va, vu, temci
te (3rd conversion) + sepli (apart)

tersla lujvo
s_3 is a activity/[party] for celebrating/recognizing/honoring s_2 (event/abstract) with participants s_1.
Cf. salci, jmaji, jikca, si'artersla.
te (3rd conversion) + salci (celebrate)

tersnidu lujvo
x_3=s_1 is x_2=s_2 seconds in duration by standard x_1=s_3.
te snidu
te (3rd conversion) + snidu (second)

terspe lujvo
x_1 is a marriage tradition/custom/law according to which x_2 is married to x_3.
te (3rd conversion) + speni (married)

tertcidu lujvo
t_3 is a reading material / literature consisting of texts t_2 with audience t_1.
Use lo'i for "literature". Cf. cukta.
te (3rd conversion) + tcidu (document)

terto [tet] **gismu**
x_1 is a trillion [*10^12*] of x_2 in dimension/aspect x_3 (default is units).
(cf. grake, mitre, snidu, stero, delno, molro, kelvo, xampo, gradu. litce, merli, centi, decti, dekto, femti, gigdo, gocti, gotro, kilto, megdo, mikri, milti, nanvi, petso, picti, xatsi, xecto, xexso, zepti, zetro)

terva'i lujvo
v_3 evaluates v_2 (object) as v_1 (quality).
Cf. vamji, lanli, vajni, ckaji.
te (3rd conversion) + vamji (value)

tervai lujvo
x_3=v_1 (object/event) is important/significant to x_2=v_2 (person/event) in aspect/for reason x_1=v_3 (nu/ka).
te vajni
te (3rd conversion) + vajni (important)

terve'u lujvo
x_1 is a buyer purchasing goods x_2 from seller x_3 for amount/cost/expense x_4.
Made from te + vecnu.
te (3rd conversion) + vecnu (sell)

tervencpe lujvo
v_3=c_1 orders/requests v_2=c_2 from v_1=c_3 by means c_4.
Cf. vecnu, cpedu, zarci.
te (3rd conversion) + vecnu (sell) + cpedu (ask)

tervi'a lujvo
Under conditions x_1, x_2 is seen by x_3.
te (3rd conversion) + viska (see)

terxra lujvo
p_3 makes an image of p_2 (object/concept) with result p_1 (picture) in medium p_4.
Cf. pixra, larcu.
te (3rd conversion) + pixra (picture)

teryrorci lujvo
x_3=r_1 engenders/procreates/begets x_2=r_2 with coparent x_1=r_3.
te rorci; see also: rirni, selpanzi
te (3rd conversion) + rorci (procreate)

terzbasro lujvo
s_1 is a/the production inventory of sub-assemblies/components s_2=z_3 used by z_1 in the production/building/assembly of z_2.
Cf. zbasu, sorcu, zbacu'u, selvensro.
te (3rd conversion) + zbasu (build) + sorcu (hold)

terzbi lujvo
n_3 is a nostril of n_2 (main body) in nose n_1.
Cf. nazbi, kevna, pluta, vasxu.
te (3rd conversion) + nazbi (nose)

terzi'e lujvo
x_1 is a right (entitlements/permissions of a legal/moral nature) of x_2 (action/quality) entitled to / held by x_3
te (3rd conversion) + zifre (free)

terzu'e lujvo
z_3 is the purpose of action z_2 by agent z_1.
Cf. zukte.
te (3rd conversion) + zukte (act)

tesau cmavo cluster [BAI*]
sarcu modal, 3rd place (conditions 2) necessarily; necessarily under ...

tesi'u cmavo cluster [BAI*]
sidju modal, 3rd place assisting in doing/maintaining/achieving ...

teta'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
tadji modal, 3rd place methodically doing (something) under conditions ...

tetai cmavo cluster [BAI*]
tamsmi modal, 3rd place similarly; sharing common ideal form ...
tamsmi is x_1 resembles x_2 sharing ideal form/shape x_3 in property x_4

teti'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
stidi modal, 3rd place suggestively; suggested to ...

teti'u cmavo cluster [BAI*]
tcika modal, 3rd place (for letters) as a time on day ...

teva'u cmavo cluster [BAI*]
xamgu modal, 3rd place good/beneficial by standard ...

tezu'e cmavo cluster [BAI*]
zukte modal, 3rd place purposefully; (as an action) with goal ...

ti [tif] **cmavo [KOhA6]**
pro-sumti: this here; immediate demonstrative it; indicated thing/place near speaker.

ti'a cmavo [FAhA2]
location tense relation/direction; rearwards/to the rear of ...

ti'e cmavo [UI2]
evidential: I hear (hearsay).
See also tirna, sitna, tcidu.

ti'evro lujvo
v_1=c_1 is a back door/gateway/access between v_2 and v_3 of structure v_4.
Cf. cravro.
trixe (back) + vorme (door)

ti'i cmavo [BAI]
stidi modal, 1st place suggested by ...; proposed by ...

ti'o cmavo [SEI]
mathematical expression (mex) operator precedence (discursive).

ti'u cmavo [BAI]
tcika modal, 1st place (for letters) associated with time ... ; attach time stamp.

ticta'u lujvo
ta_1 is a disguise/camouflage worn by ta_2 to deceive tc_2 into tc_3
The implied tc1 is the event of x2 wearing x1 . The implied ta3 is deceiving x3 into x4.
tcica (deceive) + taxfu (garment)

ticyja'o lujvo
j_1=t_1 stages, deceptively demonstrating j_2 to audience j_3=t_2.
Cf. jarco, tcica, jitfa.
tcica (deceive) + jarco (show)

ticysku lujvo
c_1=t_1 lies, falsely expressing c_2 (text/concept) to audience c_3=t_2 by means c_4.
Harmful intent or result is not implied. Cf. cusku, tcica, jitfa.
tcica (deceive) + cusku (express)

ticyve'u lujvo
v_1 fraudulently sells v_2 [goods/service/commodity] to buyer v_3=t_2 for amount/cost/expense v_4
from tcica vecnu c.f. zerle'a
tcica (deceive) + vecnu (sell)

tienjin cmene
Tianjin
city in northern China

tigni [tig] **gismu**
x_1 performs x_2 [performance] for/before audience x_3.
See also jarco.

tikpa [tip] **gismu**
x_1 kicks [hits with x_1's foot/feet x_4] x_2 in/at locus x_3, using x_1's foot/feet x_4.
See also tunta, darxi.

tikygau lujvo
g_1 adjusts/regulates/changes g_2=s_2 in amount/degree s_3.
stika (adjust) + gasnu (bring about)

tilju [tij] **gismu**
x_1 is heavy/weighty in mass/weight by standard x_2.
(cf. linto; carmi, se junri for metaphor, bunda, junta)

tilnipa fu'ivla
x_1 is a linden of species x_2

tiltro lujvo
j_1 micromanages j_2 in activity/event performance j_3=t_2.
tcila (detail) + jitro (control)

timske lujvo
s_1 is meteorology with methodology s_2.
tcima (weather) + saske (lore)

tinbe [tib] **gismu**
x_1 obeys/follows the command/rule x_2 made by x_3; (adjective:) x_1 is obedient.
See also minde, lacri, javni, flalu, zekri.

tinci gismu
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of tin (Sn); [metaphor: cheap or base metal].
See also gunma, lante, boxfo, cnisa, jinme.

tinju'i lujvo
t_1=j_1 listens to/pays attention to sound t_2=j_2 with ambient background t_3.
Cf. zgatirna.
tirna (hear) + jundi (attend)

tinsa gismu
x_1 is stiff/rigid/inflexible/resistant in direction x_2 against force x_3 under conditions x_4.
Also sometimes: firm, hard; not limited to physical forces; e.g. mental rigidity. See also bapli, jdari, nandu, torni, trati, xarnu, danre, stodi.

tirlasino fu'ivla
x_1 is a thylacine of species/breed x_2.
From "Thylacinus". See also daskymabru.

tirna [tin] **gismu**
x_1 hears x_2 against background/noise x_3; x_2 is audible; (adjective:) x_1 is aural.
See also kerlo, sance, smaji, savru, voksa, ganse, zgana.

tirse [tir] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of iron (Fe); [metaphor: strong, durable, tarnishing].
Also (adjective:) x_1 is ferric/ferrous. See also jinme, gasta, molki.

tirxronka fu'ivla
x_1 is a jaguar with coat markings x_2.
Cf. tirxu, tirxrpardu, mlatu.

tirxrpardu fu'ivla
x_1 is a leopard of sub-species x_2 with coat markings x_2.
Cf. tirxu, tirxronka, mlatu.

tirxu gismu
x_1 is a tiger/leopard/jaguar/[tigress] of species/breed x_2 with coat markings x_3.
A great cat noted/recognized by its markings, metaphorically: stripes, tiger markings. See also mlatu.

tisna [tis] **gismu**
x_1 (object) fills/becomes stuffed [up]/inflates/blows up with material x_2; x_2 pours into x_1.
Implies some relative degree of fullness will result; agentive filling (= tisyse'a, tisygau, tisyzu'e); inflate/become inflated/blow up (= gacytisna, agentive gacyse'a); pour into (= liktisna, agentive likse'a). See also culno, kunti, rinci, setca.

tisycanti lujvo
t_1=c_1 is a sausage filled with t_2.
tisna canti
tisna (fill) + canti (gut)

titla [tit] **gismu**
x_1 is sweet/sugary/saccharine to observer x_2.
See also sakta, slari, kurki.

titnanba lujvo
n_1 is a cake/cookie made from grains n_2.
titla (sweet) + nanba (bread)

tivni [tiv] **gismu**
x_1 broadcasts/televises programming x_2 via medium/channel x_3 to television receiver x_4.
Also x_1 is a broadcaster; x_2 programming (mass), program/show (ind.). See also cradi, skina, vidni, benji, tcana.

tixmamta lujvo
m_1=t_2 is the mother of daughter m_2=t_1.
Cf. besmamta, tixpa'u.
tixnu (daughter) + mamta (mother)

tixnu [tix ti'u] **gismu**
x_1 is a daughter of mother/father/parents x_2; [not necessarily biological].
See also bersa, panzi.

to cmavo [TO]
left parenthesis; start of parenthetical note which must be grammatical Lojban text.

to'a cmavo [BY1]
lower-case letteral shift.

to'e [tol to'e] **cmavo [NAhE]**
polar opposite scalar negator.

to'i cmavo [TO]
open editorial unquote (within a quote); contains grammatical text; mark with editorial insert.

to'o cmavo [FAhA4]
location tense relation/direction; departing from/directly away from ...

to'u cmavo [UI3]
discursive: in brief - in detail.
See also tordu, clani, tcidu.

to'unai cmavo cluster [UI*3]
discursive: in brief - in detail.

togra'ijmavra lujvo
v_1 is a sostenuto pedal of instrument x_2=t_3.
Cf. togysmajmavra, pipno.
tonga (tone) + ranji (continue) + jamfu (foot) + vraga (lever)

togygu'i lujvo
x_1 [energy] is laser illuminating x_2 from light source x_3 with frequency x_4.
tonga (tone) + gusni (illumine)

togysmajmavra lujvo
x_1 is a soft pedal of instrument x_2=t_3.
Cf. togra'ijmavra, pipno.
tonga (tone) + smaji (quiet) + jamfu (foot) + vraga (lever)

toi cmavo [TOI]
elidable terminator: right parenthesis/end unquote; seldom elidable except at end of text.

tokios cmene
Tokyo

toknu [tok] **gismu**
x_1 is an oven [enclosure that heats its contents] for baking/heating/drying x_2.
See also nanba.

tolbanzu lujvo
x_1 (object) is utterly insufficient for purpose x_2 under conditions x_3.
to'e+banzu
to'e (polar opposite) + banzu (suffice)

tolcanci lujvo
c_1 materializes/suddenly appears at location c_2 according to senses/sensor c_3.
to'e canci, see also spaji, zgana
to'e (polar opposite) + canci (vanish)

tolcfa lujvo
c_1 [state/event/process] concludes/ceases/stops/ends its occurrence.
to'e (polar opposite) + cfari (happen)

tolci'o lujvo
c_1 is old (opposite of young) by standard c_2.
to'e (polar opposite) + citno (young)

tolckape lujvo
c_1 is safe for c_2 under conditions c_3 from to'e ckape c.f. nurxru tolnu'a
to'e (polar opposite) + ckape (danger)

tolcpa lujvo
c_1 leaves c_2, which he brought, at c_3
See also cirko, punji, norcpa.
to'e (polar opposite) + cpacu (get)

tolcru lujvo
x_1 forbids/prohibits x_2 under conditions x_3.
See also e'anai
to'e (polar opposite) + curmi (let)

tolcumla lujvo
x_1=c_1 is cocky/chesty/arrogant about x_1=c_2 (abstraction).
to'e (polar opposite) + cumla (humble)

toldarsi lujvo
x_1 is timid/shy/abashed/reluctant to do /be x_2.
See also u'ocu'i
to'e (polar opposite) + darsi (audacity)

toldarsygau lujvo
x_1 discourages x_2 from doing/being x_3.
See also e'enai
to'e (polar opposite) + darsi (audacity) + gasnu (bring about)

toldi [tod] **gismu**
x_1 is a butterfly/moth of species/breed x_2.
See also cinki.

toldicra lujvo
d_1 (event) resumes/[continues/restarts] d_2 (object/event/process) due to quality d_3; d_2 starts again
to'e (polar opposite) + dicra (interrupt)

toldji lujvo
x_1 is reluctant/unwilling/disinclined to x_2 for purpose x_3.
See also aunai
to'e (polar opposite) + djica (???)

toldra lujvo
d_1 is wrong in property/aspect d_2 (ka) in situation d_3 by standard d_4.
Cf. drani, xlali.
to'e (polar opposite) + drani (correct)

toldu'e lujvo
x_1 is a shortage/deficiency/insufficiency/derth/too little of x_2 by standard x_3.
See also mo'a
to'e (polar opposite) + dukse (excess)

tolfekybi'o lujvo
f_1=b_1 (action/event) becomes calm/calms down/is pacified under conditions f_2 by standard b_3
For person, use tu'a x1
to'e (polar opposite) + fenki (crazy) + binxo (become)

tolju'i lujvo
x_1 avoids/ignores/directs attention away from object/affair x_2.
See also a'anai
to'e (polar opposite) + jundi (attend)

tolke'i lujvo
x_1 is callous/implacable/heartless/merciless/ruthless towards x_2 (person) about x_3 (abstraction).
See also kusru, uunai
to'e (polar opposite) + kecti (???)

tolkri lujvo
x_1 disbelieves/rejects x_2 as false about x_3.
See also ianai
to'e (polar opposite) + krici (believe)

tolmadba'i lujvo
b_1=m_3 grandly exhibits the corruptness b_2=m_1 of unethical mass b_3=m_2.
to'e (polar opposite) + marde (morals) + banli (great)

tolmapti lujvo
m_1 is incompatible with m_2 in aspect m_3.
Cf. frica, dukti.
to'e (polar opposite) + mapti (fit)

tolmencre lujvo
c_1=m_2 (person) is unintelligent/dumb/stupid by standard c_3.
Cf. menli, certu, bebna, pensi, mencre
to'e (polar opposite) + menli (mind) + certu (expert)

tolmo'i lujvo
m_1 forgets fact/memory m_2 about subject m_3.
to'e (polar opposite) + morji (memory)

tolmocpla lujvo
x_1 invents strategy (long-term plan) x_2 for achieving x_3 (event/state).
to'e (polar opposite) + mokca (point) + platu (measure)

tolna'e lujvo
x_1 (du'u) confirms/corroborates/verifies x_2 (du'u) under rules/logic x_3 .
to'e (polar opposite) + natfe (contradict)

tolnu'a lujvo
s_1 is threatened by s_2 (event)
from to'e snura c.f. ckape
to'e (polar opposite) + snura (secure)

tolpa'a lujvo
x_1 despairs/is despondent/pessimistic about x_2, expected likelihood x_3.
See also a'onai
to'e (polar opposite) + pacna (wish)

tolprali lujvo
x_1 is a damage/harm/loss to x_2 resulting from activity/process x_3.
See also prali
to'e (polar opposite) + prali (gain)

tolri'ugau lujvo
x_1 releases x_2 from restraint/binding x_3 to do/be x_4 .
See also rinju, gasnu, zifcru
to'e (polar opposite) + rinju (restrain) + gasnu (bring about)

tolrinsa lujvo
r_1 opposite of greets / offers goodbyes to r_2 in manner r_3 (action).
Made from to'e + rinsa.
to'e (polar opposite) + rinsa (greet)

tolse'a lujvo
s_1 (agent) withdraws/pulls out/extracts/removes s_2 from interior/members of s_3
from to'e setca
to'e (polar opposite) + setca (insert)

tolsi'a lujvo
x_1 disrespects/disregards/snubs/derides x_2.
See also ionai
to'e (polar opposite) + sinma (esteem)

tolsnuti lujvo
x_1 (event/state) is deliberate/intentional on the part of x_2; x_1 is deliberate.
to'e + gi'uste definition for snuti
to'e (polar opposite) + snuti (accidental)

tolspe lujvo
x_1 is a bachelor / single / unmarried.
to'e (polar opposite) + speni (married)

tolsurla lujvo
s_1 expends effort/is actively/effortfully involved in doing/being s_2 (activity)
Made from to'e + surla. See also a'i, lazni, renvi, snada, surla, tatpi, troci.
to'e (polar opposite) + surla (relax)

toltce lujvo
x_1 is little/limited in property x_2 towards x_3.
See also so'u
to'e (polar opposite) + mutce (extreme)

toltu'i lujvo
x_1 disagrees with person(s)/position/side x_2 that x_3 (du'u) is true about matter x_4.
See also ienai
to'e (polar opposite) + tugni (agree)

tolvri lujvo
x_1 is a coward in activity x_2 (event) by standard x_3.
See also u'onai
to'e (polar opposite) + virnu (brave)

tolvu'e lujvo
v_1 is immoral by standard v_2.
to'e (polar opposite) + vrude (virtuous)

tolvut cmene
rabies.
See also tolvutu.

tolvutu fu'ivla
x_1 is rabid with symptoms x_2.
See also tolvut.

tolyli'a lujvo
c_1 arrives at c_2 via route c_3.
Cf. cliva, tolcanci.
to'e (polar opposite) + cliva (leave)

tolzau lujvo
x_1 disapproves of/objects to plan/action x_2.
See also i'anai
to'e (polar opposite) + zanru (approve)

tolzdi lujvo
x_1 is boring/dreary/wearisome/tedious to x_2 in property/aspect x_3.
See also u'inai
to'e (polar opposite) + zdile (amusing)

tolzi'o lujvo
x_1 is Arctic in aspect x_2.
see also berti
to'e (polar opposite) + dzipo (Antarctican)

tonga [tog to'a] **gismu**
x_1 is a tone/note of frequency/pitch x_2 from source x_3.
See also rilti, zgike, janbe, siclu.

torceli fu'ivla
x_1 is x_2 torrs by standard x_3.
synonym magmiltre

torcrida lujvo
c_1 is a dwarf of mythos/religion c_2, short by measurement standard t_3.
Cf. torpre, brabracrida, firkre, ranmi.
tordu (short) + crida (fairy)

tordu [tor to'u] **gismu**
x_1 is short in dimension/direction x_2 (default longest dimension) by measurement standard x_3.
See also cmalu, jarki, caxno, cinla, clani.

torni [ton to'i] **gismu**
x_1 twists under load/force/torsion x_2.
See also tinsa, trati.

tortei lujvo
t_1 is a short time/duration/interval/period/elapsed time from time/event t_2 to time/event t_3.
Cf. clatei, snidu.
tordu (short) + temci (time)

tradutxu'a lujvo
x_1=t_1 is hypocritical in action t_2=d_1, which is contrary to assertion x_2, under conditions t_3.
Cf. dukti, tarti, xusra, jitfa, tcica.
tarti (-) + dukti (opposite) + xusra (assert)

traji [rai] **gismu**
x_1 is superlative in property x_2 (ka), the x_3 extreme (ka; default ka zmadu) among set/range x_4.
Also: x_1 is x_3-est/utmost in x_2 among x_4; x_1 is the x_3 end of x_4; x_1 is extreme; x_1 is simply x_3. (cf. cmavo list rai, jimte, milxe, mutce, note contrast with milxe and mutce rather than with mleca and zmadu, which are values for x_3, banli, curve, fanmo, krasi, manfo, prane)

trano gismu
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of nitrogen/ammonia/nitrates.
(adjective:) x_1 is nitric/nitrous. See also vacri.

trati gismu
x_1 is taut/tense/strained tight in direction x_2.
See also tinsa, torni, tagji, tcena, kluza.

treci'e lujvo
x_1 is the metric system with relations x_2 among units x_3 and properties x_4.
mitre (meter) + ciste (system)

trene [ren re'e] **gismu**
x_1 is a train [vehicle] of cars/units x_2 (mass) for rails/system/railroad x_3, propelled by x_4.
A railed vehicle or train of vehicles; also subway (tu'unre'e), metro, trolley, tramway (= lajre'e), roller coaster; monorail (= dadre'e); cable car, sky car, ski lift (= cildadre'e). See also tcana.

tricu [ric] **gismu**
x_1 is a tree of species/cultivar x_2.
See also cindu, ckunu, pezli, mudri, spati.

trigonela fu'ivla
x_1 is fenugreek of species/variety x_2.

trina [tri] **gismu**
x_1 attracts/appeals to/lures x_2 (person/event) with property/quality x_3 (ka).
Also: x_1 is alluring to x_2. See also djica, nelci, rigni, xlura, maksi.

trixe [rix ti'e] **gismu**
x_1 is posterior/behind/back/in the rear of x_2 which faces/in-frame-of-reference x_3.
Also: x_3 is the standard of orientation for x_2; spine (= rixybo'u, rixybo'ukamju). See also crane, rebla, mlana, pritu, zunle.

trixexo fu'ivla
x_1 is a manatee of species x_2.
variant trixexu

trixexu fu'ivla
x_1 is a manatee of species x_2.
variant trixexo

troci [toc toi] **gismu**
x_1 tries/attempts/makes an effort to do/attain x_2 (event/state/property) by actions/method x_3.
Also experiments at. See also fliba, snada, cipra.

trokamni lujvo
k_1=j_1 is the management board of k_3=j_2.
From jitro, kamni. Cf. trukamni, ctakamni, gazykamni.
jitro (control) + kamni (committee)

tromizona fu'ivla
x_1 is a lamprey of genus/species x_2.

troneim cmene
Trondheim.

tropaiolo fu'ivla
x_1 is a nasturtium of species x_2.

troroltruci'e lujvo
c_1 is a totalitarian system in j_2 with power exercised by t_1=t_1
From jitro, ro, turni. Cf. ka'irtrusi'o.
jitro (control) + ro (each) + turni (govern) + ciste (system)

trucau lujvo
c_1 is an anarchy/is anarchic
turni (govern) + claxu (???)

truci'e lujvo
c_1=t_1 is the government of organizational type c_2 of people/territory/domain/subjects t_2 displaying properties c_4
From turni, ciste. Cf. zuktruci'e, flatruci'e, pairtruci'e, flacfatrugri, flazautrugri, trupau, trupausle.
turni (govern) + ciste (system)

truci'ebi'i lujvo
j_1 is intergovernmental / takes place where the decision-making power is shared among j_2=t_1=c_1 (governments).
Cf. truci'e, jbini.
turni (govern) + ciste (system) + jbini (between)

trucu'u lujvo
c_1 is a political affair involving c_2
turni (govern) + cuntu (affair)

trudjigri lujvo
g_1=d_1=t_1 is a political party operating in territory t_2 with members g_3
From turni, djica, girzu. Cf. trusi'o, truci'e, ka'irtrusi'o, dzejdasratrusi'o, vricykricrutrusi'o, fairpaltrusi'o, guntrusi'o, natpamtrusi'o, tsarainaitrusi'o.
turni (govern) + djica (???) + girzu (group)

trueno fu'ivla
t_1 is a privet of species t_2.

trukamni lujvo
k_1=t_1 is the governing council of t_2=k_3.
From turni, kamni. Cf. trokamni, ctakamni, gazykamni.
turni (govern) + kamni (committee)

trupau lujvo
p_1 is a government ministry/department responsible for t_2.
From turni pagbu. Cf. truci'e, trupausle, zuktruci'e, trupauja'a.
turni (govern) + pagbu (part)

trupauja'a lujvo
r_1 is the minister/secretary of ministry/department t_2
From turni pagbu jatna. Cf. trupau, truralju.
turni (govern) + pagbu (part) + jatna (captain)

trupausle lujvo
s_1 trupausle t_2
From turni, pagbu, selci. Cf. trupau, truci'e.
turni (govern) + pagbu (part) + selci (cell)

truralju lujvo
r_1 is the head-of-government of polity t_2
from turni ralju c.f. nolraitru vliraitru viptru gugja'a trupauja'a.
turni (govern) + ralju (principal)

trusi'o lujvo
s_1 is a political ideology about t_1 ruling t_2 based on the work of thinker s_3
From turni, sidbo. Cf. truci'e, trudjigri, ka'irtrusi'o, dzejdasratrusi'o, vricykricrutrusi'o, fairpaltrusi'o, guntrusi'o, natpamtrusi'o, tsarainaitrusi'o.
turni (govern) + sidbo (idea)

truspe lujvo
x_1 is married to the governor/ruler of x_2 according to custom x_3; x_1 is first lady/prince consort/queen consort of x_2.
turni (govern) + speni (married)

trutca lujvo
tc_1=tu_1 is the administrative capital (seat of government) of tu_2=tc_3 located in tc_3
from turni tcadu c.f. raltca
turni (govern) + tcadu (city)

tsalagi fu'ivla
x_1 reflects Cherokee culture/nationality/language in aspect x_2.

tsali [tsa] **gismu**
x_1 is strong/powerful/[tough] in property/quality x_2 (ka) by standard x_3.
See also ralci, ruble, carmi, vlipa.

tsani [tan] **gismu**
x_1 is an expanse of sky/the heavens at place x_2; [celestial].
See also gapru, kensa, tarci, terdi.

tsapi gismu
x_1 is a seasoning/condiment/spice causing flavor/effect x_2 (event/property).
Also: x_1 flavors x_2 (tu'a). See also vrusi.

tsaprpiperi fu'ivla
x_1 is pepper ("Piper") with flavor x_2.
see also spatrpiperi

tsarainaitrusi'o lujvo
s_1 is a fascist ideology as applied by t_1 among/in people/territory/domain t_2 based on the works of thinker s_3
From tsali, traji, natmi, turni, sidbo. Cf. trudjigri, ka'irtrusi'o, dzejdasratrusi'o, vricykricrutrusi'o, fairpaltrusi'o, guntrusi'o, natpamtrusi'o.
tsali (strong) + traji (best) + natmi (nation) + turni (govern) + sidbo (idea)

tsasmani lujvo
s_1 is a gorilla of species/subspecies s_2.
tsali (strong) + smani (monkey)

tsesebe fu'ivla
x_1 is a sassaby/topi/korrigum/damalisk of species/breed x_2.
see also bajbakni

tsestu **lujvo**
s_1=z_2 is a seat for s_2=z_2.
Differs from stizu in that it focuses on the space rather than the object. Cf. stuzi, zutse.
zutse (sit) + stuzi (location)

tsetupyzbe **lujvo**
t_1=zb_1 is a lap [body part] of t_2=zu_1 supporting zb_2.
A lap only exists in a seated form, and not when a being is standing erect or when it is lying down. Cf. tuple, zutse, zbepi.
zutse (sit) + tuple (leg) + zbepi (pedestal)

tsiju [tsi] **gismu**
x_1(s) is/are (a) seed(s)/spore(s) [body-part] of organism x_2 for producing offspring x_3.
Also germ cell; implies actual potential for self-development; seeds generally contain embryo and food, and hence would include a fertilized egg. See also tarbi, dembi, grute, jbari, sombo, spati, sovda.

tsina [sin] **gismu**
x_1 is a stage/platform/dais/[scaffold] at/in x_2 supporting x_3, made of material x_4.
(x_3 object/event); See also greku, jubme.

tsiselcigla **lujvo**
c_2=t_1 is semen secreted by organism c_3 for producing offspring t_3.
tsiju (seed) + se (2nd conversion) + cigla (gland)

tsukini **fu'ivla**
x_1 is a zucchini squash (L. cucurbita pepo).
A long, dark-green type of guzme eaten raw or cooked.

tsunami **fu'ivla**
x_1 is a tsunami caused by x_2.

tu [tuf] **cmavo** **[KOhA6]**
pro-sumti: that yonder; distant demonstrative it; indicated thing far from speaker&listener.

tu'a **cmavo** **[LAhE]**
extracts a concrete sumti from an unspecified abstraction; equivalent to le nu/su'u [sumti] co'e.

tu'e **cmavo** **[TUhE]**
start of multiple utterance scope; used for logical/non-logical/ordinal joining of sentences.

tu'i **cmavo** **[BAI]**
stuzi modal, 1st place (used to situate letters) associated with site ... ; label with location.

tu'o **cmavo** **[PA5]**
digit/number: null operand (used in unary operations); a non-specific/elliptical number.

tu'u **cmavo** **[TUhU]**
elidable terminator: end multiple utterance scope; seldom elidable.

tu'urbirka **lujvo**
b_1 = t_1 is a tentacle / tube-shaped arm [body part] of b_2.
The other places of tubnu (outer and inner material of the tube) are dependant on the body with the tentacle; generally they'll just be "skin" and "blood" or "flesh" anyways. Made from tubnu and birka.
tubnu (tube) + birka (???)

tu'urcurnu **lujvo**
t_1 is a tubeworm of species t_2.
tubnu (tube) + curnu (worm)

tu'urki **fu'ivla**
x_1 reflects Turkish culture/nationality/language in aspect x_2.
Cf. bangrturkie, kulnrturkie, xelso, ropno, xazdo.

tubnu [tu'u] **gismu**
x_1 is a length of tubing/pipe/hollow cylinder [shape/form] of material x_2, hollow of material x_3.
Also tube, sleeve, leg, hose, (adjective:) tubular. See also kevna, canlu.

tubyspe **lujvo**
s_1 is a brother/sister-in-law (brother's/sister's spouse) of m_2 under law/custom/tradition/system/convention sp_3.
Omit x_4=s_2=m_1. Cf. speni, bunspe, me'ispe.
tunba (sibling) + speni (married)

tugbi'o **lujvo**
x_1=b_1=t_1 settles issue x_2=t_4 with person x_3=t_2, agreeing that x_4=t_3 (du'u) is true.
Cf. tugni, sarxe, fapro, darlu, xarnu.
tugni (agree) + binxo (become)

tugni [tug tu'i] **gismu**
x_1 [person] agrees with person(s)/position/side x_2 that x_3 (du'u) is true about matter x_4.
See also sarxe, mapti, darlu, natfe, panpi, sarji.

tugysi'u **lujvo**
t_1=t_2=s_1 are unanimous / sharing the same view on t_3=s_2 (du'u).
Cf. simxu, tugni.
tugni (agree) + simxu (mutual)

tuityr **cmene**
Twitter

tujli [tuj] **gismu**
x_1 is a tulip (defined by flower shape) of species/strain x_2.
See also spati.

tulcti **lujvo**
c_1=t_1 swallows c_2.
From tunlo citka.
tunlo (swallow) + citka (eat)

tumfakli'u lujvo
l_1 explores lands in l_2=t_2 discovering facts f_2 using means l_3
from tumla facki litru
tumla (land) + facki (discover) + litru (travel)

tumla [tum tu'a] **gismu**
x_1 is a parcel/expanse of land at location x_2; x_1 is terrain.
(cf. vacri, xamsi; tutra, which need not be land, gugde, xamsi)

tumsfe lujvo
s_1 is the ground of land s_2=t_1 at location t_2.
Cf. sefta, tumla.
tumla (land) + sefta (surface)

tumymre lujvo
m_1 surveys t_1=m_2 as m_3 (map or measurements) in unit m_4 with accuracy m_5
see also tedmre
tumla (land) + merli (measure)

tunba [tub] **gismu**
x_1 is a sibling of x_2 by bond/tie/standard/parent(s) x_3.
See also bruna, mensi, tamne.

tunka [tuk] **gismu**
x_1 is made of/contains/is a quantity of copper (Cu); [metaphor: reddish, electrical conductor].
See also jinme, lastu, ransu.

tunlo [tul tu'o] **gismu**
x_1 gulps/swallows.
x_1 swallows down food/drink. x_2 (= tulpinxe, tulcti, ctitu'o (the latter two are more general - for food or beverage); swallow/engulf (= galxycti, galxynerbi'o, galxygre. See also citka, pinxe, galxe.

tunta [tun] **gismu**
x_1 (object, usually pointed) pokes/jabs/stabs/prods x_2 (experiencer).
Agentive (= tungau, tunzu'e). See also balre, dakfu, darxi, fanza, jicla, katna, tikpa.

tupcutci lujvo
c_1 is a boot for covering/protecting leg c_2=t_1, and of material c_3.
Cf. bracutci, karcutci.
tuple (leg) + cutci (shoe)

tuple [tup tu'e] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the leg [body-part] of x_2; [metaphor: supporting branch].
See also stani, zbepi, jamfu, jimca, sanli.

tupyjanco lujvo
j_1 is a hip attaching attaching leg j_2=t_1 to body j_3=t_2.
See also tupyjanbo'u for hip bone
tuple (leg) + janco (shoulder)

turni [tru] **gismu**
x_1 governs/rules/is ruler/governor/sovereign/reigns over people/territory/domain/subjects x_2.
x_2 need not be complete specification of set of governed; reign/rule (= noltru); king/queen/sovereign (= nolraitru); pure democracy (= roltrusi'o), representative democracy (= rolka'itrusi'o), viceroy (= ka'itru), pure communism (= kaurpo'esi'o), board of directors/trustees, steering committee (= trukamni); government (= trugunma, trugri (emphasizing the components), truci'e (emphasizing the organization)).
See also catni, minde, tutra, jecta, gugde, ponse, jitro.

tutci [tci] **gismu**
x_1 is a tool/utensil/resource/instrument/implement used for doing x_2; [form determines function].
(cf. cabra, minji, se pilno, zukte, sazri, basic tool types: salpo, pulni, cfine, klupe, jendu, xislu, vraga; utensils: forca, smuci, dakfu; specifics: balre, mruli, cinza, garna, pijne, pambe, canpa, pilno, vraga)

tutpaupau lujvo
t_1=p_1 is a district of p_2 administered by t_2.
An administrative district is usually a second-level division of a country, hence the reduplicated "-paupau". Cf. turni, gugde.
tutra (territory) + pagbu (part) + pagbu (part)

tutra [tut] **gismu**
x_1 is territory/domain/space of/belonging to/controlled by x_2.
See also catni, turni, jecta, gugde, ponse, steci, tumla.

tutske lujvo
s_1 is geography based on methodology s_3.
tutra (territory) + saske (lore)

ty cmavo [BY2]
letteral for t.

tyrontos cmene
Toronto

U

u cmavo [A]
logical connective: sumti afterthought whether-or-not.

u'a cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: gain - loss.
See also jinga, selne'u, prali, cirko.

u'anai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: gain - loss.

u'e cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: wonder - commonplace.
See also manci, fadni.

u'enai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: wonder - commonplace.

u'i cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: amusement - weariness.
See also selzdi, selxajmi, xalbo.

u'inai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: amusement - weariness.

u'o cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: courage - timidity - cowardice.
See also virnu.

u'ocu'i cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: courage - timidity - cowardice.

u'onai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: courage - timidity - cowardice.

u'u cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: repentance - lack of regret - innocence.
See also xenru, zugycni.

u'ucu'i cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: repentance - lack of regret - innocence.

u'unai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: repentance - lack of regret - innocence.

ua cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: discovery - confusion/searching.
See also facki, cfipu, sisku.

uacintyn cmene
Washington.

uanai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: discovery - confusion/searching.

uaransis cmene
Varanasi

ubu cmavo cluster [BY*]
letteral for u.

ue cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: surprise - not really surprised - expectation.
See also spaji.

ueb cmene
Lojbanized name for The World Wide Web.

uecu'i cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: surprise - not really surprised - expectation axis.

uenai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: surprise - expectation.

uepei cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: surprise question.

ui cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: happiness - unhappiness.
See also gleki.

uibu cmavo cluster [BY*]
letteral: happiness symbol (letteral).

uigru fu'ivla
x_1 Uyghur in aspect x_2
See also tirkce, jungo.

uikipedias cmene
Wikipedia.

uikis cmene
Wiki, WikiWikiWeb.

uinai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: happiness - unhappiness.

uiski fu'ivla
x_1 is whisk(e)y distilled from x_2.
Cf. jikru, xalka

uitki fu'ivla
x_1 is a wiki/collaborative web site with subject/theme/content x_2.

ulmu fu'ivla
x_1 is an elm of species/variety x_2.
see also na'itsi

uo cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: completion - incompleteness.
See also mulno, mansa, fanmo, snada.

uonai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: completion - incompleteness.

urci fu'ivla
x_1 is poison ivy/oak/sumac / lacquer tree of species x_2.
see also ponjo cinta, xalkrxuruci, spatrnakardiace, rakcro, srebandu

uu cmavo [UI1]
attitudinal: pity - cruelty.
See also kecti.

uunai cmavo cluster [UI*1]
attitudinal: pity - cruelty.

V

va [vaz] **cmavo [VA]**
location tense distance: near to ... ; there at ...; a medium/small distance from ...

va'a cmavo [VUhU3]
unary mathematical operator: additive inverse; [- a].

va'e cmavo [MOI]
convert number to scalar selbri; x_1 is at (n)th position on scale x_2.

va'i cmavo [UI3]
discursive: in other words - in the same words.
See also cneselsku.

va'inai cmavo cluster [UI*3]
discursive: in other words - in the same words.

va'o cmavo [BAI]
vanbi modal, 1st place (conditions 1) under conditions ...; in environment ...

va'u cmavo [BAI]
xamgu modal, 1st place beneficiary case tag complement benefiting from ...

vacmurse lujvo
m_1=c_1 is the dusk of day m_2=c_2 at location m_3=c_3.
Cf. cermurse.
vanci (evening) + murse (glimmering)

vacri [var] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of air/normally-gaseous atmosphere of planet x_2, of composition including x_3.
See also gapci, kijno, trano, tumla, vasxu, xamsi.

vacysai lujvo
s_1 (mass) is a dinner composed of dishes including s_2.
Cf. cersai, dormijysai, ctesai, citka, cidja.
vanci (evening) + sanmi (meal)

vai cmavo [PA2]
digit/number: hex digit F (decimal 15) [fifteen].

vajni [vaj vai] **gismu**
x_1 (object/event) is important/significant to x_2 (person/event) in aspect/for reason x_3 (nu/ka).
Also: x_1 matters to x_2 in aspect/respect x_3. See also banli, ralju, vamji, dirba, kargu, pajni.

vajrai lujvo
x_1=v_1=t_1 is most important/most significant to x_2=v_2 in aspect/for reason x_3=v_3 among set/range x_4=t_4.
vajni+traji
vajni (important) + traji (best)

vajrai [val vla] **gismu**
x_1 is a word meaning/causing x_2 in language x_3; (adjective: x_1 is lexical/verbal).
See also slaka, bangu, cmavo, cmene, gismu, jufra, rafsi, smuni.

valtogmo'a **lujvo**
t_1=m_1 is the tone of word v_1=m_2 with characteristics t_2=m_3.
The linguistic tone is used to distinguish a difference in meaning, for example in Chinese. Cf. valsi, tonga, morna.
valsi (word) + tonga (tone) + morna (pattern)

vamji [vam va'i] **gismu**
x_1 (ni) is the equivalent value/worth of x_2 [item(s) of value] to x_3 for use/appreciation x_4.
Also: x_2 is worth x_1 to x_3; (for x_2 person:) x_2 merits (one sense), (adjective:) x_2 is worthy (= selva'i for reordered places); merit reward (= nemselva'i); receive merited reward (= vamselne'u); x_2 may be a specific object, a commodity (mass), an event, or a property; pedantically, for objects/commodities, this is sumti-raising from ownership of the object/commodity (= posyva'i, posyselva'i for unambiguous semantics). (cf. jdima, jerna, vecnu, dirba, janta, kargu, pleji; see note at jdima on cost/price/value distinction, vajni)

vamrai **lujvo**
v_1=t_1 is the most valuable among items v_2=r_4 to v_3 for purpose v_4.
Made from vamji + traji.
vamji (value) + traji (best)

vamtolrai **lujvo**
v_1=t_1 is the most valuable among items v_2=r_4 to v_3 for purpose v_4.
Made from vamji + to'e + traji.
vamji (value) + to'e (polar opposite) + traji (best)

vamtu [vat] **gismu**
x_1 vomits/regurgitates x_2; x_1 throws x_2 up; [violent] digestive expulsion.
(x_2 is non-gaseous); See also rigni, jetce, kafke, sputu.

vanbi [vab] **gismu**
x_1 (ind./mass) is part of an environment/surroundings/context/ambience of x_2.
(adjective:) x_1 is ambient. See also cmavo list va'o, sruri, jibni, jbini, ferti, tcini.

vanci [vac] **gismu**
x_1 is an evening [from end-of-work until sleep typical for locale] of day x_2 at location x_3.
This evening (= cabvanci); tomorrow evening (= bavlamvanci); yesterday evening (= prulamvanci).
See also cerni, murse, tcika.

vandula **fu'ivla**
x_1 is lavender of species/variety x_2.

vanjba **lujvo**
x_1 is a grape of species/variety x_2.
vanju (wine) + jbari (berry)

vanju [van] **gismu**
x_1 is made of/contains/is a quantity of wine from fruit/grapes x_2.
See also barja, birje, xalka, jikru, fusra.

vanslami **lujvo**
s_1=v_1 is vinegar made from v_2.
Cf. slari, pelnimre.
vanju (wine) + slami (acid)

varcavas **cmene**
Warsaw

varkiclaflo'i **lujvo**
x_1 is a hovercraft for carrying x_2, propelled by x_3, riding on/lifted by x_4.
see also varkiclafti
vacri (air) + kicne (cushion) + lafti (lift) + bloti (boat)

varmebri **lujvo**
x_1 is the front of air mass x_2.
see also lenku, glare, stali, selzu'i
vacri (air) + mebri (brow)

varmuvgau **lujvo**
mg_1 is a fan blowing/moving air mg_2=v_1 to/towards/onto mg_3 from mg_4.
From vacri and muvgau, or equivalently, vacri, muvdu, and gasnu.
vacri (air) + muvdu (move) + gasnu (bring about)

varmuvmi'i **lujvo**
mi_1 is a fan for moving air to destination mu_2 from origin mu_3 over path/route mu_4.
Cf. lekmi'i, pambe.
vacri (air) + muvdu (move) + minji (machine)

varnila **fu'ivla**
x_1 is vanilla.
Cf. cakla, ckafi.

varselclu **lujvo**
c_1 is inflated with air.
vacri (air) + se (2nd conversion) + culno (full)

varxamsi **lujvo**
x_1 is the atmosphere of planet x_2=v_2 (default Earth) of composition v_3.
from vacri xamsi
vacri (air) + xamsi (sea)

vasru [vas vau] **gismu**
x_1 contains/holds/encloses/includes contents x_2 within; x_1 is a vessel containing x_2.
[also accommodates, container; containment need not be total; x_2 is Contained. in x_1 (= selvau for reordered places)]; See also bartu, jbini, nenri, zvati, cpana, botpi, lanka.

vasxu [vax va'u] **gismu**
x_1 breathes/respires x_2 [gas].
(though used to make the Lojban word, clue word vascular is erroneous, actually pertaining to the circulatory system that carries the respired oxygen to the tissues); See also fepri, kijno, vacri.

vau cmavo [VAU]
elidable: end of sumti in simple bridi; in compound bridi, separates common trailing sumti.

ve [vel] **cmavo [SE]**
4th conversion; switch 1st/4th places.

ve'a cmavo [VEhA]
location tense interval: a small/medium region of space.

ve'e [ve'e] **cmavo [VEhA]**
location tense interval: the whole of space.

ve'i cmavo [VEhA]
location tense interval: a tiny region of space.

ve'o cmavo [VEhO]
right mathematical bracket.

ve'u cmavo [VEhA]
location tense interval: a large region of space.

vebe'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
benji modal, 4th place transmit origin ...

veci'e cmavo cluster [BAI*]
ciste modal, 4th place as a system with synergy in ...

vecnu [ven ve'u] **gismu**
x_1 [seller] sells/vends x_2 [goods/service/commodity] to buyer x_3 for amount/cost/expense x_4.
x_1 is a salesperson/salesman/vendor; x_3 buys x_2 from x_1 (= terve'u for reordered terms); x_4 is the price of x_2 to x_3 (= velve'u for reordered terms); for sale (= fitselve'u, selvenfriti); x_2 may be a specific object, a commodity (mass), an event, or a property; pedantically, for objects/commodities, this is sumti-raising from ownership of the object/commodity (= posyve'u, posyselve'u for unambiguous semantics).
(cf. canja, dunda, janta, pleji, jerna, kargu, prali, zarci, vamji, jdima; see note at jdima on cost/price/value distinction, fepni, friti, jerna, rupnu)

vecu'u cmavo cluster [BAI*]
cusku modal, 4th place in expression medium ...

vede'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
detri modal, 4th place on a date according to calendar ...

vedu'o cmavo cluster [BAI*]
djuno modal, 4th place under epistemology ...

vefi'e cmavo cluster [BAI*]
finti modal, 4th place creatively; created from ideas/elements ...

vega'a cmavo cluster [BAI*]
zgana modal, 4th place (under conditions) observed under observing conditions ...

vei cmavo [VEI]
left mathematical bracket.

veisri lujvo
$x_1=d_1=v_4$ is a signal recording and playback tape-type medium (cassette/DAT/tape drive) containing data/sound/image $x_2=v_2$ with data storage mechanism/method x3 (analog/digital)
Cf. datnysri, srimakyvelvei.
vreji (record) + dasri (ribbon)

veka'a cmavo cluster [BAI*]
klama modal, 4th place via route ...

velbajra lujvo
$x_4=b_1$ runs on surface $x_2=b_2$ using limbs $x_3=b_3$ with gait $x_1=b_4$.
ve bajra
ve (4th conversion) + bajra (run)

velbancu lujvo
$x_4=b_1$ exceeds/is beyond limit/boundary $x_2=b_2$ from $x_3=b_3$ in property/amount $x_1=b_4$ (ka/ni).
ve bancu
ve (4th conversion) + bancu (is beyond)

velbatci lujvo
x_1 is the biting tool with which x_2 is bitten at locus x_3 by x_4.
ve (4th conversion) + batci (bite)

velbatke lujvo
$x_4=b_1$ is a button/knob/handle on/for item $x_2=b_2$, with purpose $x_3=b_3$, made of material $x_1=b_4$.
ve batke
ve (4th conversion) + batke (button)

velbe'e lujvo
$x_4=b_1$ is a crew/team/gang/squad/band of persons $x_2=b_2$ directed/led by $x_3=b_3$ organized for purpose $x_1=b_4$.
ve bende
ve (4th conversion) + bende (association)

velbe'i lujvo
$x_4=b_1$ transfers/sends/transmits $x_2=b_2$ to receiver $x_3=b_3$ from transmitter/origin $x_1=b_4$ via means/medium $x_5=b_5$.
ve benji; see also krasi.
ve (4th conversion) + benji (transfer)

velbei lujvo
$x_4=b_1$ carries/hauls/bears/transports cargo $x_2=b_2$ to $x_3=b_3$ from $x_1=b_4$ over path $x_5=b_5$; $x_4=b_1$ is a carrier/porter.
ve bevri
ve (4th conversion) + bevri (carry)

velbi'u lujvo
x_4=b_1 is a wall/fence separating x_2=b_2 from x_3=b_3, and subdividing x_1=b_4.
ve bitmu
ve (4th conversion) + bitmu (wall)

velbinra lujvo
x_4=b_1 insures/indemnifies x_2=b_2 against peril x_3=b_3 providing benefit x_1=b_4.
ve binra
ve (4th conversion) + binra (insure)

velbo'a lujvo
x_4=b_1 is a wave/periodic pattern in medium x_2=b_2, with wave-form x_3=b_3, wave-length x_1=b_4 and frequency x_5=b_5.
ve boxna
ve (4th conversion) + boxna (wave)

velbo'i lujvo
x_4=b_1 is a bottle/jar/urn/flask/closable container for x_2=b_2, made of material x_3=b_3 with lid x_1=b_4.
ve botpi
ve (4th conversion) + botpi (bottle)

velcange lujvo
x_4=c_1 is a farm/ranch at x_2=c_2, of rancher x_3=c_3 raising/producing x_1=c_4.
ve cange, see also banro
ve (4th conversion) + cange (farm)

velcanja lujvo
x_4=c_1 exchanges/trades/barters commodity x_2=c_2 for x_3=c_3 with x_1=c_4.
ve canja
ve (4th conversion) + canja (commodity)

velkakpa lujvo
x_1 is a digging limb/tool for digging material x_2 up/out of x_3 (source/hole) with agent x_4.
Cf. canpa.
ve (4th conversion) + kakpa (dig)

velkla lujvo
Via route x_1, to x_2, from x_3, goes x_4 by means x_5.
ve (4th conversion) + klama (come)

veltcika lujvo
x_1 is the time zone where x_2 happens on day x_3 at time x_4.
ve (4th conversion) + tcika (time of day)

veltcikybi'a lujvo
x_1 is jetlagged with symptoms x_2 going to x_3 from x_4.
ve (4th conversion) + tcika (time of day) + bilma (ill)

velve'u lujvo
x_1 is the sales price of x_2 to x_3 from/at vendor x_4.
ve (4th conversion) + vecnu (sell)

vemau cmavo cluster [BAI*]
zmadu modal, 4th place (relative!) more than/exceeding by amount ...

veme'a cmavo cluster [BAI*]
mleca modal, 4th place (relative!) less than by amount ...

venci'e lujvo
c_1 is a market (system) interrelated by structure c_2 (social relations / institutions / procedures / infrastructures) of components c_3=v_2 (goods/services/information) displaying c_4 (economy).
vecnu (sell) + ciste (system)

vencu'u lujvo
c_1 is/are the sales function/activities of c_2=v_1 selling v_2 to v_3; c_1 is sales.
Cf. vecnu, cuntu, selvensro, janta, faircu'u, zbacu'u.
vecnu (sell) + cuntu (affair)

venfu [vef] **gismu**
x_1 takes revenge on/retaliates against x_2 (person) for wrong x_3 (nu) with vengeance x_4 (nu).
Also avenge; (adjective:) x_1 is vengeful. See also sfasa, cnemu.

vensa [ves] **gismu**
x_1 is spring/springtime [warming season] of year x_2 at location x_3; (adjective:) x_1 is vernal.
See also citsi, crisa, critu, dunra.

venynoi lujvo
n_1 is an advertisement about n_2=v_2 by n_3=v_1 to intended audience n_4=v_3.
Cf. karni, cradi, tivni.
vecnu (sell) + notci (message)

venzmi lujvo
z_1 is a vending machine offering v_2 to v_3 for sale cost v_4 under condition z_3.
vecnu (sell) + zmiku (automatic)

vepa'a cmavo cluster [BAI*]
panra modal, 4nd place (standard/geometry) similarly; similar by standard ...

vepu'e cmavo cluster [BAI*]
pruce modal, 4th place (set of stages) passing through processing stages ...

verai cmavo cluster [BAI*]
traji modal, 4th place (set) -est; most extremely; superlative among ...

verba [ver ve'a] **gismu**
x_1 is a child/kid/juvenile [a young person] of age x_2, immature by standard x_3.
Not necessarily human. See also cifnu, makcu, citno, panzi, nanla, nixli, se rirni, bersa.

vercka **lujvo**
c_1 is a crib made of c_2 for a child c_3=v_1 of age v_2.
not necessarily with bars; see also slicka
verba (child) + ckana (bed)

verclibau **lujvo**
b_1=c_3 is a native language of b_2=v_1=c_1 to express b_3.
verba (child) + cilre (learn) + bangu (language)

vetai **cmavo cluster [BAI*]**
tamsmi modal, 4th place similarly; sharing ideal form in property ...
tamsmi is x_1 resembles x_2 sharing ideal form/shape x_3 in property x_4

veti'u **cmavo cluster [BAI*]**
tcika modal, 4th place (for letters) as a time at location ...

vi [viz] **cmavo [VA]**
location tense distance: here at ... ; at or a very short/tiny distance from ...

vi ma **cmavo cluster [VA*]**
sumti question asking for a location: at/near what?.

vi'a **cmavo [VIhA]**
dimensionality of space interval tense: 2-space interval; throughout an area.

vi'e **cmavo [VIhA]**
dimensionality of space interval tense: 4-space interval; throughout a spacetime.

vi'i **cmavo [VIhA]**
dimensionality of space interval tense: 1-space interval; along a line.

vi'o **cmavo [COI]**
vocative: wilco (ack and will comply).

vi'u **cmavo [VIhA]**
dimensionality of space interval tense: 3-space interval; throughout a space.

vibna [vib] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the vagina [body-part] of x_2.
See also cinse, gletu, pinji, plibu, vlagi, mabla.

vicra'e **lujvo**
v_1=r_1 cuts (removes during editing) v_2=r_2 from v_3 leaving v_4.
Cf. vimcu, ralte, fukra'e, fukpu'i.
vimcu (delete) + ralte (hold)

vidni **gismu**
x_1 is a video monitor/CRT/screen [machine] serving function x_2.
See also skina, ve tivni.

vidnysle **lujvo**
s_1 is a pixel of screen s_2=v_1.
vidni (video) + selci (cell)

vidru [vir] **gismu**
x_1 is a virus of species/breed/defining property x_2 capable of infecting [at] x_3.
See also jurme.

vifne [vif] **gismu**
(adjective:) x_1 is fresh/unspoiled.
See also fusra.

vijytcana **lujvo**
t_1 is an airport in transport system t_2 for aircraft of type v_2 propelled by v_3
from vinji tcana.
vinji (airplane) + tcana (station)

vikmi [vim vi'i] **gismu**
x_1 [body] excretes waste x_2 from source x_3 via means/route x_4.
See also cigla, kalci, pinca, xasne.

viknu [vik] **gismu**
x_1 is thick/viscous under conditions x_2.
See also denmi, snipa.

viktsispa **lujvo**
x_1 is mistletoe of species/variety x_2.
viknu (viscous) + tsiju (seed) + spati (plant)

vimcu [vic vi'u] **gismu**
x_1 removes/subtracts/deducts/takes away x_2 from x_3 with/leaving result/remnant/remainder x_4.
Also appropriates, confiscates; alienation is inherent.
See also lebna, muvdu, cpacu, canci, cliva, jdika.

vimku'a **lujvo**
x_1=k_1 is a loo/water closet/[room with toilet], in which x_2=v_1 excretes x_3=v_2, in home/building/structure x_4=k_2 surrounded by partitions/walls/ceiling/floor x_5=k_3 (mass/jo'u)
From vimstizu. As distinct from lumku'a, which is a room that primarily features washing facilities, this is a room that primarily features a means of relieving one's self.
vikmi (excrete) + kumfa (room)

vimstizu **lujvo**
s_1 is a toilet for v_1 to excrete v_2 from source v_3 via means/route v_4
vikmi (excrete) + stizu (chair)

vindu [vid] **gismu**
x_1 is poisonous/venomous/toxic/a toxin to x_2.
See also since.

vinji [vij] **gismu**
x_1 is an airplane/aircraft [flying vehicle] for carrying passengers/cargo x_2, propelled by x_3.
See also vofli, sabnu.

violbasu **fu'ivla**
x_1 is a double bass / contrabass

violna fu'ivla
x_1 is a viola

violni fu'ivla
x_1 is a violin

violtcelo fu'ivla
x_1 is a cello

vipci'e lujvo
c_1 (mass) is a hierachical / subordinate system / tree (computer science sense) interrelated by hierachical property / property determining subordinate relationships / subordination in aspect [or organization principle] c_2 = v_2 (ka) among components c_3 displaying common property c_4 (ka) with leaves v_1 and topmost / root element v_3.
Made from vipsi + ciste.
vipsi (deputy) + ciste (system)

vipkagni lujvo
k_1=v_1 is a subsidiary company to k_2=v_3 chartered/mandated for purpose k_3.
From vipsi, kagni.
vipsi (deputy) + kagni (company)

vipsi [vip] **gismu**
x_1 is a deputy/vice/subordinate in aspect [or organization principle] x_2 (ka) to principal x_3.
Also assistant, adjutant. See also krati, sidju.

viptru lujvo
v_1=t_1 is the appointed governor/governor-general/lieutenant-governor over territory t_2 representing principal v_3
from vipsi turni c.f. nolraitru vliraitru gugja'a truralju trupauja'a
vipsi (deputy) + turni (govern)

vipygu'e lujvo
g_1=v_1 is a state/province/canton of federal state v_3.
Cf. vipsi, gugde, gugypau.
vipsi (deputy) + gugde (country)

virnu [vri] **gismu**
x_1 is brave/valiant/courageous in activity x_2 (event) by standard x_3.
See also terpa, darsi.

visfa'i lujvo
f_1=v_1 spots f_3=v_2 under condition v_3.
Cf. facki, viska.
viska (see) + facki (discover)

viska [vis vi'a] **gismu**
x_1 sees/views/perceives visually x_2 under conditions x_3.
Also (adjective:) x_1 is visual; x_3 can include ambient lighting, background, etc. which may affect what is perceived; note that English "see" often means "look" or a more generic "observe", or even "understand, know". See also catlu, jvinu, kanla, minra, simlu, djuno, jimpe, zgana, ganse.

visnda fu'ivla
x_1 is a bison of species x_2

vitci [vit] **gismu**
x_1 is irregular/occasional/intermittent in property/action/aspect x_2.
See also ranji, rufsu, suksa.

vitke [vi'e] **gismu**
x_1 is a guest/visitor of x_2 at place/event x_3; x_1 visits x_2/x_3.
See also friti, klama, zasni, xabju, zvati.

vitno [vi'o] **gismu**
x_1 is permanent/lasting/[eternal] in property x_2 (ka) by standard x_3 [time-span/expectant one].
Also everlasting. See also stodi, cimni, zasni, manfo, stali.

vizbei lujvo
b_1 brings cargo b_2 here from x_3=b_4 over path x_4=b_5.
vi (here) + bevri (carry)

vlabacru lujvo
x_1=b_1 pronounces x_3=v_1 as x_2=b_2.
valsi (word) + bacru (utter)

vlacku lujvo
c_1 is a dictionary concerning c_3 authored by c_3 intended for c_4 in medium c_5.
valsi (word) + cukta (book)

vlagi [lag] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the vulva [body-part] of x_2.
See also cinse, gletu, pinji, plibu, vibna, mabla.

vlali'i lujvo
l_1 is a line of text defined by set of words/string l_2 meaning x_3=v_2 in language x_4=v_3.
Cf. lerpinsle, jufra.
valsi (word) + linji (line)

vlasatci lujvo
s_1 is verbatim/to the letter.
Used of text. Cf. valsi, satci, sitna, jufra
valsi (word) + satci (exact)

vlasfa lujvo
s_1=v_1 (agent) reproaches s_2 for infraction s_3 (event/state/action)
from valsi sfasa
valsi (word) + sfasa (punish)

vlaste lujvo
x_1=l_1 is a dictionary with words x_2=l_2=v_1 in order x_3=l_3, medium x_4=l_4, and language x_5=v_3.
See also: valsi, liste
valsi (word) + liste (list)

vlatai lujvo
t_1 is the pattern/shape of word v_1=t_2 with meaning v_2 in language v_3.
Cf. valsi, tarmi, rafsi, rafske
valsi (word) + tarmi (shape)

vlika'a lujvo
k_1 (tool/blade/force) rips/tears/shreds k_2 (object) into pieces k_3
vlipa (powerful) + katna (cut)

vlile [vil] **gismu**
x_1 is an event/state/act of violence.
See also suksa, jursa.

vlina gismu
x_1 is a logical alternation/disjunction, stating that x_2 (du'u) and/or x_3 (du'u) is/are true.
See also kanxe, cmavo list a, ja, gi'a, gu'a.

vlipa [vli] **gismu**
x_1 has the power to bring about x_2 under conditions x_3; x_1 is powerful in aspect x_2 under x_3.
Also potent, has control/mastery. See also tsali, jitro, ruble.

vliraitru lujvo
tu_1=tr_1=v_1 is a dictator over/in subjects/territory tu_2 under conditions v_3.
Cf. kustru, kusyja'a, nonkantru.
vlipa (powerful) + traji (best) + turni (govern)

vlixlu lujvo
x_1=v_1 influences the power dynamics of situation x_2=v_3 towards end x_3=v_2 through means of influence x_4.
From vlipa, xlura.
vlipa (powerful) + xlura (influence)

vo [von] **cmavo [PA1]**
digit/number: 4 (digit) [four].

vo'a cmavo [KOhA4]
pro-sumti: repeats 1st place of main bridi of this sentence.

vo'e cmavo [KOhA4]
pro-sumti: repeats 2nd place of main bridi of this sentence.

vo'i cmavo [KOhA4]
pro-sumti: repeats 3rd place of main bridi of this sentence.

vo'o cmavo [KOhA4]
pro-sumti: repeats 4th place of main bridi of this sentence.

vo'u cmavo [KOhA4]
pro-sumti: repeats 5th place of main bridi of this sentence.

vofli [vol voi] **gismu**
x_1 flies [in air/atmosphere] using lifting/propulsion means x_2.
See also cipni, klama, vinji.

voi cmavo [NOI]
non-veridical restrictive clause used to form complicated le-like descriptions using "ke'a".

voikla lujvo
k_1=v_1 flies to destination k_2 from origin k_3 to destination k_4 using means/vehicle k_5=v_2.
vofli (flight) + klama (come)

voki'o cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 4,000 expressed with comma.

voksa [vok vo'a] **gismu**
x_1 is a voice/speech sound of individual x_2.
See also sance, tirna, bacru.

voksli lujvo
voice x_1=s_1=v_1 of individual x_3=v_2 oscillates at frequency x_2=s_2.
voksa (voice) + slilu (oscillate)

voksnaske lujvo
s_2 is phonetics based on methodology s_2.
voksa (voice) + sance (sound) + saske (lore)

vokygenkantu lujvo
k_1 is a minimal phonological feature of language k_2=g_2.
voksa (voice) + gerna (grammar) + kantu (quantum)

vokygenske lujvo
s_1 is phonology based on methodology s_3.
voksa (voice) + gerna (grammar) + saske (lore)

vombatu fu'ivla
x_1 is a wombat (family Vombatidae) of species/breed x_2

vomoi cmavo cluster [MOI*]
quantified selbri: convert 4 to ordinal selbri; x_1 is fourth among x_2 ordered by rule x_3.

vonca'u lujvo
x_1 is a 4-dimensional spacetime/region occupied by x_2 .
See also vi'e
vo (4) + canlu (space)

vondei lujvo
x_1 is a Thursday of week x_2 in calendar x_3.
vo (4) + djedi (full day)

vondi'o lujvo
d_1 is a caltrop (tetrahedral nail) of size d_2 made of d_3.
vo (4) + dinko (nail)

vonmast cmene
April.
Cf. lanma'i, vonmasti.

vonmasti lujvo
x_1 is April/the fourth month of year x_2 in calendar x_3.
Cf. pavmasti, nanca.
vo (4) + masti (month)

vonmomdegji lujvo
m_1=d_1 is the ring finger of d_2.
Cf. degji.
vo (4) + moi (ordinal selbri) + degji (finger)

vono cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 40 [forty].

vonono cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 400 [four hundred].

vonpaso fu'ivla
x_1 swindles x_2 into state/event x_3 by promising x_4; x_1 commits 419/advance fee fraud.
generally x_1 is Nigerian, but may be in another country; see also tcica

vonplin cmene
Mars.
Cf. vonplini.

vonplini lujvo
p_1 is the fourth closest planet (default is Mars if p2 is the Sun) revolving around p_2 (default is the Sun), with planetary characteristics p_3, orbital parameters p_4.
Cf. vonplin, pavyplini, relplini etc.; see also terdi, solri, mluni, lunra, plinycma, tarci'e.
vo (4) + plini (planet)

vorlon cmene
Vorlon.

vorme [vor vro] **gismu**
x_1 is a doorway/gateway/access way between x_2 and x_3 of structure x_4.
Note: emphasis on route nature; solid door (= vrogai/vrobi'u/vrozu'itci). See also canko, ganlo, kalri, murta, pagre, bitmu, kuspe.

vrabatke lujvo
b_1=v_1 is a switch/actuating lever on/for item b_2, with purpose b_3, made of material b_4.
Though there has been a great amount of debate in Lojbanistan over the need for a lujvo as such, I thought I would submit it anyway.
vraga (lever) + batke (button)

vraga [vra] **gismu**
x_1 is a lever [tool] [of apparatus] for doing x_2 [function/action], with fulcrum x_3 and arm x_4.
See also tutci, pulni.

vraike fu'ivla
x_1 is kelp of genus/species x_2

vreji [rej vei] **gismu**
x_1 is a record of x_2 (data/facts/du'u) about x_3 (object/event) preserved in medium x_4.
See also sorcu, datni, papri.

vrepu'i lujvo
p_1 lays p_2=v_1 on/at surface/locus p_3=v_2.
Cf. punji, vreta.
vreta (reclining) + punji (put)

vreta [vre] **gismu**
x_1 lies/rests/reclines/reposes on x_2; x_1 is reclining/recumbent/lying on x_2.
See also cpana, surla, zutse, ckana, lazni.

vrici gismu
x_1 (set/mass/ind.) is miscellaneous/various/assorted in property x_2 (ka).
See also klesi, girzu, frica, simsa, panra.

vricykricru lujvo
c_1 is liberal/open-minded with regard to beliefs k_2 about subject k_3 under conditions c_3
From vrici, krici, curmi. Cf. dzejdasra, vricykricrutrusi'o.
vrici (miscellaneous) + krici (believe) + curmi (let)

vricykricrutrusi'o lujvo
s_1 is a liberal political ideology as applied by t_1=c_1 among/in people/territory/domain t_2 based on the works of thinker si_3
From vrici, krici, curmi, turni, sidbo. Cf. vricykricru, ka'irtrusi'o, dzejdasratrusi'o, fairpaltrusi'o, guntrusi'o, natpamtrusi'o, tsarainaitrusi'o.
vrici (miscellaneous) + krici (believe) + curmi (let) + turni (govern) + sidbo (idea)

vroca'o lujvo
c_1=v_1 is a French window/side-hinged window.
vorme canko; typically in pairs extending to the floor
vorme (door) + canko (window)

vrogai lujvo
g_1 is a door/gate (movable barrier) in portal/doorway (opening) v_1=g_2 between v_2 and v_3, in structure v_4.
Cf. vorme, gacri, li'avro, kumfa, dinju, pagre
vorme (door) + gacri (cover)

vrokoi lujvo
k_1=v_1 is the threshold defining access through the boundary between k_2=v_2 and k_3=v_3.
Cf. vorme, korbi, vroloi.
vorme (door) + korbi (edge)

vroloi lujvo
l_1 is the threshold/doorsill of doorway/gateway l_2 between v_2 and v_3 of structure v_4.
Cf. vorme, loldi, vrokoi.
vorme (door) + loldi (bottom)

vruca'a lujvo
c_1 is a horn/buzzer/siren producing strident noise c_2=s_1, operated by c_3.
savru cabra
savru (noise) + cabra (apparatus)

vrude [vud vu'e] **gismu**
x_1 is virtuous/saintly/[fine/moral/nice/holy/morally good] by standard x_2.
Holy/saintly (= cesyvu'e). Virtue the attribute is "ka vrude". See also palci, xamgu, marde, zabna.

vrusi [vus vu'i] **gismu**
x_1 (ka) is a taste/flavor of/emitted by x_2; x_2 tastes of/like x_1.
Also: x_2 tastes of seasoning x_1, x_1 is a seasoned flavor of x_2 (= tsapyvu'i); vrusi may overlap the senses of taste and smell, since the latter is a significant component of taste. See also kukte, tsapi, cpina.

vu [vuz] **cmavo [VA]**
location tense distance: far from ... ; yonder at ... ; a long distance from ...

vu'a cmavo [FAhA1]
location tense relation/direction; west of.

vu'e cmavo [UI5]
attitudinal modifier: virtue - sin.
See also vrude, zungi.

vu'enai cmavo cluster [UI*5]
attitudinal modifier: virtue - sin.

vu'i cmavo [LAhE]
sumti qualifier: the sequence made from set or composed of elements/components; order is vague.

vu'o cmavo [VUhO]
joins relative clause/phrase to complete complex or logically connected sumti in afterthought.

vu'u cmavo [VUhU1]
n-ary mathematical operator: minus; subtraction operator; [(((a - b) - c) - ...)].

vudvri lujvo
vr_1=vi_1 is a hero/heroic in doing vi_2 by standard vr_2=vi_3.
vrude (virtuous) + virnu (brave)

vudypai lujvo
v_1=p_1 is fair / does justice to p_2 by standard v_2.
vrude (virtuous) + pajni (judge)

vukro [vur vu'o] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Ukrainian language/culture/nationality in aspect x_2.
See also slovo, softo.

vurgu'e lujvo
v_1=g_1 is Ukraine.
Cf. vukro, gugde.
vukro (Ukrainian) + gugde (country)

vy cmavo [BY2]
letteral for v.

X

xa [xav] **cmavo [PA1]**
digit/number: 6 (digit) [six].

xa'arvau lujvo
v_1 is an envelope for/containing letter $xa_1=v_2$.
Cf. xa'argai.
xatra (letter) + vasru (contain)

xa'urbi'o lujvo
$b_1=xa_1$ settles in xa_2
Cf. xabju, zdani.
xabju (dwell) + binxo (become)

xa'urjudri lujvo
j_1 is the home address of $xa_1=j_1$ with address system j_3.
xabju (dwell) + judri (address)

xabju [xa'u] **gismu**
x_1 dwells/lives/resides/abides at/inhabits/is a resident of location/habitat/nest/home/abode x_2.
See also ginka, zdani, zvati, stuzi, jmive, stali, vitke.

xabmapti lujvo
$xa_1=m_1$ is the mate of $xa_1=m_2$ with property m_3 in pair xa_2.
xadba (half) + mapti (fit)

xabmau lujvo
x_1 is most/a majority/more than half of x_2 in property x_3 by amount x_4 by standard x_5.
See also so'e, xabme'a
xadba (half) + zmadu (more)

xabme'a lujvo
x_1 is a minority/less than half of x_2 in property x_3 by amount x_4 by standard x_5.
See also xabmau
xadba (half) + mleca (less)

xacyce'a lujvo
$xa_1=c_1$ is a gun/cannon/firearm launching projectile c_2 propelled by c_3, for use against xa_2 by xa_3.
jvajvo definition; Gismu deep structure is "xarci gi'e cecla"
xarci (arm) + cecla (launcher)

xadba [xab] **gismu**
x_1 is exactly/approximately half/semi-/demi-/hemi- of x_2 by standard x_3.
See also mulno, pagbu.

xadbixma'u lujvo
$xa_2=b_1=m_1$ is adolescent/pubescent/in puberty/maturing in physical/bodily development-quality m_2 (ka).
Between prepubescent child and post-pubescent adult. Cf. bixma'u, bavyfarvi.
xadni (body) + binxo (become) + makcu (mature)

xadni [xad] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the body/corpus/corpse of x_2; (adjective:) x_1 is corporal/corporeal.
See also menli, pruxi, sluji, mulno, cutne.

xadycla lujvo
$c_1=xa_1$ is tall / has a long body by standard c_3.
Made from clani + xadni.
xadni (body) + clani (long)

xadykelci'e lujvo
c_1 is/are a/the physical sport(s) exercised/played by x_2.
Cf. xadni, kelci, ciste.
xadni (body) + kelci (play) + ciste (system)

xadyplijvi lujvo
$j_1=xa_2$ competes with opponent j_2 in sport/athletics j_3 for gain $j_4=p_3$.
Cf. zajba, bajyjvi, boltipyjvi, karcyplijvi.
xadni (body) + pilno (use) + jivna (compete)

xagji gismu
x_1 hungers for x_2; x_1 needs/wants food/fuel x_2.
See also cidja, citka, djica, nitcu, taske.

xagjijnu lujvo
j_1 is optimistic about j_3.
Cf. xamgu, jijnu, xlajijnu.
xamgu (fine) + jijnu (intuit)

xagmau lujvo
$xa_1=z_1$ is better than z_2 for xa_2 by standard xa_3, by amount z_4.
The canonical form is xauzma.
xamgu (fine) + zmadu (more)

xagme'a lujvo
$xa_1=m_1$ is worse than m_2 for xa_2 by standard xa_3, by amount m_3.
xamgu (fine) + mleca (less)

xagrai lujvo
$t_1=x_1$ is optimal in property t_2 of extremity t_3 among range t_4.
Cf. traji, xamgu.
xamgu (fine) + traji (best)

xagri gismu
x_1 is a oboe/clarinet/saxophone [reed musical instrument] with reed x_2.
See also zgike.

xagryspa lujvo
x_1 is a reed of species/variety x_2.
see also selxagri, junkace
xagri (reed) + spati (plant)

xagyfarvi lujvo
f_1 progresses towards $f_2=x_1$ from f_3 through stages f_4.
Cf. farvi, banro.
xamgu (fine) + farvi (develop)

xagzengau lujvo
g_1 (agent) improves z_1=x_1 for x_2 by amount z_3.
Cf. xamgu, zenba, gasnu, xagzenri'a.
xamgu (fine) + zenba (increase) + gasnu (bring about)

xagzenri'a lujvo
r_1 (event/state/process) improves z_1=x_1 for x_2 by amount z_3 under conditions r_3.
Cf. xamgu, zenba, rinka, xagzengau.
xamgu (fine) + zenba (increase) + rinka (cause)

xairgau lujvo
g_1 causes event x_1 which injures/harms/damages victim x_2 in property x_3 (ka) resulting in injury x_4 (state).
Made from xrani + gasnu.
xrani (injure) + gasnu (bring about)

xajmi [xam] **gismu**
x_1 is funny/comical to x_2 in property/aspect x_3 (nu/ka); x_3 is what is funny about x_1 to x_2.
Also: x_1 is a comedian (= xampre, xamseljibri for a professional comedian). (x_1 can be a person/object or an abstraction; be careful about possible sumti-raising); See also bebna, cisma, cmila, fenki, zdile.

xaki'o cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 6,000 expressed with comma.

xaksu [xak] **gismu**
x_1 (event) uses up/depletes/consumes/[wastes] x_2 [resource].
Waste (= fesxaksu, dusxaksu). See also citka, festi, daspo, livla, pinxe.

xalbarja lujvo
x_1=b_1 is a saloon/pub/bar primarily serving alcoholic beverages to x_2=b_3.
xalka+barja
xalka (alcohol) + barja (bar)

xalbebna lujvo
x_1 is drunk/tipsy in manner x_2 from drinking x_3 (alcohol).
xalka (alcohol) + bebna (foolish)

xalbo gismu
x_1 uses levity/is non-serious/frivolous about x_2 (abstraction).
See also junri, linto.

xalka [xal] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of alcohol of type x_2 from source/process x_3.
See also birje, jikru, vanju.

xalkai lujvo
xa_1=c_1 is alcoholic of alcohol type xa_2 from source/process xa_3.
xalka (alcohol) + ckaji (property)

xalni gismu
x_1 (person) is panicked by crisis x_2 (event/state).
See also ckape, snura, terpa, xanka.

xalnunvindu lujvo
n_1 is alcohol poisoning of x_2=v_2 from alcohol type x_3=xa_2.
xalka (alcohol) + nu (event abstract) + vindu (poison)

xalpixydu'e lujvo
p_1 drinks to much alcohol of type p_2 from p_3 by standard d_3; p_1 is a drunk
from xalka pinxe dukse c.f. xalbebna
xalka (alcohol) + pinxe (drink) + dukse (excess)

xalsixa fu'ivla
x_1 pertains to the Sikh culture/religion/ethos in aspect x_2

xalvamtu lujvo
v_1 throws up v_2 due to alcohol of type xa_2.
xalka (alcohol) + vamtu (vomit)

xamgau lujvo
g_1 does/brings about event/state g_2=xa_1 which is funny/comical to xa_2 in property/aspect xa_3 (nu/ka).
xajmi (funny) + gasnu (bring about)

xamgu [xag xau] **gismu**
x_1 (object/event) is good/beneficial/nice/[acceptable] for x_2 by standard x_3.
Acceptable (= mlixau, norxau, xaurselcru). See also melbi, xlali, vrude, zabna.

xamoi cmavo cluster [MOI*]
quantified selbri: convert 6 to ordinal selbri; x_1 is sixth among x_2 ordered by rule x_3.

xampo [xap xa'o] **gismu**
x_1 is x_2 ampere(s) [metric unit] in current (default is 1) by standard x_3.
See also dikca, flecu, centi, decti, dekto, femti, gigdo, gocti, gotro, kilto, megdo, mikri, milti, nanvi, petso, picti, terto, xatsi, xecto, xexso, zepti, zetro.

xamsi [xas] **gismu**
x_1 is a sea/ocean/gulf/[atmosphere] of planet x_2, of fluid x_3; (adjective:) x_1 is marine.
Also atmosphere (= varxamsi, varsenta). See also daplu, djacu, lalxu, rirxe, tumla, vacri, zbani, ctaru.

xamsku lujvo
x_1 tells/expresses joke x_2 (sedu'u/text/lu'e concept) for audience x_3 via expressive medium x_4.
Cf. zdilisri.
xajmi (funny) + cusku (express)

xance [xan xa'e] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the hand [body-part] of x_2; [metaphor: manipulating tool, waldo].
(adjective:) x_1 is manual. See also birka, degji, jitro, xlura, jamfu, tamji.

xancidni lujvo
x_1=c_1 is a wrist of x_2=c_2.
Cf. xance, cidni, birka.
xance (hand) + cidni (knee)

xandegycalku lujvo
c_1 is a fingernail of finger c_2=d_1 of body d_3.
Cf. jgalu, degycalku, jmadegycalku, jmatajycalku, xantajycalku.
xance (hand) + degji (finger) + calku (shell)

xangle lujvo
g_1 masturbates/fucks g_2 with her/his hand(s).
Cf. sezgle, xanse'agle, gaxygle, runpinji, desmi'i.
xance (hand) + gletu (copulate)

xangulu fu'ivla
x_1 is a hangul (Korean alphabet) of sound x_2.
Cf. lerfu.

xanka gismu
x_1 is nervous/anxious about x_2 (abstraction) under conditions x_3.
See also xalni, terpa, raktu.

xanlai lujvo
x_1 is x_2 handfuls in volume/amount (default is 1) by standard x_3.
xance (hand) + klani (amount)

xano cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 60 [sixty].

xanono cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 600 [six hundred].

xanri [xar] **gismu**
x_1 [concept] exists in the imagination of/is imagined by/is imaginary to x_2.
Also (adjective:) x_1 is mental (one sense), x_1 is unreal (one sense); in spite of the synonym, note that x_2 is imaginary does not imply that it doesn't exist in the real world; the definition is crafted so that one can talk about imaginary things without claiming that they thereby really exist. See also fatci, senva, sucta, zasti, cfika, dacti, menli, sidbo.

xanse'agle lujvo
g_1=s_1=xa_2 fist-fucks/performs fisting on g_2 in opening s_3.
Cf. bolxa'e, gaxygle.
xance (hand) + setca (insert) + gletu (copulate)

xansli lujvo
s_1=xa_2 waves hand.
Cf. cusku.
xance (hand) + slilu (oscillate)

xantajycalku lujvo
c_1 is the thumbnail of body t_3=j_2.
Cf. jgalu, tajyja'u, jmatajycalku, degycalku, xandegycalku.
xance (hand) + tamji (thumb) + calku (shell)

xantergu'i lujvo
x_1=g_3 is a flashlight/portable light source for illuminating g_2, emitting light form x_3=g_1.
Cf. selbeika'e, selbeifonxa, selbeiskami.
xance (hand) + te (3rd conversion) + gusni (illumine)

xanto gismu
x_1 is an elephant of species/breed x_2.
See also mabru, barda.

xantydenmai lujvo
m_1 is elephant/mammoth ivory from species/breed xa_2.
Cf. odbenu, xiptamu.
xanto (elephant) + denci (tooth) + marji (material)

xarci [xac xa'i] **gismu**
x_1 is a weapon/arms for use against x_2 by x_3.
Gun/cannon (= celxa'i). See also jenmi, sonci, catra.

xarcufu fu'ivla
x_1 is an artichoke of species/variety x_2.

xarju [xaj] **gismu**
x_1 is a pig/hog/swine/[boar] [pork/ham/bacon-producer] of species/breed x_2.
Sow (= fetxarju), boar (= nakyxarju), pork (= xajre'u), piglet (= citxarju). See also mabru, cange.

xarnu gismu
x_1 is stubborn/willfully opposing/resisting x_2 about x_3 (event/state).
x_2 may be a person, a state or condition, or a force; the essence is willful resistance. See also tinsa, pante, bapli, fapro.

xarpei lujvo
p_1 = x_2 imagines / visualizes imaginary subject / concept p_2 = x_1.
Not limited to visual imagination. Made from xanri + pensi; technically should be selxarpei, but I can't see "xanri pensi" having any other meaning.
xanri (imaginary) + pensi (think)

xarpre lujvo
xa_1=p_1 is a character/role/imaginary person created by xa_2.
xanri (imaginary) + prenu (people)

xaskoi lujvo
k_1 is a beach/coast of sea xa_1=k_2 on landmass k_3.
xamsi (sea) + korbi (edge)

xasli gismu
x_1 is a donkey/jackass of species/breed x_2.
See also xirma, kumte.

xasne gismu
x_1 is a/the sweat/perspiration from body x_2, excreted by gland(s)/organs x_3.
See also pinca, vikmi, cigla.

xasni'a lujvo
x_1 is under sea x_2 in reference frame x_3.
xamsi (sea) + cnita (beneath)

xatra [xa'a] **gismu**
x_1 is a letter/missive/[note] to intended audience x_2 from author/originator x_3 with content x_4.
(cf. notci, which has places in a different order; the emphasis in xatra is on the communication between author and recipient, and not the content, which in a letter may not easily be categorized to a 'subject'; ciska, mrilu, papri)

xatsi [xat] **gismu**
x_1 is *10^-18* of x_2 in dimension/aspect x_3 (default is units).
(cf. grake, mitre, snidu, stero, delno, molro, kelvo, xampo, gradu. litce, merli, centi, decti, dekto, femti, gigdo, gocti, gotro, kilto, megdo, mikri, milti, nanvi, petso, picti, terto, xecto, xexso, zepti, zetro)

xauzma lujvo
xa_1=z_1 is better than z_2 for xa_2 by standard xa_3, by amount z_4.
The xagmau form is far more frequently used.
xamgu (fine) + zmadu (more)

xavdei lujvo
x_1 is a Saturday of week x_2 in calendar x_3.
xa (6) + djedi (full day)

xavmast cmene
June.
Cf. matsi'uma'i, xavmasti.

xavmasti lujvo
x_1 is June/the sixth month of year x_2 in calendar x_3.
Cf. pavmasti, nanca.
xa (6) + masti (month)

xavoki'o cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 64,000 expressed with comma.

xavyplin cmene
Saturn.
Cf. xavyplini.

xavyplini lujvo
p_1 is the sixth closest planet (default is Saturn if p2 is the Sun) revolving around p_2 (default is the Sun), with planetary characteristics p_3, orbital parameters p_4.
Cf. xavyplin, pavyplini, relplini etc.; see also terdi, solri, mluni, lunra, plinycma, tarci'e.
xa (6) + plini (planet)

xavyrebyfagdaskycizborda'u lujvo
c1=da1 is a Vulpix [six-tailed fox Pokémon]
xa (6) + rebla (tail) + fagri (fire) + daski (pocket) + cizra (strange) + bo (short scope link) + danlu (animal)

xazdo [xaz zdo] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Asiatic culture/nationality/geography in aspect x_2.
See also polno, friko, jungo, rusko, ropno.

xe [xel] **cmavo [SE]**
5th conversion; switch 1st/5th places.

xebe'i cmavo cluster [BAI*]
benji modal, 5th place (medium) transmitted via ...

xebni [xen xei] **gismu**
x_1 hates/despises x_2 (object/abstraction); x_1 is full of hate for x_2; x_2 is odious to x_1.
x_1 is hateful (one sense); x_2 is hateful (different sense). See also djica, nitcu, rigni, prami, nelci.

xebro [xeb bro] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Hebrew/Jewish/Israeli culture/nationality/language in aspect x_2.
See also filso.

xecto [xet cto] **gismu**
x_1 is a hundred [100; *10^2*] of x_2 in dimension/aspect x_3 (default is units).
(cf. grake, mitre, snidu, stero, delno, molro, kelvo, xampo, gradu. litce, merli, centi, decti, dekto, femti, gigdo, gocti, gotro, kilto, megdo, mikri, milti, nanvi, petso, picti, terto, xatsi, xexso, zepti, zetro)

xedja [xej xe'a] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the jaw [body-part] of x_2.
See also stedu.

xejykre lujvo
x_1 is the beard of x_2.
xedja (jaw) + kerfa (hair)

xeka'a cmavo cluster [BAI*]
klama modal, 5th place by transport mode ...

xekri [xek xe'i] **gismu**
x_1 is black/extremely dark-colored [color adjective].
See also blabi, grusi, manku, skari, xekri, kandi, carmi, blanu, bunre, cicna, crino, narju, nukni, pelxu, xunre, zirpu.

xekykrexruba lujvo
x_1 is ho-shou-wu/fleeceflower of variety x_2.
xekri (black) + kerfa (hair) + xruba (buckwheat)

xelbe'i lujvo
x_5=b_1 transfers/sends/transmits x_2=b_2 to receiver x_3=b_3 from transmitter/origin x_4=b_4 via means/medium x_1=b_5.
xe benji; see also bevri, ve cusku.
xe (5th conversion) + benji (transfer)

xelbefru'e lujvo
b_2 (person/animal/plant) digests p_2 with output p_3 passing through stage p_4.
Cf. citka, tunlo, befru'e, djaruntygau, djaruntyrango.
xe (5th conversion) + betfu (abdomen) + pruce (course)

xelbei lujvo
$x_5=b_1$ carries/hauls/bears/transports cargo $x_2=b_2$ to $x_3=b_3$ from $x_4=b_4$ over path $x_1=b_5$; $x_5=b_1$ is a carrier/porter.
xe bevri
xe (5th conversion) + bevri (carry)

xelbo'a lujvo
$x_5=b_1$ is a wave/periodic pattern in medium $x_2=b_2$, with wave-form $x_3=b_3$, wave-length $x_4=b_4$ and frequency $x_1=b_5$.
xe boxna
xe (5th conversion) + boxna (wave)

xelbonseljimte lujvo
j_2 is a radio band with borders j_1.
xe (5th conversion) + boxna (wave) + se (2nd conversion) + jimte (limit)

xelkla lujvo
Using means/vehicle x_1, to x_2, from x_3, via x_4, goes x_5.
xe (5th conversion) + klama (come)

xelso [xes] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Greek/Hellenic culture/nationality/language in aspect x_2.
See also latmo, ropno.

xelvet cmene
Switzerland.
see also gugdrxelvo

xelvetik cmene
Switzerland.

xelveto fu'ivla
x_1 is Swiss in aspect x_2.

xendo [xed xe'o] **gismu**
x_1 (person) is kind to x_2 in actions/behavior x_3.
See also cinmo, kecti, pendo, kusru.

xenru [xer xe'u] **gismu**
x_1 regrets/rues (abstraction) x_2; x_1 is regretful/rueful/sorry/[remorseful] about x_2.
Also: x_1 feels remorse about x_2 (= zugyxe'u). (cf. cmavo list .u'u, zungi)

xexso [xex] **gismu**
x_1 is *10^18* of x_2 in dimension/aspect x_3 (default is units).
(cf. grake, mitre, snidu, stero, delno, molro, kelvo, xampo, gradu. litce, merli, centi, decti, dekto, femti, gigdo, gocti, gotro, kilto, megdo, mikri, milti, nanvi, petso, picti, terto, xatsi, xecto, zepti, zetro)

xi cmavo [XI]
subscript; attaches a numer of letteral string following as a subscript onto grammar structures.

xilbate fu'ivla
x_1 is a gibbon of species x_2.
cf. smani

xilbati fu'ivla
x_1 is a gibbon of species x_2.
Cf. smani, birdadykla.

xilckabu lujvo
$c_1=xi_3$ is a wheel tyre/tire.
The rubber source can be expressed with "ra'i ...", the composition with "ma'e ...".
xislu (wheel) + ckabu (rubber)

xin cmene
Indian Ocean.

xinbau lujvo
$x_1=b_1$ is the Hindi language used by b_2 to communicate b_3
from xindo bangu.
xindo (Hindi) + bangu (language)

xindo [xin] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Hindi language/culture/religion in aspect x_2.
Defaults to not include Urdu; Indian (Bharat) nationality may be implied (when constrained by xingu'e). See also srito, xurdo, bengo.

xinglibau lujvo
$x_1=g_1=b_1$ is the Indian English language used by b_2 to express/communicate b_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote).
from xindo glico bangu c.f. glibau xinbau
xindo (Hindi) + glico (English) + bangu (language)

xingu'e lujvo
$x_1=g_1$ is India
from xindo gugde.
xindo (Hindi) + gugde (country)

xinmo [xim] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of ink of color/pigment x_2 used by writing device x_3.
See also penbi.

xiptamu fu'ivla
x_1 is a hippopotamus of species/breed x_2.
Cf. ri'erxi'a, xanto, odbenu, xantydenmai.

xircmo lujvo
c_1 neighs.
xirma (horse) + cmoni (moan)

xirgana fu'ivla
x_1 is a hiragana (Japanese syllabary) of sound x_2.
Cf. lerfu.

xirma [xir xi'a] **gismu**
x_1 is a horse/equine/[colt/mare/stallion/pony] of species/breed x_2.
(adjective:) x_1 is equine/equestrian. See also sufti, xasli, kumte.

xirno'i **lujvo**
x_1 is a noble with nobility standard x_2.
xirma (horse) + nobli (noble)

xirzda **lujvo**
z_1 is a stable for horse/equine/[colt/mare/stallion/pony] z_2=x_1 of species/breed x_2
c.f. cagdaidi'u
xirma (horse) + zdani (nest)

xislivnunsla **lujvo**
n_1 is Easter celebrated by s_1 with activities s_3 from xriso cliva nu salci c.f. xisyjbenunsla
xriso (Christian) + cliva (leave) + nu (event abstract) + salci (celebrate)

xislu [xil xi'u] **gismu**
x_1 is a wheel [tool] of device/vehicle x_2, made of materials/having properties x_3.
See also carce, karce, pulni, tutci.

xispo [xip] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Hispano-American culture/nationalities in aspect x_2.
Refers to Spanish-speaking Latin-American countries, not Brazil/Guyana. See also merko, mexno, spano, ketco, bemro, gento.

xisyjbecte **lujvo**
n_1 is Christmas Eve of Christmas Day n_2 at location n_3.
Cf. xisyjbenunsla, xisyjbedetri.
xriso (Christian) + jbena (born) + nicte (night)

xisyjbedetri **lujvo**
d_1 is Christmas Day at location d_3 in calendar d_4.
c.f. xisyjbenunsla, xisyjbecte
xriso (Christian) + jbena (born) + detri (date)

xisyjbenunsla **lujvo**
n_1 is the Christmas celebrated by s_1 with activities s_3.
Cf. xisyjbedetri, xisyjbecte, xislivnunsla, cmuxi'ojbetersla.
xriso (Christian) + jbena (born) + nu (event abstract) + salci (celebrate)

xladji **lujvo**
d_1 is spiteful/malevolent/malicious to/towards x_2.
Cf. fengu, palci.
xlali (bad) + djica (???)

xlafri **lujvo**
x_1 suffers from x_2 (event, process, object).
xlali (bad) + lifri (experience)

xlafu'a **lujvo**
f_1=xl_1 is unlucky/unfortunate for f_2=xl_2 by standerd xl_3.
xlali (bad) + funca (luck)

xlajijnu **lujvo**
j_1 is pessimistic about j_3.
Cf. xlali, jijnu, xlajijnu, tradutxu'a.
xlali (bad) + jijnu (intuit)

xlali [xla] **gismu**
x_1 is bad for x_2 by standard x_3; x_1 is poor/unacceptable to x_2.
Be careful to distinguish between a bad/unacceptable event, and a bad/unacceptable agent: x_1 does poorly (= lenu ko'a gasnu cu xlali and not normally ko'a xlali). See also palci, mabla, xamgu, betri.

xlamu'ijijnu **lujvo**
j_1 is cynical/suspicious about the motives of m_3 with regard to action/event m_2=j_3.
Cf. xlali, mukti, jijnu, xlajijnu, remxei.
xlali (bad) + mukti (motive) + jijnu (intuit)

xlati'a **lujvo**
t_1=xl_1 is bad weather at place/region t_2 for x_3=xl_2 by standard x_4=xl_3.
Cf. carvi, xa'urti'a.
xlali (bad) + tcima (weather)

xlima'i **lujvo**
x_1 is September of year x_2 in calendar x_3.
Cf. sozymasti, kanbyma'i, nanca.
nixli (girl) + masti (month)

xlura [xlu] **gismu**
x_1 (agent) influences/lures/tempts x_2 into action/state x_3 by influence/threat/lure x_4.
Also impresses; x_4 is alluring (= trivelxlu for place reordering); x_3 may be an achieved action/state, or an attempt to perform an action/enter a state). (x_3 and x_4 are normally events or states); See also djica, mukti, trina, jitro, sazri, tcica, xance, stidi, kajde, maksi.

xo **cmavo** **[PA5]**
digit/number: number/digit/lerfu question.

xod **cmene**
Xod.
A name used by Charles Hope.

xonkon **cmene**
Hong Kong.
Cf. xyngon, cangan, jungo, tcadu.

xonxoli **fu'ivla**
x_1 is sesame of species/variety x_2.
syn. jerjelino, simsimu

xorjina **fu'ivla**
x_1 is a saddlebag/pair of saddlebags to use on animal/vehicle x_2.

xorxes cmene
Jorge.

xotli [xol xoi] **gismu**
x_1 is a hotel/inn/hostel at location x_2 operated by x_3.
See also barja, gusta.

xrabo [rab] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Arabic-speaking culture/nationality in aspect x_2.
See also sadjo, semto, lubno, rakso, sirxo.

xrakarni lujvo
k_1=p_4 is an illustrated magazine/journal with content k_2=p_1 published by k_3 for audience k_4.
pixra (picture) + karni (journal)

xrani [xai] **gismu**
x_1 (event) injures/harms/damages victim x_2 in property x_3 (ka) resulting in injury x_4 (state).
Also hurts. See also cortu, daspo, spofu, katna, porpi.

xrebau lujvo
b_1=m_1=s_1 is creole used by b_2 to express/communicate b_3, created from sources including m_2.
Cf. sapxrebau.
mixre (mixture) + bangu (language)

xremi'i lujvo
x_1=min_1 is a blender/mixer for ingredients x_2=mix_2 to produce mixture x_3=mix_1.
not necessarily for food. Cf. mixre, minji.
mixre (mixture) + minji (machine)

xriso [xis xi'o] **gismu**
x_1 pertains to the Christian religion/culture/nationality in aspect x_2.
See also jegvo, lijda.

xrison cmene
Christ.

xrixruba lujvo
x_1 is buckwheat of variety x_2.
syn. gruxruba
maxri (wheat) + xruba (buckwheat)

xruba [xub] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of buckwheat/rhubarb/sorrel grass of species/strain x_2.
See also spati.

xruki [xuk] **gismu**
x_1 is a turkey [food/bird] of species/breed x_2.
See also cipni.

xrukla lujvo
xr_1=xr_2=k_1 returns to earlier location xr_3=k_2 from xr_4=k_3 via route k_4 using means/vehicle k_5.
See also se'ixru.
xruti (return) + klama (come)

xrula [rul] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the flower/blossom/bloom [body-part] of plant/species x_2; (adjective:) x_1 is floral.
See also spati.

xruti [xru] **gismu**
x_1 (agent) returns x_2 to origin/earlier state x_3 from x_4; x_1 moves/gives x_2 back to x_3 from x_4.
x_2 goes back/reverts/Retreats. to x_3 (= se'ixru for agent self-returning to a previous location/situation: renumber places in the lujvo); (x_3 may be a location or a person or an event/situation; the latter may also be expressed with krefu or rapli and a causative like rinka/rikygau). See also benji, krefu, rapli, rinka.

xrvatsk cmene
Croatia.

xu cmavo [UI6]
discursive: true-false question.

xu'icmu lujvo
x_1 is an element of compound x_2.
xukmi (chemical) + jicmu (basic)

xukmi [xum xu'i] **gismu**
x_1 is an instance of substance/chemical/drug x_2 (individual or mass) with purity x_3.
See also curve, cidro, marna, nimre.

xukske lujvo
x_1 is meleagrology based on methodology x_2.
xruki (turkey) + saske (lore)

xulbuktci lujvo
x_1=t_1 is an iron for straightening cloths x_2=b_1=xu_1 of material x_3=b_2.
xutla (smooth) + bukpu (cloth) + tutci (tool)

xumjimcelxa'i lujvo
x_1 = c_1 is a gun/chemically launched metal slug throwing weapon for use against x_2 by x_3; weapon fires metallic objects x_4 using chemical propellant x_5.
See also celgunta. Made from xukmi + jinme + cecla + xarci.
xukmi (chemical) + jinme (metal) + cecla (launcher) + xarci (arm)

xumrkonkreto fu'ivla
x_1 is a quantity of concrete made from ingredients x_2.

xumske lujvo
x_1 is chemistry based on methodology x_2.
xukmi (chemical) + saske (lore)

xumsle lujvo
s_1 is a molecule of chemical x_2.
c.f. selci, xukmi, ratni, lektoni, protoni, nurtoni.
xukmi (chemical) + selci (cell)

xumtau lujvo
t_1 is a chemical compound of t_2 and t_3.
xukmi (chemical) + tanru (phrase compound)

xunre [xun xu'e] **gismu**
x_1 is red/crimson/ruddy [color adjective].
See also skari, blabi, xekri, kandi, carmi, nukni, narju, rozgu, zirpu.

xurbau lujvo
x_1=b_1 is the Urdu language used by b_2 to express/communicate b_3 (si'o/du'u, not quote) from xurdo bangu c.f. kisybau.
xurdo (Urdu) + bangu (language)

xurdo [xur xu'o] **gismu**
x_1 reflects Urdu language/culture/nationality in aspect x_2.
See also kisto, srito, xindo.

xusra [xus xu'a] **gismu**
x_1 (agent) asserts/claims/declares x_2 (du'u) is true [can be used for epistemology of authority].
Also: x_1 states/says that/affirms/purports to know that x_2. (cf. natfe which is propositional and non-agentive, nupre)

xusxusu fu'ivla
x_1 is vetiver of species/variety x_2.

xutla [xul] **gismu**
x_1 is smooth/even/[soft/silky] in texture/regularity.
See also plita, rufsu, tengu, dikni, pinta, sakli, spali.

xy cmavo [BY2]
letteral for x.

xyngon cmene
Hong Kong.
Cf. cangan, xonkon, jungo, tcadu.

Y

y cmavo [Y]
hesitation noise; maintains the floor while speaker decides what to say next.

y'y cmavo [BY2]
letteral for '.

ybu cmavo cluster [BY*]
letteral for y.

Z

za cmavo [ZI]
time tense distance: medium distance in time.

za'a cmavo [UI2]
evidential: I observe.
See also zgana, lanli.

za'e cmavo [BAhE]
forethought nonce-word indicator; indicates next word is nonce-creation and may be nonstandard.

za'i [zaz] **cmavo [NU1]**
abstractor: state (event) abstractor; x_1 is continuous state of [bridi] being true.

za'o [za'o] **cmavo [ZAhO]**
interval event contour: continuing too long after natural end of ...; superfective | ---->.

za'u cmavo [PA3]
digit/number: greater than.

za'umai cmavo cluster [MAI*]
discursive: further utterance ordinal

za'ure'u cmavo cluster [ROI*]
again; in addition to the first time; for the (> 1)th time
See krefu, rapli

zabna [zan za'a] **gismu**
x_1 is a favorable connotation/sense/way-of-looking-at x_2 used by x_3.
See also funca, mabla, xamgu, vrude.

zaglamtu'e lujvo
t_1 is the thigh of t_2=z_2.
The thigh is the area between the pelvis and the knee. Anatomically, it is part of the lower limb. Cf. tuple.
zargu (buttock) + lamji (adjacent) + tuple (leg)

zai cmavo [LAU]
2-word letteral/shift: alternate alphabet selector follows.

zaisle lujvo
z_1=s_1 is a shop/store of market/mall s_2, selling x_3=z_2, operated by x_4=z_3.
Cf. vecnu, ja'orca'o.
zarci (market) + selci (cell)

zajba [zaj] **gismu**
x_1 is a gymnast at/performs gymnastics feat x_2.
See also sluji, dansu.

zalgosu fu'ivla
x_1 is a spiny anteater of species x_2.
see also jesymabru, ornitorinku

zaltapla lujvo
t_1 is a patty of ground/pulverized material t_2=z_2, shape t_3, thickness t_4.
zalvi (grind) + tapla (tile)

zalvi [zal] **gismu**
x_1 [individual or mass of hard surfaces] grinds/pulverizes/crushes x_2 into powder x_3.
May need mosra tanru. See also daspo, purmo, marxa, pulce, canre, molki.

zanbebna lujvo
b_1 is naïve about z_2
from zabna bebna
zabna (favorable) + bebna (foolish)

zancimstu lujvo
s_1=c_1=z_1 is an oasis.
zabna (favorable) + cilmo (moist) + stuzi (location)

zanfri lujvo
l_1=z_3 enjoys z_1=l_2.
zabna (favorable) + lifri (experience)

zanru [zar zau] **gismu**
x_1 approves of/gives favor to plan/action x_2 (object/event).
See also cmavo list zau, natfe.

zanvi'e lujvo
x_1 is welcomed by x_2 to place/event x_3.
See also zabna vitke; fi'i
zabna (favorable) + vitke (attend)

zarci [zac zai] **gismu**
x_1 is a market/store/exchange/shop(s) selling/trading (for) x_2, operated by/with participants x_3.
Also: mall, marketplace, shopping center, cooperative, bazaar, trading post, mart; the concept is the function of selling/exchanging coupled with a location, and is more oriented to the larger concept of marketplace than the stalls/shops that comprise it, though it does not exclude the latter individual shops (= zaisle); x_3 may include both owners/proprietors and customers in some markets, but in most contexts refers only to the operators. See also vecnu, canja, dinju, banxa.

zarcpa lujvo
z_1=c_1 accepts z_2=c_2 (object/event) from source c_3.
Cf. zanru, cpacu, friti, sarxe.
zanru (approve) + cpacu (get)

zargu [zag za'u] **gismu**
x_1 is a/the buttock(s)/arse/rear/seat [body-part] of x_2; [metaphor: rounded surface, support].
Also ass, behind, butt. See also ganxo, mabla.

zasmo'isro lujvo
s_1 is temporary memory for fact(s) s_2=m_2 in containment s_3.
zasni (temporary) + morji (memory) + sorcu (hold)

zasni [zas] **gismu**
x_1 is temporary/not permanent/expected to change in property x_2 (ka) by standard/expectant x_3.
Also transient. See also vitno, stodi, cenba, galfi, binxo, stika, stali, tcini, vitke.

zasti [zat za'i] **gismu**
x_1 exists/is real/actual/reality for x_2 under metaphysics x_3.
Words usable for epistemology typically have a du'u place. x_1 is physical (one sense). See also fatci, xanri.

zasysti **lujvo**
s_1 pauses/temporarily halts activity/process/state s_2.
Cf. denpa.
zasni (temporary) + sisti (cease)

zatfa'i **lujvo**
f_1 discovers the existence of x_2=z_1 under metaphysics z_3.
zasti (exist) + facki (discover)

zatra'i **lujvo**
r_1=z_1 exists over interval r_2.
x1 is x2 years/days etc. old. Not restricted to biological forms. Cf. zasti, ranji, temci, ditcu, jbena, morsi, cfari, fanmo, jmive.
zasti (exist) + ranji (continue)

zau **cmavo** **[BAI]**
zanru modal, 1st place approved by ...

zausku **lujvo**
c_1=z_1 praises z_2 (object/event) for audience c_3 via expressive medium c_4.
zanru (approve) + cusku (express)

zbabu [bab] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of soap from source x_2 of composition including x_3.
See also lumci, fonmo.

zbacu'u **lujvo**
c_1 is a/the production/building/assembling function/activities involving person(s) c_2=z_1(ind./mass) making/building/assembling z_2 out of z_3.
Cf. zbasu, cuntu, zbaske, terzbasro, selvensro, zbagundi, fanrygundi.
zbasu (build) + cuntu (affair)

zbafavycu'u **lujvo**
c_1 is/are the function/activities involving persons c_2 developing products f_2=z_2 made by z_1; c_1 is product development.
C.f. zbasu, farvi, zbaske, vencu'u, zbacu'u, faircu'u, dintrocu'u, dinveicu'u.
zbasu (build) + farvi (develop) + cuntu (affair)

zbagundi **lujvo**
g_1 is a/the industry sector of z_1 building/assembling/constructing g_2=z_2 z_3=g_3
From zbasu, gundi.
zbasu (build) + gundi (industry)

zbani **gismu**
x_1 is a bay in/of coast/shoreline x_2.
See also lalxu, xamsi.

zbaske **lujvo**
s_1 is the engineering/technology of/behind products z_2 made of materials/parts/components z_3.
Cf. zbasu, saske.
zbasu (build) + saske (lore)

zbasu [zba] **gismu**
x_1 makes/assembles/builds/manufactures/creates x_2 out of materials/parts/components x_3.
Should not be used to express causation. Cf. cupra, larcu, rutni, finti, gundi.

zbepi [zbe] **gismu**
x_1 is a pedestal/base/stand/pallet supporting x_2 (object/event), of materials/properties x_3.
Pallet (= lafyzbe). See also jamfu, jicmu, jubme, tuple, ckana, cpana, loldi, sanli.

zbibu'u **lujvo**
b_1 is a handkerchief of type/material b_2.
Cf. daskybu'u.
nazbi (nose) + bukpu (cloth)

zbisakci **lujvo**
s_1 sniffles fluid/gas/powder s_2 through the nose.
nazbi (nose) + sakci (suck)

zdabartu **lujvo**
b_1 is outdoors.
Cf. dijbartu.
zdani (nest) + bartu (out)

zdacau **lujvo**
c_1 is homeless.
Cf. zdani, claxu, xabju, ginka
zdani (nest) + claxu (???)

zdacravro **lujvo**
v_1 is a hall door/front door of nest/house/lair/den v_2=z_1=c_2.
zdani (nest) + crane (front) + vorme (door)

zdadi'u **lujvo**
x_1 is a building that is the house/home/nest/den of/for x_2.
From zdani dinju.
zdani (nest) + dinju (building)

zdane'i **lujvo**
n_1 is indoors.
Cf. zdabartu, dijbartu.
zdani (nest) + nenri (in)

zdani [zda] **gismu**
x_1 is a nest/house/lair/den/[home] of/for x_2.
Home (= tercnizda), house (constructed building) (= zdadi'u). See also dinju, ginka, kumfa, se xabju.

zdasta lujvo
s_1=z_2 stays home/is nidicolous.
zdani (nest) + stali (remain)

zdicaudri lujvo
z_2=c_1=b_1 is bored, lacking amusement c_2=z_1.
zdile (amusing) + claxu (???) + badri (sad)

zdifanza lujvo
f_1=z_1 (event) teases f_2=z_2.
zdile (amusing) + fanza (annoy)

zdile [zdi] **gismu**
x_1 (abstract) is amusing/entertaining to x_2 in property/aspect x_3; x_3 is what amuses x_2 about x_1.
Also: x_1 occupies x_2 pleasantly; x_1 is fun for x_2; x_2 is amused by x_1; x_2 has fun (at) doing x_1; x_1 is an amusement/entertainment/game for x_2. See also cinri, panka, xajmi for funny, kelci.

zdilisri lujvo
l_1=z_1 is an anecdote/funny story/joke about plot/subject/moral l_2 by storyteller l_1 to audience l_4=z_2, amusing in aspect x_5=z_3.
Cf. xamsku.
zdile (amusing) + lisri (story)

zdiraxa fu'ivla
x_1 is a chinaberry of variety x_2.
See also margosa.

zdokumte lujvo
x_1 is a Bactrian camel of breed x_2.
Cf. kumte, rabykumte, tcokumte, mabru.
xazdo (Asiatic) + kumte (camel)

zdotu'a lujvo
z_1=t_1 is Asia.
Cf. braplu, rontu'a, bemtu'a, tcotu'a, sralytu'a, frikytu'a, ziptu'a.
xazdo (Asiatic) + tumla (land)

zduriane fu'ivla
x_1 is a durian (Durio zibethinus) of breed x_2
See tcempedake

ze [zel] **cmavo [PA1]**
digit/number: 7 (digit) [seven].

ze'a cmavo [ZEhA]
time tense interval: a medium length of time.

ze'aba cmavo cluster [ZEhA*]
time tense: a medium time interval offset towards the future; (tense/modal).

ze'aca cmavo cluster [ZEhA*]
time tense: a medium time interval spanning the present; (tense/modal).

ze'apu cmavo cluster [ZEhA*]
time tense: a medium time interval offset towards the past; (tense/modal).

ze'e [ze'e] **cmavo [ZEhA]**
time tense interval: the whole of time.

ze'erpezytricu lujvo
x_1 is an evergreen tree of species/variety x_2.
see also pezyfaltricu, ckunu
ze'e (whole time interval) + pezli (leaf) + tricu (tree)

ze'i cmavo [ZEhA]
time tense interval: an instantaneous/tiny/short amount of time.

ze'i zei seldejni lujvo
d_2 is/are the short-term indebtedness/liabilities of company/corporation/firm d_1 to creditor(s) d_3 for the provision of goods /services/loans d_4.
From ze'i, dejni. Cf. seldejni, kagyseldejni, ze'u zei seldejni, terdejni.
Could not analyze

ze'o [zev ze'o] **cmavo [FAhA4]**
location tense relation/direction;
beyond/outward/receding from ...

ze'u cmavo [ZEhA]
time tense interval: a long amount of time.

ze'u zei seldejni lujvo
d_2 is/are the long-term indebtedness/liabilities of company/corporation/firm d_1 to creditor(s) d_3 for the provision of goods /services/loans d_4.
From ze'u, dejni. Cf. seldejni, kagyseldejni, ze'i zei seldejni, terdejni.
Could not analyze

zei cmavo [ZEI]
joins preceding and following words into a lujvo.

zeki'o cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 7,000 expressed with comma.

zekri [zer zei] **gismu**
x_1 (event/state) is a punishable crime/[taboo/sin] to people/culture/judges/jury x_2.
Taboo (= kluzei, cacyzei); sin (= madzei, jdamadzei); heresy (= jdazei). See also flalu, sfasa, zungi, palci, lijda, pajni, javni, tcaci, marde, pulji, tinbe.

zeldei lujvo
x_1 is a Sunday of week x_2 in calendar x_3.
Sunday is either day seven or day zero, depending on your perspective.
ze (7) + djedi (full day)

zelmast cmene
July.
Cf. mlajukma'i, zelmasti.

zelmasti lujvo
x_1 is July/the seventh month of year x_2 in calendar x_3.
Cf. pavmasti, nanca.
ze (7) + masti (month)

zelplin cmene
Uranus.
Cf. zelplini.

zelplini lujvo
p_1 is the seventh closest planet (default is Uranus if p2 is the Sun) revolving around p_2 (default is the Sun), with planetary characteristics p_3, orbital parameters p_4.
Cf. zelplin, pavyplini, relplini etc.; see also terdi, solri,mluni, lunra, plinycma, tarci'e.
ze (7) + plini (planet)

zemoi cmavo cluster [MOI*]
quantified selbri: convert 7 to ordinal selbri; x_1 is seventh among x_2 ordered by rule x_3.

zenba [zen ze'a] **gismu**
x_1 (experiencer) increases/is incremented/augmented in property/quantity x_2 by amount x_3.
See also jdika, zmadu, banro, jmina.

zengau lujvo
x_1 increases/augments x_2 (experiencer) in property/quantity x_3 by amount x_4.
See also zenba, zenri'a, stika.
zenba (increase) + gasnu (bring about)

zeno cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 70 [seventy].

zenono cmavo cluster [PA*]
number/quantity: 700 [seven hundred].

zenri'a lujvo
r_1 (event/state) increases/increments/augments x_2=z_1 in property/quantity x_3=z_2 by amount x_4=z_3.
Cf. zengau.
zenba (increase) + rinka (cause)

zepti [zep] **gismu**
x_1 is *10^-21* of x_2 in dimension/aspect x_3 (default is units).
(cf. grake, mitre, snidu, stero, delno, molro, kelvo, xampo, gradu. litce, merli, centi, decti, dekto, femti, gigdo, gocti, gotro, kilto, megdo, mikri, milti, nanvi, petso, picti, terto, xatsi, xecto, xexso, zetro)

zerfu'e lujvo
x_1 is guilty of crime x_2 accountable to judge/authority x_3.
Cf. zernalfu'e.
zekri (crime) + fuzme (responsible)

zerfuzyxu'a lujvo
x_1 accuses x_2 of charge/crime x_3 before judge/authority x_4.
See also zerfu'e, xusra
zekri (crime) + fuzme (responsible) + xusra (assert)

zergau lujvo
g_1 (person/agent) commits a crime g_2=z_1, punishable to people/culture/judges/jury x_3=z_2.
Cf. zerxaigau, zerxai.
zekri (crime) + gasnu (bring about)

zerjbera lujvo
j_1 borrows j_2 from j_3 without permission of z_2.
zekri (crime) + jbera (borrow)

zerkalte lujvo
k_1 is a poacher on prey/quarry/game k_2, punishable to people/culture/judges/jury x_3=z_2.
zekri (crime) + kalte (hunt)

zerle'a lujvo
l_1 steals l_2 from l_3, which is a crime according to z_2.
zekri (crime) + lebna (gain)

zermbeto fu'ivla
x_1 is zerumbet/shell ginger of species/variety x_2.
This is Alpinia zerumbet. Zingiber zerumbet (awapuhi) is krelu'i zingibero. See also glangala.

zernalfu'e lujvo
f_1 is innocent/not guilty of crime x_2=f_2=z_1 (action/state) to judge/authority f_3.
Cf. zerfu'e.
zekri (crime) + na'e (scalar contrary) + fuzme (responsible)

zerxai lujvo
xr_1=z_1 is a violent crime, injuring/harming/damaging victim xr_2 in property xr_3 (ka), resulting in injury xr_4.
Cf. zergau, zerxaigau.
zekri (crime) + xrani (injure)

zerxaigau lujvo
g_1 commits a violent crime g_2=z_1=xr_1, injuring/harming/damaging victim x_3=xr_2 in property x_4=xr_3 (ka), resulting in injury x_5=xr_4.
Cf. zergau, zerxai.
zekri (crime) + xrani (injure) + gasnu (bring about)

zetro [zet] **gismu**
x_1 is *10^21* of x_2 in dimension/aspect x_3 (default is units).
(cf. grake, mitre, snidu, stero, delno, molro, kelvo, xampo, gradu. litce, merli, centi, decti, dekto, femti, gigdo, gocti, gotro, kilto, megdo, mikri, milti, nanvi, petso, picti, terto, xatsi, xecto, xexso, zepti)

zevykla lujvo
k_1 comes/goes out/forth towards destination k_2 from origin k_3 via route k_4 using means/vehicle k_5.
Cf. ze'o, klama, barkla.
ze'o (outward) + klama (come)

zgana [zga] **gismu**
x_1 observes/[notices]/watches/beholds x_2 using senses/means x_3 under conditions x_4.
Behold/watch/gaze (= vi'azga);
guard/watchman/sentinel (= zgaku'i, jdeku'i). See also cmavo list ga'a, ganse, viska, catlu, tirna, pencu, sumne, kurji, canci, catlu, jarco, lanli, pinka, simlu.

zgatirna lujvo
t_1=z_1 listens to t_2=z_2 against background noise t_3 under conditions z_4.
Cf. tinju'i.
zgana (observe) + tirna (hear)

zgica'a lujvo
x_1=c_1 is a musical instrument played by x_2=c_3.
zgike cabra
zgike (music) + cabra (apparatus)

zgifau lujvo
f_1 is a musical event with music x_2=z_1 performed/produced by x_3=z_2 (event).
zgike (music) + fasnu (event)

zgifi'i lujvo
f_1 composes music f_2=z_1 for purpose f_3.
zgike (music) + finti (compose)

zgigri lujvo
x_1=z_2=g_1 is a band that has members x_2 and plays music x_3=z_1.
See also zgike, girzu
zgike (music) + girzu (group)

zgikabri lujvo
k_1 is a glass harp/musical glass, performed by z_2 (event).
zgike (music) + kabri (cup)

zgike [zgi gi'e] **gismu**
x_1 is music performed/produced by x_2 (event).
x_2 event may be person playing instrument, singing, musical source operating/vibrating, etc.; instrument (= zgica'a); play an instrument (= zgica'apli, zgiterca'a, selzgigau, selzgizu'e); song (= sagzgi, selsa'a); voice, as used musically (= zgivo'a); composed music (= finzgi). See also damri, dansu, flani, janbe, jgita, pipno, rilti, tabra, tonga, xagri, siclu.

zgirjazu fu'ivla
x_1 is a form of jazz music performed by x_2 with characteristics x_3
Examples of x3 are blue notes, improvisation, polyrhythms, syncopation, swung note.

zgirpopu fu'ivla
x_1 is a form of pop music performed by x_2 with characteristics x_3.
Cf. te'ekno, zgike, sanga.

zgiske lujvo
s_1 is musicology with methodology s_2.
zgike (music) + saske (lore)

zgoptera fu'ivla
x_1 is a damselfly of species x_2.
Cf. ansoptera, odnata, laxsfani, sfani, cinki.

zi cmavo [ZI]
time tense distance: instantaneous-to-short distance in time.

zi'e cmavo [ZIhE]
joins relative clauses which apply to the same sumti.

zi'o [zil] **cmavo [KOhA7]**
pro-sumti: fills a sumti place, deleting it from selbri place structure;changes selbri semantics.

zifcru lujvo
x_1 releases x_2 to do/be x_3 under conditions x_4.
See also zifre, curmi
zifre (free) + curmi (let)

zifre [zif zi'e] **gismu**
x_1 is free/at liberty to do/be x_2 (event/state) under conditions x_3.
Also unrestricted, unfettered, unconstrained; (adjective:) independent; (adverb:) willingly, voluntarily, freely, may, optionally; (potential:) x_1 voluntarily does x_2. See also pinfu, rinju, bilga, curmi, kakne, frili.

zifyje'a lujvo
z_1=j_1 is a sovereign state having supreme, independent authority over j_2 (people/territory).
Cf. jecta.
zifre (free) + jecta (polity)

zildatni lujvo
x_1=d_1 is information gathered/produced by method/from source x_2=d_3.
not necessarily meaningful or about anything
zi'o (nonexistent it) + datni (data)

zilfadni lujvo
f_2 (ka) is an ordinary / common / general / typical / usual property among f_3.
Made of zi'o + fadni. See also kampu for the fully-universal sense.
zi'o (nonexistent it) + fadni (ordinary)

zilkancu lujvo
x_1 numbers/adds up to/consists of x_2 (number) counting by units x_3; x_1 are x_2 in number.
zi'o (nonexistent it) + kancu (count)

zilpa'a lujvo
x_1 has probability x_2 of occurring.
See also cu'o, la'erlai
zi'o (nonexistent it) + pacna (wish)

zimbabu fu'ivla
x_1 is Zimbabwean in aspect x_2.
see also zimbabues

zimbabues cmene
Zimbabwe.
Cf. zimbabu.

zingibero fu'ivla
x_1 is ginger of species x_2.
see also kurkuma, glangala

zinki [zin zi'i] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of/contains/is made of zinc (Zn); [metaphor: hard metal].
See also jinme.

zipcpi lujvo
x_1=*dzipo*$_1$=*cipni*$_1$ is a penguin of species x_2=*cipni*$_2$.
dzipo (Antarctican) + cipni (bird)

ziptu'a lujvo
d_1=t_1 is Antarctica
from dzipo tumla c.f.zdotu'a rontu'a tcotu'a sralytu'a frikytu'a bemtu'a
dzipo (Antarctican) + tumla (land)

zirjbo lujvo
l_1 is bad Lojban.
zirpu (purple) + lojbo (Lojbanic)

zirpu [zir zi'u] **gismu**
x_1 is purple/violet [color adjective].
See also skari, blabi, xekri, kandi, carmi, nukni, blanu, xunre.

zivle [ziv vle] **gismu**
x_1 (agent) invests resources x_2 in investment x_3 expecting return/profit x_4 (object(s)/event).
[also ties up/Risks/gambles. x_1 is an investor; x_2 are invested assets of x_1; bond (= jertervle)]; See also prali, canja, jbera, dejni, ponse.

zmadu [zma mau] **gismu**
x_1 exceeds/is more than x_2 in property/quantity x_3 (ka/ni) by amount/excess x_4.
Also positive (= nonmau). See also cmavo list mau, mleca, zenba, jmina, bancu, dukse, traji.

zmajavdu'i lujvo
x_1 is greater than or equal to x_2 in property/quantity x_3 by amount/excess x_4.
See also su'o
zmadu (more) + ja (tanru or) + dunli (equal)

zmana'u lujvo
z_1=n_1 is a positive number relative to origo z_2.
Cf. ni'u, nonmecna'u, fatna'u, mecna'u, nonmau, ma'u.
zmadu (more) + namcu (number)

zmanei lujvo
n_1 prefers n_2=z_1 over z_2, because of property/quantity z_3, by margin z_4.
Cf. zmazau.
zmadu (more) + nelci (fond)

zmiku [zmi] **gismu**
x_1 is automatic in function x_2 under conditions x_3.
See also macnu.

zo cmavo [ZO]
quote next word only; quotes a single Lojban word (not a cmavo compound or tanru).

zo'a [zon zo'a] **cmavo [FAhA4]**
location tense relation/direction; tangential to/passing by ...

zo'e cmavo [KOhA7]
pro-sumti: an elliptical/unspecified value; has some value which makes bridi true.

zo'i [zor zo'i] **cmavo [FAhA4]**
location tense relation/direction; nearer than .../inward/approaching from ...

zo'o cmavo [UI5]
attitudinal modifier: humorously - dully - seriously.
See also xajmi, junri.

zo'obu cmavo cluster [BY*]
letteral: humor symbol, ":-)" and its related forms expressing humor (letteral).

zo'ocu'i cmavo cluster [UI*5]
attitudinal modifier: humorously - dully - seriously.

zo'onai cmavo cluster [UI*5]
attitudinal modifier: humorously - dully - seriously.

zo'u cmavo [ZOhU]
marks end of logical prenex quantifiers/topic identification and start of sentence bridi.

zoi cmavo [ZOI]
delimited non-Lojban quotation; the result treated as a block of text.

zu cmavo [ZI]
time tense distance: long distance in time.

zu'a cmavo [FAhA2]
location tense relation/direction; leftwards/to the left of ...

zu'e cmavo [BAI]
zukte modal, 1st place (purposed agent) with goal-seeking actor ...

zu'edji lujvo
z_1=d_1 intends/wishes to do z_2=d_2 for z_3=d_3.
zukte (act) + djica (???)

zu'i cmavo [KOhA7]
pro-sumti: the typical sumti value for this place in this relationship; affects truth value.

zu'o [zum] **cmavo [NU1]**
abstractor: activity (event) abstractor; x_1 is abstract activity of [bridi] composed of x_2.

zu'u cmavo [UI3]
discursive: on the one hand - on the other hand.
See also karbi, frica, dukti

zu'unai cmavo cluster [UI*3]
discursive: on the one hand - on the other hand.

zugyxu'a lujvo
z_1=xu_1 confesses guilt about z_2 (abstraction).
zungi (guilt) + xusra (assert)

zukselpla lujvo
p_2=z_2 is a policy of p_3=z_3 (nu) prescribed by p_1.
zukte (act) + se (2nd conversion) + platu (measure)

zuksi'a lujvo
s_1=z_1 honors s_2 with action z_2.
zukte (act) + sinma (esteem)

zuktadji lujvo
t_1 is the manner of action t_2=z_2 under condition t_3.
Cf. tadji, zukte.
zukte (act) + tadji (method)

zukte [zuk zu'e] **gismu**
x_1 is a volitional entity employing means/taking action x_2 for purpose/goal x_3/to end x_3.
Also acting at, undertaking, doing; agentive cause with volition/purpose; also x_3 objective, end. See also cmavo list zu'e, bapli, gunka, jalge, krinu, mukti, rinka, snuti, gasnu, fasnu, minji, prenu, ciksi, jibri, pilno, pluta, tadji, tutci.

zuktruci'e lujvo
c_1=t_1=z_1 is the executive branch of the government of people/territory/domain/subjects t_2 of organizational type c_2 with components c_3.
from zukte turni ciste c.f. truci'e flatruci'e pairtruci'e flacfatrugri flazautrugri
zukte (act) + turni (govern) + ciste (system)

zukyka'e lujvo
k_1 has volition/is a volitional entity.
zukte (act) + kakne (able)

zulxa'e lujvo
xa_1=z_1 is a/the left hand of xa_2=z_2, which faces/in-frame-of-reference z_3.
Cf. prityxa'e.
zunle (left) + xance (hand)

zumri [zmu] **gismu**
x_1 is a quantity of maize/corn [grain] of species/strain x_2.
See also gurni.

zungi [zug] **gismu**
x_1 feels guilt/remorse about x_2 (abstraction).
(cf. cmavo list .u'u, cinmo, xenru, zekri)

zunle [zul] **gismu**
x_1 is to the left/left-hand side of x_2 which faces/in-frame-of-reference x_3.
Also x_3 is the standard of orientation for x_2. See also cmavo list zu'a, pritu, mlana, crane, trixe, farna.

zunsna lujvo
z_1=s_1 is a consonant sound with manner of articulation x_2, place of articulation x_3, and phonation x_4.
Additional features include voice onset time, airstream mechanism, length, and articulatory force.
Cf. zunti, sance.
zunti (interfere) + sance (sound)

zunti [zun zu'i] **gismu**
x_1 (evt./state) interferes with/hinders/disrupts x_2 (evt./state/process) due to quality x_3 (ka).
Also blocks, obstructs, baffles; not necessarily forcing cessation. See also fanta, dicra, fliba, fanza, raktu, klina, bandu, cfipu, ganlo.

zutse [zut tse] **gismu**
x_1 sits [assumes sitting position] on surface x_2.
See also stizu, cpana, vreta.

zvafa'i lujvo
x_1=$facki_1$ finds/locates x_2=$zvati_1$=$facki_3$ (object) at x_3=$zvati_2$ (event/location)
(= tolcri) See zvati, facki.
zvati (at) + facki (discover)

zvaste lujvo
l_1 is a list/catalog/register of objects/events l_2=z_1 (sequence/set) present at/attending x_3=z_2 (event/location).
zvati (at) + liste (list)

zvati [zva] **gismu**
x_1 (object/event) is at/attending/present at x_2 (event/location).
Atemporal; location equivalent of cabna. Refers to a nonce location for an object/activity that is mobile. (cf. especially stuzi for an inherent/inalienable location, jbini, nenri, se vasru, cpana, diklo, jibni, cabna, lamji, tcini, xabju, jmive, jundi, vitke)

zy cmavo [BY2]
letteral for z.

English-Lojban Dictionary
liste loi glivla

snile'u joi namcu

&
joibu

'
y'y

(something) serious
seljunri

-
tarti

.001
milti

.01
centi

.1
decti

0
no

1
pa

1,00,00,000
panoki'oki'o

1,000
paki'o

1-space interval
vi'i

1-word non-Lojban name
la'oi

1-word non-Lojban quote
zo'oi

1-word quote
zo

10
pano

10,000
panonoki'o

10,000,000
panoki'oki'o

100
panono

100,000
panonoki'o

1000
kilto

1024
samki'o

1048576
samymegdo

11
papa

12
pare

13
paci

14
pavo

15
pamu

16
paxa

17
paze

18
pabi

19
paso

1E-12
picti

1E-15
femti

1E-18
xatsi

1E-21
zepti

1E-24
gocti

1E-6
mikri

1E-9
nanvi

1E12
terto

1E15
petso

1E18
xexso

1E21
zetro

1E24
gotro

1E6
megdo

1E9
gigdo

1st person pronoun
mibma'o

1st sumti place
fa

2
re

2,000
reki'o

2-space interval
vi'a

20
reno

200
renono

2nd conversion
se

2nd person pronoun
donma'o

2nd sumti place
fe

3
ci

3,000
ciki'o

3-space interval
vi'u

30
cino

300
cinono

3rd conversion
te

3rd sumti place
fi

4
vo

4,000
voki'o

4-space
vonca'u

4-space interval
vi'e

40
vono

400
vonono

4th conversion
ve

4th sumti place
fo

5
mu

5,000
muki'o

50
muno

500
munono

5th conversion
xe

5th sumti place
fu

6
xa

6,000
xaki'o

60
xano

600
xanono

64,000
xavoki'o

7
ze

7,000
zeki'o

70
zeno

700
zenono

8
bi

8,000
biki'o

80
bino

800
binono

8004
binonovo

9
so

9,000
soki'o

90
sono

900
sonono

97.5
sozepimu

99 percent
sosoce'i

A

ATP
mivylivla

Adam's apple
galxypunli

Adar
pavrelmasti

Africa
frikytu'a

African
friko

Albania
ckiipyris

Albanian
ckiptare

Algeria
djaZAIR

Algerian
jerxo

America
bemjoitco

America
mergu'e

American
merko

American English
merbau

Amharic
amxari

Antarctic
ziptu'a

Antarctic Ocean
dzip

Antarctica
ziptu'a

Antarctican
dzipo

April
lanma'i

Arabian camel
rabykumte

Arabic
rabybau

Arabic
xrabo

Arabic shift
jo'o

Arctic
tolzi'o

Arctic Ocean
arktik

Argentina
getygu'e

Argentinian
gento

Argentinian Spanish
getybau

Armenian
aierne

Asia
zdotu'a

Asiatic
xazdo

Aspergian
sezga'o

Astronomical Unit (AU)
solminli

Athens
atinas

August
cinfyma'i

Australasia
sralytu'a

Australia
sralygu'e

Australia
sralytu'a

Australian
sralo

Australian English
sralybau

Austria
osteraix

Av
mumymasti

B

Babylon
babilon

Bactrian camel
zdokumte

Bahaism
lijdrba'a,i

Banaras
uaransis

Bangladesh
begygu'e

Barcelona
barselonas

Basque country
auskalerik

Beijing
beiDJIN

Belarus
blabruk

Benares
uaransis

Bengali
begbau

Bengali
bengo

Berlin
byLIN

Bethlehem
beitlaxum

Bob LeChevalier
lojbab

Bodh Gaya
bodga,ias

Bodhgaya
bodga,ias

Bombay
mumbais

Bosnia
bosnan

Brasilia
brazilias

Brazil
razgu'e

Brazilan Portuguese
razbau

Brazilian
brazo

Breton
bre'one

Britain
ritygu'e

British
brito

British English
gliglibau

Brooklyn
bryklyn

Brunei
bruNAIS

Buddha
pavbudjo

Buddha's birthday
bujyjbenunsla

Buddhist
budjo

Buenos Aires
buenosaires

Bulgarian
bolgaro

Burmese
mianma

Byelorussia
blabruk

C

CD
cukmirvelvei

CEO
kagnytruralju

Calcutta
KOLkatas

Canada
kadnygu'e

Canadian
kadno

Canadian English
kadnyglibau

Canadian French
kadnyfasybau

Canadian-US
merkadno

Canton
guonJAUS

Capsicum
kapsiku

Celsius
jacke'o

Celtic
dzeko'o

Central America
nanbe'o

Cherokee
tsalagi

Chief Executive Officer
kagnytruralju

China
djunguos

Chinese
jugbau

Chinese
jungo

Chinese Mandarin
jugbau

Chinese character
anji

Chongqing
tcunCIN

Christ
xrison

Christian
xriso

Christmas
xisyjbenunsla

Christmas Day
xisyjbedetri

Christmas Eve
xisyjbecte

Chungking
tcunCIN

Coca-Cola
kokaKOlys

Confucist
konfuzi

Copper Pheasant
ma'arjipci

Cowper's fluid
piblitki

Cretaceous Era
bakrycedra

Croatia
xrvatsk

Cuscuta
marbela

Cyrillic shift
ru'o

Czech
tce'exo

Czech Republic
tcesk

D

DM
kelgi'a

DVD
cukmirvelvei

Danube
dunav

Dark Jedi
palsita

December
gaimast

Deepavali
gusnunsla

Delhi
dilis

Denmark
danmark

Dilli
dilis

Diwali
gusnunsla

Dresden
drezdn

E

EU
rongunma

Earth
terd

Easter
xislivnunsla

Egypt
misrygu'e

Egyptian
misro

Egyptian Arabic
misrybau

Egyptian fraction
misryfrinu

Elul
xavmasti

England
gligu'e

English
glibau

English
glico

English grammar
glige'a

English speaker
glibau

Englishman
glipre

Englishwoman
glipre

Esperanto
spranto

Euro
ronru'u

Europe
rontu'a

European
ropno

European Union
rongunma

F

Fahrenheit
kelvrfarenxaito

Farsi
bangrfarsi

Farsi
bangrxirana

February
jaurbeima'i

Fido
faidon

Finland
suomen

Fisheries
fipygundi

Fisheries industry
fipygundi

Fisheries sector
fipygundi

Flanders
VLANDeren

Football
boltipterjvi

France
fasygu'e

French
fasybau

French
fraso

French window
vroca'o

Friday
jimdei

G

GM
kelgi'a

Georgia
sakartulos

Georgian
kartuli

German
dotco

German aspect
seldo'o

Germany
dotygu'e

God
cev

Google
gugl

Google Wave
guglbon

Great Britain
ritygu'e

Greek
xelso

Greek shift
ge'o

Guangzhou
guonJAUS

H

Hall
balku'a

Heaven
ceirselxa'u

Heaven
ceizda

Heaven, house of the god
ceirselxa'u

Hebrew
bropre

Hebrew
xebro

Hebrew aspect
selbro

Hebrew shift
je'o

Hell
daptutra

High Court
pairtruci'e

Hindi
xinbau

Hindi
xindo

Hindustani
xinbau

Hispanic
xispo

Holland
nederland

Hong Kong
xyngon

House of Commons
flacfatrugri

House of Lords
flazautrugri

House of Representatives
flacfatrugri

I

I anticipate
ba'a

I conclude
ja'o

I define
ca'e

I experience
ba'acu'i

I generalize
su'a

I hear
ti'e

I know culturally
ka'u

I know internally
se'o

I observe
za'a

I opine
pe'i

I particularize
su'anai

I postulate
ru'a

I remember
ba'anai

I state
ju'a

IRC
irk

IRC user
samta'a

Iceland
island

India
Indias

India [Bharat]
xingu'e

Indian English
xinglibau

Indian Ocean
xin

Indonesia
bidgu'e

Indonesian
bindo

Inferno
pacruxtutra

Internet
internet

Internet Relay Chat
irk

Intranet
intranet

Iran
gugdrxirana

Iranian Farsi
bangrxirana

Iraqi
rakso

Irish
sicko'o

Islamic
muslo

Israel
brogu'e

Israelite
bropre

Italian
bangrtalia

Italy
italias

Iyar
relmasti

J

Jahve
jegvon

Jainism
lijdrdjaina

Jakarta
djakartas

James Cooke Brown
jycybyb

January
pavmast

Japan
pongu'e

Japanese
ponbau

Japanese
ponjo

Jbofihe
jbofi'e

Jean
jan

Jedi
noljedai

Jehovah
jegvon

Jehovist
jegvo

Jerusalem
ieRUcaly'im

Jew
bropre

Job
i,ov

Jordanian
jordo

Jorge
xorxes

July
mlajukma'i

June
matsi'uma'i

Jupiter
mumplin

Jyoti
djiotis

K

Kislev
sozymasti

Kolkata
KOLkatas

Koranic
muslo

Korea
gugdrgogurio

L

LARP
dracyselkei

LP
cukyku'ovelvei

Laos
laus

Laotze
lauDZIS

Latin
latmo

Lebanese
lubno

Lent
kuadragesim

Libyan
libjo

Lingua Geral
niengatu

Lithuania
lietuvos

Logfest
jbonunsla

Loglan
lojbau

Loglan-worker
loglytuan

Lojban
jbobau

Lojban community
jboce'u

Lojban expression or communication
jbobau

Lojban expression, communication
jbobau

Lojban grammar
jboge'a

Lojban group [LLG, any lojban grouping]
jbogri

Lojban shift
lo'a

Lojban user
jbobau

Lojbanic
lojbo

Lojbanist
jbobau

Lojbanist
jbopli

Lojbanist
jbopre

London
lyndyn

Lord of the Universe
mu'etru

Los Angeles
losanjylys

Lower House
flacfatrugri

Láadan
nimbau

M

MEX
mekso

MP
bilpulji

Madinah
madinas

Madrid
madRID

Makkah
makas

Malagasy
malgaci

Malay-Indonesian
baxso

Malaysian
meljo

Malpighian tubule
ragrmalpigi

Mandarin
jugbau

March
fipma'i

Marcheshvan
bivmasti

Mars
vonplin

Marxism
guntrusi'o

Marxist-Leninist ideology
guntrusi'o

May
bakma'i

Mecca
makas

Medina
madinas

Mercury
pavyplin

Mexican
mexno

Mexican Spanish
mexybau

Mexican onyx
kunrxalabastre

Mexico
mexygu'e

Milky Way Galaxy
tarso'imei

Monday
lurdei

Moroccan
morko

Morse
mors

Morse code
mors

Moscow
maskFAS

Moslem
muslo

Muslim
muslo

N

Neptune
bivyplin

New Year
ninyna'anunsla

New Year's Day
ninyna'adetri

New York
nu,IORK

Newton
klanrniut,ni

Nheengatu
niengatu

Nigeria
gugdrnaidjiria

Nigerian English
bangrnaidjiria

Ninetales
sozrebyfagdaskycizborda'u

Nisan
pavmasti

North America
bemtu'a

North American
bemro

North Korea
gugdrtcosena

North-Atlantic Treaty Organization
otan

Norway
noreg

Norway
norgo

Norwegian
kulnrnorge

Norwegian
norgo

November
feimast

O

O You!
doido'u

OR
micka'aku'a

Oceania
sralytu'a

October
daurmasti

Old English
lirgli

Olymp
ceirselxa'u

Ottawa
OTa,uas

P

POTUS
merja'a

Pacific Ocean
pasifik

Pakistan
kisygu'e

Pakistani
kisto

Pakistani English
kisyglibau

Palestinian
filso

Pan-American
bemjoitco

Paris
paRIZ

Peking
pekin

Persian
bangrxirana

Peru
peRUV

Peruvian
pervu'ui

Planck
plank

Pocket Monster
daskycizborda'u

Pokémon
daskycizborda'u

Pokémon species
daskycizborda'u

Poland
gugdrpolska

Polish
bangrpolska

Polish
po'olska

Polynesian
polno

Portuguese
porto

Portuguese
potybau

Python
piton

Q

Queen Anne's lace
spatrdauko

Quranic
muslo

R

RPG
dracyselkei

Ramadan
ramadan

Robin
robin

Roman
la'ornai

Roman numeral
la'ornacle'u

Rome
romas

Rot-13
carpacib

Russia
rukygu'e

Russian
rukybau

Russian
rusko

Russian Federation
rukygu'e

S

SF
skefi'a

Sabbath
surdei

Sanskrit
srito

Sao Paulo
saupaulos

Saturday
tedydei

Saturn
xavyplin

Saudi
sadjo

Scheol
pacruxtutra

Scotch Tape
nipsri

Scotland
kotygu'e

Scottish
skoto

Semitic
semto

Senate
flazautrugri

Seoul
sol

September
sozmast

Shanghai
canxais

Shevat
pavypavmasti

Shinto
ponjda

Shintoism
ponjda

Siddhartha Gautama
pavbudjo

Sikh
xalsixa

Singapore
SINgapur

Sinkiang
cinJIAN

Sith
palsita

Sivan
cibmasti

Slavic
slovo

Slovakia
slovensk

Slovene
slovino

Slovenian
slovino

Soemmerring's Pheasant
ma'arjipci

Solar System
tarci'e

Soul
sol

South Africa
nanfi'ogu'e

South African English
nanfi'oglibau

South America
tcotu'a

South American
ketco

South Korea
gugdrxanguke

South Slavic
nanslovo

Soviet
softo

Spain
sangu'e

Spanish
sanbau

Spanish
spano

Sunday
soldei

Supreme Court
pairtruci'e

Susan
suzyn

Sweden
sferies

Swedish
sfe'ero

Swedish aspect
sfe'ero

Swiss
xelveto

Switzerland
gugdrxelvo

Syrian
sirxo

T

Taipei
taibeis

Taiwan
tai,UAN

Tammuz
vonmasti

Taoist
dadjo

Tasmanian tiger
tirlasino

Tasmanian wolf
tirlasino

Tevet
pavnonmasti

The Force
fiorso

The Netherlands
nederland

Third closest planet
cibyplini

Thursday
mudydei

Tianjin
tienjin

Tibet
pyd

Tientsin
tienjin

Tishrei
zelmasti

Tokyo
tokios

Toronto
tyrontos

Trondheim
troneim

Tuesday
fagdei

Tupi
niengatu

Turkey
gugdrturkie

Turkic
kulnrturko

Turkish
bangrturkie

Turkish
tu'urki

Twitter
tuityr

U

U.S.
merko

URL
samci'ejudri

US culture
merklu

US dollar
meryru'u

US government
mertru

US president
merja'a

US-Canadian
merkadno

Ukraine
vurgu'e

Ukrainian
vukro

United States of America
mergu'e

United States president
merja'a

Upper House
flazautrugri

Uranus
zelplini

Urdu
kisybau

Urdu
xurbau

Urdu
xurdo

Uyghur
uigru

V

Varanasi
uaransis

Varansi
uaransis

Venus
relplin

Vesak
bujyjbenunsla

Vietnam
gugdrvietnama

Vietnamese
bangrvietnama

Vorlon
vorlon

Vulpix

xavyrebyfagdaskycizborda'u

W

Warsaw
varcavas

Washington
uacintyn

Wednesday
jaurdei

Welsh
mraigo

Wesak
bujyjbenunsla

Wiki
uikis

WikiWikiWeb
uikis

X

Xinjiang
cinJIAN

Xod
xod

Y

YHWH
iaves

Yagi
iagis

Yahweh
iaves

Yama-dori
ma'arjipci

Yugoslavian
nanslovo

Z

Zhang
jan

Zimbabwe
zimbabues

Zimbabwean
zimbabu

a
abu

a few times
so'uroi

a little of
piso'u

a long time before
puzu

a medium time before
puza

a short time before
puzi

abandon suggestion
e'ucu'i

abdomen
betfu

abdominal cavity
befke'a

able
kakne

aboriginal
liryraixa'u

abort
tarbyvi'u

abort/induce
tarbyvi'u

about
sera'a

above
ga'u

abrasive
gukcanre

absent
nalzva

absolute value
cu'a

absolute value
nacnilbra

abstain from eating
nalcti

abstract
sucta

absurd
raxfatci

abyss
brafe'a

accede
cpetinbe

accelerate
sutri'a

accent
ba'urtadji

accept
fitytu'i

accept
radji'i

accept
zarcpa

acceptance
i'a

accidental
snuti

acclaim
ki'arzau

according to
du'o

account
janta

account
jaspu

accounting
dinveicu'u

accuracy
ba'ucu'i

accusation
zerfuzyxu'a

accuse
fu'esku

accuse
zerfuzyxu'a

accused
zerfuzyxu'a

accuser
zerfuzyxu'a

acerola
rutrmalpigi

acetaldehyde
sarvanxu'u

acetic acid
sarvanslami

achievative
co'i

acid
estre

acid
slami

acoustic signal
snasni

acoustic transducer
selsnapra

acre
kramu

across
pa'o

across
ragve

act
flari'a

act
zukte

activity abstract
zu'o

actual
cazyfau

actual
fatci

actually is
ca'a

actually was
puca'a

ad
venynoi

adapt
cusku'i

add
jmina

add up to
sujysi'u

addition
seljmina

additive inverse
va'a

address
judri

address
samjudri

adenosine triphosphate
mivylivla

adhere
snipa

adherent
seljda

adherents
seljda

adhesive bandage
bofsnipa

adhesive patch
bofsnipa

adhesive tape
nipsri

adjacent
lamji

adjacent to
re'o

adjust
stika

adjust
tikygau

admission
radji'i

admit
radji'i

admits
radji'i

adolescence
puvma'ubi'o

adolescent
xadbixma'u

adopt
tadjycpa

adorn
jadni

adorned
selja'i

adventurer
capli'u

advert
venynoi

advertisement
venynoi

advice
djunoi

affair
cuntu

affect
sezmlugau

affection
seldirba

affianced
bavyspe

affix
rafsi

affix compound
lujvo

aficionado
camselci'i

after
ba

after
mulcabna

afternoon
lecydo'i

afterthought termset
ce'e

again
za'ure'u

against
fa'a

against
sefa'e

age
nilnalci'o

age
zatra'i

agency
trupausle

agenda
gugja'anunsnu

agent conversion
jaigau

ages
bavyfarvi

aggregate
mulgunma

aggressive
le'o

aging
bavyfarvi

agnostic
ceirsenpi

agree
tugni

agreement
ie

agricultural industry
cagygundi

agricultural sector
cagygundi

agriculture
cagygundi

agriculture
nuntumcrepu

aided by
si'u

aim
terzu'e

air
vacri

air conditioner
lekmi'i

air for fire
terfagri

air mass
varmebri

airdrome
vijytcana

airplane
vinji

airport
vijytcana

alabaster
kunrxalabastre

alcohol
estre

alcohol
xalka

alcohol poisoning
xalnunvindu

alertness
a'e

alias
datcme

alien
fange

alkali
jilka

all except
da'a

all of
piro

allay
mliri'a

allergen
srebadbi'a

allergic
srebadbi'a

allergic reaction
srebadbi'a

allergy
srebandu

alleviate
mliri'a

allow use
plicru

almost
naru'e

almost all
so'a

almost all of
piso'a

almost complete
muljbi

alone
nonkansa

along
mo'ire'o

aloof
jiksei

alpaca
kumtrvalpaka

alpaca
tcokumte

alphabet
selyle'u

alphabetic language
alfabeta

already
xa'o

also
ji'a

altar
selfityjbu

alternation
vlina

although
ju'aku'i

aluminium
alminiu

always
roroi

amalgam
magyxre

ambassador
gugyka'i

amber
dujricyblu

amethyst
amtisti

ammonia
anmonia

among
ne'i

among
pa'aseva'u

amount
jdima

amount
klani

amount abstract
ni

amount of betterness
xauzma

amount of worseness
xagme'a

ampere
xampo

amphibian
banfi

amply overlap
brakruca

amusement
u'i

amusing
zdile

an aside, a not important expression; an obscure interpretation of
norvaismu

anal sex
gaxygle

analingus
gaxmolgle

analyze
lanli

anaphora
basyvla

anarchy
trucau

anchor
stagau

ancient
tcepru

and respectively
fa'u

and/or
a

android
remsmimi'i

androphile
nakcinse

anecdote
zdilisri

anemic
bluble

anesthetic
nircadyxu'i

anger
fegri'a

anger
o'onai

angle
jganu

anglicism
malgli

angloamerican
merkadno

angry
fengu

anguish
dukri'a

anguish
dunku

ani
krotofaga

anilingus
gaxmolgle

animal
danlu

animal with lymph
labyblu

anion
ni'u zei ionti

ankle
jamcidni

anniversary
detke'u

annoy
fanza

anoint
likpu'i

anointed
likpu'i

anointer
likpu'i

answer
dafsku

answer
danfu

answering machine message
fonynoi

ant
manti

ant nest
mantyzda

ant queen
mantymamta

antelope
antilope

antenna
bonmaksi

anteroom
craku'a

anthill
mantyzda

anthropology
kluske

anticipate
bavykri

anticipate
sojypa'a

anticipative
pu'o

antique
laldo

antisocial
ro'anai

anus
ganxo

anvil
jimda'izbe

anxiety
oiro'i

apart
sepli

ape
remsmismani

aphid
spacivla

apparatus
cabra

apparatus function
selca'a

apparatus operator
terca'a

apparition
tolcanci

apparition location
tolcanci

apparition sensor
tolcanci

appear
tolcanci

applaud
ki'arzau

apple
plise

application
pliri'a

application
samtci

apply
likpu'i

apply
pliri'a

appreciation
i'o

approach
jbibi'o

approaching
mo'izo'i

approval
i'e

approve
matpai

approve
zanru

approved
matpai

approved by
zau

approved for
matpai

approving
sezau

approximately
ji'i

approximately all of
piji'i

approximating
mo'ine'a

apricot
birkoku

apt
mencre

aquaculture
fipcange

arc
krogarna

arc cosine
seldutsinso

arccosine
seldutsinso

arch
bargu

archival medium
nurbe'i

archive
nurbe'i

archived information
nurbe'i

archivist
nurbe'i

arcsine
selsinso

arctangent
seltanjo

are enough
raumei

argue
da'asnu

argue
darlu

argument
sumti

argument roles
cimjvo

arise
sa'irbi'o

arm
xarci

arm-wrestle
birvrajvi

armadillo
dapsodi

armor
dabycalku

armored combat vehicle
cakykarce

army
jenmi

arrange
ganzu

array
jo'i

array
nacmeimei

arrival
tolyli'a

arrive
mulkla

arrive
tolyli'a

arriving at
mo'ifa'a

arrogant
tolcumla

art
larcu

art form
pirlarfi'i

art gallery
larmuzga

artichoke
xarcufu

article
gadri

artifact
rutni

artificial intelligence
runmenli

artificial language
runbau

artist
larfi'i

artist
pirlarfi'i

as
ca

as
ca'o

as
fau

as
ki'u

as
tai

as a category of
sele'a

as a form of
setai

as a limit of
seji'e

as a location of
setu'i

as a method for
seta'i

as a name for
seme'e

as a name used by
teme'e

as a part of
sepa'u

as a relation of
ki'i

as a standard for
sema'i

as agent in doing
segau

as an origin of
sera'i

as boundary of
sekoi

as conditions for
seva'o

as much as
du'i

as said by
cu'u

as said by it-1
cu'u ko'a

as told to
tecu'u

as well
ji'a

ash
fagyfesti

ash
fraksino

ash-coloured
fagyfesyska

ashamed
ckeji

ashes
fagyfesti

ask
cpedu

ask
retsku

assembly
zbacu'u

assert
xusra

asset
kagyselpo'e

asshole
ganxo

assign
snigau

assisting
sesi'u

assisting in
tesi'u

associated with site
tu'i

associated with time
ti'u

association
bende

assume
sruma

asteroid
cmaplini

astronomy
tarske

at
bu'u

at
fa'a

at
segau

at
sela'u

at
ti'u

at
zvati

at ease
ju'icu'i

at extreme
terai

at least
su'o

at least some of
pisu'o

at locus within range
tedi'o

at most
su'e

at specific locus
sedi'o

at the far end of
fe'emo'u

at the locus of
di'o

at the point of
fe'eco'i

at the same time as
seti'u

atheist
nalceikri

atmosphere
maisru

atmosphere
varxamsi

atom
ratni

attach
jongau

attack
gunta

attempt
troci

attend
jundi

attend
vitke

attended to
selju'i

attention
ju'i

attentive
a'a

attitudinal
cnima'o

attitudinal attribution
da'oi

attract
trina

attracted
cinmle

attractive
cinmle

atypically
na'onai

audacity
darsi

audience of memorandum
selmojnoi

audience of reminder
mojgaunoi

audiotape
srimakyvelvei

audit committee
ctakamni

aunt or uncle
famti

author
ci'arfi'i

author of memorandum
selmojnoi

author of reminder
mojgaunoi

authoritative document
ca'irvei

authority
catni

autistic
sezga'o

autobiographer
sezyskinoi

autobiography
sezycitri

autobus
sorprekarce

automatic
zmiku

automaton
remsmimi'i

automobile
karce

autumn
critu

average
cnano

avocado
agbakate

avoid
rivbi

avoiding
a'anai

awake
cikna

awaken
cikybi'o

away from point
to'o

awning
bu'udru

awol
nalzva

axe
ka'amru

axis
nebjendu

axis of symmetry
mirlanxe

axle
jendu

axolotl
axlte

azedarac
margosa

b
by

bachelor
naknalspe

bachelorette
fetnalspe

back
cutyti'e

back
trixe

back door
ti'evro

back entrance
ti'evro

backbone
kamjybo'u

backfriend
mipypro

backpack
rixybakfu

backpack contents
rixybakfu

backpack material
rixybakfu

backpacker
rixybakfu

backup
nurfu'i

bad
xlali

bad Lojban
zirjbo

bad weather
xlati'a

badger
takside

baffle
fi'urgau

baffled
peifli

baffling
peifli

bagel
jinynanba

bain-marie
paxrmari

bake
nabzba

baked
nabzba

baker
nabzba

baksheesh
baple'i

balance
lanxe

balcony
balni

ball
bolci

ball
dansycu'u

ball game tournament
bolgrijvi

ball-shaped gem
boijme

ballistics
danske

banana
badna

band
xelbonseljimte

band
zgigri

band-aid
bofsnipa

bandage
bofsnipa

bandersnatch
frufengalu

bank
banxa

bank
ri'erkoi

banking system
selbanxa

banquet
balsai

banquet
ctisla

baptise
likpu'i

bar
barja

bar
garna

bar manager
barjyja'a

barb wire
jesycilta

barbed wire
jesycilta

bare
lunbe

barefoot
cucycau

barely
ja'aru'e

barkeep
barjyse'u

barkeeper
barjyse'u

barley
bavmi

barman
barjyse'u

barn
cagdaidi'u

bartender
barjyse'u

base
jemyzda

base
mekna'u

baseball game
ga'arboiterjvi

baseball player
ga'arboijvi

based on
ji'u

basic
jicmu

basil
alba'aka

basis
jicmu

basis for authority
teca'i

basket
lanka

bass
dzitogytci

bass
tcesnosli

bath tub
lumpatxu

bathe
jirlu'i

bathroom
lumku'a

battery
dicysro

bay
zbani

beach
xaskoi

bead
bidju

beak
ja'urxe'a

bean
dembi

bear
cribe

beard
xejykre

beat
ji'apro

beat
rilti

beautiful
melbi

because of cause
ri'a

because of logic
ni'i

because of motive
mu'i

because of reason
ki'u

become
binxo

become big
brabi'o

become fitting
matybi'o

bed
ckana

bedbug
ckacivla

bedcloth
ckabu'u

bedroom
ckaku'a

bee
bifce

beef
bakre'u

beefsteak
bakrecpa'o

beep
snasni

beer
birje

beetle
cakcinki

before
pu

before and after
pujeba

before and during
pujeca

befuddled
peifli

beg
culcpe

beg
pikci

beginner
nintadni

behave
tarti

behaviour
tarti

beheaded
nebyka'a

behind
ti'a

belief
ia

believe
krici

believed god
ceikri

believer
krici

bell
janbe

belle
mlerai

belly button
befsfeke'a

bellyache
befcro

belong to
cmima

beloved
selpa'i

below
ni'a

belt
befsri

bend
krori'a

beneath
cnita

benefiting from
va'u

bent
korcu

berry
jbari

berth
stagau

beseech
culcpe

besides
ji'a

bespectacled
barkalyle'o

bespoken
bavyspe

best
nelrai

best
traji

best
xagrai

bet
dejru'a

betrothed
bavyspe

better
xauzma

between
jbini

bewilder
fi'urgau

bewildered
peifli

beyond
fe'eba'o

bible
cesycku

bicycle, motorbike
relxilma'e

big
barda

big fish
nikyge'u

big pot
brapatxu

big ship
brablo

big space interval
ve'u

big toe nail
jmatajycalku

big-fish
nikyge'u

bigger
bramau

biggish
mlibra

bike
relxilma'e

bike propulsion source
relxilma'e

bike rider
relxilma'e

bill
janta

bill
selti'ifla

bind
jongau

biology
mivyske

biology methodology
mivyske

biosphere
mivmu'e

bird
cipni

bird species
selcpi

bird's nest
cpizda

birthday
jbedetnunsla

biscuit
cmananba

bisexual
relcinse

bisexual female
relcinse

bisexual male
relcinse

bison
visnda

bit [binary digit; computer unit]
jetka'u

bitch
ba'urdu'u

bitch
gerku

bite
batci

bite apart
batfendi

bite locus
velbatci

biter
terbatci

biting tool
velbatci

bitten
velbatci

bitter
kurki

black
xekri

black hole
cimnyterjunta

black magic
malmakfa

black panther
tirxronka

black widow
malminiata

blackberry
frambesi

blackboard
bakryta'o

blackseed
klaunji

blade
balre

blame
i'anai

blamer
fu'esku

blanket
ckagai

blare
vruca'a

blasphemous
jdazei

blasphemy
jdazei

bleed
blucri

blender
xremi'i

bless
cesri'a

blinding
caivru

blissful
gekpanpi

block
bliku

block
fanta

block
julne

block of wood
mudbli

blog
kibykarni

blood
ciblu

blood drinker
blupinxe

blood flow
blufle

blood vessel
blutu'u

blue
blanu

blue-green
blari'o

blueberry
bakyjba

boa
jboia

board
tanbo

board of directors
trukamni

boat
bloti

boat pilot
blosazri

bocce
bolgu'o

body
xadni

body mass index
ketlete

boil
febgau

boil
febvi

bomb
jbama

bomber
bamvinji

bone
bongu

bonobo
jbonobo

book
cukta

book
detytcikygau

book
tcikygau

book
ternupcpe

book chapter
ckupau

book collection
ckusro

book religion
jdacku

book section
ckupaupau

booklet
cmacku

bookshelf
ckukajna

bookshop
ckuzai

bookstore
ckuzai

boot
tupcutci

border control
korgretro

border crosser
korgretro

bordering
tekoi

bored
zdicaudri

boring
tolzdi

born
jbena

borrow
jbera

borrow without permission
zerjbera

borrowed word
fu'ivla

botany
spaske

botany methodology
spaske

bother
patpei

bottle
botpi

bottom
loldi

boulder
braro'i

boules
bolgu'o

bounce
flixru

bouncer
livbai

bound beyond which
selbancu

bounded by
koi

bovine
bakni

bow
bagyce'a

bow
krogarna

bow
krosa'i

bowling
bolgu'o

bowls
bolgu'o

box
tanxe

boy
nanla

boyfriend
pampe'o

bra
tatyta'u

bracelet
birja'i

brachiate
birdadykla

brain
besna

brain-dead
benmro

braincase
benvau

brainless
tolmencre

brainy
mencre

brake
jabre

bramble
frambesi

branch
jimca

brass
lastu

brave
virnu

breach
greke'a

bread
nanba

break
porpi

break room
depkumfa

breakfast
cersai

breakfast food
cersai

breast
tatru

breast milk
remyladru

breathe
vasxu

breed
gerku

breeze
brife

bribe
baple'i

bribe
lejbai

bride-to-be
bavyspe

bridge
cripu

bridge to the beyond
bacycripu

bridi ?
mo

bridi abstract
du'u

bridi affirmer
ja'a

bridi and
gi'e

bridi but not
gi'enai

bridi conn ?
gi'i

bridi iff
gi'o

bridi negator
na

bridi only if
nagi'a

bridi or
gi'a

bridi whether
gi'u

bridi xor
gi'onai

bridi-tail
brirebla

bright
mencre

brighten
gusybi'o

brilliant
mencre

bring about
gasnu

bring here
vizbei

broad
ganra

brochure
cmacku

broken
spofu

bromeliad
bromeli

bronze
ransu

brooch
jadypijne

broom
loibru

broom bristles
loibru

broom use
loibru

broomrape
orvanxi

brother
bruna

brother-in-law
tubyspe

brow
mebri

brown
bunre

brown bread
burnanba

browser
kibyca'o

brush
burcu

brush
loibru

brush teeth
denjisygau

bubble
fomsle

bublik
jinynanba

bucket
baktu

bucketfull
baktydekpu

buckthorn
frangula

buckwheat
xruba

bud
cifxrula

budgerigar
melpsita

budgie
melpsita

buffalo
visnda

bug
miptera

bug
miptinytci

bugger
miptinytci

build
zbasu

building
dinju

building and construction industry
zbagundi

building and construction sector
zbagundi

bukkake
pinjycarvi

bulb
balji

bull
nakybakni

bull breed
nakybakni

bulldozer
kakpyca'a

bullet
celxa'i

bump into
cunpe'i

bun
cmananba

bundle
bakfu

bundled
selbakfu

bureau
trupausle

burial ground
derse'a

buried
derse'a

buried
lolni'a

burn
fagyfesti

burn
jelca

burn
jelgau

burn down
jelspo

burp
befkafke

burrito
nabypalne

burrow
kevzda

bury
derse'a

bus
sorprekarce

bus passenger
sorprekarce

bus station
sorprekarcytcana

bus stop
sorprekarcytcana

bus terminal
sorprekarcytcana

bush
demspa

business
terkagni

businessman
cu'upre

but
da'a

but
ku'i

butt
mlafi'e

butter
matne

butterfly
toldi

buttock
zargu

button
batke

buttonhole
batkyke'a

buy
terve'u

buy from a vending machine
venzmi

buyer
terve'u

by authority of
ca'i

by method
ta'i

by process
pu'e

by rule
ja'i

by rule prescribing
seja'i

by rule within
teja'i

by the way
ta'o

by transport mode
xeka'a

by what logic?
ni'i ma

by what method?
ta'i ma

byte
bivjetka'u

c
cy

cabbage
kobli

cabin
sabnu

cactus
jesyspa

caffeine
kafxu'i

café manager
barjyja'a

cake
titnanba

calcium
bogjinme

calculate
kanji

calendar
detcartu

calendar
detci'e

call
klacpe

callous
tolke'i

calm
tolfekybi'o

calm down
tolfekybi'o

calmly
smacni

caltrop
vondi'o

camel
kumte

camera
kacma

camouflage
ticta'u

camp
ginka

can
ka'e

can
lante

can and has
pu'i

can but has not
nu'o

canal
naxle

cancel pro-assigns
da'o

cancel shifts
na'a

cancer
kenra

candela
delno

candidate
cu'acmi

candirú
kandiru

candle
laktergu'i

cane
grana

canine
gerku

cannibal
mityjutcti

cannibalize
mityjutcti

canola
rasykobli

canton
vipygu'e

canvas
fanbu'u

canyon
ma'arfe'a

cap
mapku

capital
pracmu

capital
raltca

capital
trutca

capital stock
posfai

capitalism
sivypo'eci'e

capo
gitytortci

capodastro
gitytortci

captain
jatna

capture
kavbu

car
karce

carambola
krambola

carap
andiroba

caravan
karvana

carbon
tabno

carbon monoxide
mantygapci

carbon-based
tabyselcmu

carbonized
tabybi'o

card
karda

cardboard
jarple

cardinal selbri
mei

caregiver
kujmikce

caress
mlisa'e

cargo
brablo

carpet
buklolgai

carried by boat
selblo

carrier
beipre

carrier of saddlebags
xorjina

carrier wave
ralxelbo'a

carrot
najgenja

carry
bevri

cart
bevma'e

cart
carce

cashew
nargrkaju

cassava
samcu

cassette
veisri

cassette tape
veisri

castle
badydi'u

cat
mlatu

cat species
selmlatu

catch
kavbu

catcher
kavbu

caterpillar
ciftoldi

catfish
latfi'e

cation
ma'u zei ionti

catnip
latfekspa

cattle ranch
bakcange

cauldron
brapatxu

causal conditions
teri'a

causal nevertheless
seri'anai

causal therefore
seri'a

cause
rinka

cause of death
mrori'a

cause pain
crori'a

cause to cease
stiri'a

caution
o'i

cave
kevzda

cavity
kevna

cease
sisti

cease
tolcfa

cease and rest
cadysti

celebrate
salci

celebration
si'artersla

celebration
tersla

celery
ampigravle

cell
selci

cello
violtcelo

cellotape
nipsri

cellular phone
selbeifonxa

cement
xumrkonkreto

cementum
densru

cemetery
mrofoi

cempedak
tcempedake

cent
fepni

cent
fepsi'i

cent
merfei

center
midju

center-range
mi'i

centigrade
jacke'o

centimeter
centre

century
na'acto

cephalopod
sedjmacurnu

ceramic
staku

cerebral neurology
benske

ceremonial staff
ri'irga'a

ceremony
si'artersla

certain
birti

certainty
ju'o

certificate
kulpikta

cerumen
kerlakse

cessative
co'u

chafe
mosyvi'u

chain
linsi

chair
stizu

chalk
bakri

chalkboard/slate
bakryta'o

challenge
e'inai

chance
gaurtcini

change
tikygau

chaotic
kalsa

chapter
ckupau

character
xarpre

character code
se'e

character encoding
lertermifra

character set
selyle'u

characterizing
kai

charge
bevri

charge
ca'irdi'a

charge
terfu'e

charged
seldikca

charred
tabybi'o

chart
cartu

charter
terkagni

chase
jersi

chasm
ma'arfe'a

chat
samta'a

chat up
cinjikca

chatter
fazyta'a

chatterer
fazyta'a

check
cipcta

checklist
zvaste

cheek
molmla

cheer
ki'arzau

cheese
cirla

chemical
xukmi

chemistry
xumske

cherry
ricrceraso

cherry
rutrceraso

chess
caxmati

chest
cutne

chesty
tolcumla

chewing gum
batmai

chick
mamjipci

chicken
jipci

chickpea
dembrciceri

chief minister
truralju

chiefly
ra'u

child
verba

children's story
cifylisri

chili pepper
kapsiku

chimney
damtubnu

chimpanzee
tcimpazi

chinaberry
zdiraxa

chisel
cnadakfu

chlorine
kliru

chocolate
cakla

choice
cuxna

choir
sa'agri

chometz
cidjrxametsa

choose
cuxna

chopsticks
cticinza

chrome
romge

chuck-will's-widow
ctecmocpi

chuckle
mlimi'a

churchyard
mrofoi

cigar
sigja

cigarette
plesigja

cinema
skina

circle
cukla

circle
cuktai

circle
jinsru

circumcise
pinjykapyvi'u

circumcised
pinjykapyvi'u

cite
sitna

citizen
flaselgu'e

citrus
nimre

city
tcabriju

city
tcadu

city hall
tcabriju

cladistics
jicyjutsi'o

claim
posxu'a

claim
xusra

clam
cakcurnu

clang
jimdaxsna

clap
jalsimgau

class
klesi

classical music
ronri'izgi

clause
ra'abri

claw
jgalu

clay
kliti

clean
jinsa

clean teeth
denjisygau

clear
filseljmi

clear
filsmu

clear
klina

clearly
li'a

cleft chin
kevyxejyji'o

clever
mencre

click
iklki

client
menmikce

cliff
rajroksfe

climb
cpare

clinic
micydi'u

clitoris
fetpinji

clock
junla

close
ga'orgau

close in
jbibi'o

close-comma
slaka bu

closed
ganlo

closeness
o'e

closer
jbimau

closest
jbirai

cloth
bukpu

cloud
dilnu

clove
baljypau

clove
kriofla

club
bende

clumsy
juxre

co-occurrence
selcabna

coal
kolme

coarse clothing
rufta'u

coast
xaskoi

coat
kosta

cobblestone
lolro'iboi

cockroach
jalra

cocky
tolcumla

code
mifra

coffee
ckafi

coffin
mrovau

cohabitant
kanxa'u

coin
sicni

coincident with
bu'u

cold
lenku

collar
karli

college
ma'urcu'e

collide
janli

colobus
tamjycausmani

color
skari

colossal
caibra

column
kamju

column
rajypau

column vector
rajnacmei

comb
komcu

combine
gumgau

come
klama

come by boat
blokla

come out
zevykla

comedy
xamgau

comet
bisycmaplini

comfort
drijdikygau

comfort
kufra

command
mi'esku

command
midnoi

command
minde

command word
midvla

commandee
mi'esku

commander
mi'esku

commemoration
tersla

comment
piksku

comment
pinka

commercial
venynoi

commit a crime
zergau

commit a crime
zerxaigau

committed
tecyse'u

committee
kamni

commodity
canja

commodity
selve'u

common
kampu

common
zilfadni

common sense
kaurselju'o

commonplace
u'enai

communism
guntrusi'o

community
cecmu

compact
demri'a

compact disc
cukmirvelvei

company
kagni

compare
karbi

compass
cukyxratci

compass
makfartci

compelled by
bai

compelling
sebai

compensation
le'ipli

compete
jivna

compete in athletics
xadyplijvi

compete in track and field athletics
bajypipre'ojvi

competence
e'e

competition
terjvi

complaint
oi

complete
mulbi'o

complete
mulgau

complete
mulno

complete set
mulgri

completely round
cukmu'o

completion
uo

completive
mo'u

complex number
lujna'u

complicated
pluja

comply
cpezu'e

component of a machine
mi'ispi

compose
finti

composer
zgifi'i

composite lerfu
tei

composure
o'ucu'i

compound
xumtau

compress
demri'a

computer
skami

computer application
samtci

computer disk
cukmakyvelvei

computer keyboard
lercu'aca'a

computer memory
datnyvaugunma

computer network
samseltcana

computer paper
sample

computer process
samru'e

computer process inputs
samru'e

computer process outputs
samru'e

computer process stages
samru'e

computer program
samru'e

computer program
samselpla

computer program
samtci

computer science
samske

computer software
samru'e

computer software
samselpla

conceal
mipypu'i

concede
radji'i

conceited
sezyjgidu'e

conceivable
cumselpei

concentrate
demri'a

concept abstract
si'o

concern
selxanka

concerning
sera'a

conclude
famsku

conclude
lojycpa

concludes
lojycpa

concluding examples
mu'anai

conclusion
lojycpa

concrete
xumrkonkreto

concrete ingredients
xumrkonkreto

concubine
speme'a

concurrent
cabna

condense
demri'a

condense
lunsa

condition
sarcu

condition
tcini

conditions of copyright
detfukcru

condom
kondomo

conduct
gidva

conductor
balzgibe'e

cone
konju

confess
zugyxu'a

confirmation
tolna'e

confuse
fi'urgau

confusing
cfipu

confusion
uanai

congress
flatruci'e

conifer
ckunu

conjunction
kanxe

conlang
runbau

connect
jongau

connection
nunjo'e

connective
terjonma'o

connective medial
gi

connive
mipypro

conniver
mipypro

conscious
sanji

conservatism
dzejdasratrusi'o

conservative
dzejdasra

conservative political ideology
dzejdasratrusi'o

conserve
stogau

consider
jurpei

consider
terkai

considerate
pesku'i

considered
terji'i

consonant
zunsna

constant
stodi

constellation
sostartai

constituent country
pagygu'e

constrain
ri'urgau

constraint
e'i

constructed language
runbau

construction
zbacu'u

construction industry
zbagundi

consulate
jasybriju

consume
xaksu

contact
binpre

contain
vasru

contemporaneous
selcabna

contemporary
cedrymi'u

contest
terjvi

context
smuvanbi

continent
braplu

continuative
ca'o

continue
ranji

continue emotion
bu'ocu'i

continuing
ke'unai

continuing too far
fe'eza'o

continuously
ru'i

contrabass
violbasu

contracted
seljibri

contradict
natfe

contrasting property
tepa'a

control
jitro

control in detail
tiltro

controlling aspects
seji'o

controlling event
teji'o

convention
cacyjva

converse
casnu

convert
bitygau

convey
selsmu

convince
bitygau

coo
mliba'u

cook
jukpa

cookie
titnanba

cool
mlilenku

cooling room
dujyku'a

copper
tunka

copulate
gletu

copy
fukpi

copy
fukra'e

copyright
fukyzifpo'e

copyright holder
fukyzifpo'e

copyright law
fukyzifpo'e

copyright owner
detfukcru

copyrighted
fukyzifpo'e

coquet
cinjikca

coquettish
mletritra

cord
skori

cork
korka

corner
kojna

corollary
selni'i

corpse
mrostu

correct
draga'i

correct
dragau

correct
drani

corrected
dragau

corroboration
tolna'e

corrugated cardboard
bonjarple

corrupt
lejbai

cosine
seldutsinso

cosmology
mu'eske

cost
jdima

cost
seldi'a

cost
velve'u

costly
kargu

cotton
mapni

cotyledon
kotledona

cough
kafke

council
trukamni

counsellor
menmikce

count
kancu

count
nacpoiba'u

countenance
nunfirsku

country
gugde

country defense
gugbandu

county
gugypausle

courage
u'o

course
balcu'e

course
pruce

course
selsai

court
cinjikca

court
flapaizda

cousin
tamne

cover
gacri

cow-killer
bakcatra

coward
tolvri

cowardice
u'onai

cowberry
bakyjba

cower
demtse

cowhide
bakskapi

coyote
ko'otli

crack
fenra

cradle
slicka

cranberry
bakyjba

cranium
benvau

crash
maxyvru

crave
caidji

crawl
cidydzu

crazy
fenki

cream
kruji

created by
fi'e

created for purpose
tefi'e

created from
vefi'e

creating work
sefi'e

creditor
terdejni

credulous
zanbebna

creole
xrebau

cretin
tolmencre

crew
bende

crib
vercka

cricket player
kriketi

cries out
ki'asku

crime
zekri

crime
zerxai

crocodile
krokodilo

crooked
korcu

crop
djaselcrepu

crore
panoki'oki'o

cross
kruca

cross
kucyga'a

cross product
pi'u

cross section
pa'oxra

cross-dresser
datcinselta'u

crouch
demtse

crouton
sudnabybli

cruel
kusru

cruelty
uunai

crust
pilka

cry
klaku

cry out
krixa

crystal
krili

crystalline carbon
tabykrili

cube
kubli

cubit
gutci

cuckoo
cipnrkuku

culture
kulnu

cup
kabri

cupful
kabrydekpu

cupola
boldi'u

curious
kucli

current
cabna

current
dicfle

current bridi
nei

current month
cabma'i

current year
cabna'a

currently is
caca'a

curse
dapma

curtain
murta

curve
kruvi

cushion
kicne

custom
tcaci

customary expression
cacysku

customary expression audience
cacysku

customary expression conditions
cacysku

customary expression medium
cacysku

customary expression speaker
cacysku

customs
korgretro

cut
cunfai

cut
cunfaigau

cut
katna

cut
vicra'e

cute
citmle

cutlery
ctitci

cuttlefish
kalmari

cyan
cicna

cyberspace
internet

cylinder
slanu

cynical
xlamu'ijijnu

d
dy

dagger
dakyxa'i

dainty
citmle

damage
tolprali

damaged
selxai

damalisk
tsesebe

damselfly
zgoptera

dance
dansu

dance
dansycu'u

dandruff
furfuru

danger
ckape

dark
manku

dark of night
ctemanku

darken
manbi'o

dash
sutli'u

data
datni

data storage medium, magnetic
makyvelvei

date
altamru

date
detri

date
pamli'u

date of copyright
detfukcru

dated
de'i

daughter
tixnu

daughter-in-law
be'aspe

dawn
cermurse

day
veltcika

day of rest
surdei

daydream
ciksne

daylight saving time
cistcika

daytime
donri

dead
morsi

dead end
lutfa'o

dear
dirba

dearest
dibrai

death
nunmro

debate
da'asnu

debt
seldejni

decayed
cazyfusra

deceased
mrodri

deceive
tcica

deceptive promise
vonpaso

decide
jdice

decided by jury
pairkamni

deciduous
pezyfaltricu

deciduous tree
pezyfaltricu

decimal
saclu

decimal point
pi

declare
xusra

declination
bernanjudri

decline
cpapro

decorated
selja'i

decrease
jdika

dedicate
finfriti

deep
condi

deer
mirli

defeat
ji'apro

defecate
kalcyvi'i

defend
badgau

defend
bandu

defend a country
gugbandu

defender
badgau

defensive
le'onai

deficiency
toldu'e

define
tamgau

defined by quality
tele'a

degree
gradu

degree
kulpikta

degree
tefsujme'o

degree
julra'o

dejeuner
dormijysai

delay
bavypunji

delete
vimcu

deliberate
tolsnuti

delicate
ralci

delicious
kukte

delighted
tcegei

delightful
tcegei

deliver
nurxru

demand
ca'icpe

demand
camcpe

democracy
ka'irtrusi'o

dense
denmi

dental practitioner
denmikce

dentist
denmikce

dentistry
denmikce

deny
natfe

deny last bridi
nago'i

denying emotion
ro'inai

denying physical
ro'onai

department
trupau

depend
lacri

dependency
se'anai

dependent
lacri

dependent territory
lactergu'e

deprive
caurgau

depth
cisni

deputy
vipsi

derivative
cneparbi

derivative
sa'o

derogative
mabla

describe
skicu

described as
xo'e

descriptive clause
voi

desert
kutytu'a

desire
au

desk
bijyjbu

despair
a'onai

desperate
caitcu

despite cause
ri'anai

despite logic
ni'inai

despite motive
mu'inai

despite reason
ki'unai

despondent
tolpa'a

despot
vliraitru

dessert
sairfa'o

destination
selkla

destroy
daspo

destroyer
spogau

detail
tcila

determine
jdice

develop
farvi

develop
favgau

development
favgau

development-quality
xadbixma'u

dew
ctejau

diachronic linguistics
rikybauske

diachronics
rikybauske

diameter
mijgresirji

diamond
tabjme

diamond
tabykrili

diaper
ckopalku

diaphragm
srumu'a

dice
kelkubli

dictator
vliraitru

dictionary
vlacku

die
cu'arkubli

die
kelkubli

die
mrobi'o

dier
pavzilcatra

dietician
ctipla

differ
frica

difference
frica

difference
selsumji

difficult
fu'inai

dig
kakpa

digest
ctiru'egau

digest
djarunta

digest
djaruntygau

digest
xelbefru'e

digestion
ctiru'e

digger
kakpyca'a

digging apparatus
kakpyca'a

digging limb
velkakpa

digging tool
velkakpa

digit separator
pi'e

dildo
runpinji

dim
kandi

dimension
cimde

dimensions
cu'arkubli

diminutive
cmacma

dimple chin
kevyxejyji'o

dimwit
tolmencre

dining room
ctiku'a

dinner
vacysai

diploma
kulpikta

diplomat
jansu

dipole
relselji'o

dipsomaniac
xalpixydu'e

direct
klina

direct attention
judgau

directed
selfa'a

direction
farna

directive
midnoi

director
gidva

directory
datnyveiste

dirt
dertu

dirt plowed
bakykakpa

disagree
toltu'i

disagreement
ienai

disappearance location
selcanci

disappearance sensor
tercanci

disapproval
i'enai

disapprove
tolzau

disbelief
ianai

disbelieve
tolkri

disclose
fa'irgau

disconcert
burnygau

disconcerted
mliburna

discourage
toldarsygau

discover
facki

discover
zatfa'i

discovery
ua

discursive bridi
sei

discuss
casnu

discussion group
mriste

disease
bi'arlitki

disembowel
cantybargau

disguise
ticta'u

disguised
ticta'u

disgusted
selrigni

disgusting
rigni

disheveled
krekalsa

dishonest
nalstace

dishwasher
paltylu'i

dishwasher
paltylumca'a

disinclined
toldji

disingenuous
nalstace

disinterest
a'ucu'i

disinterested
nalci'i

disk
cukmakyvelvei

diskette
cukmakyvelvei

dispassionate
norpa'i

displace
livbai

display window
ja'orca'o

disrespect
ionai

dissolve
runta

distance
o'enai

distance
tersei

distracted
nalju'i

distribute
fairbei

distribute
fatri

distribution
faircu'u

distribution industry
cajgundi

distributor
fairbei

district
gugypausle

district
tutpaupau

ditto
mi'u

dive
sfubu

divide
fendi

divided by
fe'i

dividend
fairprali

division
terfendi

divorcee
pruspe

divulge
fa'irgau

do
co'e

do
gasnu

do
gletu

doctor
mikce

document
tcidu

dodder
marbela

dog
gerku

doghouse
gerzda

dollar
rupnu

dolphin
delfinu

dome
boldi'u

done
mulno

donkey
xasli

donut
jintitnanba

doofus
tolmencre

door
vorme

doorsill
vroloi

doorstep
vroloi

dormitory
sorsipydi'u

dormouse
sipsmacu

double
relpi'i

double bass
violbasu

double boiler
paxrmari

doubt
senpi

doughnut
jintitnanba

douroucouli
durkuli

dove
kolmba

download
kibycpa

downwardly
mo'ini'a

dozer
kakpyca'a

drag
mosycpu

dragon
sincycrida

dragonfly
ansoptera

dragonfly
odnata

drain
rinci

drain of glacier
bisri'e

drama
draci

draw
cantybargau

draw
lojycpa

draw
terxra

drawer
dacru

drawn
cantybargau

dream
senva

dreamcatcher
sneju'e

dreary
tolzdi

dress
pastu

dress
pasyskaci

dresser
seldacru

drink
pinxe

drive
ma'ekla

driver
ma'ekla

dromedary
rabykumte

drop
dirgo

drop
falcru

dropped
falcru

dropstone
digyligykamju

drown
jaurvasmro

drum
damri

drunk
xalbebna

drunk
xalpixydu'e

drunkard
xalpixydu'e

dry
sudga

duck
datka

duckling
cifydatka

duct tape
nipsri

dull
tolmencre

dully
zo'ocu'i

dumb
tolmencre

dumpling
jupypexyboi

dungeon master
kelgi'a

duration
cabyku'e

duration
faurtei

duration
miksnidu

duration
milsnidu

duration
na'acto

duration
selcacra

duration
seldei

duration
seljeftu

duration
selma'i

duration
selme'u

duration
selna'a

duration
selsnidu

durian
zduriane

during
ca

during and after
cajeba

dusk
vacmurse

dust
pulce

dust
pumlumci

dwarf
torcrida

dwell
xabju

e
ebu

e-mail
samxa'a

e-mail
samymri

e-mail address
samjudri

e-mail sender
samymri

e-mailer
samymri

each
ro

each respectively
pa'aku

eagle
atkuila

ear
kerlo

eardrum
kernerbo'o

earlier
lirmau

earlier bridi
go'u

earlier sumti
ru

earlier utterance
da'u

earliest
liryrai

earlobe
kerza'u

early
clira

earn
jerna

earth
terdi

earthworm
lumbrinki

earwax
kerlakse

easier
filmau

east
stuna

east of
du'a

eastwardly
mo'idu'a

easy
fu'i

eat
citka

ebony
persimo

echo
mirsna

economy
selpraci'e

economy
venci'e

ecstatic
tcegei

edge
korbi

edible fowl
djacpi

edible grain
djagru

edit
cusku'i

edition
ckuke'u

editor
cusku'i

editorial insertion
sa'a

editorial unquote
to'i

education
ctuci'e

eel
angila

efface
mosyvi'u

effect
bapli

effect
selri'a

effective
bapli

effort
a'i

effortfully
tolsurla

egg
sovda

eggplant
mlongena

eggshell
karpo'ijbe

egotistical
sezyse'u

eiderdown
datkypi'u

ejaculate
glevi'i

elaborating
sa'unai

elastic
pruni

elder
dzena

elderly
laldo

elector
gubyka'iseltru

electorate
cu'acmi

electric
dikca

electric lamp
dictergu'i

electrical current
dicfle

electron
lektoni

electronic mail
samxa'a

electropositivity
mardikca

element
selratni

elementary
filseljmi

elephant
xanto

elevate
galgau

ellipse
gancuktai

elm
ulmu

email sender
samymri

embarrass
burnygau

embarrassed
burna

embarrassed
burnygau

embarrassment
oiro'a

embassy
jasybriju

embed
derse'a

embouchure
moltu'u

embrace
pamjai

embryo
tarbi

emigrate
gugmu'u

emoting
seci'o

emoting about
teci'o

emotion
cinmo

emotion ?
pei

emotional
ro'i

emotionally felt by
ci'o

empathize
cnikansa

empathy
dai

emphasize
basna

emphasize next
ba'e

empire
sorgugje'a

employ
le'ipli

employed
seljibri

employee
le'ipli

employee
selplijibri

employer
selplijibri

employment
selplijibri

empty
kunti

emu
cipnrdromai

emulate
monfu'igau

emulated
monfu'igau

emulation
monfu'igau

enact
flari'a

encircle
jinsru

encourage
darsygau

end
fanmo

end
sisti

end abstraction
kei

end composite lerfu
foi

end discursive
se'u

end emotion
bu'onai

end error quote
le'u

end fore termset
nu'u

end grouping
ke'e

end indicator scope
fu'o

end linked sumti
be'o

end mex converters
te'u

end mex forethought
ku'e

end mex sumti
lo'o

end mistake quote
le'ai

end modal selbri
fe'u

end number or lerfu
boi

end of text
fa'o

end parenthesis
toi

end prenex
zo'u

end quote
li'u

end quote scope
fu'oi

end relative clause
ku'o

end relative phrase
ge'u

end replacement quote
le'ai

end simple bridi
vau

end sumti
ku

end sumti qualifiers
lu'u

end sumti to selbri
me'u

end text scope
tu'u

end vocative
do'u

enemy
bradi

energy
nejni

energy industry
lilgundi

energy sector
lilgundi

engaged
bavyspe

engineer
skezu'e

engineering
nunskezu'e

engineering
zbaske

enjoy
selpu'a

enjoy
zanfri

enormity
tolmadba'i

enormous
brabra

enough
rau

enrage
fegri'a

entails nevertheless
seni'inai

entails therefore
seni'i

enter
nerkla

enter
samci'a

entering thing
nerkla

entire
mulno

entirely
mulno

entomb
derse'a

entombed
mrostu

entrance
nerkalri

entrance
nerkla

entrepreneur
nincu'upre

envelope
xa'arvau

environment
vanbi

envy
i'onai

equal
dunli

equal in property
tedu'i

equal rank
ga'icu'i

equal to
sedu'i

equally
ra'ucu'i

equator
plinyxabykoi

equivalence class
dunlei

era
cedra

erase
vimcu

erase discourse
su

erase utterance
sa

erase word
si

eremitic
jiksei

ergot
mrajymledi

erotica
glefi'a

err
srera

erroneously defend
srebandu

error quote
lo'u

escape
rivbi

esteem
sinma

ester
estre

estimate
suckancu

estimation
suckancu

estimator
suckancu

estrus
glebre

eternal
temcimni

eternity
cimnytei

ethnology
kluske

eucalyptus
maprultricu

evaluate
kamjunmre

evaluate
terva'i

even
do'anai

even
za'umai

evening
vanci

event
fasnu

event abstract
nu

eventual utterance
da'e

evergreen
ze'erpezytricu

evergreen tree
ze'erpezytricu

everlasting
temcimni

everything
roda

everywhere
fe'eroroi

evident
sapselga'e

evil
palci

evil action
pacyselzu'e

evil sorcerer
malmakfa

evil standard
selpalci

eviscerate
cantybargau

ex-husband
pruspe

ex-wife
pruspe

exact
mi'ecpe

exact
satci

exaggeration
ba'u

examine
lanli

examined
selcta

example
mupli

example of property
semu'u

example of version
favytcinymupli

example out oof set
temu'u

exbi
samxexso

excavated
kakpyca'a

excavator
kakpyca'a

excavator operator
kakpyca'a

exceeded by
mau

except
da'a

exception
nafselte'i

excess
dukse

exchange
canja

exchanged
selcanja

exchanged for
tercanja

exchanged with
velcanja

excite
cnijicla

exclusive interval
ke'i

excrete
vikmi

executioner's axe
nebyka'a

executitve board
trokamni

executive branch
zuktruci'e

exemplified by
mu'u

exercise
crezenzu'e

exercise self-restraint
sezyfanta

exhausted
dusta'i

exhaustion
a'enai

exist
zasti

existence
zatra'i

exit
barkalri

exit
barli'a

exit
li'avro

expand
pejgau

expanding the tanru
ta'unai

expect
la'erji'i

expectation
uenai

expel
livbai

expense
canja

experience
lifri

experience
selfri

experience abstract
li'i

experienced by
ri'i

experiencer
selfri

experiencing
seri'i

experiment
ciplanli

expert
certu

explain
ciksi

explode
spoja

explore
tumfakli'u

exponential
tenfa

exponential e
te'o

exponential notation
gei

express
cusku

express in writing
ci'asku

express with irony
raxsku

expressed in medium
vecu'u

expressing
tebau

expression
mekna'u

expression
nunfirsku

extend
tcena

extend
tengau

exteroperceptor
barterzga

extinguish
fagystigau

extra sumti place
fai

extract
tolse'a

extreme
mutce

eye
kanla

eyeball
kalboi

eyebrow
kalmebykre

eyeglasses
le'otci

eyelash
kalgaikre

eyelid
kalgai

f
fy

face
flira

face
lifri

face
selfa'a

facial expression
nunfirsku

facial hair
firkre

facile
frili

facilitate
filri'a

fact
fatci

fact of memorandum
selmojnoi

fact of reminder
mojgaunoi

factorial
ne'o

factory
fanri

facts tested for
kamjunmre

fade
snocanci

fades
snocanci

fail
fliba

fair
pairnu'i

fair
vudypai

fairy
crida

faith
krici

fall
farlu

false
jitfa

falsity
je'unai

fame
gubysizykai

familiar
slabu

familiarity
i'u

family
lanzu

family farm
lazycange

famous
misno

fan
camselci'i

fan
varmuvmi'i

fan club
camselci'igri

far
darno

farad
klanrfaradi

farm
cange

farm produce
velcange

farm site
selcange

farmer
cagypre

farmer's market
cagzai

fart
gaxykafke

farther
darmau

farther north
bermau

fascist
tsarainaitrusi'o

fast
nalcti

fast
sutra

fasten
lasna

fastidious
tecyju'i

fate
dimna

father
patfu

fatigue
kamtatpi

fatigued
kamtatpi

faux-pas
jiksre

favorable
zabna

favourite
nelrai

fear
ii

feast
ctisla

feather
pimlu

febrile
glabi'a

feces
kalci

federal state
gumgu'e

federal states
gumgu'e

federation
vipygu'e

feebleminded
tolmencre

feed
ctigau

feeder
ctigau

feel
cinmo

feel
ganse

feel calm
smacni

feel horror
camte'a

feel patience
depcni

feet
jmagutci

fellate
molgle

female
fetsi

feminism
naksmifetsi'o

fenugreek
trigonela

ferment
kukfusra

fermentation
djoguro

fern
filcina

ferry
blogre

ferry terminal
blotcana

ferryboat
greblo

fertile
ferti

fertilise
fregau

fever, have a
bi'agla

feverish
glabi'a

few
so'u

fiancé
bavyspe

fiancée
bavyspe

fibula
jadypijne

fiction
cfika

fiction book
fikcku

field
foldi

field ration
soirsai

fig
figre

fight
damba

fighting expert
da'acre

fighting technique
dabytadji

figurative
pe'a

figurative meaning
sidysmu

file
datnyvei

file
rajypau

filing system
seldacru

fill
clugau

fill
tisna

filling
selclu

film
skina

filter
cuxselgre

fin
fipybirka

finance
dintrocu'u

financial management
dintrocu'u

financial services industry
dinsefygundi

financial services sector
dinsefygundi

find
sispe'i

find
visfa'i

find
zvafa'i

fine
xamgu

finger
degji

fingernail
xandegycalku

finish
mulgau

finished
mulno

finished goods inventory
selvensro

fire
fagri

fire
fagyfesti

firearm
celxa'i

firefly
gusycinki

firethorn
fagjesyspa

firm
jdari

first
pamoi

first lady
truspe

first person pronoun
mibma'o

firstly
pamai

fish
finpe

fish
fipkalte

fish
nunjacycrepu

fish farm
fipcange

fish sauce
furfipsanso

fisherman
fipkalte

fishermen
nunjacycrepu

fishery
nunjacycrepu

fist
bolxa'e

fist-fuck
xanse'agle

fit
mapti

flag
lanci

flashlight
xantergu'i

flatfish
mlafi'e

flatulate
gaxykafke

flaw
cfila

flax
matlyspa

flaxseed
matlytsi

flea
sifnaptera

fleeceflower
xekykrexruba

flex
krori'a

flight
vofli

flight means
selvoi

flirt
cinjikca

flirtatious
mletritra

float
fulta

floor
dijysenta

floor
loldi

floor covering
lolgai

flooring
lolgai

floppy disk
cukmakyvelvei

flounder
flundero

flour
grupu'o

flow
flecu

flow out
barfle

flower
xrula

fluid pipe
jaurflevau

flummoxed
peifli

fluoride
li'orklirysilna

fluoride
li'orklirytau

flute
flani

flutter
bifkluza

fly
sfani

fly
voikla

foam
fonmo

foamless
fomcau

fog
bumru

fold
polje

follow
jersi

follow
jundi

follow
selgi'a

follow
selni'i

follow
selyli'e

follow the same pattern
mitmo'a

following
bavla'i

folly
selbebna

fond
nelci

font shift
ce'a

food
cidja

foofoo
nabypalne

foolish
bebna

foot
jamfu

foot
jmagutci

football
boltipyboi

football game
bemboiterjvi

football game
boltipterjvi

football player
bemboijvi

footpath
dzuklaji

for a moment in past
puze'i

for a period in past
puze'a

for a while after
ze'aba

for a while before
ze'apu

for a while during
ze'aca

for an era in past
puze'u

for example
mu'a

forbid
tolcru

force
bapli

fore and
ge

fore conn ?
ge'i

fore iff
go

fore mex operator
pe'o

fore only if
ganai

fore or
ga

fore tanru and
gu'e

fore tanru conn ?
gu'i

fore tanru iff
gu'o

fore tanru only if
gu'anai

fore tanru or
gu'a

fore tanru whether
gu'u

fore tanru xor
gu'onai

fore whether
gu

fore xor
gonai

forearm
galbirka

forefinger
relmomdegji

foreign
fange

foreign brivla
me'oi

foreign visitor
datygugvi'e

foreskin
pinjyskapi

forest
ricfoi

forest industry
ricygundi

forest tree
rictu'a

forestry sector
ricygundi

forget
tolmo'i

forgive
fraxu

forgotten
tolmo'i

fork
forca

form of word
vlatai

formal grammar
genturfa'i

formic acid
mantyslami

forsaken
fesli'a

fortification
badydi'u

fortress
badydi'u

forward
mo'ica'u

fossil
dujro'i

fox
lorxu

fraction
frinu

fraction slash
fi'u

fractional number
frinyna'u

frame
greku

framework
termonsi'o

framework component
termonsi'o

fraudster
ticyve'u

freak
cizda'u

freakish
cizda'u

free
nonseldi'a

free
zifre

freedom
einai

freeze
dunja

freezer
dujmi'i

frequent
cafne

fresco
bimxra

fresh
vifne

freshman
nintadni

friction
mosra

friday
mumdei

fridge
lekmi'i

friend
pendo

friendly fire
srebandu

frill-necked lizard
plonebrespa

frog
pipybanfi

frog species
pipybanfi

from
ra'i

from
to'o

from source
ra'i

front
crane

front
varmebri

front door
zdacravro

front entrance
cravro

frown
frumu

frown at
frufra

fruit
grute

frustration
steba

fuck
gletu

fuel
livla

fuel tank
ctilyvau

full
cukmu'o

full
culno

full day
djedi

full day standard
terdei

fully
mulno

function
fancu

function
mutmi'i

funny
xajmi

fur
sirsunla

furniture
nilce

furrow
bakykakpa

furthermore
za'umai

fusilli
tamxri

future
balvi

future
cfabalvi

future bridi
go'o

g
gy

gain
lebna

gain
prali

gain
u'a

galangal
glangala

galaxy
tarso'imei

gallery
larmuzga

gallon
dekpu

gamble
cundinkei

game
nunkei

game board
keirta'o

game master
kelgi'a

gamer
dracykei

gamut
mulgri

garbanzo
dembrciceri

garden
purdi

garlic
sunga

garment
taxfu

gas
gapci

gas tank
ctilyvau

gather
jmaji

gathering
nunjmaji

gay male
mitcinse

gay man
pavmitcinse

gazelle
dorkada

geek
crexalbo

geeky subject
crexalbo

gem
jemna

gene
jgina

general
kampu

general
zilfadni

generation
rorlei

generously
do'a

gentile
nalbro

genuflect
krosa'i

geography
tutske

geometric object
caltaicmaci

geometry
caltaicmaci

geosmin
derpanxu'i

geranium
plargoni

germ
jurme

germinate
derjbe

get
cpacu

get sick
bi'arbi'o

get up
ckali'a

giant
brabracrida

gibbon
xilbati

gibi
samgi'o

giddy
bebgei

gill
fipfepri

ginger
zingibero

giraffe
clanebda'u

girl
nixli

girlfriend
pampe'o

give
dunda

give up
radycru

glacier
bisri'e

gland
cigla

glare
mircai

glass
blaci

glass harp
zgikabri

glasses
le'otci

glimmering
murse

glitter
mircai

global
tcekau

globular cluster
tarboi

glorified
misyselsi'a

glorify
misyselsi'a

glorious
mleba'i

glove
gluta

glowworm
gusycinki

go back
xrukla

go by boat
blokla

go forth
zevykla

go out
zevykla

go quickly
sutkla

go to bed
ckakla

go-between
binpre

goal
terzu'e

goalfully acting at
sezu'e

goat
kanba

goatsucker
ctecmocpi

god
cevni

goddess
fetcei

gold
sloska

gold
solji

golden
sloska

golden
solji

golem
remsmimi'i

gonad
ganti

gone to by
ka'a

goober
derdembi

good
xamgu

goodness standard
teva'u

goods
venci'e

goose
gunse

gorgeous
melbi

gorilla
tsasmani

gossip
fazyta'a

gossiper
fazyta'a

govern
turni

governing council
trukamni

government
truci'e

government
zuktruci'e

governor
truralju

governor
viptru

gown
pasyskaci

grade
kamjunmre

grain
gurni

grain stored in silo
grutersro

gram
grake

grammar
gerna

grammatical
gendra

grammatically correct
gendra

gramophone record
cukyku'ovelvei

grand corruptness
tolmadba'i

grandly corrupt
tolmadba'i

grape
vanjba

grapefruit
branimre

grasp
jgari

grass
srasu

grasshopper
pipyjalra

grate
ga'avro

grateful
ckire

grating
ga'avro

grave
mrostu

gravel
cmaro'i

graveyard
mrofoi

gray
grusi

grease
grasu

grease
likpu'i

great
banli

great soldier
balsoi

great sword
baldakyxa'i

great war
baljamna

greater or equal
zmajavdu'i

greater than
za'u

greatness
kamba'i

green
crino

green tea
ri'ortcati

greenmarket
cagzai

greet
rinsa

greetings
coi

greetings in passing
coico'o

grieve
mrodri

grimace at
frufra

grind
zalvi

groom-to-be
bavyspe

groove
skuro

ground
tumsfe

groundnut
derdembi

group
cmigau

group
girzu

group meeting
pengri

grow
ba'orzu'e

grow
banro

grow
brabi'o

grumble
mlifegba'u

grumbler
mlifegba'u

guanaco
kumtrguanako

guess
smadi

guest
vitke

guide
gidva

guilt
zungi

guilty
zerfu'e

guinea pig
smacrkobaiu

guineafowl
fi'orxruki

guise
ticta'u

guitar
jgita

gum
batmai

gum
densru

gun
xumjimcelxa'i

gun propellant
celxa'i

gun target
celxa'i

gunner
celxa'i

gut
canti

gymnast
zajba

gynophile
fetcinse

habitually
ta'e

had earlier been
pupu

hail
bratu

hair
kerfa

half
xadba

half-wit
tolmencre

halibut
polgosu

hall door
zdacravro

hallway
nerklaji

halt
sisti

hamlet
sosyzda

hammer
mruli

hammock
dadycka

hand
xance

handful
xanlai

handkerchief
zbibu'u

handle
cretro

handle
tciveljai

handsome
melbi

hang
dadgau

hang
dadycatra

hang
dandu

hanged
dadycatra

hanger
dadgau

hangul
xangulu

happen
cfari

happening
selfri

happiness
ui

happy
gleki

happy face
uibu

hard
jdari

hard
nandu

hard disk
cukmakyvelvei

hard science fiction
skefi'a

hare
cicyractu

harm
tolprali

harmed
selxai

harmonious
sarxe

harvest
crepu

harvest
djaselcrepu

has been
caba'o

has even odds
pimucu'o

has never
na'epu'i

hasten
sutkla

hat
sedyta'u

hat wearer
sedyta'u

hatch
karpo'ijbe

hatchling
karpo'ijbe

hate
xebni

hated
selxei

hatred
iunai

haul
mosycpu

hauteur
ga'i

have thought
peisku

have to
ei

having component
pa'u

hawthorn
krataigo

head
stedu

head of state
gugja'anunsnu

headache
sedycro

headless
tolmencre

health
kamka'o

healthy
kanro

healthy looking
ka'omlu

heap
derxi

hear
tirna

heart
cnise'i

heart
risna

heat
glanejni

heat
glebre

heavy
tilju

hedgehog
ernace

heel
cucti'e

heel
jmati'e

height
cisni

heir
cerda

helicopter
carna'ivinji

helium
solnavni

help
sidju

hemisphere
benxadba

hemisphere
bolxadba

hemisphere
plinyxadba

hemp
marna

hemp canvas
marnybu'u

hen
mamjipci

henna
me'andi

henry
enri

here
vi

here at
vi

hereby
ca'e

hermit
jiksei

hero
vudvri

heroic
vudvri

heroic act
vudvri

hertz
ertso

hesitation
y

hesitation sound
depsna

heterosexual
datpavycinglepre

heterosexual female
dutcinse

heterosexual male
dutcinse

hex digit A
dau

hex digit B
fei

hex digit C
gai

hex digit D
jau

hex digit E
rei

hex digit E
xei

hex digit F
vai

hi priority operator
bi'e

hibiscus
karkade

hickory
nargrkaria

hide
mipypu'i

hiding in a castle
badydi'u

hiding place
mipstu

hierachical
vipci'e

hierachy
vipci'e

high
galtu

hill
cmama'a

hillock
cmatcema'a

hindmost
rixrai

hip
tupyjanco

hippo
xiptamu

hippopotamus
xiptamu

hiragana
xirgana

historian
circre

historical
cirmi'o

historical
cirvai

history
citri

history teacher
circtu

hit
darxi

hitman
catryseljibri

ho-shou-wu
xekykrexruba

hoatzin
cipnrxuazine

hold
jgari

hold
ralte

hold
sorcu

hold
ternupcpe

hold back
ri'urgau

hold responsible
fu'esku

hole
greke'a

hole
kevna

hole in cloth
tafyfe'a

holiday
nalgundei

holy
censa

holy army
jdasoi

holy book
cesycku

holy site
cesystu

holy warrior
jdasoi

home
lazyzda

home
zdadi'u

home address
xa'urjudri

home page
sezyskinoi

homeless
zdacau

homosexual
mitcinse

homosexual female
mitcinse

homosexual male
mitcinse

honest
stace

honey
bicydja

honk
vruca'a

honker
vruca'a

honor
zuksi'a

hoof
sufti

hook
genxu

hope
a'o

hope
sorpa'a

horizontal
pinta

horn
jirna

horn
vruca'a

horny
glebre

horse
xirma

horse race
jvixi'a

horseradish
armoraki

hospital
spita

hospitality
fi'i

host
tcuji'e

host of dodder
marbela

hot
cinmle

hot
crovu'i

hot
glare

hot spice
cpinytsapi

hotel
xotli

hour
cacra

hour
cacryra'o

hour standard
tercacra

house
re'azda

house
zdadi'u

hovercraft
varkiclaflo'i

how certain?
ju'opei

however
ku'i

hug
pamjai

huge
brabra

hugeness
brabra

hugeness criterion
brabra

hugeness observer
caibra

human
remna

humanoid
remsmi

humble
cumla

humbly ask for
culcpe

humorously
zo'o

hung
dadgau

hunger
xagji

hunt
kalte

hurrier
sutkla

hurrier
sutygau

hurry
sutkla

hurry
sutygau

hurt
cnicro

hurt
crori'a

husband
nakspe

hut
cmazda

hydrogen
cidro

hype
camgubri'a

hyperbola
backemselrerkru

hyperlink
judrysni

hypocrite
tradutxu'a

hypocritical
tradutxu'a

hypothesis
je'urja'o

hypothesize
pesti'i

i
ibu

ice
bisli

ice machine
dujmi'i

ice shelf
flubisli

ice skate
cucma'e

ice spike
digyligykamju

iceberg
bisma'a

icicle
digyligykamju

idea
sidbo

ideal
prane

identify
cmesanji

ideogram
snile'u

ideographic writing system
snile'u

ideology
trusi'o

idiom
skutadji

idiot
tolmencre

idle
cando

idly play
cadykei

igloo
si'erdi'u

ignore
tolju'i

ignore me
ju'inai

ill
bilma

ill-lit
malmliselgu'i

ill-looking
bi'amlu

illness
terbi'a

illumine
gusni

imaginary
xanri

imaginary i
ka'o

imagination
selxarpau

imaginative
selxarpau

imagine
selxanri

imagine
xarpei

imbecile
tolmencre

imitation
monfu'i

immaterial
mucti

immediate
lamji

immerse
jinru

immersed
jinru

immigrate
gugmu'u

immodest
tolcumla

immoral
tolvu'e

imperative
ko

imperative language
midvla

imperial province
sorgugje'a

imperial territory
sorgugje'a

implacable
tolke'i

implicit metaphor
cimjvo

implode
fatpo'a

implore
culcpe

important
vajni

impossibility
ju'onai

improbability
la'anai

improper
tolmapti

improve
xagzengau

improve
xagzenri'a

in
nenri

in a mass with
joi

in a sequence with
ce'o

in a set with
ce

in addition
ji'a

in addition to
pa'a

in brief
to'u

in category
le'a

in common with
jo'u

in culture
ku'u

in culture of
seku'u

in detail
to'unai

in fact
da'inai

in form
tai

in front of
ca'u

in language
bau

in language of
sebau

in material form
tema'e

in order to please
sepu'a

in other words
va'i

in quantity
sela'u

in reference frame
ma'i

in reversal of
sefa'e

in system
ci'e

in the event of
fau

in the same words
va'inai

in the sequence
po'i

in what quantity?
la'u ma

inadvertent
nalju'i

inappropriate
tolmapti

inattentive
a'acu'i

inaudible
seltinynalka'e

incense
fegri'a

incense
panjelca

incense stick
panjelga'a

inch
degygutci

incidental clause
noi

incidental identity
no'u

incidental phrase
ne

incidentally
ra'unai

incisor
ka'arde'i

incite
terfra

include
vasru

inclusive interval
ga'o

incompatible
tolmapti

incompetence
e'enai

incomplete
nalmu'o

incompleteness
uonai

increase
zenba

increase
zengau

increase
zenri'a

indebtedness
kagyseldejni

indecision
aicu'i

independence
e'icu'i

index finger
relmomdegji

indicator scope
fu'e

indifference
aucu'i

indifferent
norzau

indigo
bladembi

indirect question
kau

indoors
zdane'i

induce delivery
tarbyvi'u

industry
gundi

infant
cifnu

infer
lojycpa

infernal region
pacruxtutra

infinite
cimni

infinite times
ci'iroi

infinity
ci'i

inflated
varselclu

influence
xlura

influence power dynamics
vlixlu

inform
jungau

information
zildatni

infranasal depression
molku'o

infrastructure
venci'e

infuriate
fegri'a

inhale
zbisakci

inhospitality
fi'inai

inhume
derse'a

initial
crale'u

initiate
cfagau

initiate
cfari

initiate
cmibi'o

initiative
co'a

initiator
cfagau

injure
xrani

injured
selxai

injurer
xairgau

ink
xinmo

inline skate
cucma'e

innate
jinzi

innately capable of
ka'e

innocence
u'unai

innocent
zernalfu'e

insatiable
stotcu

insect
cinki

insert
setca

inside
zdane'i

inside out
barfa'e

instead of
seba'i

institution
ctuci'e

instruction
midnoi

instruction
midvla

instruction manual
clinoi

instructional message
clinoi

instructions
ctunoi

instructions
djunoi

instrument with capo
gitytortci

insurance agent
binryve'u

insurance broker
binryve'u

insurance premium
binrydi'a

insurance salesman
binryve'u

insure
binra

integer
mulna'u

integer multiply
mulpi'i

integral
ra'irsumji

integral
ri'o

integrate
simbi'o

integration
nunsimbi'o

intelligent
mencre

intend
zu'edji

intense
carmi

intense emotion
cai

intensely broad
camganra

intensely happy
camgei

intent
ai

intentional
tolsnuti

inter
derse'a

intercessor
binpre

interchange
simbasygau

interest
a'u

interest
dejyterze'a

interested
selci'i

interesting
cinri

interfere
zunti

intergovernmental
truci'ebi'i

internal monologue
peisku

international
gugykruca

international
sornai

internet
mujysamseltcana

internet aspect
kibro

interrer
mrotolkakpa

interrupt
dicra

interrupt
dirtadji

interruption
ta'a

intersect
kruca

intersection
ku'a

interval
tersei

intestines
canti

into
mo'ine'i

intonation
juftogmo'a

intuit
jijnu

invent
finti

invent strategy
tolmocpla

inventory
selvensro

inventory
terzbasro

inverse
nonselsumji

inverse
pavdilcu

invest
zivle

invisible
selvisnalka'e

inward
zo'i

ion
ionti

iris
srumu'a

iron
tirse

iron
xulbuktci

ironize
raxsku

irony
ranxi

irregular
vitci

irregularly
di'inai

irrigate
jaursabji

is a bunch
so'imei

is a century
panonomei

is a decade
panomei

is a dozen
paremei

is a fifth portion
piresi'e

is a octet
bimei

is a pair
remei

is a quintet
mumei

is a score
renomei

is a trio
cimei

is antepenultimate
da'aremoi

is at least second
su'oremoi

is beyond
bancu

is eighth among
bimoi

is enoughth among
raumoi

is fifth among
mumoi

is first among
pamoi

is fourth among
vomoi

is going to
capu'o

is last among
romoi

is ninth among
somoi

is now
caca'o

is penultimate among
da'amoi

is plural
su'oremei

is second among
remoi

is seventh among
zemoi

is singular
pamei

is sixth among
xamoi

is specific to
po

is tenth among
panomoi

is the whole of
pirosi'e

is third among
cimoi

is too many
du'emei

island
daplu

isotope
selratni

it-1
ko'a

it-1's described as
leko'a

it-10
fo'u

it-2
ko'e

it-3
ko'i

it-4
ko'o

it-5
ko'u

it-6
fo'a

it-7
fo'e

it-8
fo'i

it-9
fo'o

itch
rakcro

item(s) stored in barn
cagdaidi'u

ivory
xantydenmai

ivy
iedra

j
jy

jackal
tcakali

jackfruit
tca'anka

jaguar
tirxronka

jamo
lerldjamo

jargon
tecyvla

jaw
xedja

jazz
zgirjazu

jazz musician
zgirjazu

jazz player
zgirjazu

jealous
jilra

jelly
jduli

jellyfish
snidari'a

jet
jetce

jet lag
veltcikybi'a

jet lag symptoms
veltcikybi'a

jet lagged
veltcikybi'a

jicama
debysamcu

job
jibri

join
cmibi'o

join
jongau

joined
jorne

joined at
jonsi'u

jointly
gunma

jointly
mulgunma

joke
xamgau

joke
xamsku

joule
djaule

journal
karni

judge
jetpai

judge
pajni

judging panel
pairkamni

judicial branch
pairtruci'e

juice
jisra

juniper
junpero

junk food
maldja

juror
pairkamnycmi

jury
pairkamni

just
pairnu'i

just
puzi

just
sa'u

justice
pa'e

k
ky

kangaroo
kanguru

kanji
anji

katakana
katkana

keep
ra'irgau

keep
ralte

keep up
stogau

kelp
vraike

kelvin
kelvo

kennel
gerzda

key
ckiku

keyboard
lercu'aca'a

keyword
midvla

kibi
samki'o

kick
tikpa

kid
citkanba

kill
catra

killer
catryseljibri

killer whale
orka

kilogram
ki'ogra

kilometer
ki'otre

kilometre
ki'otre

kind
xendo

kind of element
cmuxu'i

kind of fern
filcina

kind of flatfish
mlafi'e

kind of mollusk
cakcurnu

kind of umbellifer
rulsantyspa

kind of ungulate
sfumabru

king
nolraitru

kiss
cinba

kitchen
jupku'a

knee
cidni

kneel
cidytse

knife
ctidakfu

knife
dakfu

knight
xirno'i

knit
nivji

knoll
cmatcema'a

knot
jgena

know
djuno

knowing about
tedu'o

knowing facts
sedu'o

knowledge
selju'o

knowledge area tested for
kamjunmre

knuckle
degycidni

koala
daskycribe

koran
cesycku

korrigum
tsesebe

koteka
pinjygai

kumquat
gamguata

l
ly

label
tcita

lack
be'u

lack of regret
u'ucu'i

lacked by
cau

lacquer tree
urci

lacrimate
kalvi'i

ladder
rajyserti

lady
nolni'u

lady beetle
kokcinela

ladybird
kokcinela

ladybug
kokcinela

lake
lalxu

lakh
panonoki'o

lamb
lanpanzi

lambda
ce'u

lamp
dictergu'i

lamp
tergu'i

lamprey
tromizona

lance
kilga'axa'i

land
tumla

land mass with glacier
bisri'e

landmark
cirvai

language
bangu

language basis
baucmu

language class
baukle

language expert
baucre

language learner
bantadni

lap
tsetupyzbe

laptop
selbeiskami

large
barda

large container
bravau

large ship
brablo

larger
bramau

largish
mlibra

laryngeal prominence
galxypunli

laser disc
cukmirvelvei

last
prula'i

last bridi
go'i

last night
prulamcte

last sumti
ri

last utterance
di'u

last utterance it
la'edi'u

lastly
romai

late
lerci

lateness standard
selylerci

later
lirmau

latest
prula'i

latitude
bernanjudri

laudable
selzarkai

laugh
cmila

laugh
nunmi'a

laugh at
mi'afra

laughter
nunmi'a

launcher
cecla

lavender
vandula

law
flalu

lawn
sasfoi

lawsuit
flapaizda

lay
nalcre

lay
vrepu'i

lay blame
fu'esku

lay to rest
derse'a

layer
senta

layman
nalcre

lazy
lazni

lead
cnisa

lead
gidva

lead
lidne

lead
xlura

leaf
pezli

lean
sa'orgau

leap
plipe

learn
cilre

learner
crebi'o

least
mecrai

least
traji

least valuable
vamtolrai

leather
bakskapi

leave
cliva

leave
tolcpa

leave alone
nalra'u

leave be
nalra'u

leave behind
fesli'a

leave in peace
nalra'u

lecture
ctununta'a

lecturer
ctununta'a

leek
kamjysunga

left
zunle

left behind
selyli'a

left bracket
vei

left hand
zulxa'e

leftwardsly
mo'izu'a

leg
tuple

legal
gendra

legal resident
flaxa'u

legion
bralai

legislation
flari'a

legislative branch
flatruci'e

lemon
pelnimre

length
nilcla

lens
lenjo

leopard
tirxrpardu

lesbian
mitcinse

less
mleca

less by amount
veme'a

less in property
teme'a

less or equal
mecyjavdu'i

less than
seme'a

lesser spouse
speme'a

lesson
ctufau

let
curmi

letter
xatra

letteral
lerfu

leukocyte
labyblusle

level
dijysenta

level
klani

level
pinta

lever
vraga

levity
xalbo

liability
kagyseldejni

liberal
vricykricru

liberal political ideology
vricykricrutrusi'o

liberalism
vricykricrutrusi'o

liberty
terzi'e

librarian
ckuzdacre

library
ckusro

library science
ckuzdaske

lick
tacpe'u

lie
pinvre

lie
ticysku

life
nunji'e

life-goal
mivmu'i

lift
lafti

light bulb
tergu'i

light source
tergu'i

light year
gusminli

lighten
gusybi'o

lighter
fagycfatci

lightning
lindi

lightning bug
gusycinki

lightweight
linto

like better
zmanei

liked
selnei

likely
lakne

lime
ri'ornimre

limit
jimte

limited in property
teji'e

limo
clakarce

limousine
clakarce

linden
tilnipa

lindworm
sincycrida

line
depypoi

line
lerpinsle

line
linji

line of longitude
jedjipli'i

linen
matli

lingonberry
bakyjba

linguist
banskepre

linguistic taxon
baukle

linguistics
bauske

link
jongau

link more sumti
bei

link sumti
be

linseed
matlytsi

lion
cinfo

lip
ctebi

liquid
litki

liquid at room temperature
caflitki

liquor
jikru

list
liste

listen
tinju'i

listener
cusku

liter
litce

literature
tertcidu

lithium
roksodna

little
toltce

little finger
mumymomdegji

live
cabyfau

live
jmive

live life
ji'efri

liver
livga

livestock
dalcange

llama
kumtrlama

load
bevri

loan
fu'ivla

loan-word
fu'ivla

local
diklo

locate
zvafa'i

location
stuzi

location conversion
jaivi

lock
stela

log in
japkla

logarithm
de'o

logarithm
dugri

logged on
samyzva

logic
logji

logic
selni'i

logical language
lojbau

loglan
lojbau

lone
jiksei

lonely
seicni

lonesome
pavysei

long
clani

long
clatei

long jump
darpi'e

long jump
darpi'ejvi

long scope relative
vu'o

long time
zu

long time interval
ze'u

long-leaf
clapezli

long-term debt
ze'u zei seldejni

long-term liability
ze'u zei seldejni

longer
clamau

longitude
sunsicyjudri

loo
vimku'a

loofa
panjyzme

look
catlu

loop
clupa

loose
kluza

loosely speaking
sa'enai

lore
saske

lose
cirko

lose direction
farcri

loss
cirko

loss
u'anai

lost
farcri

lotus
latna

loud
cladu

loudspeaker
dicyselsna

louse
civla

love
iu

loved
sorpa'i

lover
pamli'u

low
dizlo

lower back
befti'e

lower-case shift
to'a

lubricate
likpu'i

luck
funca

lujvo glue
zei

lujvo meaning
cimjvo

lumberjack
mudyka'apre

lunar
lunra

lunch
dormijysai

luncheon
dormijysai

lung
fepri

luscious
cinmle

lymph
labyblu

lymph flow
blufle

lymph vessel
blutu'u

lynch
dadycatra

lyncher
dadycatra

m
my

macaroni
tamxri

mace
bolga'axa'i

mace
ri'irga'a

machine
minji

machine component
mi'ispi

machine piece
mi'ispi

mackerel
skomberu

mackintosh
cavykosta

made of material
sema'e

magazine
danvau

magazine
xrakarni

magenta
nukni

magic
makfa

magnet
maksi

magnetic disk
cukmakyvelvei

magnetic storage medium
makyvelvei

magnetic tape
srimakyvelvei

magnificent
mleba'i

mahogany
ma'agni

mail
mrilu

mailer
mrilu

mailing list
mriste

maintain
ra'irgau

maintain
stogau

maintainer
stogau

maintenance man
mi'ircikre

maize
zumri

majesty
kamba'i

majesty
kamnolraitru

majority
xabmau

make
zbasu

make good
dragau

make it easy
filri'a

make public
gubyternoi

make something fall
falgau

making a tanru
ta'u

malacology
cakcurske

malaria
marlari

male
nakni

malevolent
xladji

malicious
xladji

mammal
mabru

mammary papilla
tatyji'o

man
nanmu

man-like
remsmi

man-like quality
remsmi

management board
trokamni

management committee
trokamni

manager
jitro

manatee
trixexu

maneuver a boat
blosazri

mango
rutrmango

mango species
rutrmango

manioc
mandioka

mannequin
tamtigypre

manner
zuktadji

manner of expression
skutadji

manual
clinoi

manual
macnu

manufacture
zbasu

manufacturing
fanrygundi

manufacturing industry
fanrygundi

manufacturing sector
fanrygundi

many
so'i

many times
so'iroi

maple
a'orne

marble
kunrmarmaro

margosa
margosa

maritime culture
bloklu

mark
ba'argau

mark
barna

market
venci'e

market
zarci

market economy
sivypo'eci'e

marriage
nunspe

marriage law
selspe

marriage tradition
fetspe

married
speni

marry
spebi'o

marsupial
daskymabru

martial art
dabytadji

martial artist
dabytadji

mash
marxa

mask
firgai

mask
ticta'u

masking tape
nipsri

mass
gunma

mass
mulgunma

master
crebi'o

masturbate
sezgle

masturbate
xangle

mat
matci

match
mapti

match
sacki

mate
xabmapti

mater
benpi'a

material
damtubnu

material
marji

material environment
maisru

material object
ma'e

material of caltrop
vondi'o

materialize
tolcanci

mathematics
cmaci

matriarch
fetydzetru

matriarchate
fetydzetru

matrix
nacmeimei

matrix of columns
sa'i

matrix of rows
pi'a

mature
makcu

maturing
bixma'u

maturing
xadbixma'u

mayor
tcatru

mcg
mikygra

me
mi

me and you
mi'o

meal
sanmi

mean
selsmu

mean
skudji

meaning
smuni

meant to say
djisku

measure
merli

measure
platu

measured on scale
tela'u

measurement
cisni

meat
rectu

mebi
samymegdo

mechanic
mi'ircikre

mediator
binpre

medical
nunmikce

medium
datnyvei

medium time
za

medium time interval
ze'a

meek
fegycau

meekness
ga'inai

meet
penmi

meeting
nunpe'i

meleagrology
xukske

melon
guzme

melt
rumgau

melt
runme

melts
rumgau

member
cmima

member
seljda

member of electorate
cu'acmi

member states
rongunma

meme
sibvidru

memorandum
selmojnoi

memorial
mojysu'a

memory
mo'isro

memory
morji

memory cell
datnyvau

menace
capti'i

meninx
benpi'a

menstruate
gutrypilcri

mental
ro'e

mental health practitioner
menmikce

mention
cusku

merchandise
jdima

mercury
margu

mere tolerance
o'ocu'i

meridian
jedjipli'i

message
notci

metal
jinme

metalinguistic
skubancu

metalinguistic not
na'i

metalinguistic yes
jo'a

metals and mining industry
kungundi

metaphorical lujvo
cimjvo

meteorology
timske

meter
mitre

method
tadji

method conditions
teta'i

metric system
treci'e

metrology
mreske

mex precedence
ti'o

micro
mikri

microgram
mikygra

micromanage
tiltro

micromanaged
tiltro

microphone
snaveitci

microscope
cmactatci

midday
dormidju

middle
midju

middle finger
cibmomdegji

middleman
binpre

midnight
ctemidju

migrate
citsymu'u

migrate
gugmu'u

mike
mikygra

mild
fegycau

mild
milxe

milden
mliri'a

mildly embarrassed
mliburna

mile
minli

military
bilni

military police
bilpulji

milk
djoguro

milk
ladru

mill
molki

millet
cunmi

milligram
milgra

millimeter
miltre

millimeter of mercury
magmiltre

millimeter standard
miltre

millimeters direction
miltre

millisecond
milsnidu

mind
jundi

mind
menli

mind
patpei

mindless
ro'enai

mine
memimoi

mineral
kunra

miniature
cmacma

minimal feature
vokygenkantu

mining and metals industry
kungundi

mining and metals sector
kungundi

minister
trupauja'a

ministry
trupau

minor planet
cmaplini

minority
xabme'a

mint family
tebrulspa

minus
vu'u

minuscule
cmatcetce

minute
mentu

minute standard
terme'u

misanthrope
remxei

misanthropic
remxei

miscellaneous
vrici

misconceive
jmisre

misconstrue
jmisre

miss
caucni

miss
daxfli

miss
fetnalspe

missed
caucni

mistake indicator
le'ai

mistake quote
lo'ai

mistletoe
viktsispa

misunderstand
jmisre

mixer
xremi'i

mixture
mixre

moan
cmoni

mobile phone
selbeifonxa

modal ?
cu'e

modal conversion
jai

model
tamtigypre

model
termonsi'o

modeled
termonsi'o

modern era
cabycedra

modesty
o'acu'i

modify
galfi

moist
cilmo

moisten
cimri'a

mold
mledi

mole
molro

molecule
xumsle

mollusk
cakcurnu

molybdenum
mlibdena

monarch
nolraitru

monday
pavdei

monetary
dincu'u

money
jdini

monitor lizard
resrvarano

monkey
smani

monocle
le'otci

monopole
pavyselji'o

monosexual
pavycinse

monster
cizda'u

monstrous
cizda'u

month
masti

month standard
terma'i

monument
mojysu'a

moor
stagau

moralize
madysku

morals
marde

more
za'u

more
zmadu

more by amount
vemau

more in property
temau

more interesting
ci'izma

more than
semau

more to come
mu'onai

moreover
za'umai

morning
cerni

moron
tolmencre

morphology
rafske

morphology
taiske

morse
mors

morsel
djaspi

mortal
mrodimna

mosquito
blusfani

mossy
clika

most
so'e

most beautiful
mlerai

most important
vajrai

most significant
vajrai

most used
selplirai

most useful
selplirai

most valuable
vamrai

mother
mamta

mother of daughter
tixmamta

mother of pearl
cakyjmepi'a

mother of son
besmamta

motherfucker
mamgle

motive
mukti

motive nevertheless
semu'inai

motive of person
temu'i

motive therefore
semu'i

motor
matra

motorbus
sorprekarce

mound
cmatcema'a

mount
cpanygle

mountain
cmana

mourn
mrodri

mourner
mrodri

mouse
samxa'e

mouse
smacu

moustache
tebykre

mouth
moklu

mouthpiece
moltu'u

move
kelka'u

move
muvdu

move
muvgau

move destination
muvgau

move forward
prupu'i

move origin
muvgau

move path
muvgau

moved thing
muvgau

mover
muvgau

moving away from
mo'ito'o

moving the border
mo'ite'e

moving to coincide
mo'ibu'u

much
mutce

much of
piso'i

much of the time
piso'iroi

mud
cimde'u

multinational
sornai

multiply
mulpi'i

multiply
pilji

mumble
mliba'u

municipality
tcatru

mural
bimxra

murder
catra

murmur
mliba'u

muscle
sluji

museum
muzga

mushroom
ledgrute

mushroom species
ledgrute

music
zgike

music cassette
srimakyvelvei

musical event
zgifau

musical glasses
zgikabri

musical instrument
zgica'a

musician
zgica'a

musician in orchestra
balzgibe'e

musicology
zgiske

musk ox
baklanme

mussel
cakcurnu

must
ei

mustard
sansrmustardo

mustard
snapisa

musth
glebre

mutter
mliba'u

mutter
smasku

mutual
simxu

muzzle
molgai

my
memimoi

my described as
lemi

myrinx
kernerbo'o

myrrh
ciblrmoru

mystery
i'unai

myth
ranmi

n
ny

nail
dinko

naive
zanbebna

naked
lunbe

name
cmene

name
cmevla

name badge
cmetcita

name tag
cmetcita

nameplate
cmetcita

nanobot
navzmi

nanometer
navytre

narrate
terlisri

narration
terlisri

narrator
terlisri

narrow
jarki

nation
natmi

nationalism
natpamtrusi'o

nationalist
natpa'i

nationalist political ideology
natpamtrusi'o

nationalized sector
gubgundi

native
liryraixa'u

native language
verclibau

native speaker
verclibau

natural
rarna

natural history museum
mrodalmuzga

natural logarithm
rardugri

nature
mivmu'e

nautical culture
bloklu

navel
befsfeke'a

navigate
blokla

navigate
blosazri

near
jbibi'o

near
jibni

nearer
jbimau

nearest
jbirai

nearly
naru'e

nearly done
muljbi

necessarily under
tesau

necessary
sarcu

necessary for
sesau

necessitate
nibli

neck
cnebo

necktie
nebysrijge

need
nitcu

needle
jesni

neem
margosa

negate last word
nai

negative
mecna'u

negative
xlajijnu

negative acknowledge
je'enai

negative number
ni'u

negative request
e'onai

neigh
xircmo

neighbor
jbixa'u

neighbour
jbixa'u

neon
navni

nerd
crexalbo

nerve
nirna

nervous
xanka

nest
zdani

net
julne

nether region
pacruxtutra

network
kagysamseltcana

network
samseltcana

network
seltcana

network
tcanylu'a

network node
kagysamseltcana

network node
mujysamseltcana

network node
samseltcana

network route
tcanylu'a

neurology
benske

neuroscience
benske

neutral
nutli

neutral emotion
cu'i

neutron
nurtoni

never
noroi

nevertheless result
ja'enai

new
cnino

new business
nincu'u

new information
bi'u

new subject
nintadni

new topic
ni'o

newbie
nintadni

news
nuzba

newspaper
djekarni

newton
niutni

next
bavla'i

next day
bavlamdei

next evening
bavlamvanci

next outer bridi
no'a

next time
bavlamke'u

next to
ne'a

next utterance
di'e

next week
bavlamjeftu

next year
prulamna'a

nick
datcme

nickel
nikle

nickname
datcme

nicotine
tankyxu'i

nidicolous
zdasta

nigella
klaunji

night
nicte

nightingale
ctesa'acpi

nightjar
ctecmocpi

nightly
rolcte

niobium
jinmrniobi

nipple
tatyji'o

nitrogen
trano

nitwit
tolmencre

no love lost
iucu'i

no special effort
a'icu'i

no thanks to you
ki'enai

no, I am not
mi'enai

noble
nobli

noise
savru

noitce
cfaga'e

non-Jew
nalbro

non-Jewish
nalbro

non-Lojban brivla
me'oi

non-Lojban quote
zoi

non-approval
i'ecu'i

non-bisexual
pavycinglepre

non-habitually
ta'enai

non-promise
nu'enai

non-working day
nalgundei

nonce cmavo
ze'ei

nonce interjection
ki'ai

nonce word
ze'ei

nonce-word next
za'e

nonexistent it
zi'o

nonsense
nonselsmu

nonthreatening to
tolckape

noodle
grusko

noon
dormidju

norm
cnano

norm
nacnilbra

north
berti

north by east
bersunberberti

north of
be'a

north of you
bermau

northeast
berstuna

northern part
berpau

northwardly
mo'ibe'a

northwest
berstici

nose
nazbi

nostril
terzbi

not enough
mo'a

not less than
seme'anai

not more than
semaunai

not ready to receive
re'inai

not towards point
na'efa'a

not very surprised
uecu'i

note
notci

notebook
selbeiskami

nothing at all
noda

notice
cfaga'e

notify
ternoi

novice
nintadni

now
cabna

nowhere
fe'enoroi

nth root of
fe'a

nuclear physics
ratske

null operand
tu'o

null operator
ge'a

number
namcu

number
zilkancu

number ?
xo

number base
ju'u

number comma
ki'o

numeral
nacle'u

numerous
bralai

nunchaku
linga'axa'i

nunchuku
linga'axa'i

nurse
kujmikce

nursery
ba'ostu

nut
narge

nutrient flow
blufle

nutriment
cidja

o
obu

oak
cindu

oar
blomuvga'a

oasis
zancimstu

oats
mavji

obey
tinbe

object
dacti

obligate
bigygau

obligation
ei

obliged
bilga

obscure interpretation
norvaismu

obscurely
li'anai

observe
piksku

observe
zgana

observed by means
tega'a

observed under
vega'a

observing
sega'a

obvious
sapselga'e

occasionally
ru'inai

occupant
selca'u

occupy
selca'u

ocean
braxamsi

octet
bivjetka'u

octopus
oktopoda

oddball
crexalbo

odontalgia, have
dencro

odor
panci

of system components
teci'e

offer
friti

office
briju

office location
selbriju

office worker
selbriju

officer
catni

officer
selbriju

official
ca'irselzau

offspring
panzi

often
cafne

oftenness standard
selcafne

ohm
klanrxomi

oil
ctile

oilbird
rasycpi

ointment
likpu'i

old
tolci'o

old information
bi'unai

old topic
no'i

olive
alzaitu

omitted text
li'o

omitting examples
mu'acu'i

omnibus
sorprekarce

on behalf of
seka'i

on date at location
tede'i

on date by calendar
vede'i

on scale measuring
seci'u

on the left of
zu'a

on the one hand
zu'u

on the other hand
zu'unai

on the right of
ri'u

on the same date as
sede'i

on the scale
ci'u

on this edge of
fe'eco'a

once
paroi

onion
sluni

only
selte'i

onomasticon
cmeste

onomatopoeia
sa'ei

onyx marble
kunrxalabastre

open
kalri

open
kargau

open-minded
vricykricru

opened
kargau

opener
kargau

operand
meksu'i

operand to operator
ma'o

operate
micka'agau

operate
sazri

operating room
micka'aku'a

operating theatre
micka'aku'a

operator
mekfancu

operator to selbri
nu'a

opine
jinvi

opinion
jinvi

opinion subject
terji'i

opossum
sargueia

opportunity
gaurtcini

oppose
fapro

opposite
dukti

opposite direction
fardukti

oppress
kustru

optical disc
cukmirvelvei

optimal
xagrai

optimist
xagjijnu

optimistic
xagjijnu

or
a

or
onai

oral sex, perform
molgle

orange
najnimre

orange
narju

orangutan
rangutano

orb
nolboi

orbiting
mo'iru'u

orca
orka

orchestra
balzgibe'e

orchestral music
balzgibe'e

orchestral performance
ronri'izgi

order
cticpe

order
minde

order
nuncnici

order
tervencpe

ordered in sequence
teli'e

ordered interval
bi'o

ordering items
tepo'i

orderly
cnici

orderly
kujmikce

ordinal selbri
moi

ordinal tense
re'u

ordinary
fadni

organ
rango

organic
mivyselkra

organic
tabyselcmu

organically grown
rarvelcange

organization
bijgri

organize
ganzu

organizing committee
gazykamni

orgasm
glefra

oriented
selfa'a

origin
krasi

origin
terkla

oscillate
slilu

otary
pinpedi

other
drata

other-oriented
se'inai

out
bartu

outdoors
dijbartu

outer space
kensa

outlaw
flanaltinbe

outlet
barkalri

outward
ze'o

outwardsly
mo'ize'o

ovary
fetyganti

oven
toknu

over
ga'u

over
mu'o

over and out
fe'o

overjoyed
tcegei

overwhelmed
dusfri

owe
dejni

owed
terdejni

owl
glauka

ownership rights
ponse

ox
bakykakpa

oxygen
kijno

p
py

p-adic
fatysaclu

p-adic base
fatysaclu

p-adic number
fatysaclu

p-adic representation
fatysaclu

pace
tapygutci

pacified
tolfekybi'o

pack
demri'a

paddle
blomuvga'a

page
papri

pain
cortu

pain, be in
cnicro

paint
cinta

paint
cintypu'i

paint
pirlarfi'i

painting
pirlarfi'i

pair
xabmapti

palace
nolzda

paladin
jdasoi

palate
molgapru

palindrome
mitfa'e

palindromic
mitfa'e

pan
juptansi

pan
tansi

panda
cionmau

pangolin
foldota

panic
xalni

pants
palku

paper
pelji

paperbark tree
mlaluka

paprika
kapsiku

papyrus
misryple

papyrus
misryplespa

parachute
bukfa'u

parachute
falbu'u

paracress
akmela

paraglide
bukyvoi

paragraph
jufmei

parallel
panra

parasite
tcuji'e

parent
rirni

parishioner
masyce'u

park
panka

park
stagau

parliament
flari'a

parliamentary republic
gubyka'iseltru

parrot
spitaki

parrot species
spitaki

parse
genturfa'i

parsec
tanminli

parser
genturfa'i

parsimoniously
do'anai

part
pagbu

participate
cmizu'e

particular
steci

particular
tecyju'i

partings
co'o

partner
glepe'o

party
tersla

party
trudjigri

pascal
klanrpaskali

pass
backla

pass through
gregau

pass through
pagre

passing by
mo'izo'a

passing through
mo'ipa'o

passing thru stages
vepu'e

passionflower
markuja

passionfruit
markuja

passive
le'ocu'i

passport
jaspu

past
purci

pasta grains
tamxri

pasta shape
tamxri

paste
fukpu'i

paste
pesxu

patch
bofsnipa

patched
bofsnipa

patent
breveto

patience
o'o

patient
depyjdari

patient
kujmikce

patient
selmikce

patriarch
nakydzetru

patriarchate
nakydzetru

patriot
natpa'i

pattern
morna

pattern of marks
ba'armo'a

pattern of word
vlatai

patty of ground material
zaltapla

pausative
de'a

pause
depri'a

pause
zasysti

pause symbol
denpa bu

pavement
dagysfe

paving
dagysfe

pay
pleji

pay off
lejbai

pay salary
dikle'i

peace
panpi

peanut
derdembi

pear
perli

pearl
boijme

pebble
rokspi

pebi
sampetso

pecan
nargrkaria

pedal
jmavra

pedestal
zbepi

pee
pincyvi'i

pelt
skapi

pen
penbi

pencil
pinsi

pendulum
dadysli

penguin
zipcpi

penguin species
zipcpi

penis
pinji

penis sheath
pinjygai

penne
tamxri

penultimate bridi
go'e

people
prenu

people who say things habitually; [people who say proverbs, (though that's more like se tcacyselsku)]
cacysku

pepper
kapsiku

pepper
tsaprpiperi

percent
ce'i

percentage
cenlai

perdition
pacruxtutra

perfect
dragau

perfect
prane

perfected
mulno

perfective
ba'o

perform
tigni

perform abortion
tarbyvi'u

performance
tigni

performer
tigni

peril
ckape

periodontal
densru

periodontist
densrumikce

permanent
vitno

permissible
gendra

permission
e'a

permit
ca'icru

permit
cruvei

perplexed
peifli

persimmon
persimo

person
prenu

person blamed
fu'esku

person married to one's sibling
tubyspe

person or thing grumbled at
fegmliba'u

persuade
bitygau

pertain
srana

pertained to by
ra'a

pertinent
srana

pessimist
xlajijnu

pessimistic
xlajijnu

pet
mlisa'e

petroleum
ctile

phallus
runpinji

philosophy
pijyske

philtrum
molku'o

phloem
blutu'u

phone
ba'usle

phone
fonta'a

phone number
fonjudri

phonetics
voksnaske

phonology
vokygenske

phosphorus
sackycmu

photograph
kacmyxra

photographer
kacmyxra

photon
guska'u

phrase
jufpau

phrase compound
tanru

phrase language
jufpau

phrase topic
jufpau

physical
ro'o

physical pain
oiro'o

physics
termu'eske

pi
pai

piano
pipno

pick
cuxna

pick
jaicpu

picture
pixra

pidgin
sapxrebau

pie
nabypalne

piece
spisa

piece of a machine
mi'ispi

piece of stone
rokspi

pig
xarju

pigeon
kolmba

pilot
blosazri

pin
pijne

pineapple
grutrxananase

pinkie
mumymomdegji

pinky
mumymomdegji

pioneer
tumfakli'u

pipe
datnyfle

pipe
jaurflevau

pipe contents
jaurflevau

pipe destination
jaurflevau

pipe source
jaurflevau

pirate
blozeile'a

pirate ship
blozeile'a

pirozhki
nabypalne

piss
pincyvi'i

piss off
fegri'a

pistachio
nargrpistaco

piston
ca'erslanu

pit, the
pacruxtutra

pity
uu

pixel
vidnysle

pizza
pitnanba

pizza bread
nabypalne

place
stuzi

place of honor
si'astu

place returned from
xrukla

place returned to
xrukla

placid
smacni

plaice
platesa

plain
jadycau

plan
platu

plan time and date for event
detytcikygau

plan time for event
tcikygau

plane
platano

plane
plita

planet
plini

planetoid
cmaplini

plant
sombo

plant
spati

plant species
selspa

plant with bulb
selbalji

plantain
jupybadna

plantain
plantago

plaster
bofsnipa

plastic
slasi

plate
palta

platinum
jinmrplati

play
kelci

play American/Canadian football
bemboijvi

play baseball
ga'arboijvi

play cricket
kriketi

play football
boltipyjvi

play lottery
cundinkei

play politics
vlixlu

play soccer
boltipyjvi

player
kelci

plaza
dijypanka

pleasant
pluka

please
pe'u

please
pluka

please repeat
ke'o

pleased by
pu'a

pleasing conditions
tepu'a

pleasure
oinai

pliers
cinza

plotter
primi'i

plow
bakplixa

plow
bakykakpa

plow
plixa

plower
bakykakpa

pluck
degycpu

plum
flaume

plump
plana

plurality
datmau

plus
su'i

pm
dormijbalvi

poach
zerkalte

poacher
zerkalte

pocket
daski

podium
si'astu

poem
pemci

point
degja'o

point
farsni

point
mokca

point-event abstract
mu'e

pointed towards
selfa'a

pointer
farsni

pointer finger
relmomdegji

pointing device
samxa'e

points
nilji'a

poison
vindu

poison ivy
urci

poison oak
urci

poison sumac
urci

poke
tunta

polar opposite
to'e

pole
grana

pole
jedji'o

police
pulji

policy
ctuci'e

policy
plajva

policy
zukselpla

policy maker
plajva

polish
spali

polite
clite

political
plajva

political party
trudjigri

political theory
trusi'o

politics
trucu'u

polity
jecta

polyamorous
sorpa'i

polyglot
sorbaucre

polynomial
tefsujme'o

polytope
jipmokca

pomelo
branimre

pony
cmaxi'a

poo
kalcyvi'i

pool
brabaktu

pool
gumjau

poor
pindi

poorwill
ctecmocpi

pop
zgirpopu

pop music
zgirpopu

pop musician
zgirpopu

poppet valve
ca'erslanu

poppy
makpapi

popular
selzaumi'o

population
nilxa'ugri

porcupine
jesyratcu

pore
kapkevna

porn
glefi'a

pornographer
glefi'a

pornography
glefi'a

port
blotcana

portable
selbeika'e

portable computer
selbeiskami

porter
beipre

portion selbri
si'e

position
zvati

positioned
momlai

positive
zmana'u

positive electricity
mardikca

positive number
ma'u

positively charged
mardikca

possess
ponse

possible
cumki

possible futures tense
ba'oi

possible worlds tense
mu'ei

post
mrilu

poster
gubnoi

postpone
bavypunji

pot
jupypatxu

pot
patxu

potassium
sodnrkali

potato
patlu

potter
kityzba

pottery
kitselzba

pound
bunda

pour
cavyfle

pour
demcarvi

pour onto
likpu'i

powder
purmo

power shovel
kakpyca'a

powerful
vlipa

practical
tcikai

practical joke
xamgau

practice
crezenzu'e

practice
micydi'u

practice
rapcreze'a

pragmatics
banpliske

praise
zausku

prayer
jdaselsku

pre-cum
piblitki

pre-ejaculate
piblitki

precede
li'erla'i

precede
lidne

precede
prula'i

precede immediately
li'erla'i

preceded by
li'e

preceding
seli'e

precipitate
pulce

precisely speaking
sa'e

predicate
bridi

predicate var 1
broda

predicate var 2
brode

predicate var 3
brodi

predicate var 4
brodo

predicate var 5
brodu

predicate word
brivla

prefer
nelrai

prejudge
duslirpai

prejudger
duslirpai

prejudgment subject
duslirpai

prejudice
pa'enai

prejudiced
duslirpai

preliminary
cfapru

premier
truralju

premise
lojycpa

prenex
brili'e

preparation
cfapru

prepare
bregau

prepone
prupu'i

prepuce
pinjyskapi

presence
be'ucu'i

present
cabna

preserve
ra'irgau

preserve
stogau

president
gugja'a

president
kagnyja'a

president of the US
merja'a

press
danre

press
karni

pressure
danre

pretend
selxarkei

pretend
sezmlugau

pretend
zu'edji

pretender
zu'edji

pretention
zu'edji

pretzel
jgenanba

prevent
fanta

preview
purzga

previous
prula'i

previous day
prulamdei

previous year
prulamna'a

price
jdima

pride
o'a

prime
mulna'usle

prime minister
truralju

prince consort
truspe

principal
ralju

print
primi'i

print
prina

printer
primi'i

prisoner
pinfu

privacy
i'inai

private
sivni

private network
kagysamseltcana

privet
trueno

pro-assign update
ra'o

pro-bridi
brika'i

pro-bridi assign
cei

pro-sumti
sumka'i

pro-sumti assign
goi

pro-word
basyvla

probability
la'a

probability selbri
cu'o

probable
lakne

problem
nabmi

process
pruce

process
samru'e

process abstract
pu'u

processing computer
samru'e

processing from
sepu'e

processing into
tepu'e

procreate
rorci

produce
cupra

producer
cupra

product
cupra

product
selve'u

product development
zbafavycu'u

production
zbacu'u

production
zbacu'u

production inventory
terzbasro

profession
crejibri

professor
balkulctu

profile
predatni

profit
prali

profit share
fairprali

program
sampla

program
samru'e

program
samselpla

program
samtci

progress
xagyfarvi

prohibit
tolcru

prohibition
e'anai

project
barku'e

projectile
danti

promise
nu'e

promise
nupre

promisee
nupre

promisor
nupre

pronoun
cmebasti

pronoun for first person
mibma'o

pronoun for second person
donma'o

pronunciation
ba'urtadji

proof of
cipyple

proper
jinzi

proper
mapti

property
ckaji

property
ponse

property
stuselpo'e

property abstract
ka

prophet
jdacku

propose
stidi

proposition
selni'i

prose
prosa

prositute client
gleve'u

prosthetic bone
jimbo'u

prostitute
gleve'u

prostitute payment
gleve'u

prostrate
pinsi'a

protective cover
badgai

protein
lanbi

protest
pante

proton
protoni

prove
je'urja'o

provide
sabji

province
gugypau

province
vipygu'e

prow
blocra

pseudocoelom
jifselbetfu

pseudocoelomate
jifselbetfu

pseudonym
datcme

psychiatrist
menmikce

psycholinguistics
banmenske

psychological warfare
menynunda'a

psychologist
menmikce

psychology
menske

pubescent
xadbixma'u

pubic
plibu

public
gubni

public sector
gubgundi

publication
ckupra

publicise
gubyternoi

publish
ckupra

publish
terkarni

publisher
ckupra

publisher
terkarni

puddle
jacysenta

pull
cpumuvgau

pull
lacpu

pull out
tolse'a

pulley
pulni

pump
pambe

punctuate
pandi

punctuation mark
lau

puncture
greke'a

pungent
cpina

punish
sfasa

purchaser
jdima

pure
curve

purity
cmuxu'i

purple
zirpu

purpose
terzu'e

purpose of tool
seltci

pus
bi'arlitki

push
ca'ermuvgau

push
catke

put
punji

put off
burnygau

put out
fagystigau

put question
retsku

puzzlement
oiro'e

pyre
mudyfagri

pyrexic
bi'agla

pétanque
bolgu'o

quake
loisli

quality
ckaji

quantifiable
lairka'e

quantified tense
roi

quantifier
klani

quantifier
lairka'e

quantifying
la'u

quantity
klani

quantum
kantu

quantum state
lektoni

quantum state
nurtoni

quantum state
protoni

quark
kuarka

queen
mantymamta

queen
noltruni'u

queen consort
truspe

question
preti

question
retsku

question follows
pau

question subject
reisku

queue
depypoi

quick
sutra

quiet
smaji

quilt
ckagai

quite certain
ju'ocai

quiver
danvau

quiz
kamjunmre

quote
fu'ei

quote
lu

quote scope
fu'ei

quotient
dilcu

r
ry

rabbit
ractu

rabid
tolvutu

rabies
tolvut

race
bajyjvi

racehorse
jvixi'a

racehorse breed
jvixi'a

racer
bajyjvi

racetrack
bajyjvi

racoon
arxokuna

radian
radno

radiate
dirce

radio
cradi

radio receiver/transmitter
cradyvelcradi

radio transceiver
cradyvelcradi

radio transmitter/receiver
cradyvelcradi

radish
spatnrafanu

radish
stagnrafanu

raft
fultapla

rail
garna

railing
garna

railway station
renytcana

rain
carvi

rainbow
tanbargu

raincoat
cavykosta

raise
galgau

raise
mivgau

raised
selrirni

rambutan
rambutane

ranch
dalcange

rancher
dalcange

random
cunso

random number
cunyna'u

randy
glebre

range
kuspe

rank
pinpau

rape
rasykobli

rapid
sutra

rare
rirci

rarely
piso'uroi

rashness
o'inai

raspberry
frambesi

rat
ratcu

rate
parbi

rate
terva'i

ratio
pa'i

ration
soirsai

rational number
frinyna'u

ravine
ma'arfe'a

reach
kuspe

reach
tolyli'a

react
frati

read
tcidu

reader
tcidu

ready
bredi

ready
bregau

ready to receive
re'i

real
mrena'u

real estate
stuselpo'e

real number
mrena'u

realize
cfasanji

realm
baltutra

rearwardsly
mo'iti'a

reason
krinu

reason for importance
tervai

reason nevertheless
seki'unai

reason therefore
seki'u

reason(s) for resumption
toldicra

rebel
flapro

rebellious
flapro

rebuke
vlasfa

receive
terbe'i

recent
lampru

recent bridi
go'a

recent sumti
ra

recent utterance
de'u

reciprocal
pavdilcu

reciprocal of
fa'i

reciprocal sumti
soi

reclining
vreta

recognize
sanji

recommend
nelti'i

record
cukyku'ovelvei

record
rejgau

record
vreji

rectify
draga'i

rectify
dragau

recur
krefu

red
xunre

redeem
nurxru

redo
refygau

reduce
jdikygau

reed
selxagri

reed
xagri

reed
xagryspa

reel in
carcpu

refer
smugau

reference
manri

reference point
nau

reflect
jurpei

reflect
minra

refresh
refkibycpa

refrigerator
lekmi'i

refusal
ainai

refuse
cpapro

refute
natfe

regent
nolraitru

regents
balcu'e

regime
truci'e

regional
diklo

register
datnyvau

register
skutadji

registration list
zvaste

regret
xenru

regular
dikni

regularly
di'i

regulate
tikygau

reincarnate
mivgau

reject
fitytoltu'i

rel clause joiner
zi'e

relate
srana

related
ckini

related to
seki'i

relation
kamra'a

relationship
ckini

relative clause
ra'abri

relativized it
ke'a

relax
surla

relaxation
o'u

release
zifcru

release from
tolri'ugau

release from promise
nu'ecu'i

release of emotion
ri'e

relentless
nalsti

relevant
srana

religion
lijda

reload
refkibycpa

reluctance
aunai

reluctant
toldarsi

rely
lacri

remain
stali

remark
piksku

remark
pinka

remember
morji

remind
mojgau

reminder
mojgaunoi

reminisce
mojypei

remove
vimcu

repair
cikre

repairman
mi'ircikre

repeat
ke'usku

repeat
rapli

repeating
ke'u

repeating decimal
ra'e

repentance
u'u

replace
basti

replace
basygau

replace one another
basysi'u

replaced by
ba'i

replacement quote
sa'ai

reply
spuda

report
datnynoi

report
jungau

repose
a'inai

represent
krati

represent
sinxa

representative
gubyka'iseltru

representative
krati

representative democracy
ka'irtrusi'o

represented by
ka'i

representing in
teka'i

reproach
vlasfa

reptile
respa

reptile species
selrespa

republic
gubyseltru

repulsion
a'unai

reputation
gubysizykai

request
e'o

request
tervencpe

request to send
be'e

require
ca'icpe

requiring
sau

reschedule
tcikyga'i

rescue
nurxru

rescued
nurxru

rescuer
nurxru

reserve
ternupcpe

resident
flaxa'u

resin
ricyblu

respect
io

respect
sinma

resplendent
mleba'i

responsible
fuzme

rest
selyli'a

rest
surla

restart
refcfa

restart
refcfari'a

restaurant
gusta

restrain
rinju

restrained
ri'urgau

restraint of emotion
ri'enai

restrictive clause
poi

restrictive identity
po'u

restrictive phrase
pe

result
jalge

results because
seja'e

results despite
seja'enai

resume
toldicra

resumed
toldicra

resumptitive
di'a

resumé
sezyskinoi

resurrect
ji'exru

resurrectee
ji'exru

resurrecter
ji'exru

retail/wholesale sector
cajgundi

retain
ralte

retained earnings
ra'erprali

retained surplus
ra'erprali

return
se'ixru

return
xrukla

return
xruti

return to main point
ta'onai

returner
xrukla

reveal
fa'irgau

revenge
venfu

reverberation
mirsna

reverse
fatne

reverse Polish
fu'a

reverse of
fa'e

reversible
fatka'e

revert
se'ixru

reverting thing
se'ixru

revise
cusku'i

revive
ji'exru

reward
cnemu

rhetorical question
paunai

rhyme
rimni

rhythm
rilti

rib
cutybo'u

rib
srubo'u

ribbon
dasri

ribcage
cutygreku

rice
rismi

rice field
risfoi

rich
ricfu

ride
cpanygle

ride
selma'e

rider
selma'e

ridicule
ckasu

ridiculous
terckasu

right
dragau

right
pritu

right ascension
sunsicyjudri

right bracket
ve'o

right hand
prityxa'e

rights
terzi'e

rightwardly
mo'iri'u

rim
gaxmolgle

ring
degja'i

ring
djine

ring finger
vonmomdegji

rip
vlika'a

ripped item
vlika'a

ripped piece
vlika'a

rise
ckali'a

rise
galmu'u

rise
sa'irbi'o

rite
ritli

river
rirxe

rivet
dinkrnite

rivulet
cmatceri'e

road
dargu

road sign
dagysni

roadrunner
sutybajycpi

roaring
caivru

robe
pastu

rock
rokci

rock face
roksfe

rocket
jakne

rod
grana

roger
je'e

role-player
dracykei

role-playing game
dracyselkei

roll
cmananba

roll
gunro

roll
gurgau

roller skate
cucma'e

rollerblade
cucma'e

rolling surface for bike
relxilma'e

romance
cinjikca

roof
drudi

rook
slanydi'u

rookie
nintadni

room
kumfa

roommate
kanxa'u

root
genja

root
seltenfa

root word
gismu

rope
skori

rosary
bidjylinsi

rose
rozgu

rotten
cazyfusra

rotten
fusra

rough
rufsu

round
cukla

round trip
cupli'u

rounded down
ji'ini'u

rounded up
ji'ima'u

route
pluta

route
tcanylu'a

route of returning
xrukla

row
lijgri

row
pinpau

row vector
pinynacmei

rub
likpu'i

rub off
mosyvi'u

rubber
ckabu

rug
buklolgai

ruin
temfesti

rule
javni

rule with iron fist
kustru

rules of standard
tema'i

run
bajra

run
bajykla

run a marathon
clabajykla

run away
bajli'a

run towards
bajykla

running track
bajystu

rural
nurma

rush
junkace

rush
sutkla

rush
sutygau

rust
furtirse

rusticle
digyligykamju

ruthless
tolke'i

rye
mraji

s
sy

sack
dakli

sackcloth
rufta'u

sacrilege
re'enai

sad
badri

saddlebag
xorjina

sadomasochist
crogle

safe for
tolckape

safflower
kartamo

sail
falnu

sail
fankla

salad
salta

salamander
kaurdata

salary
dikle'i

sales
vencu'u

sales inventory
selvensro

saliva
molselpu'u

salmon
salmone

saloon
xalbarja

saloon drinkers
xalbarja

salt
silna

samara
na'itsi

same
mintu

same day
cabdei

same identity as
du

sample
mupcpa

sample
mupli

sanctify
cesri'a

sand
canre

sand composition
tercanre

sand source
selcanre

sandal
karcutci

sandalwood
tcandana

sandwich
nabypalne

sandwich
snuji

sane
racli

sanguine
xagjijnu

sarcastic
raxyckasu

sardonic
raxyxajmi

sassaby
tsesebe

sat on
seltse

satellite
mluni

satiated
dusfri

satiation
be'unai

satisfactory
xamgu

satisfy
mansa

saturday
xavdei

sauce
sanso

sausage
kolbasa

sausage filling
tisycanti

savage
cicre'a

save
nurxru

save
rejgau

sawdust
mudypu'o

say
ba'usku

say
baupli

say
cusku

say to oneself
sezysku

scalar affirmer
je'a

scalar contrary
na'e

scalar midpoint not
no'e

scalar selbri
va'e

scale
ckilu

scaly anteater
foldota

scene
jvinu

sceptre
nolga'a

schedule
detytcikygau

schedule
tcikygau

scheduled event
detytcikygau

scheduled time
tcikygau

scheduled time and date
detytcikygau

scheduler
detytcikygau

school
ckule

sci-fi
skefi'a

science
saske

science fiction
cumymu'efi'a

science fiction
skefi'a

scissors
relselba'e

scissors blade
relselba'e

scold
vlasfa

scone
cmananba

score
nilji'a

scorpion
ja'urjukni

scrape
guska

scratch
sraku

screw
klupe

screwdriver
lupcartci

scripture
cesycku

scrotum
gantydakli

scurvy
skorbuti

sea
xamsi

sea lion
pinpedi

seal
pinpedi

seaport
blotcana

season
citsi

seasoning
tsapi

seat
tsestu

secluded
mipstu

second
snidu

second person pronoun
donma'o

second standard
tersnidu

secondly
remai

secret
mipri

secret place
mipstu

secretary
ci'arse'u

secretary
trupauja'a

section
terfendi

section 0
nomo'o

section 1
pamo'o

section ordinal
mo'o

secure
snura

security
iinai

see
viska

seed
tsiju

seeing conditions
tervi'a

seek
sisku

seem
simlu

seen
tervi'a

segment
ba'usle

sel-important
sezyjgidu'e

selbri separator
cu

selbri to modal
fi'o

selbri to operand
ni'e

selbri to operator
na'u

select alphabet
zai

self
sevzi

self-improving
sezyze'a

self-interested
sezyci'i

self-introduction
mi'e

self-oriented
se'i

self-restraint
nunsezyfanta

self-serving
sezyse'u

self-sufficiency
se'a

self-sufficient
sezbanzu

selfish
sezyse'u

sell
vecnu

semantic
smuske

semantics
smuske

semen
tsiselcigla

semester
kulcitsi

senior
nalci'o

seniority standard
nalci'o

sense
ganse

sense
smuvanbi

sensual
cinmle

sent by
be'i

sent to
tebe'i

sentence
jufmei

sentence
jufra

sentence abstract
sedu'u

sentence and
ije

sentence but not
ijenai

sentence conn ?
ije'i

sentence containing phrase
jufpau

sentence fragment
jufspi

sentence if
ijanai

sentence iff
ijo

sentence link
i

sentence only if
inaja

sentence or
ija

sentence ordinal
mai

sentence whether
iju

sentence xor
ijonai

sepulcher
mrostu

sequence
porsi

sequenced by rules
sepo'i

serene
smacni

serious
junri

seriously
zo'onai

serve
selfu

server
samci'ejudri

services industry
sefygundi

services sector
sefygundi

sesame
simsimu

set
selcmi

set free
zifcru

set up a diet
ctipla

settle
tugbi'o

settle
xa'urbi'o

settlement
sosyzda

setup
terganzu

several
so'o

severe
jursa

sew
fenso

sex bomb
cinmle

sex toy
gletci

sexual
ro'u

sexual abstinence
ro'unai

sexual complaint
oiro'u

sexual partner
glepe'o

sexually polyamorous
sorcinpa'i

sexy
cinmle

shaddock
branimre

shadow
ctino

shake
desku

shake
desygau

shallow
caxno

shame
o'anai

shampoo
krelu'i

shampoo
krevelylu'i

shape
tarmi

shape of word
vlatai

shaped pasta
tamxri

share
posterfai

share
selfai

share of profit
fairprali

shareholder
posyselfai

sharing ideal form
tetai

shark
serlaximorfa

sharp
kinli

shears
jinci

sheep
lanme

sheet
boxfo

shelf
kajna

shell
calku

shell ginger
zermbeto

shell material
tercalku

shell-covered
selcalku

shelter
marbi

shift next lerfu
tau

ship
brablo

shirt
creka

shit
kalcyvi'i

shoal
jmifa

shock
jenca

shocked
seljenca

shoe
cutci

shoebill
balnkpi

shoot
celgunta

shoot
jicycma

shoot
stanycma

shooter
celgunta

shop
zaisle

short
tordu

short
tortei

short scope link
bo

short time
zi

short time interval
ze'i

short-term debt
ze'i zei seldejni

short-term liability
ze'i zei seldejni

shortage
toldu'e

shorter
clame'a

shoulder
janco

shout
lausku

shouts
ki'asku

shove
ca'ermuvgau

shove
catke

shove locus
terca'e

shoved
selca'e

shovel
canpa

shovel
kakpyca'a

shoveled
selcna

show
jarco

show direction
farja'o

show emotion
cnija'o

show self-restraint
sezyfanta

shower
cavlu'i

shower
cavysezlu'i

shred
vlika'a

shredder
vlika'a

shrine
si'astu

shrub
demspa

shuffle
cunfaigau

shuffled
cunfai

shut
ga'orgau

shuttle
rapxruxelkla

shy
toldarsi

sibling
tunba

sick with scurvy
skorbuti

sickly
bi'amlu

sickness
terbi'a

side
mlana

side
mlapau

side of flatfish
mlafi'e

sideband
mlaxelbo'a

sides
cu'arkubli

sideways
mlaselfa'a

siemens
klanrzimenzi

sight
jvinu

sigma summation
si'i

sigma summation
snisimsumji

sign
sinxa

sign up
terbejbi'o

signal
sinxa

significance domain
vajrai

signify
selsmu

silhouette
firti'oxra

silicium
cancmu

silicon
cancmu

silk
silka

silo
grutersro

silver
rijno

silver
rijyska

silvery
rijno

silvery
rijyska

similar
simsa

similar by standard
vepa'a

similar in property
vetai

similar to
sepa'a

similarly
si'a

simple
sampu

simply speaking
sa'u

simulate
sezmlugau

simultaneous
cabna

sin
pacyselzu'e

sin
vu'enai

sine
sinso

sinful
jdazei

sing
sanga

single
pamei

singlet
nercreka

sink
derse'a

sink
lumtansi

sinner
pacyzu'e

sister
mensi

sister-in-law
tubyspe

sit
zutse

sit down
cfatse

site
stuzi

situation
tcini

size
cisni

size [in millimeters]; number of millimeters
miltre

size of caltrop
vondi'o

skeleton
bogygreku

skepticism
iacu'i

ski
skiji

skin pore
kapkevna

skirt
mlakla

skirt
skaci

skull
sedbo'u

skunk
merfiti

sky
tsani

slant
sa'orgau

slate
bakryta'o

slate
cu'acmi

slave
selbapselfu

sled
bevma'e

sled
salcarce

sledder
salcarce

sleep
sipna

sleeping bag
daklycka

sleeve
birtafpau

sleeve
birtu'u

sleeveless
birtu'ucau

slice
panlo

slide
sakli

slight
toltce

slightly annoy
mlifanza

slingshot
rerce'a

slope
salpo

sloth
snomabru

slow
masno

slow-witted
tolmencre

sluggish
malsno

small
cmalu

small nest
cmazda

small space interval
ve'a

smart
mencre

smegma
pinjyjdu

smell
sumne

smelt
sperlanu

smile
cisma

smile at
cismyfra

smiley face
zo'obu

smoke
damtubnu

smoke
damva'u

smoke
danmo

smoke
marnyva'u

smoke
sigva'u

smoker
sigva'u

smooth
xutla

snail
cakcurnu

snake
since

sneeze
senci

sniff
zbisakci

sniffle
zbisakci

sniper
satcygunta

snoop
mipyzga

snooty
tolcumla

snort
zbisakci

snow
snime

snowshed
bisri'e

snug
tagji

soak up
cokcu

soap
zbabu

soccer ball
boltipyboi

soccer game
boltipterjvi

soccer player
boltipyjvi

social
jikca

social
kamjikca

social
ro'a

social anthropology
kluske

socialism
fairpaltrusi'o

socialist political ideology
fairpaltrusi'o

socialize
jikca

society
kamjikca

society
kluce'u

sociolinguistics
banjikske

sock
smoka

socket
datnyxle

soda
sodva

sodium
sodna

sofa
sfofa

soft
ranti

soft pedal
togysmajmavra

solar
solri

solar system
tarci'e

soldier
sonci

sole
jmani'a

solid
sligu

solitary
jiksei

some
su'o

some selbri 1
bu'a

some selbri 2
bu'e

some selbri 3
bu'i

something 1
da

something 2
de

something 3
di

somewhat big
mlibra

son
bersa

song
selsa'a

soon utterance
de'e

sorcerer
mafcre

sorcery
mafcre

sorghum
sorgu

sostenuto pedal
togra'ijmavra

soul
ruxse'i

sound
sance

sound signal
snasni

soup
stasu

sour
slari

source
krasi

source of diamond
tabjme

source tanru
cimjvo

source;testpaper source
cipyple

south
snanu

south by west
nansicnansnanu

south of
ne'u

southeast
nanstuna

southeast by east
nansunsunsnanu

southwardly
mo'ine'u

sow
sombo

soy sauce
sobysanso

soya
sobde

space
canlu

space
kensa

space aspects
fe'e

space motion
mo'i

space-time
caljvetei

spaced
sepli

spacetime
vonca'u

spaghetti
grusko

spare part
mi'ispi

spark
fagyka'u

sparkle
mircai

speak
baupli

speak softly
mliba'u

speaker
selsnapra

spear
kilga'axa'i

special
rirci

special
steci

species
jutsi

species of ape
remsmismani

species of dodder
marbela

specific
steci

specs
le'otci

spectacles
le'otci

speech sound
ba'usle

speech stream
ba'usle

speed
nilsutra

speed
sutli'u

speed
sutygau

speeder
sutli'u

spend
xaksu

spicy
crovu'i

spider
jukni

spine
bogykamju

spinster
fetnalspe

spiny anteater
zalgosu

spiral
sarlu

spirit
pruxi

spiritual
re'e

spiritual complaint
oire'e

spit
molselpu'u

spit
sputu

spiteful
xladji

spittle
molselpu'u

splendid
mleba'i

splendour
kamba'i

splinter
cmamudyspi

spoken message
ba'urnoi

sponge
panje

sponge
panjyda'u

spoon
smuci

sport
xadykelci'e

spot
barna

spot
visfa'i

spotflower
akmela

spouse
selspe

spoused
selspe

spread
dalcange

spread
pejgau

spread
preja

sprig
jicycma

spring
vensa

sprout
derba'o

sprout
derjbe

sprout
jicycma

sprout
stanycma

sprouting object
derba'o

sputum
molselpu'u

spy
mipyzga

square
kurfa

square
kurtenfa

square kilometer
pitki'otre

square root
kurtenfa

squat
demtse

squid
kalmari

stable
xirzda

stabled horses
xirzda

staff
grana

stage
pruce

stage
ticyja'o

stage
tsina

stairs
serti

stalactite
digyligykamju

stalagmite
digyligykamju

stalk
stani

stand
sanli

stand up
sa'irbi'o

standard
xadbixma'u

standard of betterness
xauzma

standard of life
ji'exru

standard of worseness
xagme'a

star
tarci

starch
jalna

stare
caicta

starfruit
krambola

start
cfagau

start emotion
bu'o

start fore termset
nu'i

start grouping
ke

start over
refcfa

start parenthesis
to

start text scope
tu'e

start-up
nincu'u

startled
selspaji

stasis
stogau

state
cu'arkubli

state
gugypau

state
vipygu'e

state
zifyje'a

state abstract
za'i

statement
midvla

station
renytcana

station
tcana

stay behind
selyli'a

stay home
zdasta

steak
bakrecpa'o

steal
zerle'a

steamer
jupypatxu

steel
gasta

steep
brasa'o

steer
nakybakni

steering committee
gazykamni

step
serti

step
stapa

steradian
stero

stick
dzuga'a

stick
grana

stick
snipa

sticky
snipa

sticky foil
bofsnipa

sticky patch
bofsnipa

stiff
tinsa

still
bifcau

still
za'o

stimulate
terfra

stir
jicla

stock
sorcu

stomach
djaruntyrango

stop
sisti

stop
stiri'a

store
sorcu

store
zaisle

story
dijysenta

story
lisri

story book
lisycku

story drafting
lisnuntoi

straight
datpavycinglepre

straight
sirji

strange
cizra

strategy
tolmocpla

strawberry
fragari

stream
cmari'e

street
klaji

stress
o'unai

stretch
tcena

strict heterosexual
pavdutcinse

strict homosexual
pavmitcinse

strike
darxi

strike
jibypante

striker
jibypante

string
cinlysko

string
gitsko

string material
cinlysko

stroke
satre

strong
tsali

strong emotion
sai

structure
stura

structure word
cmavo

struggle
damba

stubborn
xarnu

stuck
peifli

student
balcu'e

study
tadni

study group
tadgri

stunned
seljenca

stupid
tolmencre

subfective
xa'o

subject
kacmyxra

subject
selsnu

subject learned [about]
crebi'o

subject of forgetfulness
tolmo'i

subject of memorandum
selmojnoi

subject of policy
plajva

subject of reminder
mojgaunoi

subject;testpaper subject
cipyple

sublimate
ligyfebvi

submarine
ni'ablo

submerged
jinru

subscribe
terbejbi'o

subscriber
mriste

subscript
xi

subsidiary
vipkagni

subsidiary company
vipkagni

suburb
jarbu

succeed
snada

success
snada

such
tai

suck
sakci

sudden
suksa

suffer
xlafri

suffice
banzu

sufficient
crutcini

sugar
sakta

suggest
stidi

suggested by
ti'i

suggested to
teti'i

suggesting
seti'i

suggestion
e'u

sulfur
sliri

sultry
cinmle

sum
sumji

sum of all
simsumji

summer
crisa

summit
gugja'anunsnu

summon
klacpe

summon
klami'e

sumti ?
ma

sumti and
e

sumti but not
enai

sumti conn ?
ji

sumti iff
o

sumti only if
na.a

sumti or
a

sumti place ?
fi'a

sumti qualifier
sumgadri

sumti to operand
mo'e

sumti to selbri
me

sumti whether
u

sumti xor
onai

sunday
zeldei

sunflower
solxrula

superfective
za'o

superlative
traji

superlative among
verai

superlative in
serai

supper
ctesai

supplicate
culcpe

support
sarji

supporting
seji'u

suppose
sruma

supposing
da'i

supranational union
gugjonci'e

surface
sefta

surgeon
micka'agau

surgery
micka'aku'a

surgery
micydi'u

surgery, perform
micka'agau

surgical knife
micka'agau

surprise
ue

surprised
selspaji

surprised?
uepei

surround
sruri

surrounding
ru'u

survey
tedmre

survey
tumymre

survive
renvi

suspend
dadgau

suspicious
xlamu'ijijnu

swallow
tulcti

swallow
tunlo

sweat
xasne

sweep
brulu'i

sweet
titla

swelling
punli

swim
limna

swimming pool
brabaktu

swindler
ticyve'u

swiss cheese
fomke'acirla

switch
vrabatke

sword
cladakyxa'i

swordsman
cladakyxa'i

syllable
slaka

symbol
snile'u

symmetrical
mirlanxe

symptoms of scurvy
skorbuti

synagogue
bromalsi

system
ciste

t
ty

tab
pagyca'o

table
jubme

table knife
ctidakfu

taboo
kluzei

taco
nabypalne

tactful
jikykamxaujdi

tail
rebla

tail fin
fipyrebla

take
lebna

take a bath
jirlu'i

take a bow
krosa'i

take care of
kurji

talent
stati

talk
baupli

talk
tavla

talk on the phone
fonta'a

talker to oneself
sezysku

tall
claselxadni

tall person
clapre

tall-tale
nikyge'u

taller
clamau

tangent
tanjo

tangential to
zo'a

tank
cakykarce

tanru and
je

tanru but not
jenai

tanru conn ?
je'i

tanru iff
jo

tanru inversion
co

tanru only if
naja

tanru or
ja

tanru whether
ju

tanru xor
jonai

tape
srimakyvelvei

tape
veisri

tar
tarla

tares
dzizani

taro
samcrtaro

tarsier
tarsire

taste
vrusi

taut
trati

tautology
kutyje'u

tax
cteki

taxon
baukle

taxonomy
jutske

tea
tcati

tea tree
mlaluka

teach
ctuca

team
bende

team
keigri

team
mulgunma

tear
bukfe'a

tear
vlika'a

teardrop
kakydirgo

tears
kalselvi'i

tease
zdifanza

teat
tatyji'o

tebi
samterto

techno
te'ekno

techno music
te'ekno

techno musician
te'ekno

technology
zbaske

tedious
tolzdi

teff
gurnrtefi

telegraphy
mors

telekinesis
menmuvgau

telekinetic
menmuvgau

telekinetically
menmuvgau

telephone
fonta'a

telephone
fonxa

telephone number
fonjudri

telescope
darvistci

television
tivni

television program
seltivni

tell
jungau

tell
terlisri

tell
xamsku

temperature
nilgla

temple
malsi

temple
mebmla

temporarily halt
zasysti

temporary
zasni

temporary memory
zasmo'isro

tempt
pacyxlu

tendril
sarlyterjai

tense default
ki

tent
bu'uzda

tent
bukmra

tent
bukydi'u

tentacle
tu'urbirka

term
javni

term
kulcitsi

term
tecyvla

terminator
fa'orma'o

terminator cmavo
famyma'o

termite
mudyctijalra

termset
sumpoi

termset conn mark
pe'e

territory
tutra

tesla
klanrtesla

test
cipra

test
kamjunmre

tested
kamjunmre

tester
kamjunmre

testing accuracy
kamjunmre

testing scale
kamjunmre

testpaper
cipyple

text
batkyci'a

text
genturfa'i

text
lerseltcidu

text
selci'a

text
tcidu

text line
vlali'i

textbook
ctucku

textual confusion
ki'a

texture
tengu

thanks
ki'e

that named
la

that one's
leta

that there
ta

that yonder
tu

the agent in
le jaigau

the bridi implied by
tu'a

the described
le

the individuals of
lu'a

the location of
le jaivi

the mass composed of
lu'o

the mass described
lei

the mass of named
lai

the mass really is
loi

the mex
me'o

the non-Lojban named
la'o

the number
li

the really is
lo

the referent of
la'e

the sequence of
vu'i

the set composed of
lu'i

the set described
le'i

the set of named
la'i

the set really is
lo'i

the stereotypical
le'e

the symbol for
lu'e

the time of
le jaica

the typical
lo'e

the web
ueb

the world wide web
ueb

the x1 of last bridi
le go'i

the x2 of last bridi
le sego'i

the x3 of last bridi
le tego'i

the x4 of last bridi
le vego'i

the x5 of last bridi
le xego'i

the yonder one's
letu

theatre
dracydi'u

theist
ceikri

then
ba

theoretical account
termonsi'o

there at
va

therefore result
ja'e

thermodynamics
glaske

thick
rotsu

thief
zerle'a

thigh
zaglamtu'e

thin
cinla

thing entered
nerkla

thing expressed in English
glibau

thing having jury
pairkamni

thing said to oneself
sezysku

think
peisku

think
pensi

think back
mojypei

thinker
jinvi

thinker
peisku

thirst
taske

this here
ti

this one's
leti

this utterance
dei

thread
bukcilta

thread
cilta

threat
nurxru

threat
selnu'e

threaten
capti'i

threatened
tolnu'a

three-syllable word
cibyslakyvla

three-way intersection
cibylajyterkruca

three-wheeled
cibyselxi'u

threshold
vrokoi

threshold
vroloi

thrice
ciroi

throat
galxe

throne
nolstizu

through
pa'o

throughout
fe'eca'o

throw
renro

throw out
livbai

throw up
xalvamtu

thulium
jinmrtuli

thumb
tamji

thumbnail
xantajycalku

thursday
vondei

thylacine
tirlasino

tick off
fegri'a

ticket
pikta

tickle
mi'arpe'u

tide
ctaru

tie
nebysrijge

tiffin
dormijysai

tiger
tirxu

tile
tapla

tilt
sa'orgau

time
cabyku'e

time
temci

time at location
veti'u

time conversion
jaica

time of day
tcika

time on day
teti'u

time zone
veltcika

timed event
faurtei

times
pi'i

timid
toldarsi

timidity
u'ocu'i

tin
tinci

tininess
cmacma

tininess criterion
cmacma

tininess observer
cmacai

tiny
cmatcetce

tiny space interval
ve'i

tip
jipno

tipsy
xalbebna

tire
tatybi'o

tire
xilckabu

tired
tatpi

titanium
jinmrtitani

titillate
mi'arpe'u

title
cmene

title
rafme'e

to blame, to lay blame on
fu'esku

to destroy
spogau

to exit
barli'a

to forsake
fesli'a

to hang (tr.)
dadgau

to indicate something; [point]
farja'o

to initiate something
cfagau

to injure
xairgau

to leave behind
fesli'a

to observer
ga'a

to speak a language
baupli

to sprout [of plant]
derba'o

to the power
te'a

tobacco
tanko

toboggan
salcarce

today
cabdei

toe
jamdegji

together
kansi'u

togetherness
i'i

toggle
vrabatke

toilet
vimku'a

toilet
vimstizu

toilet paper
gaxlumple

tomato
tamca

tomb
mrostu

tomogram
pa'oxra

tomorrow
bavlamdei

tomorrow night
bavlamcte

tone
tonga

tone
valtogmo'a

tongs
cinza

tongue
tance

tonne
megygra

too
ji'a

too few
mo'a

too few times
mo'aroi

too little of
pimo'a

too many
du'e

too many times
du'eroi

too much of
pidu'e

tool
tutci

toolbar
samtcikajna

toot
vruca'a

tooth
denci

tooth doctor
denmikce

tooth-paste
denpesxu

tooth-paste composition
denpesxu

toothache plant
akmela

toothache, have a
dencro

toothbrush
denburcu

toothpaste
denpesxu

top
galraipau

topi
tsesebe

topic
jufmei

topping
pitnanba

torch
fagytergu'i

torr
torceli

torture
tcecrogau

total
sumji

totalitarian system
troroltruci'e

totalitarianism
troroltruci'e

touch
pencu

touched
cniri'a

touching
cniri'a

tourist
datygugvi'e

tousled
krekalsa

toward
selfa'a

towards
selfa'a

towards point
fa'a

tower
slanydi'u

town hall
tcabriju

trace
dujro'i

track
tapsni

track and field athlete
bajypipre'ojvi

track and field athletics competition
bajypipre'oterjvi

track and filed athlete
bajypipre'ojvi

tractor
cpumi'i

trade
canja

trade places
simbasti

trade school
jibycu'e

trader
canja

tragedy
betri

trail
mosycpu

train
trene

trajectory
danlu'a

tram
lajre'e

tranquil
smacni

transceiver
cradyvelcradi

transducer
selsnapra

transfer
benji

transferred
selbe'i

transfixing
pa'o

transistor
dicflecru

translate
fanva

transmit origin
vebe'i

transmitted via
xebe'i

transmitter
velbe'i

transmitting
sebe'i

transportation
bevgundi

transportation industry
bevgundi

transportation means
xelkla

transportation sector
bevgundi

transpose
re'a

transsexual
cingafpre

transvestite
datcinselta'u

travel
litru

travel by boat
bloli'u

travel in a limousine
clakarce

tray
palne

treasury
dinsro

treat
frati

treaties
flari'a

treaty
gugbinselnu'e

tree
tricu

tree
vipci'e

tremendous
selte'abra

trenggiling
foldota

trial
nunflapai

triangle
cibjgacmaci

triangle
cibjgatai

triangle
cibjgataidamri

tribal
cemlanzu

tribe
cemlanzu

trigger finger
relmomdegji

trigonometric
cibjgacmaci

trigonometry
cibjgacmaci

trill
voksli

trillion
terto

trillionth
picti

trip
nunxumsne

troll
bebzunpre

trooper
cakykarce

trouble
raktu

trousers
palku

trout
salmone

truant
nalzva

truck
bevma'e

true
jetnu

true for me too
go'ira'o

true-false ?
xu

trumpet
tabra

trustworthy
selylacka'e

truth
je'u

truth abstract
jei

truth-value
jetlai

try
troci

tsunami
tsunami

tube
tubnu

tubeworm
tu'urcurnu

tubular bell
jabytu'u

tubular chime
jabytu'u

tuesday
reldei

tufted cloth
krebu'u

tufted cloth material
krebu'u

tulip
tujli

turkey
xruki

turmeric
kurkuma

turn
cargau

turn
carna

turn
kelka'u

tweezers
cinza

twice
relpi'i

twice
reroi

twig
jicycma

twist
torni

tympanic membrane
kernerbo'o

tympanum
kernerbo'o

type
batkyci'a

type
klesi

typical it
zu'i

typical value
no'o

typically
na'o

typist
ci'arse'u

typological feature
baukle

tyranny
kustru

tyranny victim
kustru

tyrant
kustru

tyrant
vliraitru

tyre
xilckabu

u
ubu

umbellifer
rulsantyspa

umbilical cord
tarbyskori

umbilicus
befsfeke'a

umbrella
santa

una corda pedal
togysmajmavra

unadorned
jadycau

unaided
ca'arcau

unambiguous
pavysmu

unambiguous meaning
pavysmu

unanimous
multertu'i

unanimous
tugysi'u

unceasing
nalsti

uncertainty
ju'ocu'i

uncharged
dicycau

uncultivated field
cicfoi

undecided
nonjdi

under
cnita

under conditions
va'o

under direction of
ji'o

under epistemology
vedu'o

under logic system
teni'i

undercover agent
mipyzga

undercut by
me'a

underground
lolni'a

undersea
xasni'a

undershirt
nercreka

understand
jimpe

understandable
filsmu

understanding
ki'anai

understatement
ba'unai

understood
seljmi

understood subject
terjmi

undo
xruti

unethical
tolvu'e

unfinished
nalmu'o

unfortunate
xlafu'a

ungulate
sfumabru

unhappiness
uinai

unicorn
pavyseljirna

unification
nunsimbi'o

uniform
manfo

unintelligent
tolmencre

uninteresting
nalci'i

union
jo'e

union
jonsumji

union
selcmi

unique
narpanra

uniquely
po'o

unit
gradu

unite
simbi'o

units
tefpi'i

universal
kampu

universal
mujyku'e

universe
munje

university
balcu'e

university site
balcu'e

unleavened
fomcau

unlucky
xlafu'a

unmarried
nalspe

unordered interval
bi'i

unplugged
ca'arcau

unquote
fu'oi

unremorseful
nalzungi

unrepentant
nalxe'u

unsafe
tolnu'a

unspecif abstract
su'u

unspecif bridi
co'e

unspecif emotion
ge'e

unspecif it
zo'e

unspecif modal
do'e

unspecif operator
fu'u

unspecif utterance
do'i

unwelcome
malvi'e

unwilling
toldji

up to limit
ji'e

up to the edge of
fe'epu'o

upload
kibdu'a

upon
cpana

upper back
cutyti'e

upper-case shift
ga'e

uppity
tolcumla

upwardly
mo'iga'u

urinate
pincyvi'i

urine
pinca

usage for purpose
tepi'o

use
pilno

use up
xaksu

used by
pi'o

useful
plixau

user
sampli

user interface
sazycimde

using tool
sepi'o

usually
so'eroi

utter
bacru

v
vy

vacant
kunti

vaccine
jinku

vacuum
maisru

vagina
vibna

vaginal secretion
piblitki

vague connective
ju'e

vain
mlejgi

vain
sezyjgidu'e

vale
ma'arbi'i

valley
ma'arbi'i

value
mekna'u

value
vamji

vampire
blupinxe

vanilla
varnila

vanish
canci

variable
datnyvau

variable
snicne

variation
terfarnilfrica

variety of buckwheat
xrixruba

variety of carrot
gejrdauko

vary
cenba

vast
camganra

vastness observer
camganra

vastness width
camganra

vector
cibnacmei

vector
nacmei

vector
relnacmei

vector array
nacmeimei

vegetable
stagi

vegetarian
nalre'ucti

vehicle
marce

vending machine
venzmi

vending machine cost
venzmi

vending machine goods
venzmi

vendor
jdima

venerable
selsi'a

verb
fasnyvla

verbatim
vlasatci

verrilion
zgikabri

version
favytcini

vertebra
kamjybo'u

vertebral column
bogykamju

vertex
jipmokca

vertical
sraji

very
mutce

vest
nercreka

vetiver
xusxusu

via route
veka'a

vibrato
voksli

vibrator
desmi'i

viceroy
viptru

vicuna
kumtrvikunia

vicuña
kumtrvikunia

vicuña
tcokumte

video
vidni

videotape
srimakyvelvei

view
jvinu

village
cmatca

vine
skospa

vinegar
vanslami

viola
violna

violent
vlile

violin
violni

virgin
nu'ogle

virtue
vu'e

virtuous
vrude

virus
vidru

viscera-containing body
selcanti

viscous
viknu

visit
vitke

visitor
vitke

visualize
xarpei

vocational school
jibycu'e

vocative marker
doi

voice
voksa

voice mail message
fonynoi

volcano
je'erma'a

volitional entity
zukyka'e

volt
klanrvolta

voluptuous
cinmle

vomit
vamtu

vomit
xalvamtu

vote
cmicu'a

voter
cmicu'a

voting membership
cmicu'a

vulnerable
tolnu'a

vulva
vlagi

wage
jerna

wage
jvicpe

wager
dejru'a

wait
denpa

waiter
beipre

waiting line
depypoi

waiting place
depstu

waiting queue
depypoi

waiting room
depstu

waitress
djabeipre

wake up
cikybi'o

wake up
cikygau

walk
cadzu

walking limb
terdzu

walking stick
dzuga'a

walking surface
seldzu

wall
bitmu

wall picture
bimxra

walnut
jglandi

walrus
odbenu

want
mansytcu

want to have
po'edji

want to possess
po'edji

want to say
djisku

wanted
seldji

wanted to say
djisku

war
jamna

war hero
balsoi

warfare
menynunda'a

wargame
dabysmifau

warm
mligla

warn
kajde

warning
e'unai

warren
kevzda

warrior
balsoi

was going to
puba

was then
puca'o

wash
lumci

wash hair
krelu'i

wash tub
lumpatxu

washing machine
taflumca'a

waste
festi

waste
kutytu'a

wasteland
cicfoi

watch
kanjunla

water
djacu

water
nunjacycrepu

water chestnut
stagrleoxari

watering can
jaursabypatxu

watershed
cirvai

waterway
jaclu'a

watt
klanrxuati

wave
boxna

wave
xansli

wax
lakse

wax light
laktergu'i

way
pluta

way
tadji

way out
li'avro

we with you
ma'a

we, not you
mi'a

weak
ruble

weak emotion
ru'e

weapon
xarci

wear
dasni

weariness
u'inai

wearisome
tolzdi

weasel
mustlei

weather
tcima

weave
jivbu

web
sorjontai

web address
samjudri

web browser
kibyca'o

web page
kibypapri

webbing
sorjontai

website
samci'ejudri

wedding
specfari'i

wedge
cfine

wednesday
cibdei

weed
cicyspa

weed
cicyspavi'u

week
jeftu

week after
bavlamjeftu

week standard
terjeftu

weekend day
nalgundei

weep
klaku

weevil
kurkuli

weigh
juntymre

weight
junta

welcome
zanvi'e

well
ge'e

well
jinto

well
jintyke'a

well
kanro

well
xamgu

west
stici

west of
vu'a

western
stici

westwardly
mo'ivu'a

wet
cilmo

whalehead
balnkpi

wheat
maxri

wheel
xislu

when
ca

when?
ca ma

where?
vi ma

which belongs to
po'e

which kind?
sekai ma

while
ca'o

while
ju'aku'i

whilst
ju'aku'i

whine
ba'urdu'u

whip
bikla

whip
bikydamri

whippoorwill
ctecmocpi

whirligig
carlimcinki

whiskey
uiski

whisky
uiski

whisper
mliba'u

whisper
smasku

whistle
siclu

white
blabi

white bread
labnanba

whiting
merlanu

whole
culno

whole space interval
ve'e

whole time interval
ze'e

wholly
mulno

wide
ganra

widow spider
lartodektu

width
cisni

wife
fetspe

wilco
vi'o

wild
cilce

wild man
cicpre

wild person
cicpre

wild rice
cicyrismi

wild woman
cicpre

wildcraft
cicycrepu

will actually
baca'a

will be going to
baba

will be then
baca'o

will have been
bapu

willow
sailce

win
jinga

win over
bitygau

wind
ca'erbi'e

windless
bifcau

windmill
bifmlo

window
canko

window display
ja'orca'o

window frame
selca'o

wine
vanju

wing
nalci

wingless
nalselna'i

winter
dunra

wisdom tooth
lecyde'i

wise
prije

wish
pacna

wish
sotpa'a

with
kansa

with active agent
gau

with actor
zu'e

with authority over
seca'i

with beneficiary
seva'u

with destination
seka'a

with goal
tezu'e

with name
me'e

with origin
teka'a

with property
sekai

with relation
teki'i

with superlative
rai

with synergy in
veci'e

with system function
seci'e

with what cause?
ri'a ma

with what motive?
mu'i ma

with what name?
me'e ma

with what reason?
ki'u ma

withdraw
tolse'a

within
ne'i

without
secau

wizard
mafcre

woad
aizdo

wok
juptansi

wolf
labno

wolverine
karkaju

woman
ninmu

womb
gutra

wombat
vombatu

wonder
manci

wonder
retpei

wonder
u'e

wonder-land
nikyge'u

woo
cinjikca

wood
mudri

wood fire
mudyfagri

woodchip
cmamudyspi

woodcutter
mudyka'apre

wooden block
mudbli

wool
sunla

word
valsi

word form
vlatai

word pattern
vlatai

word shape
vlatai

word to lerfu
bu

work
gunka

work of art
lardai

world war
baljamna

worm
curnu

worry
selxanka

worry
xanka

worse
xagme'a

worship
cesri'isi'a

worth
vamji

would
da'i

wrinkle
cinje

wrist
xancidni

write
ciska

writer
ci'arfi'i

writing
selci'a

writing desk
ci'ajbu

wrong
jifxu'a

wrong
toldra

wrong
tolmapti

wrong
tolvu'e

wrong-side-out
barfa'e

www
ueb

www address
samjudri

wyvern
sincycrida

x
xy

x1 it
vo'a

x2 it
vo'e

x3 it
vo'i

x4 it
vo'o

x5 it
vo'u

y
ybu

yam
samcrniame

yard
cibjmagutci

yard
renytcana

yawn
sipfru

year
nanca

year standard
terna'a

yeast
fomymledi

yellow
pelxu

yellow fever
pelglar

yesterday
prulamdei

yesterday night
prulamcte

yesteryear
prulamna'a

yield
randa

yobi
samgotro

yoghurt
djoguro

yogurt
djoguro

yohimbe
io'imbe

yonder at
vu

you
do

you and others
do'o

young
citno

younger
citmau

youngest
citrai

your
medomoi

your described as
ledo

yours
medomoi

yu choy
rasykobli

z
zy

zebi
samyzetro

zephyr
mlibi'e

zerumbet
zermbeto

zetta
zetro

zinc
zinki

zing
jimdaxsna

zoo
mivdalmuzga

zoo animal
mivdalmuzga

zoological garden
mivdalmuzga

zoology
dalske

zucchini
tsukini

€
ronru'u

List of Rafsi - liste loi rafsi

ba'a barna (mark)
ba'e balre (blade)
ba'i banli (great)
ba'o banro (grow)
ba'u bacru (utter)
bab zbabu (soap)
bac bancu (is beyond)
bad bandu (defend)
baf bakfu (bundle)
bag bargu (arch)
bai bapli (effect)
baj bajra (run)
bak bakni (bovine)
bal banli (great)
bam jbama (bomb)
ban bangu (language)
bap bapli (effect)
bar bartu (out)
bas basti (replace)
bat batci (bite)
bau bangu (language)
bav balvi (future)
bax banxa (bank)
baz banzu (suffice)
be'a bersa (son)
be'e bende (association)
be'i benji (transfer)
be'o bemro (North American)
be'u betfu (abdomen)
beb bebna (foolish)
bed bende (association)
bef betfu (abdomen)
beg bengo (Bengali)
bei bevri (carry)
bej benji (transfer)
bem bemro (North American)
ben besna (brain)
ber berti (north)
bes bersa (son)
bet betri (tragedy)
bev bevri (carry)
bi'a bilma (ill)
bi'e brife (breeze)
bi'i jbini (between)
bi'o binxo (become)
bi'u bitmu (wall)
bic bifce (bee)
bid bindo (Indonesian)
bif brife (breeze)
big bilga (obliged)
bij briju (office)
bik bikla (whip)
bil bilni (military)
bim bitmu (wall)
bin jbini (between)
bir birka
bis bisli (ice)
bit birti (certain)
biv bi (8)
bix binxo (become)
biz bi'i (unordered interval)
bla blanu (blue)
ble ruble (weak)
bli bliku (block)
blo bloti (boat)
blu ciblu (blood)
bo'a boxna (wave)
bo'e brode (predicate var 2)
bo'i botpi (bottle)
bo'o boxfo (sheet)
bo'u bongu (bone)
bof boxfo (sheet)
bog bongu (bone)
boi bolci (ball)
bol bolci (ball)
bon boxna (wave)
bor bo (short scope link)
bot botpi (bottle)
bra barda (big)
bre bredi (ready)
bri bridi (predicate)
bro xebro (Hebrew)
bru burcu (brush)
bu'a bruna (brother)
bu'e bunre (brown)
bu'i bu (word to lerfu)
bu'o budjo (Buddhist)
bu'u bukpu (cloth)
bud bunda (pound)
buj budjo (Buddhist)
buk bukpu (cloth)
bul bu'a (some selbri 1)
bum bumru (fog)
bun bruna (brother)
bur bunre (brown)
bus bu (word to lerfu)
ca'a cabra (apparatus)
ca'e catke (push)
ca'i catni (authority)
ca'o canko (window)
ca'u canlu (space)
cab cabna (concurrent)
cac tcaci (custom)
cad cando (idle)
caf cafne (frequent)
cag cange (farm)
cai carmi (intense)
caj canja (commodity)
cak calku (shell)
cal canlu (space)
cam carmi (intense)
can canre (sand)
cap ckape (danger)
car carna (turn)
cas ckasu (ridicule)
cat cartu (chart)
cau claxu
cav carvi (rain)
cax caxno (shallow)
caz ca'a (actually is)
ce'a cecla (launcher)
ce'i cteki (tax)
ce'o ce'o (in a sequence with)
ce'u cecmu (community)
cec ce (in a set with)
ced cerda (heir)
cei cevni (god)
cek creka (shirt)
cel cecla (launcher)
cem cecmu (community)
cen centi (.01)

cer cerni (morning)
ces censa (holy)
cev cevni (god)
cez ce'i (percent)
cfa cfari (happen)
cfi cfila (flaw)
cfu ricfu (rich)
ci'a ciska (write)
ci'e ciste (system)
ci'i cinri (interesting)
ci'o citno (young)
ci'u ckilu (scale)
cib ci (3)
cic cilce (wild)
cid cidni (knee)
cif cifnu (infant)
cig cigla (gland)
cij cinje (wrinkle)
cik cikna (awake)
cil cilta (thread)
cim cilmo (moist)
cin cinse
cip cipra (test)
cir citri (history)
cis crisa (summer)
cit citno (young)
civ civla (louse)
ciz cizra (strange)
cka ckana (bed)
cke ckeji (ashamed)
cki ciksi (explain)
cko cokcu (soak up)
cku cukta (book)
cla clani (long)
cli cilre (learn)
clu culno (full)
cma cmalu (small)
cme cmene (name)
cmi cmima (belong to)
cmo cmoni (moan)
cmu jicmu (basic)
cna canpa (shovel)
cne cenba (vary)
cni cinmo (emotion)
cno condi (deep)
cnu macnu (manual)
co'a co'a (initiative)
co'e co'e (do)
co'i cmoni (moan)
co'u co'u (cessative)
coi condi (deep)
col co (tanru inversion)
com co'e (do)
con condi (deep)
cor cortu (pain)
cpa cpacu (get)
cpe cpedu (ask)
cpi cipni (bird)
cpu lacpu (pull)
cra crane (front)
cre certu (expert)
cri cirko (lose)
cro cortu (pain)
cru curmi (let)
cta catlu (look)
cte nicte (night)
cti citka (eat)
cto xecto
ctu ctuca (teach)
cu'a cuxna (choice)
cu'e ckule (school)
cu'i cumki (possible)
cu'o cunso (random)
cu'u cuntu (affair)
cuc cutci (shoe)
cuk cukla (circle)
cul cumla (humble)
cum cumki (possible)
cun cunso (random)
cup clupa (loop)
cur curnu (worm)
cus cusku (express)
cut cutne (chest)
cuv curve (pure)
cux cuxna (choice)
da'a damba (fight)
da'e danre (press)
da'i darxi (hit)
da'o darno (far)
da'u danlu (animal)
dab damba (fight)
dac dacru (drawer)
dad dandu (hang)
daf danfu (answer)
dag dargu (road)
dai dacti (object)
daj dadjo (Taoist)
dak dakfu (knife)
dal danlu (animal)
dam danmo (smoke)
dan danti (projectile)
dap dapma (curse)
dar darno (far)
das dasni (wear)
dat drata (other)
dau darlu (argue)
dav da (something 1)
dax darxi (hit)
daz da'a (all except)
de'a denpa (wait)
de'i denci (tooth)
de'o delno (candela)
de'u dertu (dirt)
deb dembi (bean)
dec decti (.1)
deg degji (finger)
dei djedi (full day)
dej dejni (owe)
dek dekto
del delno (candela)
dem denmi (dense)
den denci (tooth)
dep denpa (wait)
der dertu (dirt)
des desku (shake)
det detri (date)
di'a jdima (amount)
di'e dirce (radiate)
di'i jdini (money)
di'o dinko (nail)
di'u dinju (building)
dib dirba (dear)
dic dikca (electric)
dig dirgo (drop)
dij dinju (building)
dik dikni (regular)
dil dilnu (cloud)
dim dimna (fate)
din jdini (money)
dir dicra (interrupt)
diz dizlo (low)
dja cidja (food)
dje djedi (full day)
dji djica
djo sadjo (Saudi)
dju sidju (help)
do'i donri (daytime)

do'o dotco (German)
doi do (you)
don do (you)
dor donri (daytime)
dot dotco (German)
dra drani (correct)
dre derxi (heap)
dri badri (sad)
dro cidro (hydrogen)
dru drudi (roof)
du'a dunda (give)
du'e dukse (excess)
du'i dunli (equal)
du'o du (same identity as)
du'u dunku (anguish)
dub du (same identity as)
dud dunda (give)
dug dugri (logarithm)
duj dunja (freeze)
duk dunku (anguish)
dul jduli (jelly)
dum du'u (bridi abstract)
dun dunli (equal)
dur dunra (winter)
dus dukse (excess)
dut dukti (opposite)
dza da (something 1)
dze dzena (elder)
dzi dizlo (low)
dzu cadzu (walk)
fa'a farna (direction)
fa'e fatne (reverse)
fa'i facki (discover)
fa'o fanmo (end)
fa'u farlu (fall)
fac fatci (actual)
fad fadni (ordinary)
fag fagri (fire)
fai fatri (distribute)
fak facki (discover)
fal farlu (fall)
fam fanmo (end)
fan falnu (sail)
fap fapro (oppose)
far farna (direction)
fas fraso (French)
fat fatne (reverse)
fau fasnu (event)
fav farvi (develop)
fax fraxu (forgive)
faz fanza (annoy)
fe'a fenra (crack)
fe'i fetsi (female)
fe'o fenso (sew)
fe'u fengu (angry)
feb febvi (boil)
fed fendi (divide)
feg fengu (angry)
fei fepni (cent)
fek fenki (crazy)
fem femti (1E-15)
fen fenso (sew)
fep fepni (cent)
fer fenra (crack)
fes festi (waste)
fet fetsi (female)
fi'a cfika (fiction)
fi'e finpe (fish)
fi'i finti (compose)
fi'o friko (African)
fi'u cfipu (confusing)
fic frica (differ)
fig figre (fig)
fik cfika (fiction)
fil frili (facile)
fin finti (compose)
fip finpe (fish)
fir flira (face)
fis filso (Palestinian)
fit friti (offer)
fla flalu (law)
fle flecu (flow)
fli fliba (fail)
flo foldi (field)
flu fulta (float)
fo'a fo'a (it-6)
fo'e fo'e (it-7)
fo'i fo'i (it-8)
fo'o fonmo (foam)
foi foldi (field)
fom fonmo (foam)
fon fonxa (telephone)
fra frati (react)
fre ferti (fertile)
fri lifri (experience)
fro forca (fork)
fru frumu (frown)
fu'a funca (luck)
fu'e fuzme (responsible)
fu'i fukpi (copy)
fuk fukpi (copy)
ful fulta (float)
fun funca (luck)
fur fusra (rotten)
fuz fuzme (responsible)
ga'a grana (cane)
ga'e ganse (feel)
ga'i galfi (modify)
ga'o ganlo (closed)
ga'u galtu (high)
gac gapci (gas)
gad gadri (article)
gaf galfi (modify)
gai gacri (cover)
gal galtu (high)
gan ganra (broad)
gap gapru
gar garna (bar)
gas ganse (feel)
gat gasta (steel)
gau gasnu (bring about)
gax ganxo (anus)
gaz ganzu (arrange)
ge'a gerna (grammar)
ge'o gento (Argentinian)
ge'u gerku (bitch)
gei gleki (happy)
gej genja (root)
gek gleki (happy)
gen gerna (grammar)
ger gerku (bitch)
get gento (Argentinian)
gex genxu (hook)
gi'a gidva (conduct)
gi'e zgike (music)
gi'o gigdo (1E9)
gi'u gismu (root word)
gic glico (English)
gid gidva (conduct)
gig gigdo (1E9)
gik ginka (camp)
gim gismu (root word)
gin jgina (gene)

gir girzu (group)
git jgita (guitar)
gla glare (hot)
gle gletu (copulate)
gli glico (English)
glu gluta (glove)
goc gocti (1E-24)
got gotro (1E24)
gra grake (gram)
gre pagre (pass through)
gri girzu (group)
gru gurni (grain)
gu'a gunka (work)
gu'e gugde (country)
gu'i gusni (illumine)
gu'o gunro (roll)
gub gubni (public)
guc gutci (cubit)
gud gundi (industry)
gug gugde (country)
guk guska (scrape)
gum gunma (jointly)
gun gunka (work)
gur gunro (roll)
gus gusni (illumine)
gut gunta (attack)
guz guzme (melon)
ja'a jatna (captain)
ja'e jalge (result)
ja'i jadni (adorn)
ja'o jarco (show)
ja'u jgalu (claw)
jab janbe (bell)
jac djacu (water)
jad jadni (adorn)
jaf jamfu (foot)
jag jalge (result)
jai jgari (grasp)
jaj jmaji (gather)
jak jarki (narrow)
jal janli (collide)
jam jamna (war)
jan janco (shoulder)
jap jaspu (account)
jar jdari (firm)
jas jansu (diplomat)
jat janta (account)
jau djacu (water)
jav ja (tanru or)
jba jbari (berry)
jbe jbena (born)
jbi jibni (near)
jbo lojbo (Lojbanic)
jbu jubme (table)
jda lijda (religion)
jde kajde (warn)
jdi jdice (decide)
jdu jduli (jelly)
je'a jecta (polity)
je'e jetce (jet)
je'i jersi (chase)
je'o jegvo (Jehovist)
je'u jetnu (true)
jec jecta (polity)
jed jendu (axle)
jef jeftu (week)
jeg jegvo (Jehovist)
jei jenmi (army)
jel jelca (burn)
jem jenmi (army)
jen jenca (shock)
jer jbera (borrow)
jes jesni (needle)
jet jetnu (true)
jev je (tanru and)
jex jerxo (Algerian)
jez jei (truth abstract)
jga jganu (angle)
jge jgena (knot)
jgi jgira
ji'a jinga (win)
ji'e jmive (live)
ji'i jinvi (opine)
ji'o jipno (tip)
ji'u jvinu (scene)
jib jibri (job)
jic jimca (branch)
jif jitfa (false)
jig jinga (win)
jij jijnu (intuit)
jik jikca (social)
jil jilka (alkali)
jim jinme (metal)
jin djine (ring)
jip jipno (tip)
jir jinru (immerse)
jis jinsa (clean)
jit jimte (limit)
jiv jinvi (opine)
jiz jinzi (innate)
jma jamfu (foot)
jme jemna (gem)
jmi jimpe (understand)
jo'e jorne (joined)
jo'o jordo (Jordanian)
jo'u jo'u (in common with)
joi joi (in a mass with)
jol joi (in a mass with)
jom jo'e (union)
jon jorne (joined)
jor jordo (Jordanian)
jov jo (tanru iff)
ju'a jufra (sentence)
ju'e julne (block)
ju'i jundi (attend)
ju'o djuno (know)
jub jubme (table)
jud jundi (attend)
juf jufra (sentence)
jug jungo (Chinese)
juk jukni (spider)
jul junla (clock)
jum jurme (germ)
jun djuno (know)
jup jukpa (cook)
jur junri (serious)
jus jursa (severe)
jut jutsi (species)
juv ju (tanru whether)
jux juxre (clumsy)
jva javni (rule)
jve je (tanru and)
jvi jivna (compete)
jvo lujvo (affix compound)
ka'a katna (cut)
ka'e kakne (able)
ka'i krati (represent)
ka'o kanro (healthy)
ka'u kantu (quantum)
kab karbi (compare)
kac kancu (count)
kad kandi (dim)
kaf ckafi (coffee)

kag kagni (company)
kai ckaji (property)
kaj kanji (calculate)
kak klaku (cry)
kal kanla (eye)
kam ka (property abstract)
kan kansa (with)
kap skapi (pelt)
kar kalri (open)
kas kalsa (chaotic)
kat kalte (hunt)
kau kampu (common)
kav kavbu (capture)
kax kanxe (conjunction)
ke'a kevna (cavity)
ke'e ke'e (end grouping)
ke'i kecti
ke'o kelvo (kelvin)
ke'u krefu (recur)
kec kecti
kei kelci (play)
kej ckeji (ashamed)
kel kelci (play)
kem ke (start grouping)
ken kenra (cancer)
kep ke'e (end grouping)
ker kerlo (ear)
kes kensa (outer space)
ket ketco (South American)
kev kevna (cavity)
kez kei (end abstraction)
ki'a krixa (cry out)
ki'e kicne (cushion)
ki'i ckini (related)
ki'o kilto (1000)
ki'u krinu (reason)
kic kicne (cushion)
kij kijno (oxygen)
kik ckiku (key)
kil kinli (sharp)
kin skina (cinema)
kir ckire (grateful)
kis kisto (Pakistani)
kit kliti (clay)
kix krixa (cry out)
kla klama (come)
kle klesi (class)
kli klina (clear)
klo diklo (local)
klu kulnu (culture)
ko'a kojna (corner)
ko'e kolme (coal)
ko'i kobli (cabbage)
ko'o skoto (Scottish)
ko'u konju (cone)
kob kobli (cabbage)
koi korbi (edge)
koj kojna (corner)
kok korka (cork)
kol kolme (coal)
kom komcu (comb)
kon konju (cone)
kor korbi (edge)
kos kosta (coat)
kot skoto (Scottish)
kra krasi (origin)
kre kerfa (hair)
kri krici (believe)
kro korcu (bent)
kru kruvi (curve)
ku'a kumfa (room)
ku'e kuspe (range)
ku'i kurji (take care of)
ku'o skuro (groove)
ku'u ckunu (conifer)
kub kubli (cube)
kuc kruca (cross)
kuf kufra (comfort)
kuj kurji (take care of)
kuk kukte (delicious)
kul ckule (school)
kum kumfa (room)
kun kunra (mineral)
kup kuspe (range)
kur kurfa (square)
kus kusru (cruel)
kut kunti (empty)
kuz ku'a (intersection)
la'a lasna (fasten)
la'e lakne (likely)
la'i lamji (adjacent)
la'o latmo (Latin)
la'u lalxu (lake)
lab blabi (white)
lac lacri (depend)
lad ladru (milk)
laf lafti (lift)
lag vlagi (vulva)
lai klani (amount)
laj klaji (street)
lak lakse (wax)
lal lanli (analyze)
lam lamji (adjacent)
lan lanme (sheep)
lap lacpu (pull)
lar larcu (art)
las slasi (plastic)
lat mlatu (cat)
lau cladu (loud)
lax lanxe (balance)
laz lanzu (family)
le'a lebna (gain)
le'i pleji (pay)
le'o lenjo (lens)
le'u lerfu (letteral)
leb lebna (gain)
lec lerci (late)
led mledi (mold)
lei klesi (class)
lej pleji (pay)
lek lenku (cold)
lem le'e (the stereotypical)
len lenjo (lens)
ler lerfu (letteral)
let gletu (copulate)
li'a cliva (leave)
li'e lidne (lead)
li'i linji (line)
li'o linto (lightweight)
li'u litru (travel)
lib libjo (Libyan)
lic litce (liter)
lid lindi (lightning)
lif lifri (experience)
lig sligu (solid)
lij linji (line)
lik litki (liquid)
lil livla (fuel)
lim limna (swim)
lin linsi (chain)
lir clira (early)

lis lisri (story)
lit clite (polite)
liv cliva (leave)
lix plixa (plow)
liz li'i (experience abstract)
lo'i bloti (boat)
lo'o slovo (Slavic)
lo'u lorxu (fox)
lob lojbo (Lojbanic)
loi loldi (bottom)
loj logji (logic)
lol loldi (bottom)
lom lo'e (the typical)
lor lorxu (fox)
lot bloti (boat)
lov slovo (Slavic)
lu'a pluta (route)
lu'e klupe (screw)
lu'i lumci (wash)
lu'o lubno (Lebanese)
lub lunbe (bare)
luj pluja (complicated)
lum lumci (wash)
lun mluni (satellite)
lup klupe (screw)
lur lunra (lunar)
lus lunsa (condense)
lut pluta (route)
luv lujvo (affix compound)
luz kluza (loose)
ma'a cmana (mountain)
ma'e marce (vehicle)
ma'i masti (month)
ma'o cmavo (structure word)
ma'u makcu (mature)
mab mabru (mammal)
mac manci (wonder)
mad marde (morals)
maf makfa (magic)
mag margu (mercury)
mai marji (material)
maj marji (material)
mak maksi (magnet)
mal mabla (derogative)
mam mamta (mother)
man manku (dark)
map mapku (cap)
mar manri (reference)
mas malsi (temple)
mat mapti (fit)
mau zmadu (more)
mav mavji (oats)
max marxa (mash)
me'a mleca (less)
me'e cmene (name)
me'i mensi (sister)
me'o mekso (MEX)
me'u mentu (minute)
meb mebri (brow)
mec mleca (less)
meg megdo (1E6)
mei mei (cardinal selbri)
mej meljo (Malaysian)
mek mekso (MEX)
mel melbi (beautiful)
mem mei (cardinal selbri)
men menli (mind)
mer merko (American)
mes mensi (sister)
met mentu (minute)
mex mexno (Mexican)
mi'a cmila (laugh)
mi'e minde (command)
mi'i minji (machine)
mi'o misno (famous)
mi'u mintu (same)
mib mi (me)
mic mikce (doctor)
mid minde (command)
mif mifra (code)
mij midju (center)
mik mikri (1E-6)
mil milti (.001)
mim cmima (belong to)
min jmina (add)
mip mipri (secret)
mir minra (reflect)
mis misno (famous)
mit mintu (same)
miv jmive (live)
mix mixre (mixture)
mla mlana (side)
mle melbi (beautiful)
mli milxe (mild)
mlo molki (mill)
mlu simlu (seem)
mo'a morna (pattern)
mo'i morji (memory)
mo'o molro (mole)
mo'u moklu (mouth)
mob mo'a (not enough)
moc mokca (point)
moi moi (ordinal selbri)
moj morji (memory)
mol moklu (mouth)
mom moi (ordinal selbri)
mon morna (pattern)
mor morko (Moroccan)
mos mosra (friction)
mov mo'i (space motion)
mra marbi (shelter)
mre merli (measure)
mri mrilu (mail)
mro morsi (dead)
mru mruli (hammer)
mu'a murta (curtain)
mu'e munje (universe)
mu'i mukti (motive)
mu'o mulno (complete)
mu'u muvdu (move)
muc smuci (spoon)
mud mudri (wood)
muf mu'e (point-event abstract)
muj munje (universe)
muk mukti (motive)
mul mulno (complete)
mum mu (5)
mun smuni (meaning)
mup mupli (example)
mur murta (curtain)
mus muslo (Islamic)
mut mucti (immaterial)
muv muvdu (move)
muz muzga (museum)
na'a nanca (year)
na'e natfe (contradict)
na'i nalci (wing)

na'o cnano (average)
na'u namcu (number)
nab nanba (bread)
nac namcu (number)
nad nandu (hard)
naf natfe (contradict)
nag narge (nut)
nai natmi (nation)
naj narju (orange)
nak nakni (male)
nal na'e (scalar contrary)
nam nabmi (problem)
nan snanu (south)
nar na (bridi negator)
nat natmi (nation)
nau nanmu (man)
nav nanvi (1E-9)
nax naxle (canal)
naz nazbi (nose)
ne'i nenri (in)
ne'o cnebo (neck)
ne'u cnemu (reward)
neb cnebo (neck)
nei nelci (fond)
nel nelci (fond)
nem cnemu (reward)
nen nejni (energy)
ner nenri (in)
ni'a cnita (beneath)
ni'e nilce (furniture)
ni'i nibli (necessitate)
ni'o cnino (new)
ni'u ninmu (woman)
nib nibli (necessitate)
nic cnici (orderly)
nid snidu (second)
nik nikle (nickel)
nil ni (amount abstract)
nim ninmu (woman)
nin cnino (new)
nip snipa (adhere)
nir nirna (nerve)
nis cnisa (lead)
nit cnita (beneath)
niv nivji (knit)
nix nixli (girl)
no'e no'e (scalar midpoint not)
no'i nobli (noble)
noi notci (message)
nol nobli (noble)
non no (0)
nor no'e (scalar midpoint not)
not notci (message)
nu'a snura (secure)
nu'e nupre (promise)
nu'i nutli (neutral)
nu'o nu'o (can but has not)
nuj snuji (sandwich)
nuk nukni (magenta)
nul nutli (neutral)
num nurma (rural)
nun nu (event abstract)
nup nupre (promise)
nur snura (secure)
nut snuti (accidental)
nuz nuzba (news)
pa'a pacna (wish)
pa'e prane (ideal)
pa'i prami
pa'o panlo (slice)
pa'u patfu (father)
pab parbi (rate)
pac palci (evil)
pad pandi (punctuate)
paf patfu (father)
pag pagbu (part)
pai pajni (judge)
paj spaji
pak palku (pants)
pal prali (gain)
pam prami
pan panci (odor)
pap panpi (peace)
par cpare (climb)
pas pastu (dress)
pat pante (protest)
pau pagbu (part)
pav pa (1)
pax patxu (pot)
paz panzi (offspring)
pe'a preja (spread)
pe'i penmi (meet)
pe'o pendo (friend)
pe'u pencu (touch)
peb penbi (pen)
pec pencu (touch)
ped pendo (friend)
pei pensi (think)
pej preja (spread)
pel pelxu (yellow)
pem pemci (poem)
pen penmi (meet)
per perli (pear)
pes pensi (think)
pet petso (1E15)
pev pe'a (figurative)
pex pesxu (paste)
pez pezli (leaf)
pi'a pilka (crust)
pi'e plipe (leap)
pi'i pilji (multiply)
pi'o pipno (piano)
pi'u pimlu (feather)
pib plibu (pubic)
pic picti (1E-12)
pid pindi (poor)
pif pinfu (prisoner)
pij prije (wise)
pik pinka (comment)
pil pilka (crust)
pim pimlu (feather)
pin pinta (horizontal)
pip plipe (leap)
pir pixra (picture)
pis pinsi (pencil)
pit plita (plane)
piv pi'u (cross product)
pix pinxe (drink)
piz pi (decimal point)
pla platu (measure)
ple pelji (paper)
pli pilno (use)
plo polje (fold)
plu daplu (island)
po'a spoja (explode)
po'e ponse (ownership rights)
po'i porpi (break)
po'o ponjo (Japanese)
po'u spofu (broken)
pof spofu (broken)
poi porsi (sequence)
poj spoja (explode)

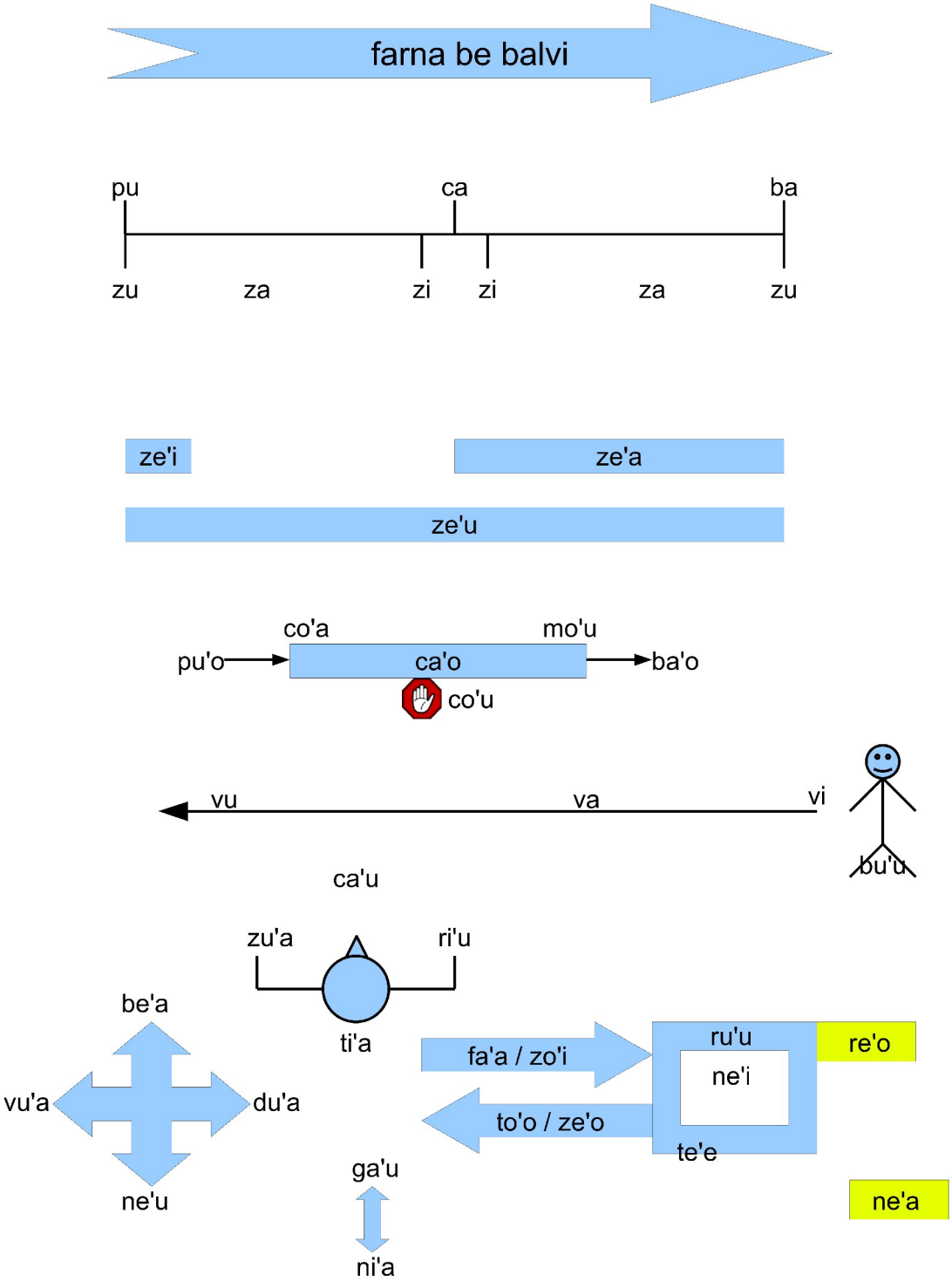
pol polno (Polynesian)
pon ponjo (Japanese)
pop porpi (break)
por porsi (sequence)
pos ponse (ownership rights)
pot porto (Portuguese)
pra cupra (produce)
pre prenu (people)
pri prina (print)
pro fapro (oppose)
pru purci (past)
pu'a pluka (pleasant)
pu'e pulce (dust)
pu'i punji (put)
pu'o purmo (powder)
pu'u sputu (spit)
puc pulce (dust)
pud purdi (garden)
puj punji (put)
puk pluka (pleasant)
pul punli (swelling)
pum purmo (powder)
pun pruni (elastic)
pur purci (past)
pus pu'i (can and has)
put sputu (spit)
puv pu'u (process abstract)
ra'a srana (pertain)
ra'e ralte (hold)
ra'i ranji (continue)
ra'o radno (radian)
ra'u raktu (trouble)
rab xrabo (Arabic)
rac ralci (delicate)
rad randa (yield)
raf rafsi (affix)
rag rango (organ)
rai traji (best)
raj sraji (vertical)
rak sraku (scratch)
ral ralju (principal)
ram ranmi (myth)
ran ranti (soft)
rap rapli (repeat)
rar rarna (natural)
ras grasu (grease)
rat ratni (atom)
rau gradu (degree)
rav ragve (across)
rax ranxi (irony)
raz brazo (Brazilian)
re'a remna (human)
re'e trene (train)
re'i renvi (survive)
re'o renro (throw)
re'u rectu (meat)
reb rebla (tail)
rec rectu (meat)
red bredi (ready)
ref krefu (recur)
rei preti (question)
rej vreji (record)
rek greku (frame)
rel re (2)
rem remna (human)
ren trene (train)
rep crepu (harvest)
rer renro (throw)
res respa (reptile)
ret preti (question)
rev renvi (survive)
ri'a rinka (cause)
ri'e rirxe (river)
ri'i ritli (rite)
ri'o crino (green)
ri'u rinju (restrain)
rib cribe (bear)
ric tricu (tree)
rid crida (fairy)
rif ricfu (rich)
rig rigni (disgusting)
rij rijno (silver)
rik rinka (cause)
ril rilti (beat)
rim rimni (rhyme)
rin krinu (reason)
rip cripu (bridge)
rir rirni (parent)
ris rismi (rice)
rit brito (British)
riv rivbi (avoid)
rix trixe (back)
ro'a prosa (prose)
ro'i rokci (rock)
ro'o ropno (European)
ro'u rotsu (thick)
rod broda (predicate var 1)
rog romge (chrome)
roi roi (quantified tense)
rok rokci (rock)
rol ro (each)
rom roi (quantified tense)
ron ropno (European)
ror rorci (procreate)
ros prosa (prose)
rot rotsu (thick)
roz rozgu (rose)
ru'a sruma (assume)
ru'e pruce (course)
ru'i pruxi (spirit)
ru'o rusko (Russian)
ru'u rupnu (dollar)
rub ruble (weak)
ruc pruce (course)
rud drudi (roof)
ruf rufsu (rough)
ruj kruji (cream)
ruk rusko (Russian)
rul xrula (flower)
rum runme (melt)
run rutni (artifact)
rup rupnu (dollar)
rur sruri (surround)
rus grusi (gray)
rut grute (fruit)
ruv kruvi (curve)
rux pruxi (spirit)
sa'a sanga (sing)
sa'e satre (stroke)
sa'i sanli (stand)
sa'o salpo (slope)
sa'u sarcu (condition)
sab sabji (provide)
sac stace (honest)
sad snada (succeed)
sag sanga (sing)
sai sanmi (meal)
saj sanji (conscious)
sak sakci (suck)
sal sakli (slide)
sam skami (computer)
san spano (Spanish)
sap sampu (simple)

sar slari (sour)
sas srasu (grass)
sat sakta (sugar)
sau slabu (familiar)
sav savru (noise)
sax sarxe (harmonious)
saz sazri (operate)
se'a setca (insert)
se'i sevzi (self)
se'u selfu (serve)
seb steba (frustration)
sec senci (sneeze)
sed stedu (head)
sef selfu (serve)
sei sepli (apart)
sel se (2nd conversion)
sen senpi (doubt)
sep sepli (apart)
ser serti (stairs)
set senta (layer)
sev senva (dream)
sez sevzi (self)
sfa sfasa (punish)
sfe sefta (surface)
sfo sfofa (sofa)
sfu sufti (hoof)
si'a sinma (esteem)
si'e snime (snow)
si'i sicni (coin)
si'o sidbo (idea)
si'u simxu (mutual)
sib sidbo (idea)
sic stici (west)
sid stidi (propose)
sig sigja (cigar)
sij skiji (ski)
sik silka (silk)
sil siclu (whistle)
sim simxu (mutual)
sin tsina (stage)
sip sipna (sleep)
sir sirji (straight)
sis sisku (seek)
sit sitna (cite)
siv sivni (private)
six sirxo (Syrian)
siz si'o (concept abstract)
ska skari (color)
ske saske (lore)
ski skicu (describe)
sko skori (cord)
sku cusku (express)
sla salci (celebrate)
sle selci (cell)
sli slilu (oscillate)
slo solji (gold)
slu sluji (muscle)
sma smaji (quiet)
sme semto (Semitic)
smi simsa (similar)
smo smoka (sock)
smu smuni (meaning)
sna sance (sound)
sne senva (dream)
sni sinxa (represent)
sno masno (slow)
snu casnu (converse)
so'a sovda (egg)
so'e sobde (soya)
so'i so'i (many)
so'o sombo (plant)
sob sobde (soya)
soc sorcu (hold)
sod sodva (soda)
sof softo (Soviet)
sog sorgu (sorghum)
soi sonci (soldier)
soj so'a (almost all)
sol solri (solar)
som sombo (plant)
son sonci (soldier)
sop so'e (most)
sor so'i (many)
sos so'o (several)
sot so'u (few)
sov sovda (egg)
soz so (9)
spa spati (plant)
spe speni (married)
spi spisa (piece)
spo daspo (destroy)
spu spuda (reply)
sra sarji (support)
sre srera (err)
sri dasri (ribbon)
sro sorcu (hold)
sru sruri (surround)
sta stali (remain)
ste liste (list)
sti sisti (cease)
sto stodi (constant)
stu stuzi (location)
su'a stura (structure)
su'e su'e (at most)
su'i sumti (argument)
su'o su'o (at least)
su'u sfubu (dive)
sub sfubu (dive)
suc sucta (abstract)
sud sudga (dry)
sug sunga (garlic)
suj sumji (sum)
suk suksa (sudden)
sul sunla (wool)
sum sumti (argument)
sun stuna (east)
sup su'e (at most)
sur surla (relax)
sut sutra (fast)
suv su'u (unspecif abstract)
suz su'o (at least)
ta'a tavla (talk)
ta'e tanxe (box)
ta'i tatpi (tired)
ta'o tanbo (board)
ta'u taxfu (garment)
tab tabno (carbon)
tac tance (tongue)
tad tadni (study)
taf taxfu (garment)
tag tagji (snug)
tai tarmi (shape)
taj tamji (thumb)
tak staku (ceramic)
tal talsa
tam tarmi (shape)
tan tsani (sky)
tap stapa (step)
tar tarci (star)
tas tansi (pan)
tat tatru (breast)
tau tanru (phrase compound)
tav tavla (talk)
tax tanxe (box)
taz ta (that there)

tca tcadu (city)
tce mutce (extreme)
tci tutci (tool)
tco ketco (South American)
tcu nitcu (need)
te'a terpa
te'i steci (particular)
te'o stero (steradian)
te'u tengu (texture)
teb ctebi (lip)
tec steci (particular)
ted terdi (earth)
tef tenfa (exponential)
teg tengu (texture)
tei temci (time)
tek cteki (tax)
tel stela (lock)
tem temci (time)
ten tcena (extend)
tep terpa
ter te (3rd conversion)
tet terto (1E12)
ti'a tcima (weather)
ti'e trixe (back)
ti'i stidi (propose)
ti'o ctino (shadow)
ti'u tixnu (daughter)
tib tinbe (obey)
tic tcica (deceive)
tid tcidu (document)
tif ti (this here)
tig tigni (perform)
tij tilju (heavy)
tik stika (adjust)
til tcila (detail)
tim tcima (weather)
tin tirna (hear)
tip tikpa (kick)
tir tirse (iron)
tis tisna (fill)
tit titla (sweet)
tiv tivni (television)
tix tixnu (daughter)
tiz stizu (chair)
to'a tonga (tone)
to'e to'e (polar opposite)
to'i torni (twist)
to'u tordu (short)
toc troci (attempt)
tod toldi (butterfly)
tog tonga (tone)
toi troci (attempt)
tok toknu (oven)
tol to'e (polar opposite)
ton torni (twist)
tor tordu (short)
tra tarti (-)
tre mitre (meter)
tri trina (attract)
tro jitro (control)
tru turni (govern)
tsa tsali (strong)
tse zutse (sit)
tsi tsiju (seed)
tsu rotsu (thick)
tu'a tumla (land)
tu'e tuple (leg)
tu'i tugni (agree)
tu'o tunlo (swallow)
tu'u tubnu (tube)
tub tunba (sibling)
tuf tu (that yonder)
tug tugni (agree)
tuj tujli (tulip)
tuk tunka (copper)
tul tunlo (swallow)
tum tumla (land)
tun tunta (poke)
tup tuple (leg)
tur stura (structure)
tut tutra (territory)
tuz stuzi (location)
va'i vamji (value)
va'u vasxu (breathe)
vab vanbi (environment)
vac vanci (evening)
vai vajni (important)
vaj vajni (important)
val valsi (word)
vam vamji (value)
van vanju (wine)
var vacri (air)
vas vasru (contain)
vat vamtu (vomit)
vau vasru (contain)
vax vasxu (breathe)
vaz va (there at)
ve'a verba (child)
ve'e ve'e (whole space interval)
ve'u vecnu (sell)
vef venfu (revenge)
vei vreji (record)
vel ve (4th conversion)
ven vecnu (sell)
ver verba (child)
ves vensa (spring)
vi'a viska (see)
vi'e vitke (attend)
vi'i vikmi (excrete)
vi'o vitno (permanent)
vi'u vimcu (delete)
vib vibna (vagina)
vic vimcu (delete)
vid vindu (poison)
vif vifne (fresh)
vij vinji (airplane)
vik viknu (viscous)
vil vlile (violent)
vim vikmi (excrete)
vin jvinu (scene)
vip vipsi (deputy)
vir vidru (virus)
vis viska (see)
vit vitci (irregular)
viz vi (here)
vla valsi (word)
vle zivle (invest)
vli vlipa (powerful)
vo'a voksa (voice)
voi vofli (flight)
vok voksa (voice)
vol vofli (flight)
von vo (4)
vor vorme (door)
vra vraga (lever)
vre vreta (reclining)
vri virnu (brave)
vro vorme (door)
vru savru (noise)
vu'e vrude (virtuous)
vu'i vrusi (taste)
vu'o vukro (Ukrainian)
vud vrude (virtuous)

vur vukro (Ukrainian)
vus vrusi (taste)
vuz vu (yonder at)
xa'a xatra (letter)
xa'e xance (hand)
xa'i xarci (arm)
xa'o xampo (ampere)
xa'u xabju (dwell)
xab xadba (half)
xac xarci (arm)
xad xadni (body)
xag xamgu (fine)
xai xrani (injure)
xaj xarju (pig)
xak xaksu (consume)
xal xalka (alcohol)
xam xajmi (funny)
xan xance (hand)
xap xampo (ampere)
xar xanri (imaginary)
xas xamsi (sea)
xat xatsi (1E-18)
xau xamgu (fine)
xav xa (6)
xaz xazdo (Asiatic)
xe'a xedja (jaw)
xe'i xekri (black)
xe'o xendo (kind)
xe'u xenru (regret)
xeb xebro (Hebrew)
xed xendo (kind)
xei xebni (hate)
xej xedja (jaw)
xek xekri (black)
xel xe (5th conversion)
xen xebni (hate)
xer xenru (regret)
xes xelso (Greek)
xet xecto
xex xexso (1E18)
xi'a xirma (horse)
xi'o xriso (Christian)
xi'u xislu (wheel)
xil xislu (wheel)
xim xinmo (ink)
xin xindo (Hindi)
xip xispo (Hispanic)
xir xirma (horse)
xis xriso (Christian)
xla xlali (bad)
xle naxle (canal)
xli nixli (girl)
xlu xlura (influence)
xoi xotli (hotel)
xol xotli (hotel)
xra pixra (picture)
xre mixre (mixture)
xri maxri (wheat)
xru xruti (return)
xu'a xusra (assert)
xu'e xunre (red)
xu'i xukmi (chemical)
xu'o xurdo (Urdu)
xub xruba (buckwheat)
xuk xruki (turkey)
xul xutla (smooth)
xum xukmi (chemical)
xun xunre (red)
xur xurdo (Urdu)
xus xusra (assert)
za'a zabna (favorable)
za'i zasti (exist)
za'o za'o (still)
za'u zargu (buttock)
zac zarci (market)
zag zargu (buttock)
zai zarci (market)
zaj zajba (gymnast)
zal zalvi (grind)
zan zabna (favorable)
zar zanru (approve)
zas zasni (temporary)
zat zasti (exist)
zau zanru (approve)
zaz za'i (state abstract)
zba zbasu (build)
zbe zbepi (pedestal)
zbi nazbi (nose)
zda zdani (nest)
zdi zdile (amusing)
zdo xazdo (Asiatic)
ze'a zenba (increase)
ze'e ze'e (whole time interval)
ze'o ze'o (outward)
zei zekri (crime)
zel ze (7)
zen zenba (increase)
zep zepti (1E-21)
zer zekri (crime)
zet zetro (1E21)
zev ze'o (outward)
zga zgana (observe)
zgi zgike (music)
zgu rozgu (rose)
zi'e zifre (free)
zi'i zinki (zinc)
zi'o dzipo (Antarctican)
zi'u zirpu (purple)
zif zifre (free)
zil zi'o (nonexistent it)
zin zinki (zinc)
zip dzipo (Antarctican)
zir zirpu (purple)
ziv zivle (invest)
zma zmadu (more)
zme guzme (melon)
zmi zmiku (automatic)
zmu zumri (maize)
zo'a zo'a (tangential to)
zo'i zo'i (inward)
zon zo'a (tangential to)
zor zo'i (inward)
zu'e zukte (act)
zu'i zunti (interfere)
zug zungi (guilt)
zuk zukte (act)
zul zunle (left)
zum zu'o (activity abstract)
zun zunti (interfere)
zut zutse (sit)
zva zvati (at)

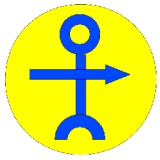
Time & Aspects



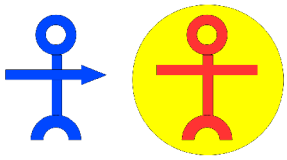
Pro-Sumti

In all the pictures below, the blue person is talking to the red person, and the people he's talking about are highlighted in yellow.
le blanu prenu cu tavla le xunre prenu .i le prenu poi le go'i tavla fi ke'a cu te judgau fi le pelxu

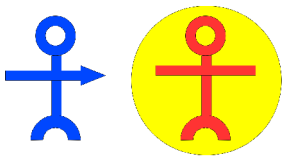
mi



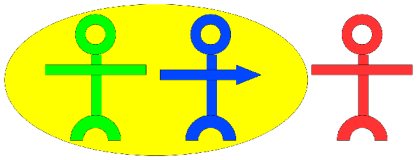
do



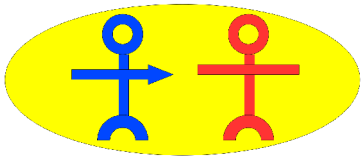
ko (imperative)



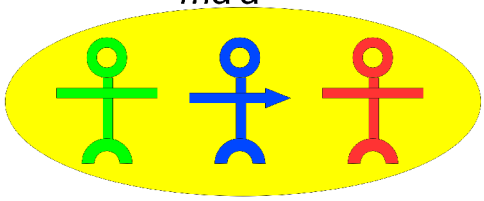
mi'a



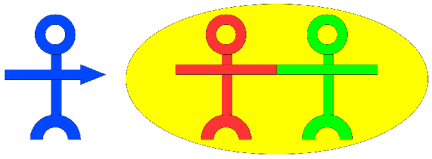
mi'o



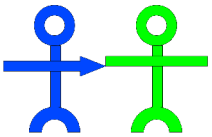
ma'a



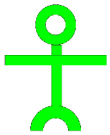
do'o



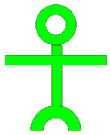
ti



ta



tu



Missing English Words
na'ezvati glivalsi

The following lojbanic words that are not present in the natlang entries.

bajbakni
bakyjanbe
banzgu
barbei
barjygu'a
barkla
basme'e
bauspi
be'udzu
befru'e
befyba'a
beircarce
bircidni
birgutci
birka
bivyplini
bolkei
bracutci
brajmadegycalku
brama'a
bumgapci
bunspe
cakyrespa
camtoi
capnu'e
carcycutci
celma'i
cinse
claxu
cmastani
cmatricu
cnida'o
cniva'u
cribyjba
crotsapi
ctona'a
cucyxelkla
cukygu'ivelvei
dadne'ota'u
darctatci
daskybu'u
datcinpa'i
datnysri
dekto
dicka'u
dikcti
dircyjinme
djabei
djica
dotybau
dutsinso
duvma'i
dzitricu
fagma'a
fampi'i
fasko'o
feirmasti
felma'i
fengidmo'a
fetfetcinse
flecarvi
frigau
ga'ezga
gairmasti
gamyma'i
gapru
gligugde
grebe'i
gruxruba
gubjungau
gubycu'a
jbikla
jboba'usnu
jbosnu
jbove'a
jbovlaste
jdabe'e
jdenoi
jecra'a
jesymabru
jgira
ji'isku
jiktru
jirgau
jmadegycalku
jmatamji
jugle'u
jugygu'e
jvajvo
jvokatna
ka'urji'a
kacpoi
kamyzi'e
kanbyma'i
karnyke'u
karpo'i
karsna
kecti
keirmu'u
ki'orgratretrefrinynidysnidu
koizva
krafamtei
krastu
kucyga'asni
kulmu'o
kunkakpa
kurtsapi
kusyja'a
la'erlai
labyxu'e
larpra
latcribe
laxma'i
lazyzukykei
li'orkliru
lolni'apu'i
ma'oste
mantyjalra
manze'a
maudji
me'ispe
merje'a
mi'asna
mi'irlarfi'a
mibypre
mijdorsai
mimpoi
mirsarxe
misryle'u
mitcinpa'i
mitmlu
mitsmuvla
mivyselna'a
mo'isti
mojmau
mojri'a
mroka'e
mroke'a
mufspe
mulfa'o
mumplini
nabysko
naknakcinse
nakpinji
nalselnalci
nanstici
narjista'u
neizma
nerbei
nicygau
nilbra
noltrunau
nondei
nonselji'u
norcpa
nunseltickri
nuntoi
nunzi'e
pa'arbau
palbi'o
palgau
pavyplini
pifcpi
pincyfi'e
plika'e
posydi'a
prami
precitri
prujungau
purlamke'u
rarbau
rebjukma'i
refmri
relcinglepre
relcinpa'i
relplini
resycrida
ri'erxi'a
ruxyzau
sajbi'o
samselmri
samterpli
satyjisra
selba'a
selba'e
selba'i
selba'o
selba'u
selbadna
selbai
selbajra
selbakni
selbakri
selbaktu
selbalni
selbalvi
selbandu
selbanfi
selbanzu
selbargu
selbarja
selbartu
selbasna

selbasti
selbatci
selbatke
selbau
selbavmi
selbaxso
selbe'a
selbe'e
selbe'o
selbe'u
selbei
selbengo
selberti
selbesna
selbetri
selbi'a
selbi'e
selbi'o
selbi'u
selbidju
selbifce
selbilga
selbilni
selbindo
selbinra
selbirje
selbirka
selbirti
selbisli
selblaci
selbli
selbo'a
selbo'i
selbo'o
selbo'u
selboi
selbra
selbradi
selbratu
selbrazo
selbre
selbri
selbrito
selbru
selbu'a
selbu'o
selbu'u
selbumru
selbunda
selburna
selcma
selcmipi'i
selcra
seldri
seldu'u
selfa'o
selfanza
selkunti
selnai
selne'i
selpinxe
selpra
selrorci
selsku
selsnuti
selsutra
selvai
selvanju
selvi'a
selzgi
sezycatra
sincykaifi'e
sipta'i
sofybakni
spaji
sunko'o
suzyterki'i
ta'irva'u
tairmupli
talsa
tamsmi
tcebra
tcetce
tcoxarju
terba'a
terba'i
terba'o
terbajra
terbakfu
terbakri
terbaktu
terbancu
terbandu
terbanxa
terbanzu
terbargu
terbarja
terbasna
terbasti
terbatke
terbau
terbe'e
terbei
terberti
terbi'e
terbi'o
terbi'u
terbilga
terbilni
terbinra
terbli
terblo
terbo'a
terbo'i
terbo'u
terbra
terbradi
terbri
terbriju
terbru
terbu'a
terbunda
tercakyjme
tercange
tercma
terdji
termi'u
terpa
terpinxe
terspe
teryrorci
togygu'i
tolbanzu
tolrinsa
tolsi'a
tolspe
varmuvgau
velbajra
velbancu
velbatke
velbe'e
velbei
velbi'u
velbinra
velbo'a
velbo'i
velkla
vlabacru
vlaste
vonplini
vrogai
xacyce'a
xadycla
xagmau
xalkai
xavyplini
xecto
xelbe'i
xelbei
xelbo'a
xlima'i
xu'icmu
zdabartu
zgatirna
zilpa'a

Missing Definitions
na'ezvati valsi

The following words do not have definitions, but are referenced from other definitions. Those other definitions are in parenthesis.

-1 (decti)
-12 (picti)
-15 (femti)
-18 (xatsi)
-2 (centi)
-21 (zepti)
-24 (gocti)
-3 (milti)
-6 (mikri)
-9 (nanvi)
21 (zetro)
24 (gotro)
LSD!en (mrajymledi)
abgida (alfabeta)
abjadu (alfabeta)
absorbant (panje)
activities (jibri)
agentive (rivbi)
anbani (alfabeta)
another (jibri)
authorship (finti)
bacycta (catlu)
balcu'e). (circtu)
balkultadni (balkulctu)
bangrgogurio (bangrxangu)
batygre (batci)
bavla'ima'i (masti)
bavlamcerni (cerni)
bavlamna'a (nanca)
be'ejda (lijda)
befctirango (betfu)
befctirangyci'e (betfu)
beryrai (bermau)
bespa'u (besmamta)
bilpre (bilni)
binryvelve'u (binra)
birjai (jgari)
blikubli (bliku)
blixra (cnadakfu)
boldembi (dembrciceri)
boltipyterjvi (boltipyboi)
bonka'u (kantu)
brajmadegji (brajmadegycalku)
bukyvoikla (bukyvoi)
ca'irpulji (pulji)
cabdeicerni (cerni)
cabjeftu (jeftu)
cabvanci (vanci)
cabycte (nicte)
cacyzei (zekri)
caifle (flecu)
cajbe'e (bende)
cakyjme (jemna)
capfanta (o'i)
capyrivbi (o'i)
cesysku (fikcku)
cesyvu'e (vrude)
cfaprucabna (purci)
ci'erkei (kelci)
ci'ersaptai (tarmi)
ci'ersmitai (tarmi)
ci'irme'a (ci'izma)
cicyspafoi (cicyspavi'u)
cidydzukla (cidydzu)
cidykla (cidydzu)
cildadre'e (trene)
cinfriti (cinse)
cinzybatci (batci)
cipnrstrigi (glauka)
cipnrtito (glauka)
cirtermo'i (citri)
cisni (nilcla)
citme'a (citmau)
citsydei (citsi)
citsyti'a (tcima)
citxarju (xarju)
ckacinki (cakcinki)
ckankua (merfiti)
ckuzda (ckuzdacre)
clakurfa (kurfa)
cmuxi'ojbetersla (xisyjbenunsla)
cneselsku (va'i)
cneterta'a (ta'o)
cnicru (ri'e)
cnijbi (o'e)
cnijmi (dai)
cnilanxe (o'u)
cniri'u (ri'e)
co'urji'e (morsi)
comedian (xajmi)
compounds (cafne)
cperanda (cpetinbe)
cpifetso'a (sovda)
cpiso'a (sovda)
crazalde'i (lecyde'i)
ctinei (ctipla)
ctitcilu'i (paltylu'i)
ctitu'o (tunlo)
cucni'a (cucti'e)
cucyzbefi'e (finprxipoglosu)
cukseltai (tarmi)
cuptai (clupa)
cuvbi'o (lumci)
da'ergau (danre)
da'erzu'e (danre)
dadja'i (dandu)
dadre'e (trene)
dafspufli (fliba)
dairmo'a (morna)
dapsku (dapma)
darbajra (bajli'a)
daskycizda'u (pokme'oni)
de'acni (o'o)
degycalku (jmadegycalku)
degycauglu (gluta)
demxa'e (bolxa'e)
dikslicai (dikni)
dikyjvo (jvajvo)
dircynavni (dircyjinme)
ditcu (krafamtei)
djemidju (dormidju)
draga'igau (draga'i)
drari'a (draga'i)
drijunri (junri)
dusxaksu (xaksu)
dutydikca (dikca)
dzejbo (lojbo)
dzukla (bajykla)
fagysti (fagystigau)
fairgau (fatri)
fairzu'e (fatri)
fampru (purci)
famstu (krastu)
fatna'u (mecna'u)
faurpaijdi (pajni)
faurti'i (stidi)
febjicla (febvi)
fegboixa'e (bolxa'e)
fesxaksu (xaksu)
fesygau (festi)
fesyzu'e (festi)
fetso'a (sovda)
fetxarju (xarju)
finprgado (merlanu)
finprkoilakanto (gombesa)
finzgi (zgike)
fitselve'u (vecnu)
fu'arka (alfabeta)
gacyse'a (tisna)
gacytisna (tisna)
gafygau (galfi)
gafyzu'e (galfi)
galxycti (tunlo)
galxygre (tunlo)
galxynerbi'o (tunlo)
gensle (jufra)
gerde'i (lecyde'i)
gimste (ma'oste)
glajukpa (jukpa)
glaterjukpa (jukpa)
grecta (catlu)
gritrukamni (kamni)
grumlo (molki)
gu'etro (jitro)
guksurla (a'i)
gumna (i'i)
gunfu'e (jitro)
gusmo'a (morna)
jacfanxi'u (falnu)
jairxa'e (bolxa'e)
jaupli (djacu)
jbota'a (jboba'usnu)
jdaca'i (lijda)
jdagri (lijda)
jdaja'a (lijda)
jdaka'i (lijda)
jdamadzei (zekri)
jdegau (kajde)
jdegautoi (kajde)
jdeku'i (zgana)
jdetoi (kajde)
jdezu'e (kajde)
jdezuktoi (kajde)
jdufi'e (snidari'a)
je'erse'a (setca)
je'erse'atci (setca)
jelcfa (jelca)
jelspogau (jelspo)
jempulji (pulji)
jerle'i (pleji)
jernu'e (jbera)
jernyfri (lifri)
jertervle (zivle)
jesxa'i (kilga'axa'i)

jetpaijdi (pajni)
jgeterjo'e (jgena)
jiclygau (jicla)
jiclyzu'e (jicla)
jifsku (tcica)
jikske (kluske)
jikyxanjai (jgari)
jincarna (carna)
jincla (djine)
jirsezlu'i (jinru)
jisybi'o (lumci)
jitri'u (jimte)
jitygau (jimte)
jityzu'e (jimte)
jmadegji (degji)
jmeja'i (jemna)
jmifli (fliba)
jo'etci (jorne)
jonvelyla'a (jorne)
jvikei (kelci)
jvoste (ma'oste)
ka'arbatci (batci)
ka'argau (katna)
ka'arzu'e (katna)
ka'irpulji (pulji)
ka'itru (turni)
kacmyterxra (pixra)
kacmyxragau (pixra)
kacmyxrazu'e (pixra)
kafkaso (aierne)
kairpaijdi (pajni)
kamcanja (canja)
kamckire (ckire)
kamgubgau (gubyternoi)
kamnalgei (gleki)
kangri (girzu)
kanpe (dejru'a)
kantcu (se'a)
karcyplijvi (xadyplijvi)
karlakse (pinjyjdu)
kaurpo'esi'o (turni)
ke'umri (refmri)
kenyDAS (KEnydys)
kerja'o (pinpedi)
kermipri (durkuli)
kibro (judrysni)
kiktermifra (ckiku)
kitybli (bliku)
klodikca (dikca)
kluju'o (ka'u)
konclupa (konju)
krosa'ibi'o (sanli)
kubybli (bliku)
kubykurfa (kurfa)
kurkubli (kurfa)
labnyjba (mlongena)
ladmatne (matne)
lafmuvgau (lafti)
lafyzbe (zbepi)
lairpaijdi (pajni)
laurba'u (lausku)
laxsfani (ansoptera)
le'avla (fu'ivla)
lejyjbera (pleji)
lejyplicu'a (pilno)
leka (jarco)
lerpoi (ba'usle)
lidysna (lindi)
likse'a (tisna)
likseldekpu (dekpu)
liktisna (tisna)
likydekpu (dekpu)
lumge'u (arxokuna)
ma'u (ionti)
madzei (zekri)
maicpu (lacpu)
maircpukai (lacpu)
maldu'e (dukse)
maljernyfri (lifri)
malne'u (cnemu)
malseljerna (jerna)
malzunpre (bebzunpre)
menfli (fliba)
merluci (merlanu)
mi'irlarcu (mi'irlarfi'a)
minutes (detytcikygau)
mipyja'o (jarco)
mitcu'a (ca'e)
mitpavycinglepre (datpavycinglepre)
mitsmu (ca'e)
mlimi'afra (mlimi'a)
mliri'agau (mliri'a)
mlixau (xamgu)
mlugau (simlu)
mlumu'u (muvdu)
mluti'i (simlu)
mojmalsi (malsi)
mojnoi (notci)
montadji (tadji)
moptera (miptera)
mosyguska (guska)
mrobixsla (salci)
mucydekpu (dekpu)
mucyseldekpu (dekpu)
mulpru (purci)
mumnoncitsi (citsi)
muvri'a (muvdu)
muvypau (muvdu)
muvyselpau (muvdu)
muvzu'e (muvdu)
na'arcitsydei (citsi)
nacmemsu'a (nacmei)
nafmupli (natfe)
nakyxarju (xarju)
naldarsi (o'i)
naldra (na'i)
nalmapti (na'i)
nalna'e (i'a)
nalni'o (i'u)
nalpanra (ku'i)
nalpro (i'a)
nalrutstagi (stagi)
nalselsivni (sivni)
nalspaji (spaji)
nalterju'o (mipri)
nalzu'i (klina)
nalzugjdi (i'a)
nanko'o (skoto)
nargu (jglandi)
nelcu'a (cuxna)
nemjerna (jerna)
nemselva'i (vamji)
nenflejicla (jicla)
nenli'i (nejni)
nenmo'a (morna)
ni'ikri (ja'o)
ni'u (ionti)
nilsau (slabu)
niltei (temci)
nindatni (bi'u)
no'epro (i'a)
nolkantru (fetydzetru)
noltru (baltutra)
nonkantru (vliraitru)
nonmau (zmadu)
nonme'a (mleca)
nonmecna'u (mecna'u)
noralujv (kilga'axa'i)
norxau (xamgu)
nunckire (ckire)
nuncni (cinmo)
nuncundinkei (cundinkei)
nunpinjycarvi (pinjycarvi)
nuntarbyvi'u (tarbyvi'u)
nutpo'uja'e (spofu)
ornitorinku (zalgosu)
pacraistu (daptutra)
pagmu'u (muvdu)
paijdi (pajni)
pamsa'e (satre)
pamsrasu (gurnrtefi)
papryseltcidu (papri)
paprysfe (papri)
paprysfelai (papri)
paprytcidylai (papri)
parji (cipnrkuku)
paspalku (pastu)
pavnonma'i (duvma'i)
pavrelma'i (gamyma'i)
pavypavma'i (felma'i)
pavyslakyvla (cibyslakyvla)
pecycpina (cpina)
persika (flaume)
pesfli (fliba)
pitkubykurfa (kurfa)
pitybli (bliku)
pixsla (balsai)
places (bridi)
platadji (tadji)
plebo'o (pelji)
pledi'i (jdini)
plekarda (pelji)
plinycma (bivyplini)
plogau (polje)
plosa'i (sanli)
plozu'e (polje)
po'ecri (cirko)
pofygau (spofu)
pofyja'e (spofu)
pofyzu'e (spofu)
porfrinu (misryfrinu)
posfriti (friti)
posle'i (pleji)
posne'u (cnemu)
posycanja (canja)
posycerda (cerda)
posydu'a (dunda)
posyjerna (jerna)
posyji'a (jinga)
posyseldi'a (jdima)
posyva'i (vamji)
pouch (dakli)
prula'ima'i (masti)
prulamcerni (cerni)
prulamdeicerni (cerni)
prulamjeftu (jeftu)
prulamvanci (vanci)
pu'exre (runta)
pucyteryrunta (runta)
puljyselsoi (pulji)
puljysoi (pulji)
purlamdei (prulamcte)
ragdja (rango)
raljansu (jansu)
ralsagzgi (sanga)
ralselpra (ralju)
ramda'u (ranmi)
ranbo'u (bongu)
rapxelcli (rapli)
rapyzu'e (rapli)
rapyzukmo'i (rapli)
rasyjukpa (jukpa)
ravycta (catlu)
redgaudei (surdei)
refbasna (ke'u)
relslakyvla (cibyslakyvla)
reordering (frati)
rerkavbu (kavbu)
resultative (stika)
retkucli (kucli)

ri'ercaxno (jmifa)
ri'erjmifa (jmifa)
ri'irjunri (junri)
ri'urzu'e (rinju)
ricpurdi (purdi)
ricrcedro (junpero)
ricrprunu (birkoku)
ricrxacero (a'orne)
ricyci'e (cicfoi)
rikygau (xruti)
ritnai (ritygu'e)
rixybo'u (trixe)
rixybo'ukamju (trixe)
rokcmaplini (cmaplini)
rolka'itrusi'o (turni)
roltrusi'o (turni)
rumfle (runme)
sa'orkurfa (kurfa)
sa'orpitkubli (kurfa)
sabgau (sabji)
sabzu'e (sabji)
sadmikce (mikce)
sadvelmikce (mikce)
sagzgi (sanga)
sakmuvgau (sakci)
sanjalra (jalra)
sansanbau (spano)
saptai (tarmi)
sarlyjai (sarlyterjai)
sarvanju (sarvanslami)
sarvansilna (sarvanslami)
saurdatni (bi'u)
saxsa'a (sanga)
saxsagzgi (sanga)
se'arterje'e (setca)
se'ijgi (jgira)
seconds (detytcikygau)
selcigla (cigla)
selcni (a'u)
selcri (mipri)
selcu'a (ai)
seldimna (dimna)
seldu'acpa (cpacu)
selfle (flecu)
seljde (o'i)
seljdi (ai)
seljimte (e'i)
seljmaji (jmaji)
selkai (ckaji)
selke'a (kevna)
selmei (mei)
selmipri (mipri)
selmirmo'a (morna)
selmri (samselmri)
selne'u (u'a)
selpanzi (teryrorci)
selpapri (cukta)
selpau (pagbu)
selpei (pensi)
selplika'e (plixau)
selprogunka (a'i)
selri'u (e'i)
selsne (senva)
selspita (selmikce)
seltcidu (selci'a)
selte'a (selte'abra)
seltermosra (mosra)
selvenfriti (vecnu)
selxajmi (u'i)
selylenmo'a (morna)
selzdi (u'i)
selzgigau (zgike)
selzgizu'e (zgike)
selzu'i (varmebri)
selzukfu'e (jitro)
selzuktro (jitro)
senses (fliba)
serbo (nanslovo)
setloi (loldi)
sezmarde (marde)
sezmuvgau (muvdu)
sezysei (se'a)
sezytcica (tcica)
sfane'u (cnemu)
sfanykavycpi (ctesa'acpi)
sfaseljerna (jerna)
si'armalsi (malsi)
sibyti'ismu (sinxa)
sibyti'isni (sinxa)
sidydatni (datni)
sidyfau (stidi)
simsku (tavla)
simta'a (tavla)
sincrxenakanda (jboia)
sivja'o (jarco)
sivycni (smacni)
skargolu (cakcurnu)
slovako (slovino)
slunandu (a'i)
smaba'u (lausku)
smimlu (simlu)
smitai (tarmi)
sniti'i (sinxa)
spablu (blufle)
spafoi (foldi)
spatrmenta (tebrulspa)
spatrsinapi (koblrsinapi)
spemamta (be'aspe)
spepa'u (be'aspe)
spero (spranto)
sra'eli (brogu'e)
srefanta (o'i)
srerivbi (o'i)
stadikca (dikca)
successful (rivbi)
sucni'i (su'a)
sudydekpu (dekpu)
sudyseldekpu (dekpu)
sukfle (flecu)
suzrelvla (jufra)
suzvla (jufra)
tabypinsi (pinsi)
tadjyju'o (djuno)
tadjymo'a (tadji)
tadjypla (tadji)
tadmijyxra (pa'oxra)
tadycku (fikcku)
tajyja'u (xantajycalku)
tankyva'u (damva'u)
tcacpi (kolmba)
tcejunri (junri)
tcesa'o (brasa'o)
tcesau (slabu)
tcinycru (curmi)
tcinydracu'a (pa'e)
tcinydrapai (pa'e)
tepspaji (spaji)
tercni (cnijicla)
tercnizda (zdani)
terdikca (klanrfaradi)
terfratoi (frati)
terjerna (jerna)
terjo'e (terjonma'o)
terkruca (jonsumji)
termi'e (minde)
termifckiku (ckiku)
termifra (mifra)
termontai (morna)
termosra (mosra)
termu'e (termu'eske)
termu'i (ai)
terpanra (panra)
ti'uspe (be'aspe)
tickri (tcica)
ticygau (tcica)
ticyxlu (tcica)
ticyzu'e (tcica)
tikyzu'e (stika)
timymo'a (tcima)
tirkce (uigru)
tisygau (tisna)
tisyse'a (tisna)
tisyzu'e (tisna)
tixpa'u (tixmamta)
to'ersteba (o'o)
tokyjukpa (jukpa)
tolcilce (cilce)
tolcri (zvafa'i)
tolmipygau (jarco)
tolni'o (slabu)
tolpu'adu'e (dukse)
tolrufsu (rufsu)
tolxarna'u (lujna'u)
tolxu'a (natfe)
torpre (clapre)
tratadji (tadji)
trudei (surdei)
trujansu (jansu)
trustizu (nolstizu)
tsapyvu'i (vrusi)
tsebi'o (cfatse)
tsijrsinapi (koblrsinapi)
tu'urjesni (setca)
tu'ursluni (kamjysunga)
tulpinxe (tunlo)
tungau (tunta)
tunterfratoi (frati)
tunzu'e (tunta)
tupyjanbo'u (tupyjanco)
vampaijdi (pajni)
vamselne'u (vamji)
varkiclafti (varkiclaflo'i)
varsenta (xamsi)
velde'a (ke'u)
veljai (jgari)
veljaitci (jgari)
velji'i (datni)
veljinku (jinku)
velmikce (mikce)
velmirmo'a (morna)
veltivni (cradyvelcradi)
venbe'e (bende)
veryranmi (ranmi)
vi'azga (zgana)
vibgle (molgle)
vlaturge'a (rafske)
xa'argai (xa'arvau)
xa'urti'a (xlati'a)
xacysanta (badgai)
xadjai (jgari)
xajre'u (xarju)
xakfu'e (jitro)
xaktro (jitro)
xalkrxuruci (urci)
xampre (xajmi)
xandegji (degji)
xanjai (jgari)
xanterjo'e (birka)
xarna'u (lujna'u)
xaskemcakcurnu (curnu)
xaskemcakydja (curnu)
xaurselcru (xamgu)
xejyji'o (kevyxejyji'o)
xilcucli'u (carcycutci)
xilcutci (carcycutci)
xraselci'a (pixra)
xratai (pixra)
xripu'o (purmo)
xudvu (sarvanxu'u)
xunblabi (blabi)
zalde'i (lecyde'i)

zalmlo (molki)
zalmloca'a (molki)
zalmlotci (molki)
zanjernyfri (lifri)
zanticysku (tcica)
zanyne'u (cnemu)
zaskai (jbera)
zasysmitai (jbera)
zasysmitra (jbera)
ze'i (kagyseldejni)
ze'u (kagyseldejni)
zgaku'i (zgana)
zgibe'e (bende)
zgica'apli (zgike)
zgiterca'a (zgike)
zgivo'a (zgike)
zmazau (zmanei)
zugycni (u'u)
zugyxe'u (xenru)
{kurji (kujmikce)
{mikce (kujmikce)